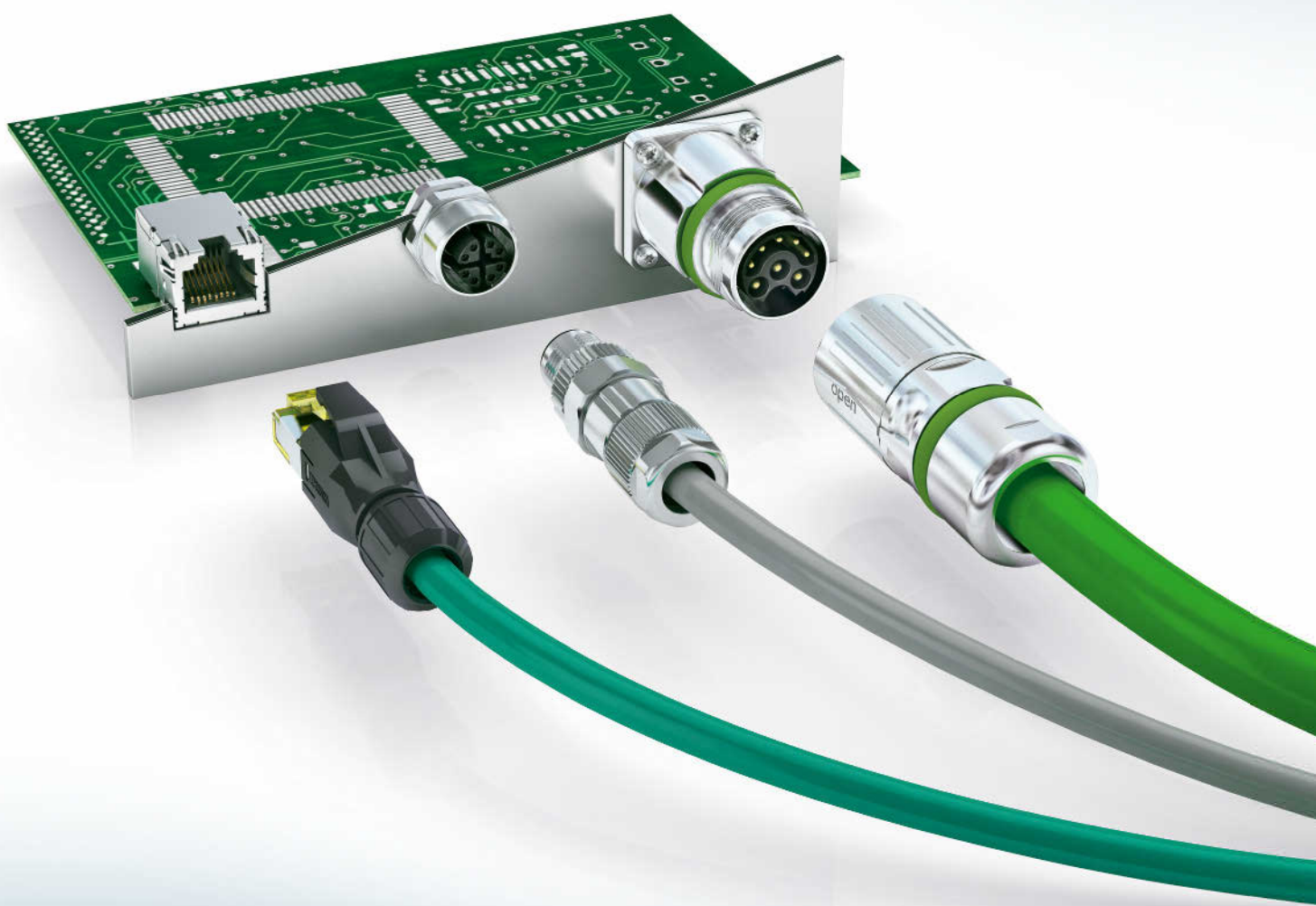


Connection Technology for Field Devices

2013 / 2014

2





PCB connection technology and electronics housing

- PCB terminal blocks and plug-in connectors
- Electronics housing

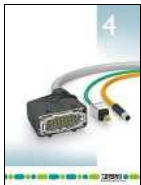


Connection technology for field devices



Modular terminal blocks

- Modular terminal blocks



Sensor/actuator cabling and industrial plug-in connectors

- Sensor/actuator cabling
- Cables and connectors
- Plug-in connectors



Marking systems, tools, and mounting material

- Marking and labeling
- Tools
- Installation and mounting material



Surge protection and power supply units

- Lightning monitoring system
- Surge protection and interference filters
- Power supply units and UPS
- Protective devices



Interface technology and switching devices







- Electronic switching devices and motor control
- Measurement and control technology • Monitoring
- Relay modules • System cabling for controllers



Control technology, I/O systems and automation infrastructure

- Ethernet networks • Functional safety • HMIs and industrial PCs • I/O systems
- Industrial lighting and signaling • Industrial communication technology
- Fieldbus components and systems • Wireless data communication
- Process infrastructure • Software • Controllers

Table of contents

Connection technology for field devices from Phoenix Contact Universal for signal/data and power transmission			2
Individual connection solutions Implement your individual connection for devices and field cabling with the expertise of Phoenix Contact			4
Overview - connection technology for field devices PLUSCON The illustrated table of contents will help you find the right product more quickly.			14
Rectangular plug-in connectors Device plug-in connectors with modular contact system for signals, power, and fiber optics.	PLUSCON device		19
Data plug-in connectors Plug-in connectors, flush-type plug-in connectors, and cables for fieldbuses and networks: D-SUB, RJ45, M8, M12, 7/8", SCRJ, and USB.	PLUSCON data		61
M5 to M12 circular plug-in connectors Flush-type plug-in connectors and plug-in connectors for assembly from M5 to M12, for signals, data, and power.	PLUSCON circular		223
M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors Flush-type plug-in connectors and plug-in connectors for assembly from M17 to M58, for signals, data, and power.	PLUSCON circular		303
Photovoltaic plug-in connectors AC and DC connection systems for photovoltaic modules, inverters, and micro inverters.	PLUSCON solar		417
Charging plug-in connectors Plug-in charging systems for electromobility up to 400 A and plug-in connectors for power electronics up to 150 A.	PLUSCON power		431
Technical information General information on the degree of protection, properties of plastics, approvals, insulation coordination, etc.			442
Index			454

Connection technology for field devices from Phoenix Contact

COMBICON control

Connection technology for measurement and control technology and I/O modules: PCB terminal blocks and plug-in connectors with 2.54 to 7.62 mm pitch, screw, spring-cage, and insulation displacement connection, wave soldering.
See Catalog 1



COMBICON high density & data

Plug-in connectors in miniature format - fast insulation displacement, spring, and pierce connection technology, T-branches for easy bus connections.

See Catalog 1



COMBICON power

Connection technology for power electronics: PCB terminal blocks and plug-in connectors for currents up to 125 A, screw and spring-cage connection, panel feed-throughs.

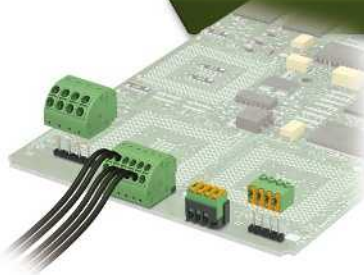
See Catalog 1



COMBICON compact

Device connections for building technology and LED applications: PCB terminal blocks and plug-in connectors with 2.5 to 7.5 mm pitch, screw and spring-cage connection as well as pin strips.

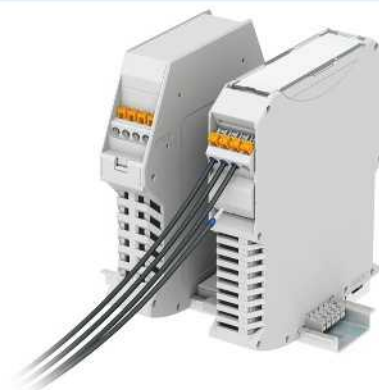
See Catalog 1



Housing

Plastic and aluminum electronics housing: component housing and panel mounting bases for industrial electronics, component housing for building installation, innovative bus connections between housing.

See Catalog 1



TA

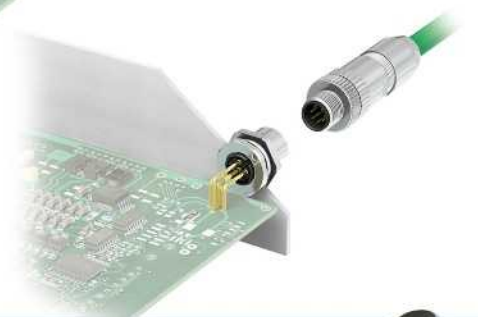
POWER



PLUSCON data

Plug-in connectors, panel feed-throughs, and cables for fieldbuses and networks.

See 61



PLUSCON circular

Flush-type plug-in connectors, plug-in connectors for assembly, and cables from M5 to M58 for signals, data, and power.

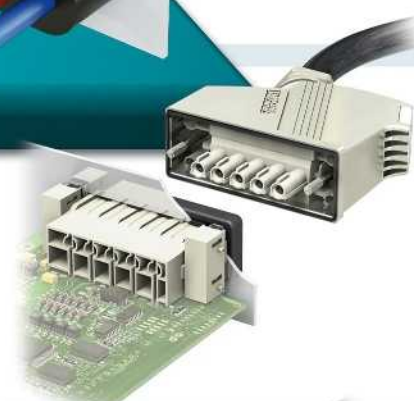
For M5 to M12, see 223
For M17 to M58, see 303



PLUSCON power

Plug-in charging systems for electromobility up to 400 A and plug-in connectors for power electronics up to 150 A.

See 431



PLUSCON device

Rectangular plug-in connectors with modular contact system for signals, power, and fiber optics with IP67 protection and available in various sizes.

See 19



PLUSCON solar

AC and DC connection systems for photovoltaic modules, inverters, and micro inverters.

See 417

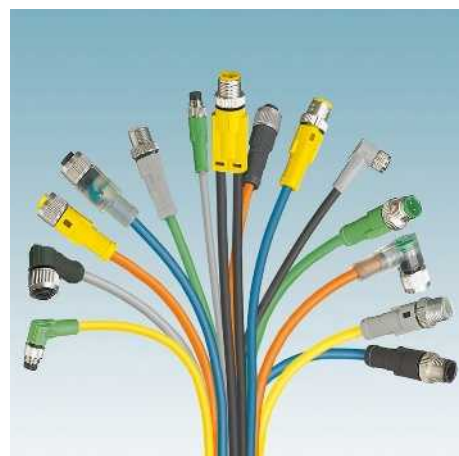
Connection technology for field devices from Phoenix Contact



Individual connection solutions

Customer-specific adaptation of standard products

Found a product in our catalogs that meets your technical requirements, but you'd prefer a tailored solution? No problem – our Solution Center will be happy to provide you with support in implementing your requirements. Whether it's individual colors, special printing, a specific number of contacts or complete cable assembly – just let us know what you want.



Ideas transformed into innovative products

Phoenix Contact has been producing high-quality products for worldwide use for over 80 years.

Benefit from our extensive development, manufacturing, and process expertise for your individual solution. Together with you, we can transform great ideas into innovative products.

Intelligent solutions in housing and connection technology increasingly require custom concepts.

As a manufacturer, you can develop products with us that meet the requirements of today's markets, such as high quality, individual design, and great customer benefits at a reasonable price.

You will have the entire expertise of the Phoenix Contact Group at your disposal. From our own tool shop and machine building through plastic injection molding and metal production to expertise in electronics production, we offer a depth of manufacturing that enables us to implement even demanding projects and complex products within a short development period.

Our own laboratory carries out testing throughout the process, handles the necessary qualifications and, of course, international approvals.

As a manufacturer, you can focus on your core competencies and benefit from our expertise as specialists in connection and housing technology.

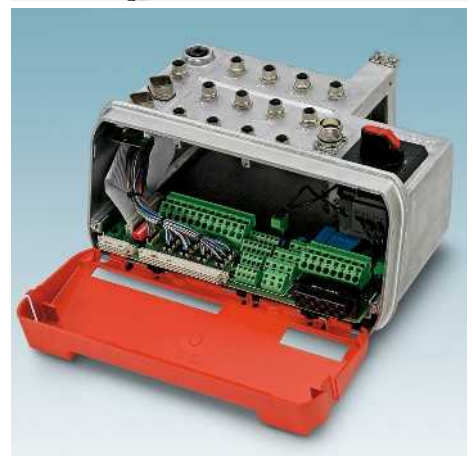
Great products need great ideas and experience. Together with the expertise of Phoenix Contact, you can implement your individual solution - right from the initial idea to cost-effective series production.

Our products and services range from customer-specific PCB connection technology with screw, spring-cage or IDC fast connection, in all conceivable designs and colors...

...through corresponding electronics housing in special designs in the color and size of your choice, together with the appropriate connection technology...

...individual field cabling, with plug-in connectors with shielding for high data transmission rates, splash-proof housing for harsh industrial environments...

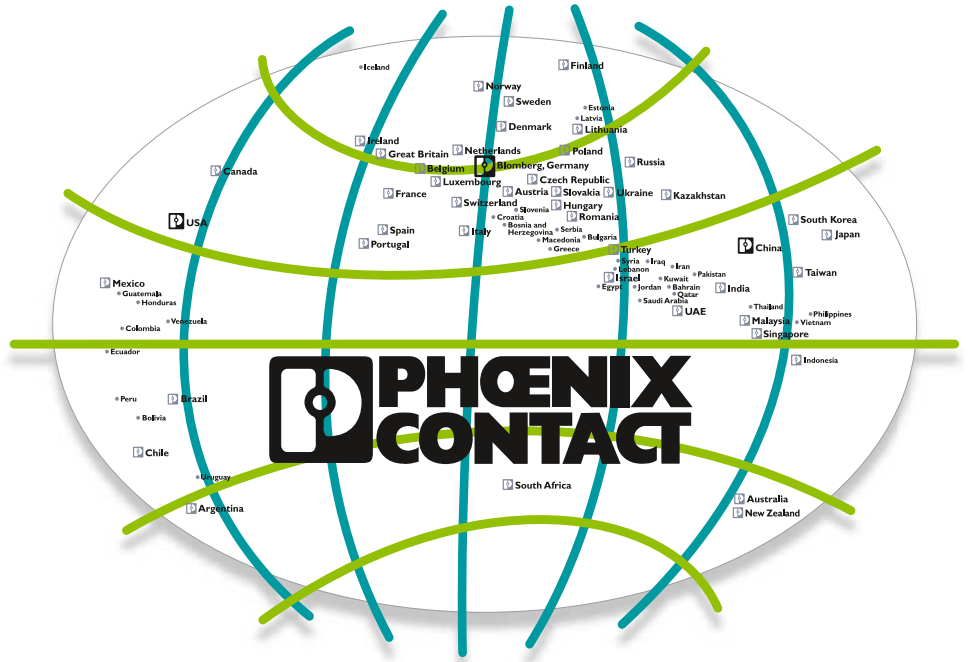
...to complete solutions consisting of, for example, splash-proof housing including the appropriate connection technology for signal, data, and power transmission, plus the ideal PCB connection.



Connection technology for field devices from Phoenix Contact

Our service – added value for you

Phoenix Contact doesn't just offer the right products, it also provides a professional service for all aspects of connection technology for field devices and field cabling. Wherever you are in the world, Phoenix Contact's global network means that you can rely on our service. Being at home all over the world and speaking the language of the user is what we understand by customer proximity. Proximity that ensures the best service for our partners. We live up to this with more than 40 customer-oriented subsidiaries and around 30 representatives in other countries.



Personal consultation and support

As our customer, you are always the focus of attention at Phoenix Contact, whether during consultation or as part of after sales support. Expert and personal consultation forms the basis of this approach. Even though we live in the age of the Internet, personal interaction with our customers is of great importance to us.

Our team of highly motivated staff are available to you at locations around the world.



Reliable delivery service

It goes without saying that our products are delivered reliably and on time. In addition to our optimized delivery service, we offer numerous options for making the purchasing process more efficient and transparent.

With warehouses in key industrial locations throughout the world, we ensure that you receive your products from Phoenix Contact cost-effectively and within the required delivery time.

Online catalog

The online catalog provides comprehensive, up-to-date information in 7 languages for more than 22,000 products from Phoenix Contact. Here you can find product-specific information such as technical data, notes on approvals, dimensional drawings, 3D data, etc. At the click of the mouse, you can easily generate a product data sheet in PDF format.

In over 15 countries, e-shop functions complete the online catalog. Following successful registration, you can therefore access your prices and delivery schedules at any time and you also have the option of placing orders directly online.

www.phoenixcontact.net/products

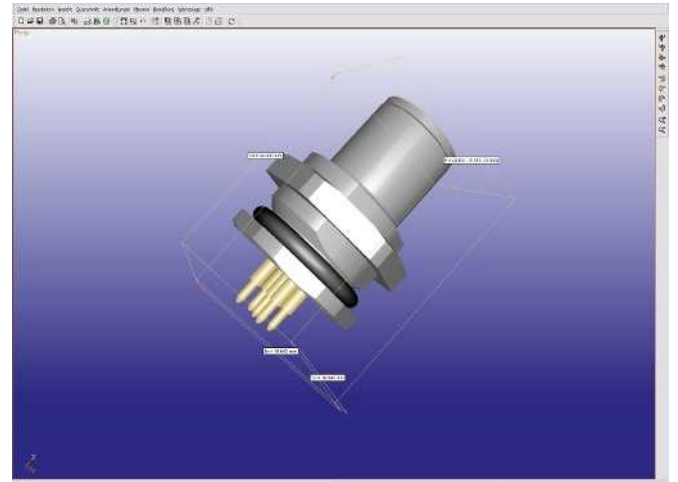


Quickly find product-specific information in the online catalog

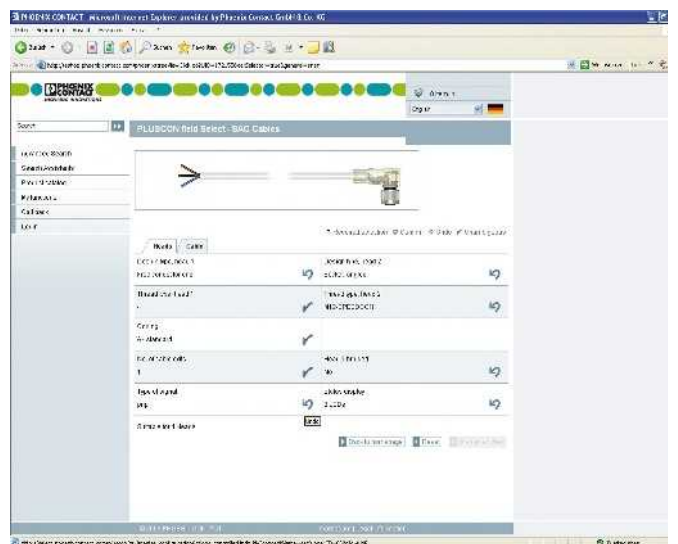
Online search assistants

Online search assistants help you to search systematically and quickly for products from our extensive range of plug-in connectors. By selecting electrical values and other product properties, you are taken directly to the products that meet your requirements.

- COMBICON select
PCB connection and electronics housing
- PLUSCON field select
Sensor/actuator cabling
- PLUSCON data select
Data plug-in connectors for fieldbuses and networks



Easy download of 3D data



User-friendly product search with PLUSCON field select

Fast connection technology from Phoenix Contact

QUICKON - proven fast connection technology

The secret behind QUICKON at Phoenix Contact is the tried-and-tested IDC connection technology. The term "IDC" stands for Insulation Displacement Connection - a form of insulation displacement contacting.

The key advantage is the lack of conductor preparation, which can save 60 - 80% of the usual connection time compared to spring-cage or screw connections.

In the field of automotive engineering, telecommunications, and household appliances, this type of fast contacting has been established for many years, but now Phoenix Contact has made it suitable for industrial applications. This includes contacts which can accommodate both solid and stranded conductors, which cover a large range of cross sections, which penetrate various wire insulations, and which function reliably and permanently under harsh industrial conditions.

Advantages of QUICKON

- Time-saving connection
- High degree of reliability thanks to defined contact force
- Can be connected multiple times using standard tools

Individual conductors are simply inserted into the wiring space without preparation and pushed into the IDC terminal block by a screw or lever mechanism. Here the wire insulation is displaced without damaging or weakening the copper litz wires in any impermissible way, and a force-defined and thereby user-independent and gas-tight contact is established. The contact resistance values lie between the values for spring-cage or screw connections.

Notes on IDC fast connection technology

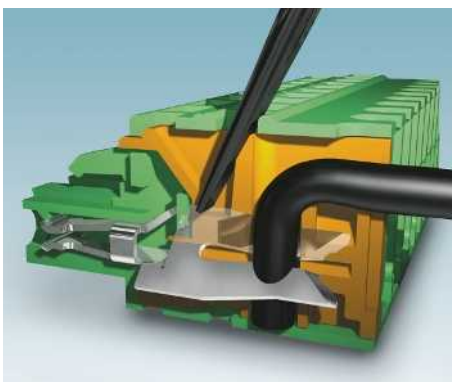
The specified cross section range must be observed.

If the conductors are too thin, the insulation will not be correctly displaced since the contact gap is too large, and if the conductors are too thick, it will either not be possible to connect them at all, or the system may be damaged as a result of excessive wiring forces.

QUICKON connections should not be installed at extremely low or high ambient temperatures.

Furthermore, the specified wire insulation must be observed or approved by Phoenix Contact on request. Extremely hard insulation materials, such as Teflon, or very viscoplastic insulation, such as silicone, can only be wired with IDC contacts specifically designed for this purpose. Solid and stranded conductors make very good contact. In the case of highly stranded Category 6 conductors, the minimum litz wire diameter must be observed.

For geometric reasons, two different types of contact have emerged:

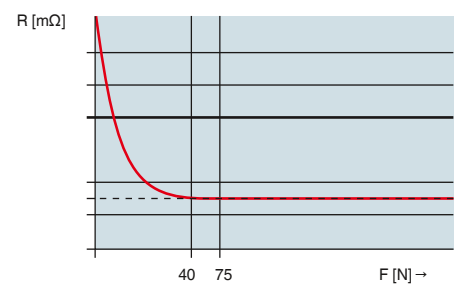


1. Flat contacts are characterized by their space-saving and cost-effective design.

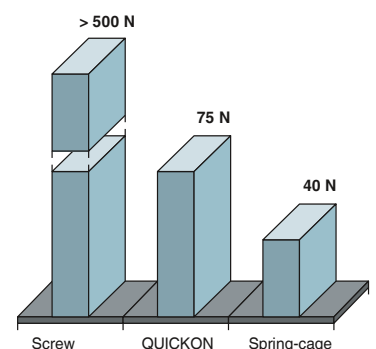


2. Tube contacts cover an even greater cross section range.

Contact resistance



Contact force



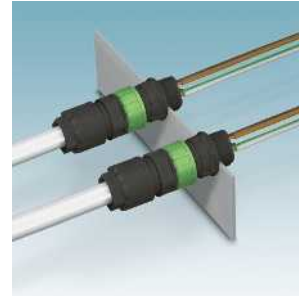
The positive properties and strong market acceptance of QUICKON have encouraged Phoenix Contact to develop a whole range of different products. This range covers numerous modular terminal blocks, PCB plugs, industrial plug-in connectors, and various customer-specific integrations within a cross section range from 0.14 mm² to 6.0 mm².



Heavy-duty plug-in connectors



Sensor/actuator boxes



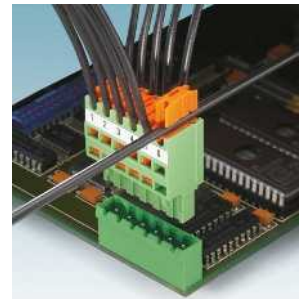
Power distributors



M8 and M12 plug-in connectors



Time savings with
QUICKON fast connection



PCB plug-in connectors



Modular terminal blocks



A series plug-in connectors



Special solutions



T-distributors



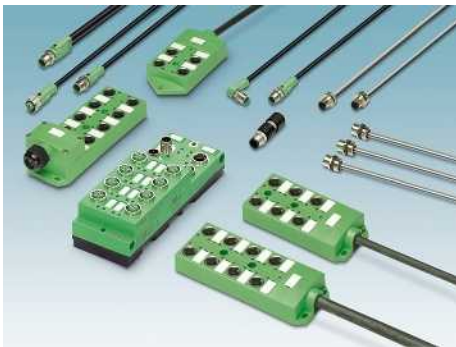
RJ45 plug-in connectors

Rapid interlock system from Phoenix Contact



SPEEDCON is the logical development of the M12 plug-in connector system that has been established and accepted for many years. Following the principle of “Plug & Turn”, the connection time for M12 plug-in connectors is reduced by 90%.

The SPEEDCON rapid interlock system is 100% compatible with all M12 connections available on the market. It goes without saying that the SPEEDCON plug-in connectors meet all accepted standards and requirements for current M12 plug-in connector systems.



Complete product range

The following pages contain a complete range of SPEEDCON products, consisting of molded cables, plug-in connectors for assembly, flush-type plug-in connectors, adapters, and passive distributor boxes. I/O modules with SPEEDCON connection can be found in the AUTOMATION catalog.

SPEEDCON system partners

A number of well-known and international companies have been won over by the advantages and benefits of the SPEEDCON rapid interlock system and are now fully reliant on the new standard in the M12 world.

Amphenol

BERNSTEIN
safe solutions

binder

BIZERBA

CONINVERS
A Company of the Phoenix Contact Group

FANUC

FESTO

INTER CONTROL

LITZE

Leuze electronic

MATROX
IMAGING

menerga
KLIMATECHNOLOGIE

Mercedes-Benz

Miele

NUMATICS

PEPPERL+FUCHS

p-u-s-o-t-r-o-n-i-c

Rexroth
Bosch Group

SCHUBERT

SEW
EURODRIVE

SICK
Sensor Intelligence.
SIEMENS

SVC

TRUMPF

ThyssenKrupp Fahrtreppen
Ein Unternehmen von ThyssenKrupp Elevator
ThyssenKrupp

Your advantages of using the SPEEDCON rapid interlock system

Compatibility

SPEEDCON is 100% compatible with all current M12 plug-in connector systems. The user does not have to learn anything new, since the "Plug & Turn" principle has been retained.

Fast assembly

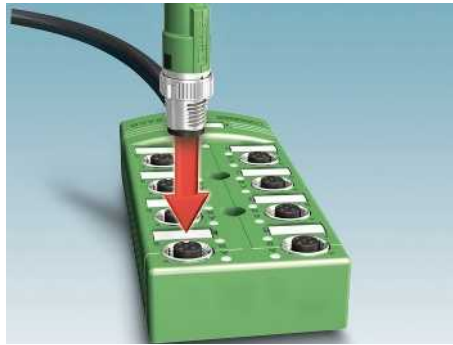
Just half a turn and SPEEDCON creates a perfect plug-in connection. The assembly time is reduced by 90% as a result.

Safe operation

SPEEDCON has all the electrical and mechanical properties required of conventional M12 plug-in connector systems.



Classic – SPEEDCON



Insert



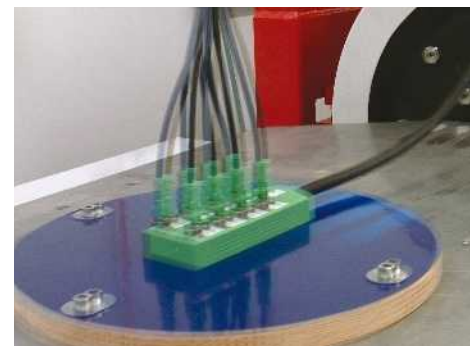
Temperature



SPEEDCON – Classic



1/2 turn



Vibration and shock



SPEEDCON – SPEEDCON



Done!



Noxious gases

DKE

DIN

VDE

IEC

UL US LISTED

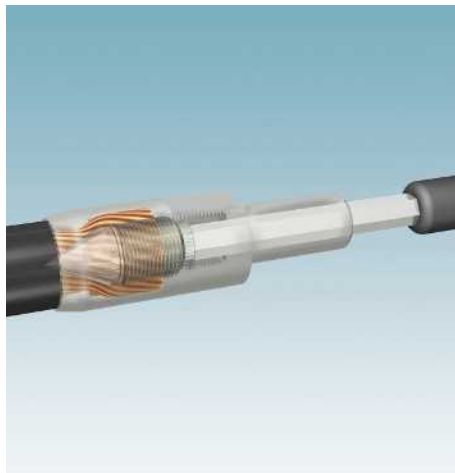
RA US

- Pin assignment, requirements, and testing according to **IEC 61076-2-101**
- IP65/IP67/IP69K protection according to EN 60529
- Vibration and shock resistance according to IEC 60512-6d



Screw connection

The screw connection is the most universal and globally accepted conductor connection technology. An important characteristic is the maintenance-free conductor contact. It is not necessary to tighten the terminal screw again. All kinds of copper cables can be clamped without pretreatment, thereby making gas-tight and reliable contact. The wire protector, which protects the individual litz wires from damage, is located between the screw and the conductor. It also performs a screw locking function to prevent release due to vibrations and temperature fluctuations. Splicing protection can be implemented in the form of ferrules. With a screw connection, several wires may also be clamped under one screw. The current-carrying parts of the screw connections are made of high-grade, strain-crack, and corrosion-proof copper alloys.



Axial screw connection

With this method, the wire end to be contacted is guided into the connection area of the pin or socket contact. A cone-shaped prong (part of the contact) is then screwed into the stranded wire from the front. The strands of the wire are radially pressed against the contact wall. This results in a gas-tight connection with long-term stability between the wire and contact. It is important that the specified tightening torque is observed. The prong is pressed in using a hexagon key which is applied to the front of the contact. This connection technology combines the advantages of screw and crimp connection. It requires very little space, is easy to execute, and only requires a standard Allen key.



Crimp connection

The crimp connection impresses with its small space requirements and its cost-effective creation in series production. For a reliable connection, it is essential that the conductor cross section, the crimp contact, and the crimping tool are compatible. Furthermore, the crimping process must be monitored during large-scale production as the crimping tools are subject to a certain degree of wear.

Crimp connections can be established with the aid of crimping pliers or crimp machines through specific deformation of the crimping ranges of the contact. The requirements for crimp connections are defined in DIN EN 60352-2. Proof of the quality of a crimp connection can be seen in the tensile strength of the connection and crack-free deformation of the crimp contact. Crimping must not result in impermissible elongation of crimp contacts, as this would prevent them from latching correctly in the contact carrier. The contact is released using a contact removal tool. Assembly tools are also available for very thin conductors.



Spring-cage connection

The spring-cage connection contains a steel spring which pushes the stripped conductor against a power rail. The terminal point is opened with a standard screwdriver. After the conductor has been inserted into the clamping space, the screwdriver is removed and the conductor automatically makes contact. The contact force is independent of the user and a vibration-proof, gas-tight connection with long-term stability is established. The front connection provides an additional advantage. The conductor and screwdriver come in parallel from the same direction and are always within the user's field of vision. Contact inserts can thereby also be connected or re-wired even when mounted. All kinds of copper cables can be clamped without pretreatment, thereby making gas-tight and reliable contact. Splicing protection can also be implemented in the form of a ferrule.



Push-in connection

Stranded conductors with ferrules or solid conductors can be quickly and easily inserted directly into the connection without tools. The contact spring is formed in such a way that it opens automatically when the conductor is pushed in and thereby provides the required pressure force against the current bar for a gas-tight, vibration and shock-proof connection. With the aid of the orange pusher, the terminal block can be opened manually so that conductors with smaller cross sections can also be securely connected. To release the conductor, the orange pusher features a confusion-free and defined operating element. The conductive metals are made from high-grade copper alloys. All metal parts of the connection are made of corrosion-resistant materials.



QUICKON fast connection for single wires

The QUICKON connection is equipped with an IDC insulation displacement contact. The term "IDC" stands for Insulation Displacement Connection. With this connection method, a non-stripped wire with insulation is positioned in front of the gap of the insulation displacement contact and then pushed into the blade gap through insulation displacement. In so doing, the wire insulation is severed and a gas-tight contact is made between the wire and the contact. This can save at least 60% of connection time.

The connection force is independent of the user and completely reliable provided the permitted conductor cross sections and connection conditions are observed. Solid and stranded conductors can be rewired up to 10 times. However, the wire end should be cut off before connecting again.

QUICKON connections have proven themselves in numerous applications for Phoenix Contact over recent years, such as plug-in connectors, for COMBICON, and modular terminal blocks to CEE plug-in equipment from 0.14 to 6.0 mm².

Connection technology for field devices

Product range overview

Circular plug-in connectors – PLUSCON device



Panel mounting plug-in connectors
Page 24



Sleeve plug-in connectors
Page 32



Contact carriers and contacts
Page 38



Screw connections and accessories
Page 42

Data plug-in connectors - PLUSCON data



RJ45 plug-in connectors for Industrial Ethernet with IP20/IP67 protection
Page 78



M12 plug-in connector for Industrial Ethernet
Page 88



Assembled network cables
Page 97



Patch panels, terminal outlets
Page 114



Power plug-in connectors for network cabling
Page 124



Fiber optic network plug-in connectors
Page 126



Assembled fiber optic cables
Page 138



D-SUB-based fieldbus plug-in connectors
Page 184



M12 flush-type plug-in connectors, plugs, and cables for fieldbuses
Page 186



Cable range
Page 194



IP20/IP67 USB plug-in connector
Page 205



D-SUB-based plug-in connectors
Page 185

M5 - M12 circular plug-in connectors - PLUSCON circular



M5 device plug-in connectors
Front mounting Page 224
Rear mounting Page 224



M8 device plug-in connectors
Front mounting Page 225
Rear mounting Page 226



M12 device plug-in connectors with litz wire
Front mounting Page 232
Rear mounting Page 242



M12 device plug-in connectors with square flange
Page 236



M12 device plug-in connectors for PCB mounting, wave soldering processes
Page 246



M12 device plug-in connectors for PCB mounting, THR
Page 256



7/8" device plug-in connectors with litz wire
Front mounting Page 265
Rear mounting Page 266



M12 device plug-in connectors, stainless steel design
Page 268



M8 plug-in connectors for assembly with insulation displacement connection
Page 272



M8 plug-in connectors for assembly with screw and solder connection
Page 273



M12 plug-in connectors for assembly with Piercecon® connection
Page 275



M12 plug-in connectors for assembly with insulation displacement connection
Page 278



M12 plug-in connectors for assembly, screw and spring-cage connection, shielded and unshielded
Page 279



7/8" plug-in connectors for assembly with screw connection
Page 285



M12 power device plug-in connectors
Page 286



M12 power plug-in connectors and cables for assembly
Page 283

M17 - M58 circular plug-in connectors - PLUSCON circular



M17 - signal plug-in connectors
Page 308



M23 - signal plug-in connectors
Page 324



M23 - feedback plug-in connectors
Page 340



M17 - power plug-in connectors
Page 352



M23 - power plug-in connectors
Page 368



M40 - power plug-in connectors
Page 380



M58 - power plug-in connectors
Page 390



Signal/power plug-in connectors,
plastic molded
Page 394



Tools and accessories
Page 404

Photovoltaic plug-in connectors - PLUSCON solar



SUNCLIX panel feed-throughs and DC plug-in connectors
Page 420



SUNCLIX assembled cables
Page 425



SUNCLIX mini - plug-in connectors and module junction boxes
Page 426



Spring-cage terminal blocks for PCB connection
Page 428

Charging plug-in connector systems - PLUSCON power



Combined AC/DC charging system
Page 435



Type 2 charging cables
Page 436



Type 2 and GB sockets
Page 438



GB charging cables
Page 440



Rectangular plug-in connectors

Direct PCB connection and elimination of a panel mounting base – these are some of the outstanding features of the modular, compact, IP67 plug-in connector system.

This range is particularly suitable for use in devices, as well as terminal boxes and control cabinets in harsh industrial environments. Thanks to the modular structure and the numerous contact inserts, from signal to power connections with 70 A, VARIOCON provides proven solutions, particularly in the field of electrical drive technology.

The modular contact inserts with screw and PCB connection form the basis of the range, in addition to fixed contact inserts with crimp connection for turned and rolled contacts. The universal screw connections feature a high degree of reliability, low contact resistance, and a compact design. The contact insert modules are consistently touch proof and can be coded to prevent incorrect connection. The direct PCB connection saves you a complete jumpering level and enables controlled and space-saving device assembly.

Sleeve housing is available in plastic and seawater-resistant die-cast aluminum. The robust screw locking prevents the plug-in connectors from being unintentionally opened and protects them against mechanical disturbances such as shock and vibration.

Note:

VDE 0100/1.97 § 411.1.3.2 and DIN EN 60 204/11.98 § 14.1.3 are applicable when combining several circuits in a cable and/or a plug-in connector.

Product range overview	20
System configuration	22
Panel mounting plug-in connectors	
Panel feed-throughs with screw connection	24
Panel feed-throughs with PCB connection	26
Panel feed-throughs with power crimp connection	28
Supporting base elements with screw connection	30
Sleeve plug-in connectors	
Sleeve frames and contact inserts	32
Sleeve housing	34
Contact carriers and contacts	
Fiber optic contact insert modules with screw connection	36
Contact carriers for turned and rolled crimp contacts	38
Crimp contacts	40
Screw connections and accessories	
Full screw connections	42
Half screw connections	44
Protective covers and adapter plates	48
Accessories	49
Hybrid plug-in connectors	52
Derating diagrams and dimensional drawings	54

Rectangular plug-in connectors

Product range overview



VARIOCON is suitable for use in devices, terminal boxes, and control cabinets.

Thanks to its modular structure and the variety of contact inserts from fiber optics to power connections, the range offers virtually unlimited application possibilities.

The range is based on modular contact inserts with screw and PCB connection, as well as fixed contact inserts with crimp connection for turned and rolled contacts. The variable structure enables the optimum and therefore inexpensive customization of the plug-in connector to suit individual applications.

Housing for direct wall mounting is available in various versions:

Plastic housing made of tough polyamide and aluminum housing with seawater-resistant surface and conductive seal. Together with EMC cable glands, these housings offer outstanding protection against electromagnetic interference fields.

Six good reasons to use VARIOCON device plug-in connectors in industrial applications

The advantages

1. Modularity of the contact inserts and housing

2. No panel mounting base required

3. Robust housing screw locking for startup and servicing

4. COMBICON screw connection technology

5. Direct PCB connection in the device

6. Power crimp connection

Your benefits

- Tailored solution for contact inserts by combining power up to 70 A, signal up to 40 positions, and fiber optics
- Space savings thanks to compact design
- Free choice of housing designs: plastic, metal, and EMC protection

- Reduced assembly time
- IP67 protection with just one housing seal
- Outstanding EMC protection

- Resistant to mechanical disturbances (vibration, shock)
- Protected against unintentional opening of the plug-in connection
- Space savings compared to levers

- High degree of reliability
- Touch-proof
- Low contact resistance
- Compact design
- Can be coded to prevent incorrect connection
- Can be used universally

- Jumpering level eliminated
- Controlled assembly by means of soldering-in
- Space-saving installation

- Easiest means of wall mounting by snapping-in
- Cost-effective as no panel mounting frame or panel mounting flange required
- Controlled factory installation

The product range

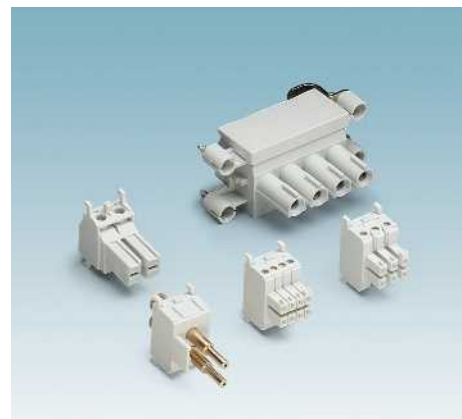
Modular contact inserts

VARIOCON Modular enables power and signal transmission to be combined in a single plug-in connector.

The contact system is based on the proven COMBICON connection technology with tension sleeve principle and coding options. The panel mounting side can be supplied with screw connection or alternatively with direct PCB connection.

The connection capacity ranges from 4-pos./70 A/690 V to 40-pos./10 A/160 V.

For data transmission, additional fiber optic modules are available.



from page 24

Crimp contact carriers

The crimp contact carriers are available as pin or socket contact carriers and meet the requirements for high-position plug-in connections.

Turned and rolled crimp contacts from the proven HEAVYCON D series (EN 175301-801) are available for 15, 30, 50, and 65-pos. crimp contact carriers, plus 2 leading PE connections each.

All the advantages of crimp technology, such as machine pre-assembly or partial assembly, are available with VARIOCON Crimp.



from page 38

Sleeve housing and supporting base elements

Sleeve housing is available in plastic and seawater-resistant die-cast aluminum:

VARIOCON sleeve housing is sealed directly to the mounting panel with two locking screws. This locking method saves space, is easily accessible from above, is vibration-resistant, and meets the requirements of IP65/IP66/IP67 protection (IP68 on request).

Versions with an easy-grip knurled screw are available for tool-free attachment.



from page 31

Accessories

Half cable glands with Pg16 and Pg21 threads are available for VARIOCON housing. Alternatively, housing is also available with M20 and M25 threads.

With the VC adapter plates, VARIOCON plug-in connectors can also be easily used in standard panel cutouts for heavy-duty industrial plug-in connectors.

Protective covers protect the contact inserts when they are not plugged in.



from page 42

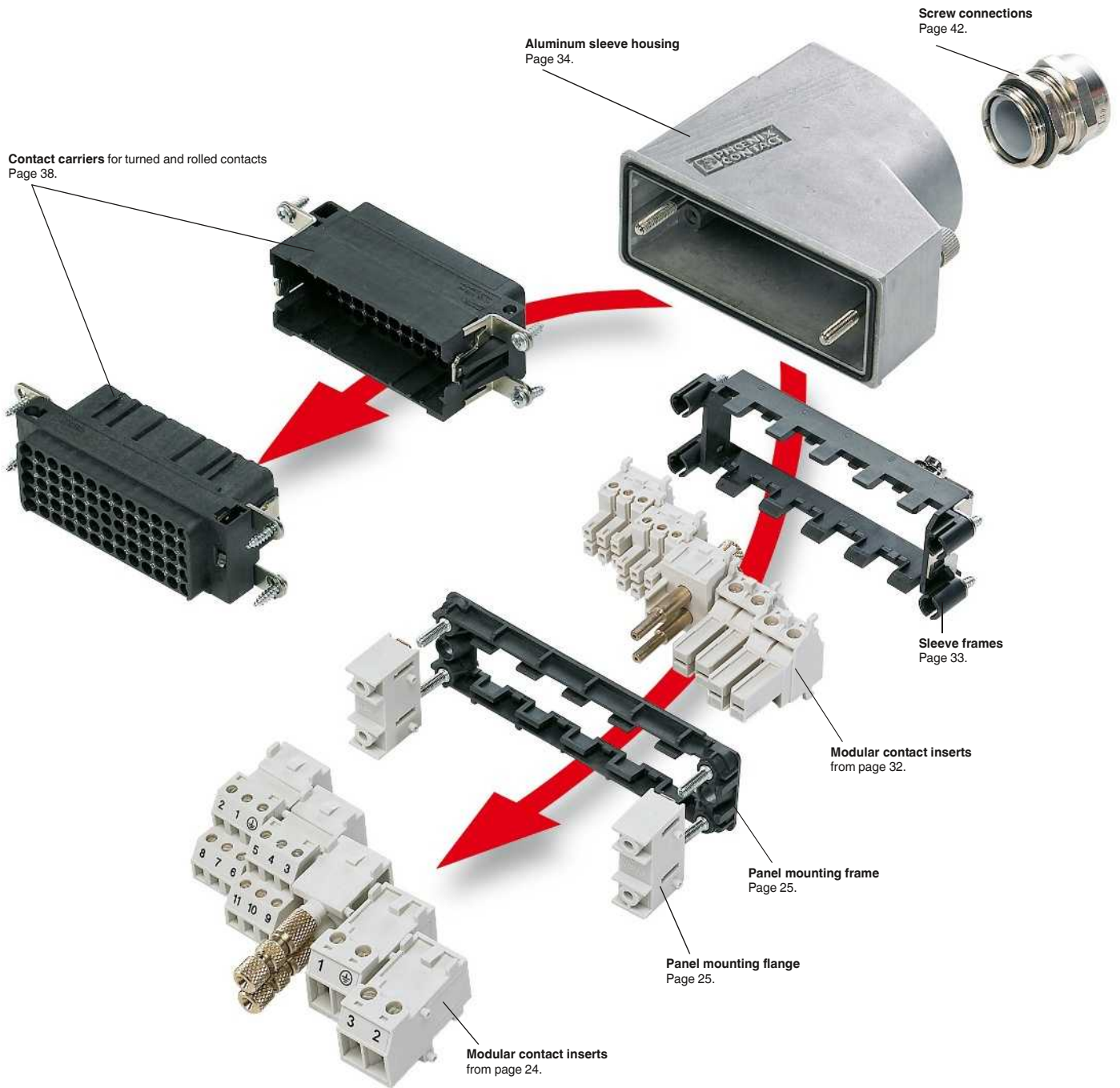
Rectangular plug-in connectors

System overview

Modular plug-in connector

The key advantage of VARIOCON plug-in connectors is that a panel mounting base with mounting brackets is not required. The panel mounting plug-in connector is mounted directly on the device panel as a panel feed-through without a panel mounting base. Optional contact inserts with screw connection, crimp connection, and PCB connection are available. The PCB versions are available for parallel (180°) and perpendicular positioning (90°) of the PCB to the housing panel. The sleeve plug-in connector consists of sleeve housing, sleeve contact inserts, and sleeve frame.

Sleeve housing is available in plastic and seawater-resistant die-cast aluminum. The aluminum housings have an electrically conductive seal. In combination with the EMC cable glands, they possess outstanding shield attenuation. The easy and secure mounting principle applies to both the sleeve and housing side. The contact insert modules are snapped into the frame in the desired order and then screwed to the housing or the sleeve.



Rectangular plug-in connector configurator

The VARIOCON Select software enables rapid and targeted configuration of modular contact inserts to form a plug-in connector system. The contact inserts are available with different numbers of positions and rated data. They can also be combined in any order. The modularity of the contact inserts and housing allow you to configure tailored combinations of power up to 70 A, signal up to 40 positions, and fiber optics to form a modular plug-in connector. There is a choice of plastic and aluminum housing. In combination with EMC screw connections,

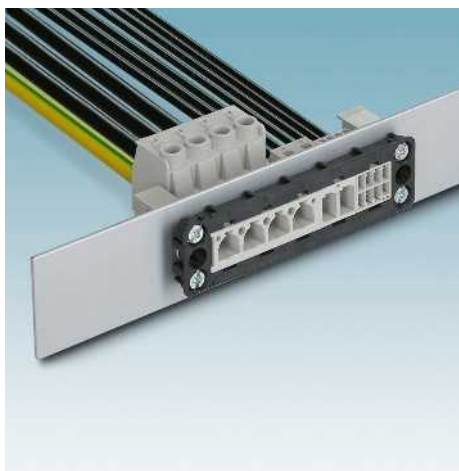
the aluminum housing offers safe protection against electromagnetic interference fields.



Rectangular plug-in connectors

Panel mounting plug-in connectors

Panel feed-through with screw connection



- One panel mounting frame and two panel mounting flanges are required for each connector
- Contact insert sets make logistics easier
- Positions are consecutively marked with PE and from 1 to n.
- On the panel mounting frame, each module position is labeled from A-E

Advantages:

- Proven COMBICON technology
- Can be coded to prevent confusion of connectors
- Suitable for universal connection
- Compact design

Notes:

- The hinged cover on the power contact inserts must be closed after assembly to maintain insulation data
- VARIOCON contact insert modules meet the requirements of DIN EN 61984 (connectors without switching capacity)
- They should, therefore, only be operated under no load condition
- All inserts are protected against finger contact according to DIN EN 60529
- They fulfil the requirements of BGV A2 accident prevention regulations
- An insertion bridge EB3-10/ST (Order No. 5020823) is available for the power contact insert modules
- The power contact inserts cannot be used in VC supporting elements for space reasons

Notes:

- For dimensional drawings, refer to page 54
- For drilling diagrams, see page 55
- For accessories, refer to page 50



Contact insert sets

Technical data

	VC-AR...S2...	VC-AR...S6...	VC-AR...S8...
Rated voltage	400	250	160
Rated current	20	10	10
Connection cross section	0.2 ... 4	0.14 ... 1.5	0.14 ... 1.5
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	≥ 100	≥ 100	≥ 100

Ordering data

Description	Design	Module slots	Number of positions Incl. PE	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Contact insert set , consisting of: frame, four mounting screws and pre-assembled 2-pos. modules with screw connection, six coding profiles	VC1	2	4	VC-AR1/2M-S22-SET	1607298	5
	VC2	3	6	VC-AR2/3M-S222-SET	1607311	5
	VC3	4	8	VC-AR3/4M-S2222-SET	1607322	5
	VC4	5	10	VC-AR4/5M-S22222-SET	1607335	5
Contact insert set , consisting of: frame, four mounting screws and pre-assembled 6-pos. modules with screw connection, six coding profiles	VC1	2	12	VC-AR1/2M-S66-SET	1607346	5
	VC2	3	18	VC-AR2/3M-S666-SET	1607359	5
	VC3	4	24	VC-AR3/4M-S6666-SET	1607370	5
	VC4	5	30	VC-AR4/5M-S66666-SET	1607383	5
Contact insert set , consisting of: frame, four mounting screws and pre-assembled 8-pos. modules with screw connection, six coding profiles	VC1	2	16	VC-AR1/2M-S88-SET	1607394	5
	VC2	3	24	VC-AR2/3M-S888-SET	1607407	5
	VC3	4	32	VC-AR3/4M-S8888-SET	1607418	5
	VC4	5	40	VC-AR4/5M-S88888-SET	1607431	5
Power contact insert module , for panel mounting frame, with screw connection	VC2	3	4			
	VC3	4	5			
	VC4	5	7			
Contact insert module , marking on screw connection:			1			2
			1			6
			1			8
Contact insert module , marking on screw connection:	PE, 2		1			2
	PE, 2 ... 6		1			6
	PE, 2 ... 8		1			8
Panel mounting frame , for panel feed-throughs and for VARIOCON supporting base elements at voltages < 42 V	VC1	2				
	VC2	3				
	VC3	4				
	VC4	5				
EMC shield adapter , for EMC connectors	VC1	2				
	VC2	3				
	VC3	4				
	VC4	5				
Panel-mounting flange for screw locking, for wall thicknesses of 1-5 mm, 2 pcs. per panel feed-through required, not for supporting base element						



Power contact insert modules



Contact insert modules



Panel mounting frame,
panel mounting flange

Technical data
690
70
0.5 mm ² ... 16 mm ²
≥ 500

Technical data		
VC-AMS 2	VC-AMS 6	VC-AMS 8
400	250	160
20	10	10
0.2 ... 4	0.14 ... 1.5	0.14 ... 1.5
≥ 100	≥ 100	≥ 100

Technical data
-
-
-
-

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

VC-AMS 4	1607745	5
VC-AMS 5	1607748	5
VC-AMS 7	1607751	5

--	--	--

--	--	--

VC-AMS 2	1853528	50
VC-AMS 6	1854019	50
VC-AMS 8	1854022	50

VC-AMS 2-PE	1583542	50
VC-AMS 6-PE	1583555	50
VC-AMS 8-PE	1583568	50

VC-AR1/2M	1852972	5
VC-AR2/3M	1852985	5
VC-AR3/4M	1852998	5
VC-AR4/5M	1853007	5

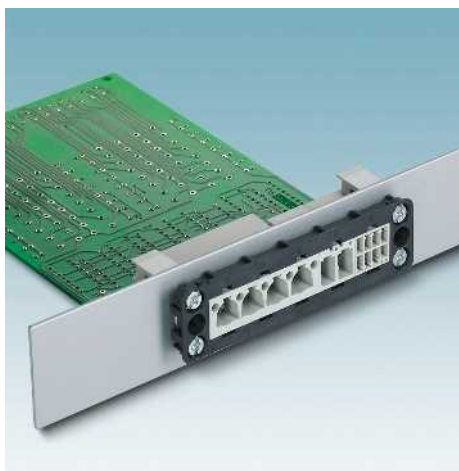
VC-AR1-EMV	1853214	5
VC-AR2-EMV	1853227	5
VC-AR3-EMV	1853230	5
VC-AR4-EMV	1853243	5

VC-AF	1852862	50
-------	---------	----

Rectangular plug-in connectors

Panel mounting plug-in connectors

Panel feed-through with PCB connection



- One panel mounting frame and two panel mounting flanges are required for each connector
- Panel mounting plug-in connector for two to five contact insert modules
- Module positions are labeled from A - E

Advantages:

- Proven COMBICON technology
- Can be coded to prevent confusion of connectors
- Direct PCB connection
- Compact design

Notes:

- VARIOCON contact insert modules meet the requirements of DIN EN 61984 (connectors without switching capacity)
- They should, therefore, only be operated under no load condition
- All inserts are protected against finger contact according to DIN EN 60529
- They fulfil the requirements of BGV A2 accident prevention regulations

Notes:

- For dimensional drawings, refer to page 54
- For drilling diagrams, see page 55
- For accessories, refer to page 50



Power contact insert modules 90°

Technical data

Rated voltage	[V]	690
Rated current	[A]	63
Insertion/withdrawal cycles		≥ 50

Ordering data

Description	Design	Module slots	Number of positions Incl. PE	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Power contact insert module						
	VC2	3	4	VC-AML 4	1607509	10
	VC3	4	5	VC-AML 5	1607523	5
	VC4	5	7	VC-AML 7	1607537	5
Power contact insert module, with capacitive PE contact						
	VC2	3	4	VC-AML 4-PEA	1607516	5
	VC3/-4		5	VC-AML 5-PEA	1607530	5
	VC4		7	VC-AML 7-PEA	1607544	5
Contact insert module, marking on screw connection:						
		1	2			
		1	6			
		1	8			
Contact insert module, marking on screw connection:						
		1	2			
		1	6			
		1	8			
Panel mounting frame, for panel feed-throughs and for VARIOCON supporting base elements at voltages < 42 V						
	VC1	2				
	VC2	3				
	VC3	4				
	VC4	5				
EMC shield adapter, for EMC connectors						
	VC1	2				
	VC2	3				
	VC3	4				
	VC4	5				
Panel-mounting flange for screw locking, for wall thicknesses of 1-5 mm, 2 pcs. per panel feed-through required, not for supporting base element						



Contact insert modules 90°



Contact insert modules 180°



Panel mounting frame,
panel mounting flange

Technical data		
VC-AML 2	VC-AML 6	VC-AML 8
400	250	160
20	10	10
≥ 100	≥ 100	≥ 100

Technical data		
VC-AMLV 2	VC-AMLV 6	VC-AMLV 8
400	250	160
20	10	10
≥ 100	≥ 100	≥ 100

Technical data		
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.

VC-AML 2	1852859	50
VC-AML 6	1853531	50
VC-AML 8	1852833	50

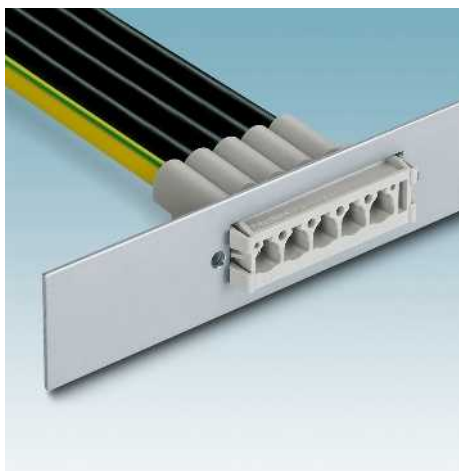
VC-AMLV 2	1884979	50
VC-AMLV 6	1884872	50
VC-AMLV 8	1884885	50

VC-AR1/2M	1852972	5
VC-AR2/3M	1852985	5
VC-AR3/4M	1852998	5
VC-AR4/5M	1853007	5
VC-AR1-EMV	1853214	5
VC-AR2-EMV	1853227	5
VC-AR3-EMV	1853230	5
VC-AR4-EMV	1853243	5
VC-AF	1852862	50

Rectangular plug-in connectors

Panel mounting plug-in connectors

Panel feed-through with power crimp connection



Advantages:

- No need for panel mounting frame
- No need for panel mounting flange
- Simply snap into the VC-AR... panel cutout and you're done!
- Crimp contacts are released using flat-bladed screwdriver

Typical applications

- Motors
- Inverter AC output
- Power supplies

Notes:

- VARIOCON contact insert modules meet the requirements of DIN EN 61984 (connectors without switching capacity)
- They should, therefore, only be operated under no load condition
- All inserts are protected against finger contact according to DIN EN 60529
- They fulfil the requirements of BGV A2 accident prevention regulations
- Combination with other VC modules is not possible

Notes:

- 16 mm² contacts can only be crimped by machine.
- For mounting cutout, see page 56
- For accessories, refer to page 50



POWER crimp contact inserts

Technical data

Rated voltage	[V]	690
Rated current	[A]	70
Insertion/withdrawal cycles		≥ 50

Ordering data

Description	Design	Number of positions Incl. PE	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Contact carriers for pin crimp contacts, for snapping into mounting panel					
	VC2	4	VC-AMC 4	1583877	5
	VC3	5	VC-AMC 5	1583878	5
Crimp contacts, for conductor cross section:					
4 mm ²					
10 mm ²					
16 mm ²					
Crimp contacts, taped, for conductor cross section:					
4 mm ²					
10 mm ²					
Crimping tool, for crimp contacts					
IPCC 16-4...		1			
IPCC 16-10...		1			



Power crimp contacts



Crimping tool

Technical data		
4 mm ²	10 mm ²	16 mm ²
-	-	-
32	50	60
>= 25	>= 25	≥ 50

Technical data		
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
IPCC 16- 4-MT	1733385	100
IPCC 16-10-MT	1733372	100
IPCC 16-16-MT	1733367	100
IPCC 16- 4-MT BAND	1761467	3800
IPCC 16-10-MT BAND	1761470	2700

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
CRIMPFOX PCC 16 CS 4QMM	1743427	1
CRIMPFOX PCC 16 CS 10QMM	1743430	1

Rectangular plug-in connectors

Panel mounting plug-in connectors

Supporting base elements and contact inserts with screw connection

- The panel mounting bases are designed for panel feed-throughs and create space in the interior of the device.
- Box mounting elements make it possible for the plug-in wiring to be directly on the device panel.
- Coupling housings are suitable for free-hanging connections where jumpering is necessary in the field.



Contact insert modules



Panel mounting frames with PE

Notes:
For dimensional drawings, refer to page 54
For drilling diagrams, see page 55
For accessories, refer to page 50

Technical data	
Rated voltage [V]	400
Rated current [A]	20
Material data	
Housing material	-
Housing surface material	-
Degree of protection	-
Connection cross section [mm²]	0.2 ... 4
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	≥ 100

Technical data		
VC-AMS 2	VC-AMS 6	VC-AMS 8
400	250	160
20	10	10
Material data		
Housing material	-	-
Housing surface material	-	-
Degree of protection	-	-
Connection cross section [mm²]	0.2 ... 4	0.14 ... 1.5
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	≥ 100	≥ 100

Technical data	
Rated voltage [V]	-
Rated current [A]	-
Material data	
Housing material	-
Housing surface material	-
Degree of protection	-
Connection cross section [mm²]	0.5 mm² ... 4 mm² (for PE conductor)
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	-

Ordering data			
Description	Design	Module slots	Number of positions Incl. PE
Contact insert module, marking on screw connection:			
		1	2
		1	6
		1	8
Contact insert module, marking on screw connection:			
PE, 2		1	2
PE, 2 ... 6		1	6
PE, 2 ... 8		1	8
Panel mounting frame, with PE, for VARIOCON supporting base elements with voltages > 42 V			
	VC1	2	
	VC2	3	
	VC3	4	
	VC4	5	
Housing, metal, powder-coated			
	VC1	2	
	VC2	3	
	VC3	4	
	VC4	5	

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VC-AMS 2	1853528	50
VC-AMS 6	1854019	50
VC-AMS 8	1854022	50
VC-AMS 2-PE	1583542	50
VC-AMS 6-PE	1583555	50
VC-AMS 8-PE	1583568	50
VC-AR1/2M-PEA	1607761	1
VC-AR2/3M-PEA	1607774	1
VC-AR3/4M-PEA	1607787	1
VC-AR4/5M-PEA	1607790	1

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VC-AMS 2	1853528	50
VC-AMS 6	1854019	50
VC-AMS 8	1854022	50
VC-AMS 2-PE	1583542	50
VC-AMS 6-PE	1583555	50
VC-AMS 8-PE	1583568	50
VC-AR1/2M-PEA	1607761	1
VC-AR2/3M-PEA	1607774	1
VC-AR3/4M-PEA	1607787	1
VC-AR4/5M-PEA	1607790	1

Accessories	
Marker labels, unprinted, 5-section, for individual labeling with B-STIFT or CMS system (25 labels per pack), white	

Accessories	

Accessories	



**Panel mounting base
with open bottom**



**Box mounting base
with fixing holes**



**Coupling housing
with enclosed bottom**

Technical data			Technical data			Technical data		
VC-MP-A...			VC-MP-S...			VC-MP-K...		
-			-			-		
-			-			-		
Zinc die-cast			Zinc die-cast			Zinc die-cast		
Powder coating			Powder coating			Powder coating		
IP65/IP66/IP67			IP65/IP66/IP67			IP65/IP66/IP67		
-			-			-		
-			-			-		
Ordering data			Ordering data			Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VC-MP-A1	1884403	5	VC-MP-S1	1884720	5	VC-MP-K1	1884568	5
VC-MP-A2	1884416	5	VC-MP-S2	1884733	5	VC-MP-K2	1884571	5
VC-MP-A3	1884429	5	VC-MP-S3	1884746	5	VC-MP-K3	1884584	5
VC-MP-A4	1884432	5	VC-MP-S4	1884759	5	VC-MP-K4	1884597	5
Accessories			Accessories			Accessories		
VC-BZS WH	1852875	5	VC-BZS WH	1852875	5	VC-BZS WH	1852875	5

Rectangular plug-in connectors

Sleeve plug-in connectors

Sleeve frames and contact inserts



- Contact insert sets make logistics easier
- Positions are consecutively marked with PE and from 1 to n.
- On the panel mounting frame, each module position is labeled from A-E

Advantages:

- Proven COMBICON technology
- Can be coded to prevent confusion of connectors
- Suitable for universal connection
- Compact design

Notes:

- The hinged cover on the power contact inserts must be closed after assembly to maintain insulation data
- VARIOCON contact insert modules meet the requirements of DIN EN 61984 (connectors without switching capacity)
- They should, therefore, only be operated under no load condition
- All inserts are protected against finger contact according to DIN EN 60529
- They fulfil the requirements of BGV A2 accident prevention regulations
- An insertion bridge EB3-10/ST (Order No. 5020823) is available for the power contact insert modules
- The power contact inserts cannot be used in VC supporting elements for space reasons

Notes:

For dimensional drawings, refer to page 54
For accessories, refer to page 50



Contact insert sets

Technical data

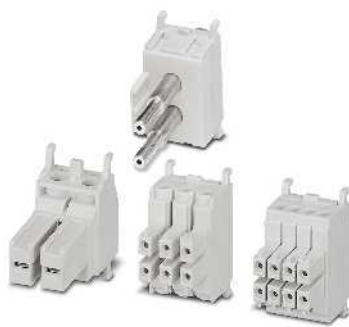
	VC-TR...S2...	VC-TR...S6...	VC-TR...S8...
Rated voltage	400	250	160
Rated current	20	10	10
Connection cross section	0.2 ... 4	0.14 ... 1.5	0.14 ... 1.5
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	≥ 100	≥ 100	≥ 100

Ordering data

Description	Design	Module slots	Number of positions Incl. PE	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Contact insert set , consisting of: frame, four mounting screws and pre-assembled 2-pos. modules with screw connection, six coding profiles	VC1	2	4	VC-TR1/2M-PEA-S22-SET	1607143	5
	VC2	3	6	VC-TR2/3M-PEA-S222-SET	1607154	5
	VC3	4	8	VC-TR3/4M-PEA-S2222-SET	1607167	5
	VC4	5	10	VC-TR4/5M-PEA-S22222-SET	1607178	5
Contact insert set , consisting of: frame, four mounting screws and pre-assembled 6-pos. modules with screw connection, six coding profiles	VC1	2	12	VC-TR1/2M-PEA-S66-SET	1607191	5
	VC2	3	18	VC-TR2/3M-PEA-S666-SET	1607202	5
	VC3	4	24	VC-TR3/4M-PEA-S6666-SET	1607215	5
	VC4	5	30	VC-TR4/5M-PEA-S66666-SET	1607226	5
Contact insert set , consisting of: frame, four mounting screws and pre-assembled 8-pos. modules with screw connection, six coding profiles	VC1	2	16	VC-TR1/2M-PEA-S888-SET	1607239	5
	VC2	3	24	VC-TR2/3M-PEA-S8888-SET	1607250	5
	VC3	4	32	VC-TR3/4M-PEA-S88888-SET	1607263	5
	VC4	5	40	VC-TR4/5M-PEA-S888888-SET	1607274	5
Sleeve contact insert module , with PE conductor connection to the metal sleeve housing and integrated sleeve frame	VC2		4			
	VC3		5			
	VC4		7			
Sleeve contact insert module , with PE conductor connection to the metal sleeve housing	VC3	3	4			
One extra module	VC4	3	4			
Two extra modules	VC4	4	5			
One extra module						
Contact insert module , marking on screw connection:						
1 ... 2		1	2			
1 ... 6		1	6			
1 ... 8		1	8			
Contact insert module , marking on screw connection:						
PE, 2		1	2			
PE, 2 ... 6		1	6			
PE, 2 ... 8		1	8			
Sleeve frame , with PE, for contact insert modules in metal sleeves and operating voltages > 42 V	VC1	2				
	VC2	3				
	VC3	4				
	VC4	5				



Power contact insert modules



Contact insert modules



Hood frames with PE

Technical data	
690	
70	
0.5 mm ² ... 16 mm ²	
≥ 50	

Technical data		
VC-TFS 2	VC-TFS 6	VC-TFS 8
400	250	160
20	10	10
0.2 ... 4	0.14 ... 1.5	0.14 ... 1.5
≥ 100	≥ 100	≥ 100

Technical data	
-	
-	
0.5 mm ² ... 4 mm ² (for PE conductor)	
-	

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.

VC-TFS 4-PEA	1607467	5
VC-TFS 5-PEA	1607474	5
VC-TFS 7-PEA	1607481	5

VC-TFS 4/1M-PEA	1607488	5
VC-TFS 4/2M-PEA	1607495	5
VC-TFS 5/1M-PEA	1607502	5

VC-TFS 2	1852846	50
VC-TFS 6	1853476	50
VC-TFS 8	1852820	50

VC-TFS 2-PE	1583513	50
VC-TFS 6-PE	1583526	50
VC-TFS 8-PE	1583536	50

VC-TR1/2M-PEA	1607059	5
VC-TR2/3M-PEA	1607062	5
VC-TR3/4M-PEA	1607075	5
VC-TR4/5M-PEA	1607088	5

Sleeve housing



- There is no need for a panel mounting base with standard panel feed-throughs.
- Seal housing directly to the wall with two attachment screws.

This screw locking is:

- Space-saving
- Easily accessible from above
- Vibration-resistant
- Conformant with requirements for protection up to IP69K
- Knurled head screw for fixing without tools
- Cylinder head screw for operation with standard bladed screwdriver

Advantages:

- Angled cable outlet so the cable can be routed as desired, from the side and straight
- Aluminum housing with extended cabling space for high-position and power contact inserts
- This allows space for M32 cable glands
- Housings with two cable inlets are available

For EMC applications:

- Conductive seals
- Mounting panel must also be conductive

Notes:

For dimensional drawings, see from page 58

For cable glands, see from page 42



Die-cast aluminum sleeve housing with metric cable outlet

Technical data

Cylinder head locking	Knurled head locking
IP65/IP68/IP69K	IP65/IP68/IP69K
NBR, conductive	NBR, conductive

Ordering data

Description	Design	Screw connection	Cylinder head locking		Knurled head locking	
			Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Sleeve housing, with metric cable outlet and screw locking						
	VC1	M20 x 1.5	1583597	5	1583610	5
	VC1	M25 x 1.5	1583607	5	1583623	5
	VC2	M20 x 1.5	1583636	5	1583652	5
	VC2	M25 x 1.5	1583649	5	1583665	5
	VC3	M25 x 1.5	1583678	5	1583704	5
	VC3	M25/M20 x 1.5	1583681	5	1583717	5
	VC3	M32 x 1.5	1583694	5	1583720	5
	VC4	M25 x 1.5	1583733	5	1583762	5
	VC4	M25/M20 x 1.5	1583746	5	1583775	5
	VC4	M32 x 1.5	1583759	5	1583788	5
Sleeve housing, with metric cable outlet and screw locking						
	VC1	M20				
	VC2	M25				
	VC3	M25				
	VC4	M25				
Sleeve housing, with Pg screw connection gland and screw locking						
	VC1	Pg16				
	VC2	Pg21				
	VC3	Pg21				
	VC4	Pg21				
Sleeve housing, black, locking screws with Allen screw head, housing material:						
PA	VC2	Pg29				
PBT	VC3	Pg29				
Sleeve housing, plastic, locking screws with plus/minus head						
	VC2	6 x 20.5 mm				
	VC2	7.5 x 29.5 mm				
	VC2	6 x 24 mm				
	VC2	9 x 35 mm				



Polyamide sleeve housing with metric cable outlet



Polyamide sleeve housing, with Pg screw connection gland



Special types



Technical data			
Cylinder head locking		Knurled head locking	
IP65 EPDM		IP65 EPDM	
Ordering data			
Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Cylinder head locking		Knurled head locking	

Technical data			
Cylinder head locking		Knurled head locking	
IP67 EPDM		IP67 EPDM	
Ordering data			
Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Cylinder head locking		Knurled head locking	

Technical data			
Power sleeve housing		Flat-ribbon cable sleeve housing	
IP65, IP67, IP68 NBR		IP54 EPDM	
Ordering data			
Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Power sleeve housing		Flat-ribbon cable sleeve housing	

1852935	5	1855097	5				
1852948	5	1855107	5				
1852961	5	1855120	5				
1852974	5	1855133	5				
				1852930	5	1855092	5
				1852943	5	1855102	5
				1852956	5	1855115	5
				1852969	5	1855128	5
						1583880	1
						1424368	1
						1607703	10
						1607680	10
						1607677	10
						1607693	10

FO contact insert modules with screw connection



The fiber optic modules of VARIOCON enable optical signal transmission over distances of up to 50 m by using polymer fiber optic cables.

Quick-assembly on the connector side and passive panel feed-through make assembly possible in 2 minutes, even in the field.

The single core is stripped, fixed in the ferrule with the knurled screw and then polished for the optical connection.

Coding:

The FO contact insert modules can be additionally protected against incorrect plugging with the red CP-HCC 4 coding profiles (Order No. 1600027).

Instructions for the fiber optic module

- Do not exceed the permissible bending radii for fiber optics
- Follow the instructions on the package slip when handling individual conductors
- Using a passive coupling reduces the transmission range by approx. 10 m

Notes:

Other fiber optic accessories and cables can be found from page 126



Contact insert module ferrules with F-SMA screw connection

Material data	
Contact material	Nickel silver
Contact carrier material	PA
Inflammability class in acc. with UL 94	V0
Mechanical data	
Connection profile	F-SMA type 905, IEC 874-2
Torque value knurled screw	0.1 Nm (hand tight)
Connection data	
Stripping length	12 [mm]
Cable type	Polymer fiber (980 / 1000 µm)
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	> 100
Attenuation	< 3 dB
Temperature data	
Ambient temperature (operation)	-20 °C ... 70 °C

Technical data

Contact material	Nickel silver
Contact carrier material	PA
Inflammability class in acc. with UL 94	V0
Connection profile	F-SMA type 905, IEC 874-2
Torque value knurled screw	0.1 Nm (hand tight)
Stripping length	12 [mm]
Cable type	Polymer fiber (980 / 1000 µm)
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	> 100
Attenuation	< 3 dB
Ambient temperature (operation)	-20 °C ... 70 °C

Description
Contact insert module , for sleeve frames
Contact insert module , for panel mounting frames for accommodating VC-FSMA-M ... quick mounting connectors
FSMA connector , for polymer fiber cable, for contact carrier module VC-AFOS 2, (2 pcs. each as set)
FSMA connector set , with bend protection sleeve for polymer fiber cable, for contact carrier module VC-AFOS 2, (2 pcs. each as set)

Ordering data

Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VC-TFOS 2	1855814	10

Stripping tool for FO cables
Polisher , metal, for repeated preparation of VARIOCON fiber optic ferrules
Polymer fiber polishing set for quick mounting connectors, comprising polishing pads and polishing disks

Accessories

PSM-FO-STRIP	2744199	1
VC-POLISHER/M FSMA	1884982	1
PSM-SET-FSMA-POLISH	2799348	1



Mounting contact insert



F-SMA quick mounting plug for polymer fiber cables



F-SMA quick mounting plug for polymer fiber cables



Technical data

Nickel silver
PA
V0
F-SMA type 905, IEC 874-2
0.1 Nm (hand tight)
12
Polymer fiber (980 / 1000 µm)
> 100
< 3 dB
-20 °C ... 70 °C

Technical data

Nickel silver
-
-
F-SMA type 905, IEC 874-2
0.1 Nm (hand tight)
12
Polymer fiber (980 / 1000 µm)
> 100
< 3 dB
-20 °C ... 70 °C

Technical data

Nickel silver
-
-
F-SMA type 905, IEC 874-2
0.1 Nm (hand tight)
-
Polymer fiber (980 / 1000 µm)
> 100
< 3 dB
-20 °C ... 70 °C

Ordering data

Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VC-AFOS 2	1885240	10

Ordering data

Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VC-FSMA-M-2 SET	1855432	1

Ordering data

Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VC-FSMA-M-KT-2 SET	1855703	1

Accessories

Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
PSM-FO-STRIP	2744199	1
VC-POLISHER/M FSMA	1884982	1
PSM-SET-FSMA-POLISH	2799348	1

Accessories

Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
PSM-FO-STRIP	2744199	1
VC-POLISHER/M FSMA	1884982	1
PSM-SET-FSMA-POLISH	2799348	1

Accessories

Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
PSM-FO-STRIP	2744199	1
VC-POLISHER/M FSMA	1884982	1
PSM-SET-FSMA-POLISH	2799348	1

Rectangular plug-in connectors

Contact carriers and contacts

Contact carriers for turned and rolled crimp contacts



- 15, 30, 50, and 65 positions are available, in accordance with housing sizes VC 1 - VC 4
- Pin and socket contacts can be used on both the connector and device sides
- Contact carriers additionally have two pre-mating protective ground contacts
- Connection data is 250 V/10 A and corresponds to that of the HEAVYCON DD series.
- Use of turned and even rolled contacts
- Contact types meet the requirements of IEC 60352/DIN EN 60352

Safety note:

- PE conductor must always be connected to the directly opposite positions
- Connectors may only be operated when not under load.



Pin contact carrier for turned and rolled contacts



Technical data

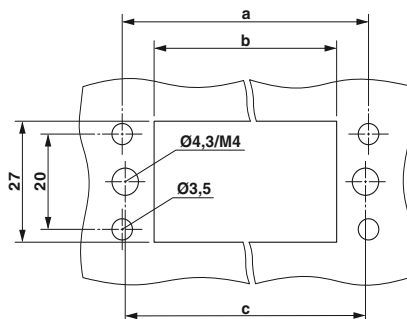
Electrical data in acc. with IEC 61076-2-101		
Rated voltage	[V]	250
Rated surge voltage	[kV]	4
Rated current	[A]	10
Surge voltage category / pollution degree		III / 2
Material data		
Contact carrier material		PA-GF
Connection data		
Stripping length	[mm]	8
Connection cross section	[mm ²]	0.14 mm ² ... 1.5 mm ² (stranded)
Connection cross section	AWG	22 ... 16
Temperature data		
Ambient temperature (operation)		-40 °C ... 125 °C

Ordering data

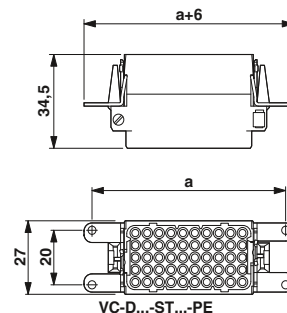
Description	Design	Number of positions Incl. PE	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Contact carrier , with four ST 2,9 fastening screws					
	VC1	15	VC-D1-ST15-PE	1855018	10
	VC2	30	VC-D2-ST30-PE	1855021	10
	VC3	50	VC-D3-ST50-PE	1855034	10
	VC4	65	VC-D4-ST65-PE	1855047	10
Mounting flange , to screw the contact insert to the housing panel					
			VC-D-AF	1855319	20
Coding pins , with ST2,9 thread for sleeve housings, to prevent identical plug-in connectors from being confused					
			VC-CB-T	1607884	10
Coding pins , with M3 thread for VC panel mounting bases, to prevent identical plug-in connectors from being confused					
			VC-CB-A	1607888	10

Design	Number of positions	a [mm]	b [mm]	c [mm]
VC 1	15	42.8	31.5	40.0
VC 2	30	57.8	46.5	55.0
VC 3	50	72.8	61.5	70.0
VC 4	65	87.8	76.5	85.0

Dimensions table



Mounting cutout for VC-D...-PE



VC-D...-ST...-PE



Socket contact carrier,
for turned contacts



Socket carrier,
for rolled contacts



Technical data

250
4
10
III / 2
PA-GF
8
0.14 mm² ... 1.5 mm² (stranded)
22 ... 16
-40 °C ... 125 °C

Technical data

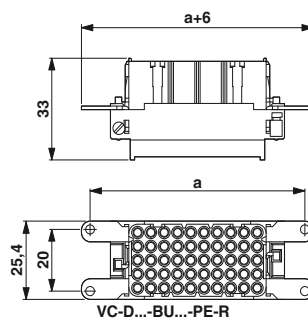
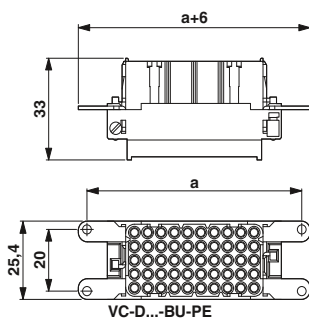
250
4
10
III / 2
PA-GF
8
0.14 mm² ... 1.5 mm² (stranded)
22 ... 16
-40 °C ... 125 °C

Ordering data

Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VC-D1-BU15-PE	1855050	10
VC-D2-BU30-PE	1855063	10
VC-D3-BU50-PE	1855076	10
VC-D4-BU65-PE	1855089	10
VC-D-AF	1855319	20
VC-CB-T	1607884	10
VC-CB-A	1607888	10

Ordering data

Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VC-D1-BU15-PE-R	1884801	10
VC-D2-BU30-PE-R	1884791	10
VC-D3-BU50-PE-R	1884788	10
VC-D4-BU65-PE-R	1884775	10
VC-D-AF	1855319	20
VC-CB-T	1607884	10
VC-CB-A	1607888	10



Rectangular plug-in connectors

Contact carriers and contacts

Crimp contacts

The quality of a crimp connection is specified in DIN EN 60352 Part 2. The single most important criterion for the reliability of a crimp connection is the holding force of the litz wires in the crimp contact. DIN EN 60352-2 describes the extraction force of the cores from the crimp contact in relation to the conductor cross section.

Notes:
For voltages less than 5 V and currents less than 5 mA, gold-plated contacts are recommended.
Crimping pliers can be found in Catalog 4, in the "Heavy-duty plug-in connectors" section.



Turned crimp contacts, Ø 1.6 mm, for VC-D contact carriers



Rolled crimp contacts, taped, Ø 1.6 mm, for VC-D...R contact carriers, contact entry from left



Material data
Contact material
Stripping length of the individual wire
Insertion/withdrawal cycles
Ambient temperature (operation)

Technical data	
Hard silver-plated	Hard gold-plated
Copper alloy	Copper alloy
8 mm (6 mm in case of 2.5 mm ²)	8 mm (6 mm in case of 2.5 mm ²)
≥ 500	≥ 500
-40 °C ... 125 °C	-40 °C ... 125 °C

Technical data	
CK1,6-BR-0,5...	CK1,6-BR-1,5...
Copper alloy	Copper alloy
3 mm +1	3.5 mm +1
≥ 500	≥ 500
-40 °C ... 125 °C	-40 °C ... 125 °C

Description
Turned socket contacts , silver-plated contact surface, for conductor cross section: 0.14 mm ² ... 0.37 mm ² /26 ... 22 AWG 0.50 mm ² / AWG 20 0.75 mm ² / AWG 18 0.75 mm ² ... 1.00 mm ² / AWG 18 1.50 mm ² / AWG 16 2.50 mm ² / AWG 14
Turned pin contacts , silver-plated contact surface, for conductor cross section: 0.14 mm ² ... 0.37 mm ² / AWG 26 ... 22 0.50 mm ² / AWG 20 0.75 mm ² / AWG 18 0.75 mm ² ... 1.00 mm ² / AWG 18 1.50 mm ² / AWG 16 2.50 mm ² / AWG 14
Turned socket contacts , gold-plated contact surface, for conductor cross section: 0.14 mm ² ... 0.37 mm ² /26 ... 22 AWG 0.50 mm ² / AWG 20 0.75 mm ² / AWG 18 0.75 mm ² ... 1.00 mm ² / AWG 18 1.50 mm ² / AWG 16 2.50 mm ² / AWG 14
Turned pin contacts , gold-plated contact surface, for conductor cross section: 0.14 mm ² ... 0.37 mm ² / AWG 26 ... 22 0.50 mm ² / AWG 20 0.75 mm ² / AWG 18 0.75 mm ² ... 1.00 mm ² / AWG 18 1.50 mm ² / AWG 16 2.50 mm ² / AWG 14
Rolled pin contacts , silver-plated contact surface, for conductor cross section: 0.14 mm ² ... 0.50 mm ² / AWG 26 ... 20 0.50 mm ² ... 1.50 mm ² / AWG 20 ... 16
Rolled socket contacts , silver-plated contact surface, for conductor cross section: 0.14 mm ² ... 0.50 mm ² / AWG 26 ... 20 0.50 mm ² ... 1.50 mm ² / AWG 20 ... 16
POF fiber optic contact , turned, for VC-D contact carriers
Socket
Plug

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
CK1,6-ED-0,37BU AG	1663394	100
CK1,6-ED-0,50BU AG	1663404	100
CK1,6-ED-0,75BU AG	1663417	100
CK1,6-ED-1,00BU AG	1663420	100
CK1,6-ED-1,50BU AG	1663433	100
CK1,6-ED-2,50BU AG	1663446	100
CK1,6-ED-0,37ST AG	1663336	100
CK1,6-ED-0,50ST AG	1663349	100
CK1,6-ED-0,75ST AG	1663352	100
CK1,6-ED-1,00ST AG	1663365	100
CK1,6-ED-1,50ST AG	1663378	100
CK1,6-ED-2,50ST AG	1663381	100
CK1,6-ED-0,37BU AU	1674969	100
CK1,6-ED-0,50BU AU	1674480	100
CK1,6-ED-0,75BU AU	1672440	100
CK1,6-ED-1,00BU AU	1674943	100
CK1,6-ED-1,50BU AU	1674930	100
CK1,6-ED-2,50BU AU	1674985	100
CK1,6-ED-0,37ST AU	1674901	100
CK1,6-ED-0,50ST AU	1672453	100
CK1,6-ED-0,75ST AU	1674914	100
CK1,6-ED-1,00ST AU	1674888	100
CK1,6-ED-1,50ST AU	1674875	100
CK1,6-ED-2,50ST AU	1674927	100

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
CK1,6-BR-0,50ST AG	1884157	2000
CK1,6-BR-1,50ST AG	1884144	2000
CK1,6-BR-0,50BU AG	1884186	2000
CK1,6-BR-1,50BU AG	1884173	2000



Rolled crimp contacts, single contacts, Ø 1.6 mm, for VC-D...R contact carriers



Crimp contacts for fiber optic cables, polymer fibers (POF)



Technical data	
CK1,6-ER-0,5...	CK1,6-ER-1,5...
Copper alloy	Copper alloy
3 mm +0.5	3.5 mm +1
≥ 500	≥ 500
-40 °C ... 125 °C	-40 °C ... 125 °C

Technical data	
Nickel silver	
-	
≥ 500	
-	

Ordering data		
---------------	--	--

Ordering data		
---------------	--	--

Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
CK1,6-ER-0,50ST AG	1884092	100
CK1,6-ER-1,50ST AG	1884089	100
CK1,6-ER-0,50BU AG	1884128	100
CK1,6-ER-1,50BU AG	1884115	100

Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
CK1,6-ED-BU-POF	1885004	50
CK1,6-ED-ST-POF	1884995	50



Plastic cable screw connections are easy to install and cover a wide range of conductor diameters, thanks to the clamping cage principle combined with excellent strain relief. They are suitable for universal application in mechanical and plant engineering, in measuring and control technology, in automation and electrical engineering and in robot construction.

- Full screw connection for use in housing with thread
- High strain relief forces and high cable diameter ranges thanks to clamping cage principle
- Brass screw connections for especially high demands in terms of stability and safety
- EMC screw connections offer an easy way of connecting shielded cables
- Easy to assemble thanks to highly elastic contact springs
- AS-Interface screw connections are available for inserting AS-Interface cables



Plastic gland



Technical data

Material data	
Cable gland material	Polyamide
Material, insert	-
Seal material	Neoprene
Material, O-ring	-
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V2
Mechanical data	
Degree of protection	IP68, to 5 bar
Temperature data	
Ambient temperature (operation)	-20 °C ... 100 °C

Ordering data

Description	Thread type	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Plastic gland, gray, for cable diameter [mm]:				
8 mm ... 13 mm	M20	HC-K-KV-M20(8-13)	1690626	25
11 mm ... 17 mm	M25	HC-K-KV-M25(11-17)	1690639	25
15 mm ... 21 mm	M32	HC-K-KV-M32(15-21)	1690642	10
Metal gland, for conductor diameter [mm]:				
9 mm ... 13 mm	M20			
11 mm ... 16 mm	M20			
11 mm ... 16 mm	M25			
14 mm ... 21 mm	M25			
14 mm ... 21 mm	M32			
19 mm ... 27 mm	M32			
EMC screw connection, for conductor diameter [mm]:				
7 mm ... 12.5 mm	M20			
9 mm ... 16.5 mm	M25			
11 mm ... 21 mm	M32			
Metal gland, for AS-Interface flat-ribbon conductor				
Thread type: M20	M20			
Thread type: M25	M25			
Special cable screw connection M25, brass With 10 mm and 11 mm hole	M25			



Metal gland



EMC gland



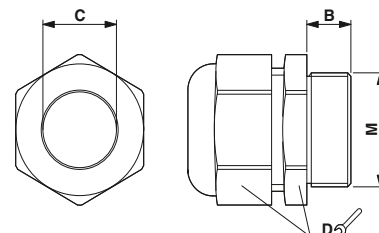
Technical data	
Nickel-plated brass	Nickel-plated brass
PA	PA
Neoprene	TPE
NBR	NBR
-	-
IP68, to 5 bar	IP65
-20 °C ... 100 °C	-20 °C ... 100 °C

Technical data	
Nickel-plated brass	Nickel-plated brass
PA	PA
Neoprene	NBR
-	-
IP68, to 5 bar	IP68, to 5 bar
-20 °C ... 100 °C	-20 °C ... 100 °C

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
HC-M-KV-M20(9-13)	1690561	25
HC-M-KV-M20(11-16)	1645998	25
HC-M-KV-M25(11-16)	1690574	25
HC-M-KV-M25(14-21)	1646007	25
HC-M-KV-M32(14-21)	1690587	10
HC-M-KV-M32(19-27)	1646010	10
HC-M-KV-M20(1ASI)	1584017	10
HC-M-KV-M25(1ASI)	1584020	10
HC-M-KV-M25(1X10/1X11)	1580228	10

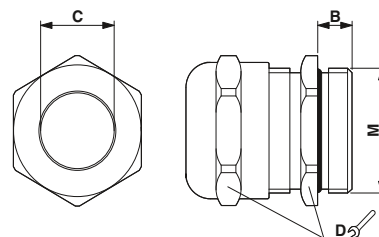
Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
HC-EMV-KV-M20(7-12,5)	1690503	25
HC-EMV-KV-M25(9-16,5)	1690516	25
HC-EMV-KV-M32(11-21)	1690529	25

Type	Dimensions [mm]		Thread	
	B	C	M	D
HC-K-KV-M20...	8	13.5	20	24
HC-K-KV-M25...	8	17.5	25	29
HC-K-KV-M32...	10	21.5	32	36



Dimensional drawing: HC-K-KV-M...

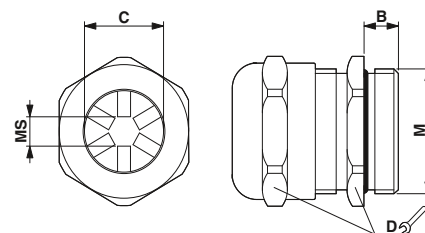
Type	Dimensions [mm]		Thread	
	B	C	M	D
HC-M-KV-M20(9-13)	6	13.3	20	22
HC-M-KV-M20(11-16)	6	16.2	20	27
HC-M-KV-M25(11-16)	7	17.3	25	27
HC-M-KV-M25(14-21)	7	21.2	25	34
HC-M-KV-M32(14-21)	8	21.3	32	34
HC-M-KV-M32(19-27)	8	27.5	32	43
HC-M-KV-M20(1ASI)	6	-	20	22
HC-M-KV-M25(1ASI)	7	-	25	27
HC-M-KV-M25(1X10X11)	7	-	25	34



Dimensional drawing: HC-M-KV-M...

Type	Dimensions [mm]				
	B	C	M	MS ¹⁾	D
HC-EMV-KV-M20...	8	12.5	20	5	24
HC-EMV-KV-M25...	8	16.5	25	7.5	29
HC-EMV-KV-M32...	9	21.0	32	9	36

¹⁾ Minimum shield diameter



Dimensional drawing: HC-EMV-KV-M...

Rectangular plug-in connectors

Screw connections and accessories

Pg16 cable glands for one cable



Screw connection with plastic pressure screw



Screw connection with brass pressure screw, EMC screw connections with iris spring



Technical data

Material data	
Sealing material	TPE
Cable gland material	-
Material, pressure screw	Polyamide
Degree of protection	IP67
Torque	[Nm] 5.00
Ambient temperature (operation)	-20 °C ... 100 °C

Ordering data

Description	Cable Ø [mm]
Cable screw connection gland , for adapting the Pg half screw connections to metric cable entry, M25	
Half screw connection Pg16 , consisting of rubber seal with a hole and a pressure screw, for type VC1 housing	
	4 ... 6.5
	5 ... 8
	6,5 ... 9.5
	7 ... 10.5
	9 ... 13
	11,5 ... 15.5
Elongated hole	7 x 14
	3 x 7
EMC half screw connection Pg16 , for metal housing, consisting of rubber seal, iris spring, cone disc and pressure screw, for type VC1 housing, shield diameter:	
6.5 mm	6.5 ... 9.5
8.5 mm	7 ... 10.5
10.5 mm	9 ... 13
Closing cap , for closing unused bore holes in multiple seals and cable glands	
Ø 3 mm	
Ø 5 mm	
Ø 6 mm	
Ø 7 mm	
Ø 8 mm	
Ø 12 mm	

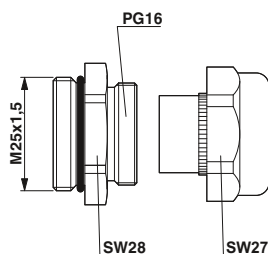
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VC-M-KV-PG16/M25 ST	1644407	10
VC-K-KV-PG16(4- 6,5)	1854459	5
VC-K-KV-PG16(5- 8)	1853735	5
VC-K-KV-PG16(6,5- 9,5)	1853748	5
VC-K-KV-PG16(7-10,5)	1853751	5
VC-K-KV-PG16(9-13)	1853764	5
VC-K-KV-PG16(11,5-15,5)	1854844	5
VC-K-KV-PG16 7/14	1607664	5
VC-K-KV-PG16 3X7	1885444	5
SEALING PLUG 3X12 RD	1400238	10
SEALING PLUG 5X12 RD	1400253	10
SEALING PLUG 6X16 RD	1400254	10
SEALING PLUG 7X16 RD	1400255	10
SEALING PLUG 8X16 RD	1400257	10
SEALING PLUG 12X22 RD	1400260	10

Technical data

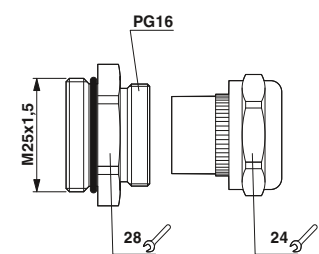
Material data	
Sealing material	TPE
Cable gland material	-
Material, pressure screw	Nickel-plated brass
Degree of protection	IP67
Torque	7.50
Ambient temperature (operation)	-40 °C ... 125 °C

Ordering data

Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VC-M-KV-PG16/M25 ST	1644407	10
VC-M-KV-PG16(4- 6,5)	1853942	5
VC-M-KV-PG16(5- 8)	1853955	5
VC-M-KV-PG16(6,5- 9,5)	1853968	5
VC-M-KV-PG16(7-10,5)	1853971	5
VC-M-KV-PG16(9-13)	1853984	5
VC-M-KV-PG16(11,5-15,5)	1854857	5
VC-M-KV-PG16 2X6/1X7	1885512	5
VC-M-KV-PG16 3X7	1885525	5
VC-EMV-KV-PG16(6,5- 9,5/ 6,5)	1854132	1
VC-EMV-KV-PG16(7-10,5/ 8,5)	1854161	1
VC-EMV-KV-PG16(9-13/10,5)	1854174	1
SEALING PLUG 3X12 RD	1400238	10
SEALING PLUG 5X12 RD	1400253	10
SEALING PLUG 6X16 RD	1400254	10
SEALING PLUG 7X16 RD	1400255	10
SEALING PLUG 8X16 RD	1400257	10
SEALING PLUG 12X22 RD	1400260	10



VC-M-KV-PG16/M25 ST / VC-K-KV-PG16...



VC-M-KV-PG16/M25 ST / VC-M-KV-PG16...

Pg21 cable glands for one cable



Screw connection with plastic pressure screw



Screw connection with brass pressure screw, EMC screw connections with iris spring



Technical data

Technical data

Material data	
Sealing material	TPE
Cable gland material	-
Material, pressure screw	Polyamide
Degree of protection	IP67
Torque	[Nm] 7.50
Ambient temperature (operation)	-20 °C ... 100 °C

Material data	
Sealing material	TPE
Cable gland material	-
Material, pressure screw	Nickel-plated brass
Degree of protection	IP67
Torque	10.00
Ambient temperature (operation)	-40 °C ... 125 °C

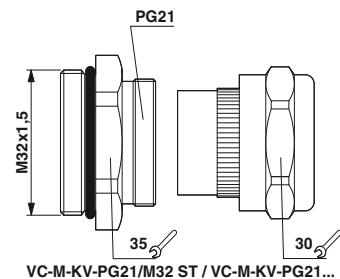
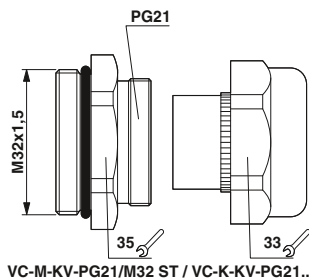
Ordering data

Ordering data

Description	Cable Ø [mm]
Cable screw connection gland , for adapting the Pg half screw connections to metric cable entry, M32	
Half screw connection Pg21 , consisting of rubber seal with a hole and a pressure screw, for type VC2 ... VC4 housing	7 ... 10,5 9 ... 13 11,5 ... 15,5 14 ... 18 17 ... 20,5 20 x 7
EMC half screw connection Pg21 , for metal housing, consisting of rubber seal, iris spring, cone disc and pressure screw, for type VC2 ... VC4 housing, shield diameter:	9,5 mm ... 9 ... 13 12 mm ... 9 ... 13 13,5 mm ... 11,5 ... 15,5 14,5 mm ... 14 ... 18
Dummy screw connection , rubber seal without hole	
Closing cap , for closing unused bore holes in multiple seals and cable glands	Ø 3 mm Ø 5 mm Ø 6 mm Ø 7 mm Ø 8 mm Ø 12 mm Ø 13 mm

Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VC-M-KV-PG21/M32 ST	1644397	10
VC-K-KV-PG21(7-10,5)	1853890	5
VC-K-KV-PG21(9-13)	1853900	5
VC-K-KV-PG21(11,5-15,5)	1853913	5
VC-K-KV-PG21(14-18)	1853926	5
VC-K-KV-PG21(17-20,5)	1853939	5
VC-K-KV-PG21(20X7)	1885198	5
VC-K-KV-PG21-O	1885363	5
SEALING PLUG 3X12 RD	1400238	10
SEALING PLUG 5X12 RD	1400253	10
SEALING PLUG 6X16 RD	1400254	10
SEALING PLUG 7X16 RD	1400255	10
SEALING PLUG 8X16 RD	1400257	10
SEALING PLUG 12X22 RD	1400260	10
SEALING PLUG 13X22 RD	1400265	10

Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VC-M-KV-PG21/M32 ST	1644397	10
VC-M-KV-PG21(7-10,5)	1853997	5
VC-M-KV-PG21(9-13)	1854006	5
VC-M-KV-PG21(11,5-15,5)	1854035	5
VC-M-KV-PG21(14-18)	1854048	5
VC-M-KV-PG21(17-20,5)	1854051	5
VC-M-KV-PG21(20X 7)	1885305	5
VC-EMV-KV-PG21(9-13/ 9,5)	1854200	1
VC-EMV-KV-PG21(9-13/12)	1854213	1
VC-EMV-KV-PG21(11,5-15,5/13,5)	1854242	1
VC-EMV-KV-PG21(14-18/14,5)	1854255	1
VC-M-KV-PG21- 0	1854983	5
SEALING PLUG 3X12 RD	1400238	10
SEALING PLUG 5X12 RD	1400253	10
SEALING PLUG 6X16 RD	1400254	10
SEALING PLUG 7X16 RD	1400255	10
SEALING PLUG 8X16 RD	1400257	10
SEALING PLUG 12X22 RD	1400260	10
SEALING PLUG 13X22 RD	1400265	10



Rectangular plug-in connectors

Screw connections and accessories

Pg16 cable glands for several cables

The screw connection glands allow multiple grommets to be used.



Screw connection
with plastic pressure screw



Screw connection
with brass pressure screw



Technical data

	VC-K-KV.../...	VC-M-KV...ST
Material data		
Material	-	Brass, nickel-plated
Sealing material	TPE	-
Material, O-ring	-	NBR
Degree of protection	IP65	-
Temperature data		
Ambient temperature (operation)	-20 °C ... 100 °C	-

Ordering data

Description	Cable Ø [mm]	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Cable screw connection gland , for adapting the Pg half screw connections to metric cable entry, M25		VC-M-KV-PG16/M25 ST	1644407	10
Half screw connection Pg16 , consisting of rubber seal with several holes and a pressure screw, for type VC1 housing and HEAVYCON, further types upon request				
	1 x 3 / 1 x 8	VC-K-KV-PG16 1X3/1X8	1885376	5
	1 x 3 / 1 x 9	VC-K-KV-PG16 1X3/1X9	1885389	5
	1 x 6 / 1 x 8	VC-K-KV-PG16 1X6/1X8	1885392	5
	1 x 5 / 1 x 9	VC-K-KV-PG16 1X5/1X9	1885402	5
	1 x 3 / 2 x 8	VC-K-KV-PG16 1X3/2X8	1885415	5
	1 x 5 / 2 x 6	VC-K-KV-PG16 1X5/2X6	1885428	5
	2 x 6 / 1 x 7	VC-K-KV-PG16 2X6/1X7	1885431	5
	3 x 7	VC-K-KV-PG16 3X7	1885444	5
Closing cap , for closing unused bore holes in multiple seals and cable glands				
Ø 3 mm		SEALING PLUG 3X12 RD	1400238	10
Ø 5 mm		SEALING PLUG 5X12 RD	1400253	10
Ø 6 mm		SEALING PLUG 6X16 RD	1400254	10
Ø 7 mm		SEALING PLUG 7X16 RD	1400255	10
Ø 8 mm		SEALING PLUG 8X16 RD	1400257	10
Ø 12 mm		SEALING PLUG 12X22 RD	1400260	10
Ø 13 mm		SEALING PLUG 13X22 RD	1400265	10

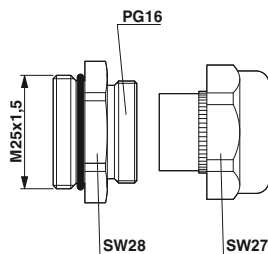


Technical data

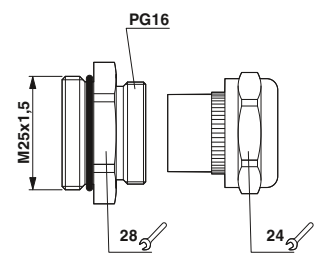
	VC-M-KV.../...	VC-M-KV...ST
Material data		
Material	Brass, nickel-plated	Brass, nickel-plated
Sealing material	TPE	-
Material, O-ring	-	NBR
Degree of protection	IP65	-
Temperature data		
Ambient temperature (operation)	-40 °C ... 125 °C	-

Ordering data

Description	Cable Ø [mm]	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Cable screw connection gland , for adapting the Pg half screw connections to metric cable entry, M25		VC-M-KV-PG16/M25 ST	1644407	10
Half screw connection Pg16 , consisting of rubber seal with several holes and a pressure screw, for type VC1 housing and HEAVYCON, further types upon request				
	1 x 3 / 1 x 8	VC-M-KV-PG16 1X3/1X8	1885457	5
	1 x 3 / 1 x 9	VC-M-KV-PG16 1X3/1X9	1885460	5
	1 x 6 / 1 x 8	VC-M-KV-PG16 1X6/1X8	1885473	5
	1 x 5 / 1 x 9	VC-M-KV-PG16 1X5/1X9	1885486	5
	1 x 3 / 2 x 8	VC-M-KV-PG16 1X3/2X8	1885499	5
	1 x 5 / 2 x 6	VC-M-KV-PG16 1X5/2X6	1885509	5
	2 x 6 / 1 x 7	VC-M-KV-PG16 2X6/1X7	1885512	5
	3 x 7	VC-M-KV-PG16 3X7	1885525	5
Closing cap , for closing unused bore holes in multiple seals and cable glands				
Ø 3 mm		SEALING PLUG 3X12 RD	1400238	10
Ø 5 mm		SEALING PLUG 5X12 RD	1400253	10
Ø 6 mm		SEALING PLUG 6X16 RD	1400254	10
Ø 7 mm		SEALING PLUG 7X16 RD	1400255	10
Ø 8 mm		SEALING PLUG 8X16 RD	1400257	10
Ø 12 mm		SEALING PLUG 12X22 RD	1400260	10
Ø 13 mm		SEALING PLUG 13X22 RD	1400265	10



VC-M-KV-PG16/M25 ST / VC-K-KV-PG16...



VC-M-KV-PG16/M25 ST / VC-M-KV-PG16...

Pg21 cable glands for several cables

The screw connection glands allow multiple grommets to be used.



Screw connection with plastic pressure screw



Screw connection with brass pressure screw



Technical data	
VC-K-KV.../...	VC-M-KV...ST
Material	PA
Sealing material	TPE
Material, O-ring	-
Degree of protection	IP65
Temperature data	-20 °C ... 100 °C

Ordering data

Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VC-M-KV-PG21/M32 ST	1644397	10
VC-K-KV-PG21 1X6/2X9	1885538	5
VC-K-KV-PG21-1X8,5/1X12	1885279	5
VC-K-KV-PG21-2X4,5/1X13	1885282	5
VC-K-KV-PG21 2X6/2X8	1885554	5
VC-K-KV-PG21 2X7,2/1X10,5	1885567	5
VC-K-KV-PG21 3X7	1885570	5
VC-K-KV-PG21 3X9	1885583	5
VC-K-KV-PG21 4X6,5	1885596	5
VC-K-KV-PG21 4X8	1885606	5
SEALING PLUG 3X12 RD	1400238	10
SEALING PLUG 5X12 RD	1400253	10
SEALING PLUG 6X16 RD	1400254	10
SEALING PLUG 7X16 RD	1400255	10
SEALING PLUG 8X16 RD	1400257	10
SEALING PLUG 12X22 RD	1400260	10
SEALING PLUG 13X22 RD	1400265	10



Technical data	
VC-M-KV.../...	VC-M-KV...ST
Material	Brass, nickel-plated
Sealing material	TPE
Material, O-ring	-
Degree of protection	IP65
Temperature data	-40 °C ... 125 °C

Ordering data

Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VC-M-KV-PG21/M32 ST	1644397	10
VC-M-KV-PG21 1X6/2X9	1885619	5
VC-M-KV-PG21-1X8,5/1X12	1854970	5
VC-M-KV-PG21 2X6/2X8	1885635	5
VC-M-KV-PG21 2X7,2/1X10,5	1885648	5
VC-M-KV-PG21 3X7	1885651	5
VC-M-KV-PG21 3X9	1885664	5
VC-M-KV-PG21 4X6,5	1885677	5
VC-M-KV-PG21 4X8	1885680	5
SEALING PLUG 3X12 RD	1400238	10
SEALING PLUG 5X12 RD	1400253	10
SEALING PLUG 6X16 RD	1400254	10
SEALING PLUG 7X16 RD	1400255	10
SEALING PLUG 8X16 RD	1400257	10
SEALING PLUG 12X22 RD	1400260	10
SEALING PLUG 13X22 RD	1400265	10

Material data	
Material	PA
Sealing material	TPE
Material, O-ring	-
Degree of protection	IP65
Temperature data	-20 °C ... 100 °C

Description	Cable Ø [mm]
-------------	--------------

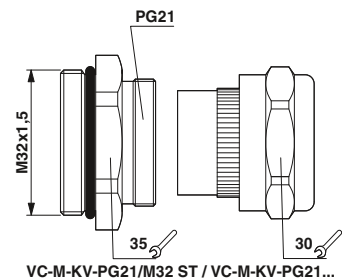
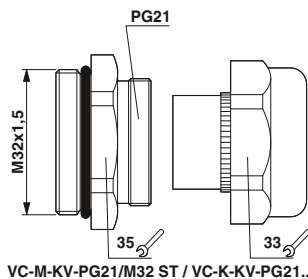
Cable screw connection gland, for adapting the Pg half screw connections to metric cable entry, M32

Half screw connection Pg21, consisting of rubber seal, several holes and a pressure screw, for type VC2 ... VC4 and HEAVYCON housing, additional types available on request

- 1 x 6 / 2 x 9
- 1 x 8.5 / 1 x 12
- 2 x 4.5 / 1 x 13
- 2 x 6 / 2 x 8
- 2 x 7.2 / 1 x 10.5
- 3 x 7
- 3 x 9
- 4 x 6.5
- 4 x 8

Closing cap, for closing unused bore holes in multiple seals and cable glands

- Ø 3 mm
- Ø 5 mm
- Ø 6 mm
- Ø 7 mm
- Ø 8 mm
- Ø 12 mm
- Ø 13 mm



Rectangular plug-in connectors

Screw connections and accessories

Protective covers

- Easy to assemble
- Contact inserts are protected when not plugged in



Protective cover for panel mounting bases and sleeve housings

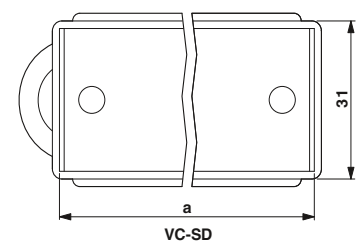
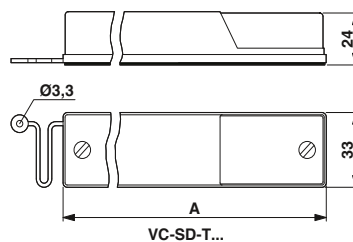


Protective cover for panel mounting frame

		Technical data			Technical data		
Material		PA			PA		
Inflammability class in acc. with UL 94		V0			V0		
Degree of protection		IP50			IP40		
Temperature data							
Ambient temperature (operation)		-40 °C ... 80 °C			-40 °C ... 80 °C		
		Ordering data			Ordering data		
Description	Design	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Protective covers, for sleeve housings	VC1	VC-SD-T1	1886728	5			
	VC2	VC-SD-T2	1886731	5			
	VC3	VC-SD-T3	1886744	5			
	VC4	VC-SD-T4	1886757	5			
Protective cover, for the panel mounting side	VC1	VC-SD-A1	1886760	5			
	VC2	VC-SD-A2	1886773	5			
	VC3	VC-SD-A3	1886786	5			
	VC4	VC-SD-A4	1886799	5			
Protective cover, for panel mounting frame	VC1				VC-SD1	1853670	5
	VC2				VC-SD2	1853683	5
	VC3				VC-SD3	1853696	5
	VC4				VC-SD4	1853706	5

Type	A [mm]	a [mm]
VC-SD...1	59	53.5
VC-SD...2	74	68.5
VC-SD...3	89	83.5
VC-SD...4	104	98.5

Dimensions table



Adapter plates for modular contact inserts



The adapter plates can be used to mount VARIOCON plug-in connectors on the popular panel cutouts of the HEAVYCON B series.

Notes:
For dimensional drawings, refer to page 58

Material V2A
Sealing material NBR
Degree of protection IP65



Adapter plates for modular contact inserts

Technical data

Description	Design
Adapter plates , 2 mm thick, for HEAVYCON-B16 panel cutouts, incl. flat gasket	VC1
	VC2
	VC3
Adapter plates , 2 mm thick, for HEAVYCON-B24 panel cutouts, incl. flat gasket	VC1
	VC2
	VC3
	VC4

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
HC-B 16-ADP-VC-1	1885758	5
	1885761	5
	1885774	5
HC-B 24-ADP-VC-1	1885813	5
	1885826	5
	1885839	5
	1885842	5

Adapter plates for crimp contact carriers

Notes:
For dimensional drawings, refer to page 58

Material V2A
Sealing material NBR
Degree of protection IP65



Adapter plates for crimp inserts

Technical data

Description	Design
Adapter plates , 2 mm thick, for HEAVYCON-B16 panel cutouts, incl. flat gasket	VC1
	VC2
	VC3
Adapter plates , 2 mm thick, for HEAVYCON-B24 panel cutouts, incl. flat gasket	VC1
	VC2
	VC3
	VC4

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
HC-B 16-ADP-VC-C1	1885787	5
	1885790	5
	1885800	10
HC-B 24-ADP-VC-C1	1885855	5
	1885868	5
	1885871	5
	1885884	5

Rectangular plug-in connectors

Screw connections and accessories

Accessories



Ordering data			
Description	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Dummy modules for panel mounting connectors for sleeve connectors	VC-A 2-BM VC-T 2-BM	1607815 1607813	50 50
Replacement profile gasket , for sleeve housings and supporting base elements of type: VC1 VC2 VC3 VC4	VC-T1-PR-D1 VC-T2-PR-D1 VC-T3-PR-D1 VC-T4-PR-D1	1607832 1607835 1607838 1607841	50 50 50 50
FSMA connector set , with bend protection sleeve for polymer fiber cable, for contact carrier module VC-AFOS 2, (2 pcs. each as set)	VC-FSMA-M-KT-2 SET	1855703	1
FSMA connector , for polymer fiber cable, for contact carrier module VC-AFOS 2, (2 pcs. each as set)	VC-FSMA-M-2 SET	1855432	1
Polisher , metal, for repeated preparation of VARIOCON fiber optic ferrules	VC-POLISHER/M FSMA	1884982	1
Polymer fiber polishing set for quick mounting connectors, comprising polishing pads and polishing disks - For F-SMA connectors	PSM-SET-FSMA-POLISH	2799348	1
Stripping tool for FO cables - stripping tool for individual elements	PSM-FO-STRIP	2744199	1
Electronic diagonal cutter , round head, with chamfer, with opening spring	MICROFOX-SB	1212489	1
Replacement screws for panel mounting frames for sleeve frames	VC-AR-S VC-TR-S	1607829 1607826	50 50
Coding pins , to prevent identical connectors from being confused Coding bolts with ST 2.9 thread for sleeve housings Coding bolts with M3 thread for panel mounting bases Coding profile, for VC-...6 and VC-...8 Coding profile	VC-CB-T VC-CB-A CP-MSTB CP-HCC 4	1607884 1607888 1734634 1600027	10 10 100 100
Marker labels, unprinted , 5-section, for individual labeling with B-STIFT or CMS system (25 labels per pack), white	VC-BZS WH	1852875	5
Plastic label sheet , self-adhesive double-layer plastic labels, material thickness: 0.8 mm, with rounded corners, radius: 2 mm 1 sheet = 32 labels	GPE 22X22 SR/R	0806628	10

Corrugated pipe, corrugated pipe screw connections

Using the Corrugated pipe screw connection, any number of wires or single cores can be led to one plug-in connector.

To disassemble the Corrugated pipe screw connection, the matching WR-OEF.. Corrugated pipe opener is necessary.



Corrugated pipe



Corrugated pipe screw connections, seals, and N/C contacts



Technical data	
Material	PA
Inflammability class according to UL 94	HB
Degree of protection	-
Temperature data	
Ambient temperature (operation)	-40 °C ... 110 °C

Technical data	
Material	PA
Inflammability class according to UL 94	HB
Degree of protection	IP65
Temperature data	
Ambient temperature (operation)	-40 °C ... 110 °C

Ordering data			
Description	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Corrugated pipe , design: Pg16, bending radius: 35 mm Pg21 / M25, bending radius: 40 mm Pg29 / M32, bending radius: 55 mm M40, bending radius: 60 mm	WR/PG16-50M	1666841	1
	WR/PG21-50M	1666867	1
	WR/PG29-25M	1666854	1
	WR/M40-25M	1644889	1
Pg Corrugated pipe screw connection , for Corrugated pipes to lead individual conductors and wires into the housings of HEAVYCON industrial connectors, Design: Pg16 Pg21 Pg29			
Metric Corrugated pipe screw connection , for insertion of individual conductors and wires in the housings of the HEAVYCON industrial connectors, Design: M25 M32 M40			
Seal , outside, to increase protection type to IP66, Design: Pg16 Pg21 / M25 Pg29 / M32 M40			
Opener for Corrugated pipe , to corrugated pipe screw connection, design: Pg16 Pg21 / M25 Pg29 / M32 M40			

Ordering data			
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	
HC-WRV-PG16	1666812	10	
HC-WRV-PG21	1666825	10	
HC-WRV-PG29	1666838	10	
HC-WRV-M25	1644902	10	
HC-WRV-M32	1644915	10	
HC-WRV-M40	1644850	10	
WR-DA-PG16	1686685	5	
WR-DA-PG21	1686698	5	
WR-DA-M32/PG29	1644847	5	
WR-DA-M40	1644876	5	
WR-OEF-PG16	1853638	5	
WR-OEF-PG21	1853612	5	
WR-OEF-PG29	1853641	5	
WR-OEF-M40	1644892	5	

Rectangular plug-in connectors

Hybrid plug-in connectors

Hybrid plug-in connector for motor connection



Are motor terminal boxes the cheapest option?

Not always! When considered as a whole, a sophisticated connector concept is quite capable of replacing the motor terminal box.

The increasing automation of machines and systems, the demand for the best possi-

ble system availability and the need for a quick, uncomplicated startup are calling for new connector concepts.

The motor connectors from the DUPLICON series can save a huge amount of time:

The new hybrid plug-in connector combines signals and power in parallel in the

same housing. The two cables are connected to the contact insert using the push-in connection method without tools, quickly, and above all, reliably.

The housing on the motor side has an M12 thread for an external brake cable gland.



Thanks to the robust locking latch, the motor connection can be isolated in seconds. There is no need to call out a skilled electrical engineer.



With a motor connector, the star-delta bridge of the motor is located in the sleeve housing. In the event of changes to the wiring, the motor does not need to be opened in order to replace the bridges of the terminal board. Now, only the sleeve needs to be lifted and the star-delta bridge piece rotated.

The rewiring is complete.



Protection against mismatching - the coding of the connector - is implemented by plastic profiles. Laborious and time-consuming coding using metal bolts is thus eliminated. coding is performed in a matter of moments by the simple placement of plastic profiles.

Hybrid plug-in connector for motor connection

- Panel mounting base also available with third-party logo
- Other flange dimensions on request
- Crimp contacts can be removed without tool

Notes:
Connectors may only be operated when not under load.
For dimensional drawings, connector pin assignments, and flange drawing, see page 59



**Sleeve connector,
3-pos. + PE power contacts /
4-pos. control contacts**



**Panel mounting base,
6-pos. + PE power contacts /
4-pos. control contacts**



	Technical data	
	Power contacts	Control contacts
Electrical data according to DIN EN 61984:2001		
Rated voltage	400/800 V	250 V
Rated current	16.5 A	2.5 A
Surge voltage category / pollution degree		III / 3
Material data		
Housing material		GD-Zn
Locking latch material		Stainless steel
Contact material	Copper alloy	Copper alloy
Contact surface material	Ag	Au
Contact carrier material	PA	PA
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	V0
External cable diameter	7 mm ... 14.5 mm (Unshielded cable)	4 mm ... 8.3 mm (Unshielded cable)
External cable diameter	9 mm ... 14.5 mm (Shielded cable)	4 mm ... 8.3 mm (Shielded cable, 4 mm min. shield diameter)
Mechanical data		
Conductor cross section	0.5 mm ² ... 2.5 mm ²	0.5 mm ² ... 1.5 mm ²
Connection cross section AWG	20 ... 14	20 ... 16
Insertion/withdrawal cycles		≥ 100
Degree of protection		IP67
Temperature data		
Ambient temperature (operation)	-30 °C ... 100 °C	-30 °C ... 100 °C

	Technical data	
	Power contacts	Control contacts
Electrical data according to DIN EN 61984:2001		
Rated voltage	400/800 V	250 V
Rated current	16.5 A	2.5 A
Surge voltage category / pollution degree		III / 3
Material data		
Housing material		GD-Zn
Locking latch material		-
Contact material	Copper alloy	Copper alloy
Contact surface material	Au	Au
Contact carrier material	PA	PA
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	V0
External cable diameter		
External cable diameter		
Mechanical data		
Conductor cross section	0.35 mm ² ... 2.5 mm ²	0.14 mm ² ... 1 mm ²
Connection cross section AWG	20 ... 14	26 ... 18
Insertion/withdrawal cycles		≥ 100
Degree of protection		IP67
Temperature data		
Ambient temperature (operation)	-30 °C ... 100 °C	-30 °C ... 100 °C

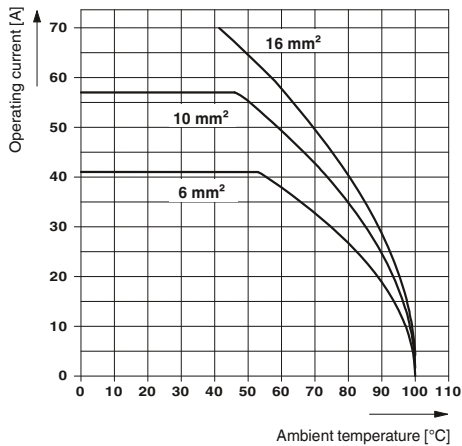
Ordering data			
Description	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Motor connector for three-phase drive , metal housing with EMC sleeves incl. push-in contact insert, with screw connections (power and control circuit), with filler plugs in the control cable screw connection, 4-pos. control circuit, with star-delta bridge, with IP54 protective cover	HC-MOT-TML-SET	1409066	1
Plug-in connector on motor side , EMC metal housing attachment incl. crimp contact insert, with flat gasket and coated protective cover, without crimp contacts, housing with coatable thick-layer passivation			

Ordering data			
Description	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
	HC-MOT-AFL-SET	1409053	1

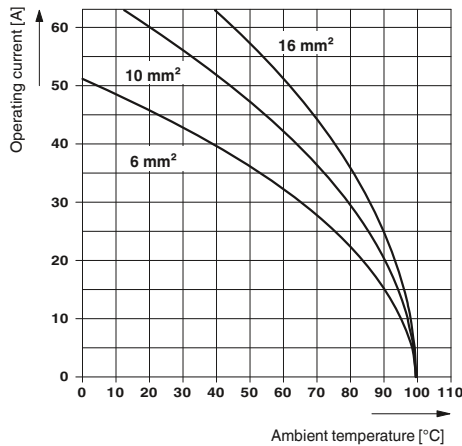
Accessories			
Description	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Protective cover for the sleeve housing, IP54	HC-MOT-SD-FLT-KU-IP54	1409134	10
Coated protective cover for the housing on the motor side			
Star-delta replacement bridge	HC-MOT-ST/DR-BR	1409150	10
Turned power crimp contacts , for connection cross section: 0.25 - 1.0 mm ² , pin 1.0 - 2.5 mm ² , pin			
Turned signal crimp contacts , for connection cross section: 0.14 - 0.5 mm ² , pin 0.50 - 1.0 mm ² , pin			
Crimping pliers			
Coding profile , prevents similar connectors from being mixed up	CP-HCC 4	1600027	100

Accessories			
Description	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
	HC-MOT-SD-L-KU	1409147	10
	CK2,0-ED-1,0ST AU	1409118	100
	CK2,0-ED-2,5ST AU	1409095	100
	CK1,0-ED-0,5ST AU	1409121	100
	CK1,0-ED-1,0ST AU	1409082	100
	CRIMPFOX-TC MP-1	1212620	1
	CP-HCC 4	1600027	100

Power inserts Derating diagrams

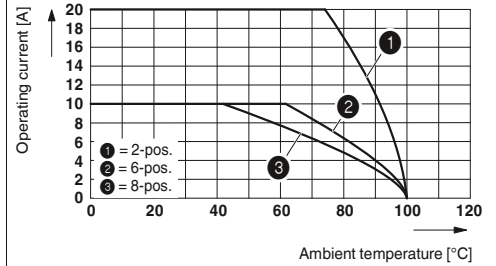


Derating diagram: VC-AMS 4



Derating diagram: VC-AML 4

Contact inserts Derating diagrams



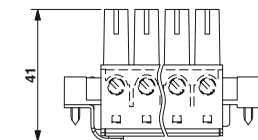
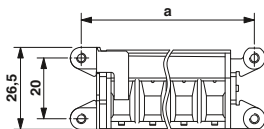
Derating diagram

Dimensional drawings of power contact inserts

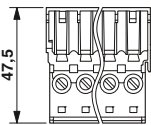
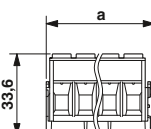
Type	Dimension a [mm]
VS-TFS 4...	57.8
VS-TFS 5...	72.8
VS-TFS 7...	87.5

Type	Dimension a [mm]
VS-AMS 4...	45
VS-AMS 5...	60
VS-AMS 7...	75

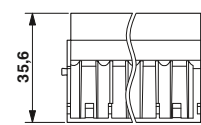
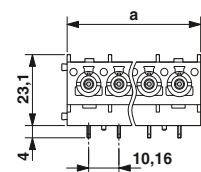
Type	Dimension a [mm]
VS-AML 4...	45
VS-AML 5...	60
VS-AML 7...	75



Dimensional drawing: VC-TFS...



Dimensional drawing: VC-AMS...

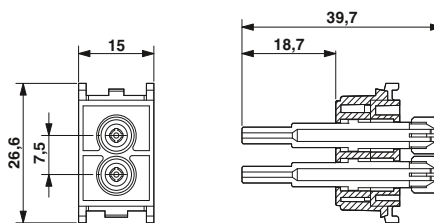
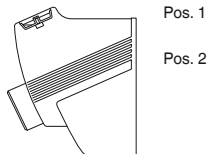


Dimensional drawing: VC-AML...

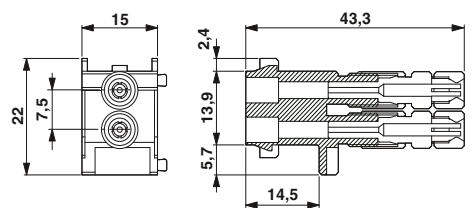
Fiber optic contact insert modules with screw connection

Recommended slots in the sleeve frame

Sleeve frame size	VC-TFOS 2 module at position
1	1
2	1
3	1 and/or 2
4	2

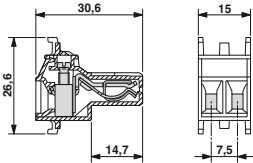


Dimensional drawing: VC-TFOS 2

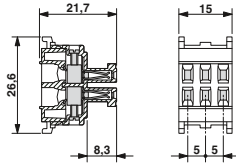


Dimensional drawing: VC-AFOS 2

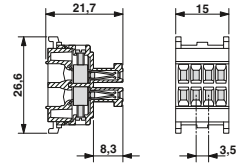
Dimensional drawings of contact inserts



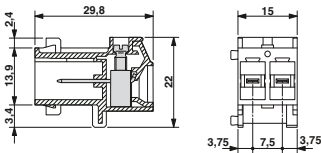
VC-TFS 2



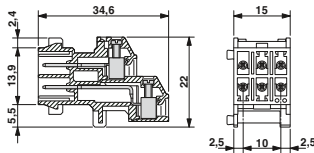
VC-TFS 6



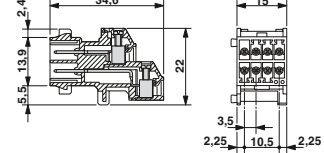
VC-TFS 8



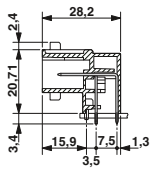
VC-AMS 2



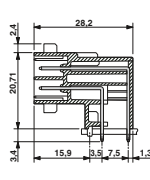
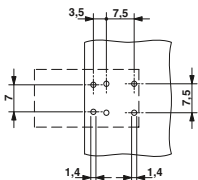
VC-AMS 6



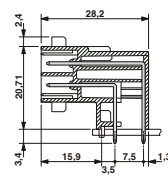
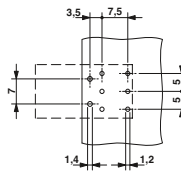
VC-AMS 8



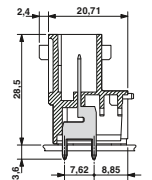
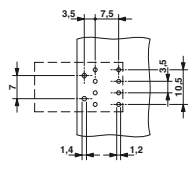
VC-AML 2



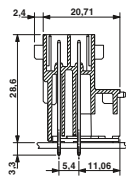
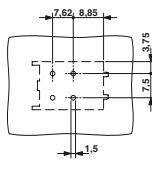
VC-AML 6



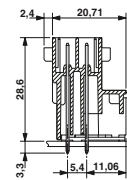
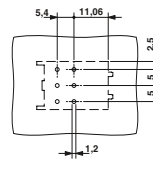
VC-AML 8



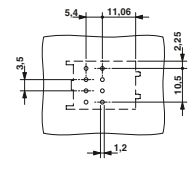
VC-AMLV 2



VC-AMLV 6



VC-AMLV 8

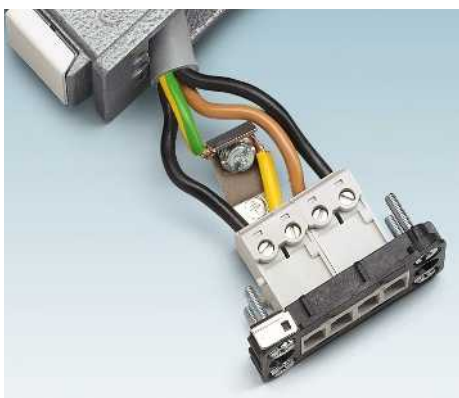
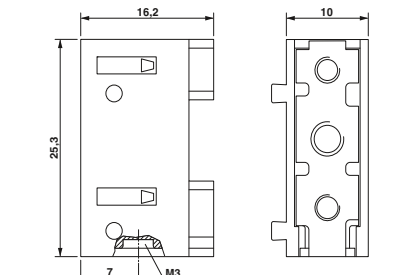
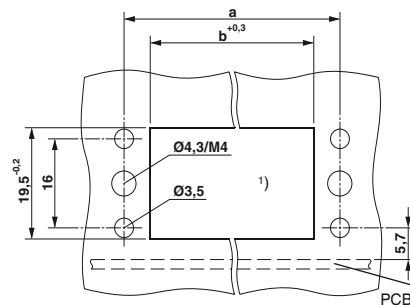
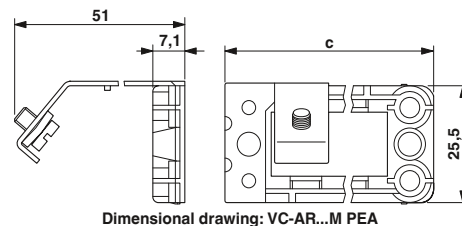
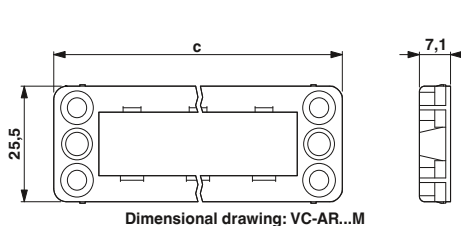


Rectangular plug-in connectors

Derating diagrams and dimensional drawings

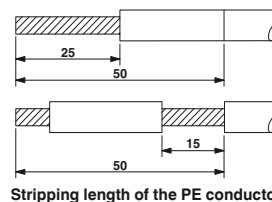
Panel mounting frame

Panel mounting frame type	Dimensions [mm]		
	a	b	c
VC-AR1/2M...	40.0	32.4	50.6
VC-AR2/3M...	55.0	47.4	65.6
VC-AR3/4M...	70.0	62.4	80.6
VC-AR4/5M...	85.0	77.4	95.6



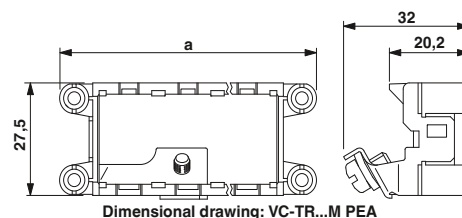
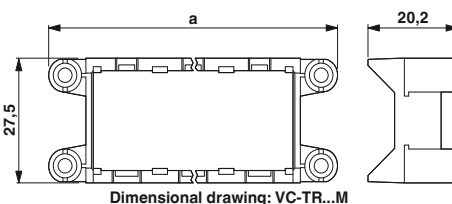
Assembly instructions:

Supporting base elements must be grounded at operating voltages > 42 V. The VC-AR...M-PEA frame has a PE sheet with a PE connection for this purpose. Strip 25 mm off the PE conductor and cut the insulation at 50 mm. Push the cut insulation forward by 15 mm. Connect the PE conductor to the contact of the module and clamp it to the PE sheet under the PE screw (see photo).



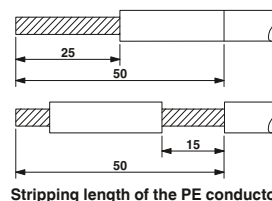
Sleeve frames

Sleeve frame type	Design	a [mm]
VC-TR1/2M...	VC 1	50.2
VC-TR2/3M...	VC 2	65.2
VC-TR3/4M...	VC 3	80.2
VC-TR4/5M...	VC 4	95.2

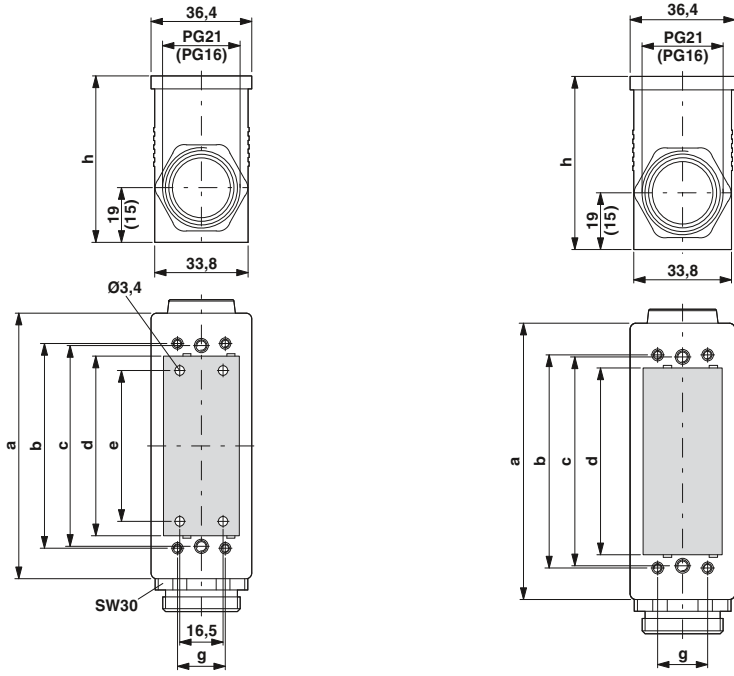


Assembly instructions:

Metal sleeves must be grounded at operating voltages > 42 V. The VC-TR...M-PEA frame has a PE sheet with a PE connection for this purpose. Strip 25 mm off the PE conductor and cut the insulation at 50 mm. Push the cut insulation forward by 15 mm. Connect the PE conductor to the contact of the module and clamp it to the PE sheet under the PE screw (see photo).



Supporting base element

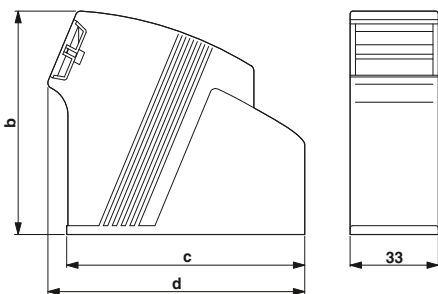


Box mounting base
Base with 4 fixing holes

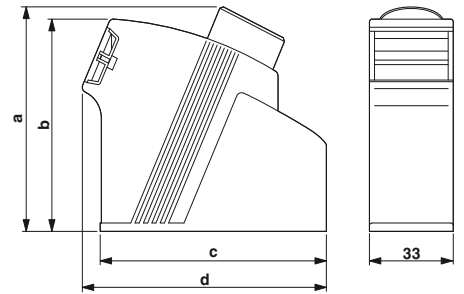
Coupling housing
Enclosed base

Dimensions	a	b	c	d	e	g	h	Cable gland
VC-M...	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	
Size 1	62.6	42.8	40	33	22.6	16	49	Pg16
Size 2	77.6	57.8	55	48	37.6	16	55	Pg21
Size 3	92.6	72.8	70	63	52.6	16	58	Pg21
Size 4	107.6	87.8	85	78	67.6	16	61	Pg21

Sleeve housing
with metric cable entry

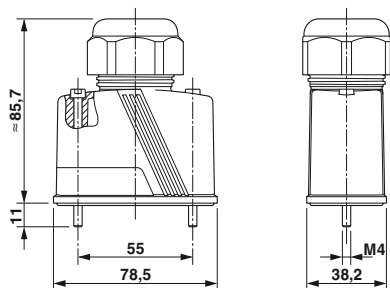


Sleeve housing
with Pg cable outlet

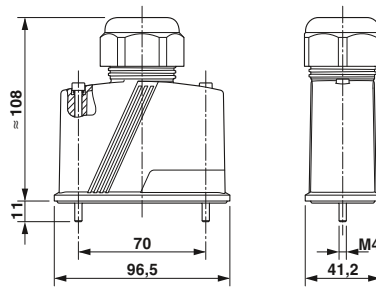


Sleeve housing		Dimensions [mm]			
Design	Width [mm]	a	b	c	d
VC 1	33	71	65	59	66
VC 2	33	73	65	74	81
VC 3	33	79	75	89	96
VC 4	33	79	75	104	111

Sleeve housing
special designs



Power sleeve housing, VC2 design

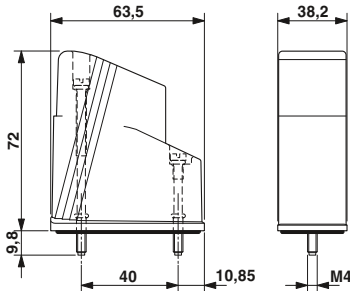


Power sleeve housing, VC3 design

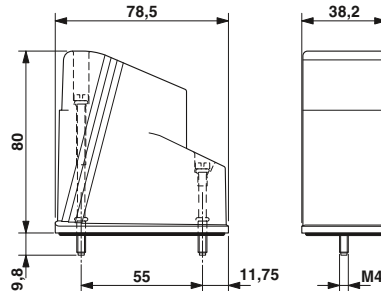
Rectangular plug-in connectors

Derating diagrams and dimensional drawings

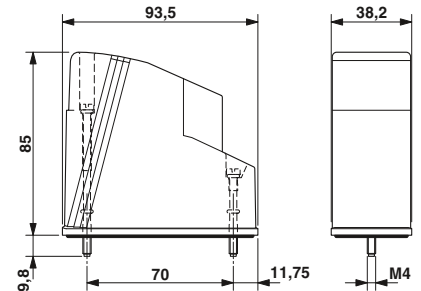
Sleeve housing, with metric cable entry, EMC-compatible



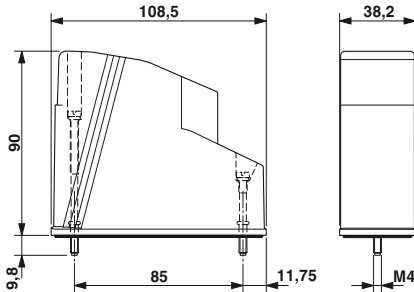
Dimensional drawing: VC1 design



Dimensional drawing: VC2 design



Dimensional drawing: VC3 design



Dimensional drawing: VC4 design

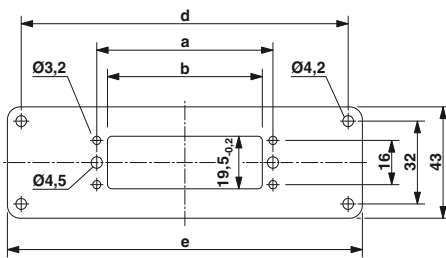
Dimensional drawings of adapter plates

Type	a [mm]	b [mm]	d [mm]	e [mm]
HC-B 16-ADP-VC-1	40.0	32.0	114	103
HC-B 16-ADP-VC-2	55.0	47.0	114	103
HC-B 16-ADP-VC-3	70.0	62.0	114	103
HC-B 24-ADP-VC-1	40.0	32.0	141	130
HC-B 24-ADP-VC-2	55.0	47.0	141	130
HC-B 24-ADP-VC-3	70.0	62.0	141	130
HC-B 24-ADP-VC-4	85.0	77.0	141	130

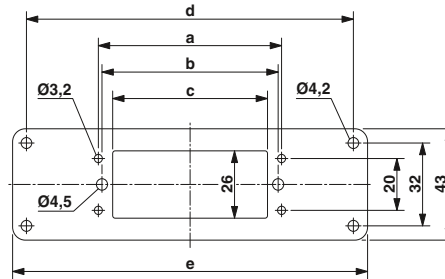
Type	a [mm]	b [mm]	c [mm]	d [mm]	e [mm]
HC-B 16-ADP-VC-C1	42.8	40.0	31.5	114	103
HC-B 16-ADP-VC-C2	57.8	55.0	46.5	114	103
HC-B 16-ADP-VC-C3	72.8	70.0	61.5	114	103
HC-B 24-ADP-VC-C1	42.8	40.0	31.5	141	130
HC-B 24-ADP-VC-C2	57.8	55.0	46.5	141	130
HC-B 24-ADP-VC-C3	72.8	70.0	61.5	141	130
HC-B 24-ADP-VC-C4	87.8	85.0	76.5	141	130

Type	a [mm]	b [mm]
VC-B 6-ADP...	70.0	52.0
VC-B 10-ADP...	83.0	65.0
VC-B 16-ADP...	103.0	86.0

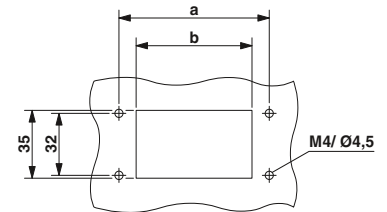
Dimension table: VC-B...-ADP/2DSUB...



HC-B...-ADP-VC...



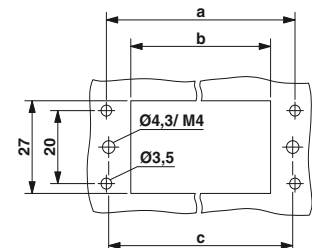
HC-B...-ADP-VC-C...



Dimensional drawing: VC-B...-ADP/2DSUB...

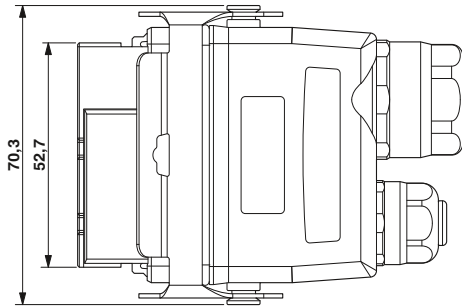
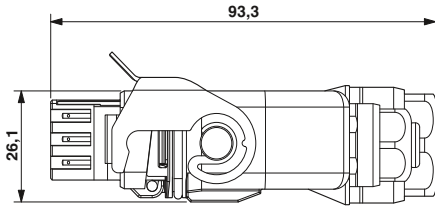
Type	a [mm]	b [mm]	c [mm]
VC-C1-ADP...	42.8	32.4	40.0
VC-C2-ADP...	57.8	47.4	55.0
VC-C3-ADP...	72.8	62.4	70.0

Dimension table: VC-C...-ADP/2DSUB...

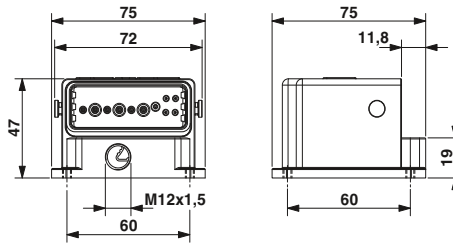


Dimensional drawing: VC-C...-ADP/2DSUB...

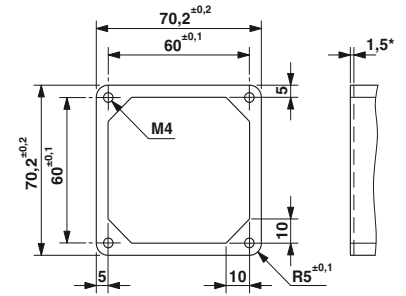
Hybrid plug-in connectors



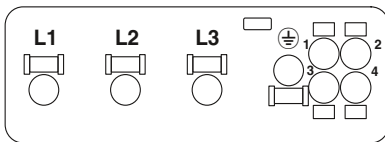
Dimensional drawing: sleeve plug-in connector



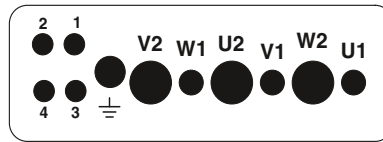
Dimensional drawing: panel mounting base



Dimensional drawing: flange
(1.5* = min. interface dimensions up to this height!)



Pin assignment: socket
(connection side)



Pin assignment: pin
(connection side)



Data plug-in connectors and cables

Standardized data interfaces are increasingly being used in industrial applications as part of the decentralization of complex manufacturing systems and the increasing need for rapid information and data exchange. Industrial conditions place high demands on plug-in connectors, the connection technology, and cabling, which are completely different from office environments. Conventional fieldbuses include INTERBUS and PROFIBUS, Industrial Ethernet, PROFINET, and USB. With PLUSCON data, Phoenix Contact offers components suitable for industrial applications with IP20 and IP65/IP67 protection for these communication interfaces.

Complete installation system

The product range consists of plug-in connectors, panel feed-throughs, assembled cables, patch panels, terminal outlets, plus corresponding accessories and thereby forms a complete installation system. PLUSCON data is suitable for use in field and industrial hall cabling inside the control cabinet and for integration in devices with a high degree of protection.

Easy field assembly

User-friendly fast connection technologies are available for plug-in connector assembly, even under the harshest industrial conditions. RJ45, M12 QUICKON, and M12 Piercecon® can be assembled for Ethernet and PROFINET cabling without the need for special tools.

Copper and fiber optic

The SCRJ fiber optic plug-in connectors with IP20 and IP67 protection, which are particularly suitable for Industrial Ethernet and PROFINET, are available for all standard fiber types and are also equipped with established fast connection technologies. The assembly tool sets contain all the tools and materials needed for field assembly.

System overview - network	62
<hr/>	
System overview - fieldbuses	64
<hr/>	
Network components	
Topologies	66
RJ45 plug-in connectors	78
M12 plug-in connectors	88
Assembled cables	96
Patch panels, terminal outlets	114
Power plug-in connectors	124
Fiber optic plug-in connectors	126
Assembled fiber optic cables	138
Accessories	168
<hr/>	
Fieldbus components	
Topologies	172
D-SUB plug-in connectors	184
M12 plug-in connectors	186
M12 flush-type plug-in connectors	188
<hr/>	
Cable range	194
<hr/>	
USB plug-in connectors	205
<hr/>	
D-SUB-based plug-in connectors	206

Industrial Ethernet



	Ethernet	Ethernet	Ethernet	Ethernet																																																																																												
Area of application	Ethernet M8 (4-pos.) All industrial environments	Ethernet M12 (4-pos.) All industrial environments	Ethernet M12 (8-pos.) All industrial environments	Ethernet M12/10G (8-pos.) All industrial environments																																																																																												
Topology	Star, tree or line topology	Star, tree or line topology	Star, tree or line topology	Star, tree or line topology																																																																																												
Data transmission	Up to 100 Mbps	Up to 100 Mbps	Up to 1 Gbps	Up to 10 Gbps																																																																																												
Special plug-in connectors				M12 with shield crossover																																																																																												
Pin assignment	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Signal des.</th> <th colspan="2">Plug-in connector</th> </tr> <tr> <th>RJ45</th> <th>M8</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>TD+</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TD-</td> <td>2</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RD+</td> <td>3</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RD-</td> <td>6</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Signal des.	Plug-in connector		RJ45	M8	TD+	1	1	TD-	2	4	RD+	3	2	RD-	6	3	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Signal des.</th> <th colspan="2">Plug-in connector</th> </tr> <tr> <th>RJ45</th> <th>M12</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>TD+</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TD-</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RD+</td> <td>3</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RD-</td> <td>6</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Signal des.	Plug-in connector		RJ45	M12	TD+	1	1	TD-	2	3	RD+	3	2	RD-	6	4	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Signal des.</th> <th colspan="2">Plug-in connector</th> </tr> <tr> <th>RJ45</th> <th>M12</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>D1+</td> <td>1</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D1-</td> <td>2</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D3-</td> <td>5</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D3+</td> <td>4</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D2+</td> <td>3</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D2-</td> <td>6</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D4+</td> <td>7</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D4-</td> <td>8</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Signal des.	Plug-in connector		RJ45	M12	D1+	1	6	D1-	2	4	D3-	5	1	D3+	4	7	D2+	3	5	D2-	6	8	D4+	7	2	D4-	8	3	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Signal des.</th> <th colspan="2">Plug-in connector</th> </tr> <tr> <th>RJ45</th> <th>M12</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>D1+</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D1-</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D3-</td> <td>5</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D3+</td> <td>4</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D2+</td> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D2-</td> <td>6</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D4+</td> <td>7</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D4-</td> <td>8</td> <td>6</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Signal des.	Plug-in connector		RJ45	M12	D1+	1	1	D1-	2	2	D3-	5	7	D3+	4	8	D2+	3	3	D2-	6	4	D4+	7	5	D4-	8	6
Signal des.	Plug-in connector																																																																																															
	RJ45	M8																																																																																														
TD+	1	1																																																																																														
TD-	2	4																																																																																														
RD+	3	2																																																																																														
RD-	6	3																																																																																														
Signal des.	Plug-in connector																																																																																															
	RJ45	M12																																																																																														
TD+	1	1																																																																																														
TD-	2	3																																																																																														
RD+	3	2																																																																																														
RD-	6	4																																																																																														
Signal des.	Plug-in connector																																																																																															
	RJ45	M12																																																																																														
D1+	1	6																																																																																														
D1-	2	4																																																																																														
D3-	5	1																																																																																														
D3+	4	7																																																																																														
D2+	3	5																																																																																														
D2-	6	8																																																																																														
D4+	7	2																																																																																														
D4-	8	3																																																																																														
Signal des.	Plug-in connector																																																																																															
	RJ45	M12																																																																																														
D1+	1	1																																																																																														
D1-	2	2																																																																																														
D3-	5	7																																																																																														
D3+	4	8																																																																																														
D2+	3	3																																																																																														
D2-	6	4																																																																																														
D4+	7	5																																																																																														
D4-	8	6																																																																																														
Signal designation, wire assignment	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Wire color</th> <th>Signal</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>YE</td> <td>TD+</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OG</td> <td>TD-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WH</td> <td>RD+</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BU</td> <td>RD-</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Wire color	Signal	YE	TD+	OG	TD-	WH	RD+	BU	RD-	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Wire color</th> <th>Signal</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>WHOG</td> <td>TD+</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OG</td> <td>TD-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WHGN</td> <td>RD+</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GN</td> <td>RD-</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Wire color	Signal	WHOG	TD+	OG	TD-	WHGN	RD+	GN	RD-	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Wire color</th> <th>Signal</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>WHOG</td> <td>D1+</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OG</td> <td>D1-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WHBU</td> <td>D3-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BU</td> <td>D3+</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WHGN</td> <td>D2+</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GN</td> <td>D2-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WHBN</td> <td>D4+</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BN</td> <td>D4-</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Wire color	Signal	WHOG	D1+	OG	D1-	WHBU	D3-	BU	D3+	WHGN	D2+	GN	D2-	WHBN	D4+	BN	D4-	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Wire color</th> <th>Signal</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>WHOG</td> <td>D1+</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OG</td> <td>D1-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WHBU</td> <td>D3-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BU</td> <td>D3+</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WHGN</td> <td>D2+</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GN</td> <td>D2-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WHBN</td> <td>D4+</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BN</td> <td>D4-</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Wire color	Signal	WHOG	D1+	OG	D1-	WHBU	D3-	BU	D3+	WHGN	D2+	GN	D2-	WHBN	D4+	BN	D4-																																				
Wire color	Signal																																																																																															
YE	TD+																																																																																															
OG	TD-																																																																																															
WH	RD+																																																																																															
BU	RD-																																																																																															
Wire color	Signal																																																																																															
WHOG	TD+																																																																																															
OG	TD-																																																																																															
WHGN	RD+																																																																																															
GN	RD-																																																																																															
Wire color	Signal																																																																																															
WHOG	D1+																																																																																															
OG	D1-																																																																																															
WHBU	D3-																																																																																															
BU	D3+																																																																																															
WHGN	D2+																																																																																															
GN	D2-																																																																																															
WHBN	D4+																																																																																															
BN	D4-																																																																																															
Wire color	Signal																																																																																															
WHOG	D1+																																																																																															
OG	D1-																																																																																															
WHBU	D3-																																																																																															
BU	D3+																																																																																															
WHGN	D2+																																																																																															
GN	D2-																																																																																															
WHBN	D4+																																																																																															
BN	D4-																																																																																															
Segment length	Up to 100 m from hub/switch to termination device	Up to 100 m from hub/switch to termination device	Up to 100 m from hub/switch to termination device	Up to 100 m from hub/switch to termination device																																																																																												
User organization																																																																																																
Standardization of cabling	ISO/IEC 24702	ISO/IEC 24702	ISO/IEC 24702	ISO/IEC 24702																																																																																												
Plug-in connector pin assignments	<p>Plug Socket</p> <p>M8, 4-pos.</p>	<p>Plug Socket</p> <p>M12, 4-pos., D-coded</p>	<p>Plug Socket</p> <p>M12, 8-pos., A-coded</p>	<p>Plug Socket</p> <p>M12, 8-pos., X-coded</p>																																																																																												
	<p>Plug Socket</p> <p>RJ45, 8-pos.</p>	<p>Plug Socket</p> <p>RJ45, 8-pos.</p>	<p>Plug Socket</p> <p>RJ45, 8-pos.</p>	<p>Plug Socket</p> <p>RJ45, 8-pos.</p>																																																																																												
Topology	See page 66	See page 66	See page 66	See page 68																																																																																												

Ethernet

EtherNet/IP™



PROFINET



EtherCAT



sercos III



VARAN



Ethernet hybrid M12 (8-pos.)
All industrial environments

Automation applications in industrial control technology

Production, process automation in the automotive industry

Automation technology

Motion control applications

Automation technology

Star, tree or line topology

Usually active star topology

Star, line, tree, and ring structures. Hybrid forms also supported.

Line, tree, star, and combinations of these

Line, ring, and hierarchical, cascaded network structures

Tree, line, and star topology

Up to 100 Mbps

Up to 100 Mbps

100 Mbps to 1 Gbps

100 Mbps, upgrade to Gigabit Ethernet possible

Fast Ethernet with 100 Mbps

Up to Gigabit Ethernet

M12 with Y-shield

2+4 power/Ethernet connection technology (IP65 and IP67)

Signal des.	Plug-in connector		Signal des.	Plug-in connector		Signal des.	Plug-in connector		Signal des.	Plug-in connector		Signal des.	Plug-in connector		Signal des.	Plug-in connector	
	M12			RJ45	M12		RJ45	M12		RJ45	M12		RJ45	M12		RJ45	M12
TD+	1		TD+	1	1	TD+	1	1	TD+	1	1	TD+	2	3	TD+	2	3
TD-	2		TD-	2	3	TD-	2	3	TD-	2	3	TD-	1	2	TD-	1	2
RD+	3		RD+	3	2	RD+	3	2	RD+	3	2	RD+	3	5	RD+	3	5
RD-	4		RD-	6	4	RD-	6	4	RD-	6	4	RD-	6	8	RD-	6	8

Wire color	Signal	Wire color	Signal	Wire color	Signal	Wire color	Signal	Wire color	Signal	Wire color	Signal	Wire color	Signal
WHOG	TD+	WHOG	TD+	YE	TD+	YE	TD+	YE	TD+	n. c.		n. c.	
OG	TD-	OG	TD-	OG	TD-	OG	TD-	OG	TD-	OG	TD-	OG	TD-
WHGN	RD+	WHBU	RD+	WH	RD+	WH	RD+	WH	RD+	WHOG	TD+	WHGN	RD+
GN	RD-	BU	RD-	BU	RD-	BU	RD-	BU	RD-	n. c.		BU	RD+
BU		WHGN	RD+							BU	RD-	BN	RD-
WH		GN	RD-							BN	RD-	GN	RD-
BN		WHBN	RD-							GN	RD-		
BK		BN	RD-										

Up to 100 m from hub/switch to termination device

Up to 100 m from hub/switch to termination device

Up to 100 m from hub/switch to termination device

Up to 100 m from hub/switch to termination device

Up to 100 m from hub/switch to termination device

Up to 100 m from hub/switch to termination device

www.odva.org

www.profibus.com

www.ethercat.org

www.sercos.de

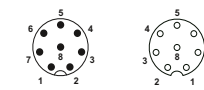
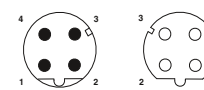
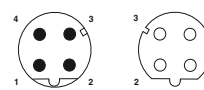
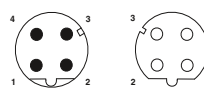
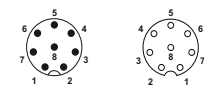
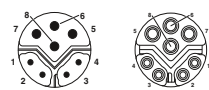
www.varan-bus.net

IEC 61784-5-2

IEC 61784-5-3

IEC 61784-5-12

IEC 61784-5-16



Plug Socket
M12, hybrid, 8-pos., Y-coded

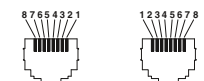
Plug Socket
M12, 8-pos., A-coded

Plug Socket
M12, 4-pos., D-coded

Plug Socket
M12, 4-pos., D-coded

Plug Socket
M12, 4-pos., D-coded

Plug Socket
M12, 8-pos., A-coded



Plug Socket
RJ45, 8-pos.

Plug Socket
RJ45, 8-pos.

Plug Socket
RJ45, 8-pos.

Plug Socket
RJ45, 8-pos.

Plug Socket
RJ45, 8-pos.

See page 66

See page 72

See page 74





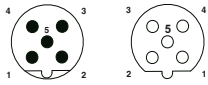
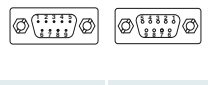
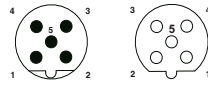
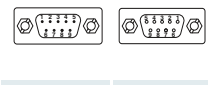
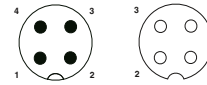
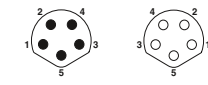
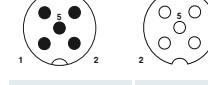
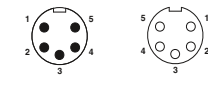
See page 76

See phoenixcontact.net/products

See phoenixcontact.net/products

Data plug-in connectors

System overview - fieldbuses

	INTERBUS	PROFIBUS DP	PROFIBUS PA	DeviceNet™																																																																																
																																																																																				
Area of application	Sensor/actuator level, process automation, monitoring PC	Distributed I/O devices for networking several controllers	Process automation for potentially explosive areas (Ex zone 0 and 1)	Automation technology																																																																																
Topology	Active ring structure	Line, tree, ring or star depending on the physical network design	Line, tree or ring	Line																																																																																
Data transmission	Between 500 kbps and 16 Mbps depending on the segment length	Up to 12 Mbps	Up to 31.25 kbps	Up to 500 kbaud																																																																																
Special plug-in connectors																																																																																				
Pin assignment	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Signal designation</th> <th colspan="2">Plug-in connector</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>D-SUB 9</th> <th>M12</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DO</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DI</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DI</td> <td>7</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COM</td> <td>3</td> <td>5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Signal designation	Plug-in connector			D-SUB 9	M12	DO	1	1	DI	2	3	DI	7	4	COM	3	5	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Signal designation</th> <th colspan="2">Plug-in connector</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>D-SUB 9</th> <th>M12</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A cable</td> <td>8</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B cable</td> <td>3</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Signal designation	Plug-in connector			D-SUB 9	M12	A cable	8	2	B cable	3	4	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Signal designation</th> <th colspan="2">Plug-in connector</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>M12</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DATA+</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DATA-</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shield</td> <td>4</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Signal designation	Plug-in connector			M12		DATA+	1		DATA-	3		Shield	4		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Signal designation</th> <th colspan="4">Plug-in connector</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>COMBICON</th> <th>M12</th> <th>7/8"</th> <th>M8</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>CAN_L</td> <td>2</td> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CAN_H</td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V+</td> <td>5</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V-</td> <td>1</td> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Drain</td> <td>3</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Signal designation	Plug-in connector					COMBICON	M12	7/8"	M8	CAN_L	2	5	5	5	CAN_H	4	4	4	3	V+	5	2	2	2	V-	1	3	3	4	Drain	3	1	1	1
Signal designation	Plug-in connector																																																																																			
	D-SUB 9	M12																																																																																		
DO	1	1																																																																																		
DI	2	3																																																																																		
DI	7	4																																																																																		
COM	3	5																																																																																		
Signal designation	Plug-in connector																																																																																			
	D-SUB 9	M12																																																																																		
A cable	8	2																																																																																		
B cable	3	4																																																																																		
Signal designation	Plug-in connector																																																																																			
	M12																																																																																			
DATA+	1																																																																																			
DATA-	3																																																																																			
Shield	4																																																																																			
Signal designation	Plug-in connector																																																																																			
	COMBICON	M12	7/8"	M8																																																																																
CAN_L	2	5	5	5																																																																																
CAN_H	4	4	4	3																																																																																
V+	5	2	2	2																																																																																
V-	1	3	3	4																																																																																
Drain	3	1	1	1																																																																																
Signal designation, wire assignment	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Wire color</th> <th>Signal</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>YE</td> <td>DO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GN</td> <td>DQ</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GY</td> <td>DI</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PK</td> <td>DI</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BN</td> <td>COM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WH</td> <td>NC</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Wire color	Signal	YE	DO	GN	DQ	GY	DI	PK	DI	BN	COM	WH	NC	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Wire color</th> <th>Signal</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>GN</td> <td>A cable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RD</td> <td>B cable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Wire color	Signal	GN	A cable	RD	B cable	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Wire color</th> <th>Signal</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OG</td> <td>DATA+</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BU</td> <td>DATA-</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Filler litz wire</p>	Wire color	Signal	OG	DATA+	BU	DATA-	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Wire color</th> <th>Signal</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>BU</td> <td>CAN_L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WH</td> <td>CAN_H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RD</td> <td>V+</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BK</td> <td>V-</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Wire color	Signal	BU	CAN_L	WH	CAN_H	RD	V+	BK	V-																																												
Wire color	Signal																																																																																			
YE	DO																																																																																			
GN	DQ																																																																																			
GY	DI																																																																																			
PK	DI																																																																																			
BN	COM																																																																																			
WH	NC																																																																																			
Wire color	Signal																																																																																			
GN	A cable																																																																																			
RD	B cable																																																																																			
Wire color	Signal																																																																																			
OG	DATA+																																																																																			
BU	DATA-																																																																																			
Wire color	Signal																																																																																			
BU	CAN_L																																																																																			
WH	CAN_H																																																																																			
RD	V+																																																																																			
BK	V-																																																																																			
	Shield on housing	Shield on housing	Shield on pin	Shield on pin																																																																																
Segment length	400 m segment length between two devices; max. 13 km total length	Up to 1200 m with copper installation, up to 15 km with fiber optic installation	Max. 1900 m	Up to 500 m																																																																																
User organization	www.interbusclub.com	www.profibus.com	www.profibus.com	www.odva.org																																																																																
Standardization of cabling	IEC 61158	IEC 61158/IEC 61784	IEC 61158/IEC 61784	IEC 61158 IEC 61784-1 CPF 2/3																																																																																
Plug-in connector pin assignments	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Plug</th> <th>Socket</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>M12, 5-pos., B-coded</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Plug</th> <th>Socket</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>D-SUB 9</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Plug	Socket	M12, 5-pos., B-coded		Plug	Socket	D-SUB 9		 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Plug</th> <th>Socket</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>M12, 5-pos., B-coded</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Plug</th> <th>Socket</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>D-SUB 9</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Plug	Socket	M12, 5-pos., B-coded		Plug	Socket	D-SUB 9		 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Plug</th> <th>Socket</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>M12, 3-pos., A-coded</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Plug	Socket	M12, 3-pos., A-coded		 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Plug</th> <th>Socket</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>M8, 5-pos., B-coded</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Plug</th> <th>Socket</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>M12, 5-pos., A-coded</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Plug</th> <th>Socket</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>7/8" 16UNF, 5-pos.</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Plug	Socket	M8, 5-pos., B-coded		Plug	Socket	M12, 5-pos., A-coded		Plug	Socket	7/8" 16UNF, 5-pos.																																																	
Plug	Socket																																																																																			
M12, 5-pos., B-coded																																																																																				
Plug	Socket																																																																																			
D-SUB 9																																																																																				
Plug	Socket																																																																																			
M12, 5-pos., B-coded																																																																																				
Plug	Socket																																																																																			
D-SUB 9																																																																																				
Plug	Socket																																																																																			
M12, 3-pos., A-coded																																																																																				
Plug	Socket																																																																																			
M8, 5-pos., B-coded																																																																																				
Plug	Socket																																																																																			
M12, 5-pos., A-coded																																																																																				
Plug	Socket																																																																																			
7/8" 16UNF, 5-pos.																																																																																				
Topology	See page 172	See page 174	See page 175	See page 178																																																																																

CANopen®	AS-Interface	FOUNDATION Fieldbus	USB	CC-Link																																																																																													
Automation technology and for networking within complex devices	Sensor/actuator level	Process automation	All industrial environments	Production level applications																																																																																													
Line or tree (when using repeaters)	Bus, star, ring, and tree structures	Point-to-point line (with branch lines), tree structure, combination of all topologies	Star topology, the connection is established at the star nodes via hubs	Bus, multi-drop, T-branching, star																																																																																													
10 kbaud to 1 Mbaud	167 kbps	H1: 31.25 kbps, IEC physical transmission channel, incl. Ex bus H2: 1.0 and 2.5 Mbps data rate, via two-wire cable or fiber optics	Up to 480 Mbps	Up to 10 Mbps																																																																																													
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Signal designation</th> <th colspan="5">Plug-in connector</th> </tr> <tr> <th>COMBICON</th> <th>D-SUB 9</th> <th>M12</th> <th>RM45</th> <th>7/8"</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>CAN_L</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td>5</td> <td>2</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CAN_H</td> <td>4</td> <td>7</td> <td>4</td> <td>1</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V+</td> <td>5</td> <td>9</td> <td>2</td> <td>8</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V-</td> <td>1</td> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Drain</td> <td>3</td> <td>4</td> <td>1</td> <td>6</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Signal designation	Plug-in connector					COMBICON	D-SUB 9	M12	RM45	7/8"	CAN_L	2	2	5	2	5	CAN_H	4	7	4	1	4	V+	5	9	2	8	2	V-	1	3	3	3	3	Drain	3	4	1	6	1	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Signal designation</th> <th rowspan="2">Plug-in connector</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>M12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AS-i+</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AS-i-</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Signal designation	Plug-in connector	M12	AS-i+	1	AS-i-	3	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Signal designation</th> <th colspan="2">Plug-in connector</th> </tr> <tr> <th>M12</th> <th>7/8"</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DATA+</td> <td>2</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DATA-</td> <td>1</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shield</td> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Signal designation	Plug-in connector		M12	7/8"	DATA+	2	1	DATA-	1	4	Shield	3	3	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Signal designation</th> <th colspan="2">Plug-in connector</th> </tr> <tr> <th>M12, MINI - USB</th> <th>USB</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>V_{BUS}</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D-</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D+</td> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ID</td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GND</td> <td>5</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Signal designation	Plug-in connector		M12, MINI - USB	USB	V _{BUS}	1	1	D-	2	2	D+	3	3	ID	4	4	GND	5	4	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Signal designation</th> <th rowspan="2">Plug-in connector</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>M12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SLD</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DS</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DG</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DA</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Signal designation	Plug-in connector	M12	SLD	1	DS	2	DG	3	DA	4
Signal designation		Plug-in connector																																																																																															
	COMBICON	D-SUB 9	M12	RM45	7/8"																																																																																												
CAN_L	2	2	5	2	5																																																																																												
CAN_H	4	7	4	1	4																																																																																												
V+	5	9	2	8	2																																																																																												
V-	1	3	3	3	3																																																																																												
Drain	3	4	1	6	1																																																																																												
Signal designation	Plug-in connector																																																																																																
		M12																																																																																															
AS-i+	1																																																																																																
AS-i-	3																																																																																																
Signal designation	Plug-in connector																																																																																																
	M12	7/8"																																																																																															
DATA+	2	1																																																																																															
DATA-	1	4																																																																																															
Shield	3	3																																																																																															
Signal designation	Plug-in connector																																																																																																
	M12, MINI - USB	USB																																																																																															
V _{BUS}	1	1																																																																																															
D-	2	2																																																																																															
D+	3	3																																																																																															
ID	4	4																																																																																															
GND	5	4																																																																																															
Signal designation	Plug-in connector																																																																																																
		M12																																																																																															
SLD	1																																																																																																
DS	2																																																																																																
DG	3																																																																																																
DA	4																																																																																																
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Wire color</th> <th>Signal</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>BU</td> <td>CAN_L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WH</td> <td>CAN_H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RD</td> <td>V+</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BK</td> <td>V-</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Wire color	Signal	BU	CAN_L	WH	CAN_H	RD	V+	BK	V-	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Wire color</th> <th>Signal</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>BN</td> <td>AS-i-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WH</td> <td>AS-i+</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BK</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Wire color	Signal	BN	AS-i-	WH	AS-i+	BK		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Wire color</th> <th>Signal</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OG</td> <td>DATA+</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BU</td> <td>DATA-</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Filler litz wire</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Wire color	Signal	OG	DATA+	BU	DATA-	Filler litz wire		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Wire color</th> <th>Signal</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>WHOG</td> <td>D-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WH</td> <td>V_{BUS}</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OG</td> <td>D+</td> </tr> <tr> <td>n.c.</td> <td>ID</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BK</td> <td>GND</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Wire color	Signal	WHOG	D-	WH	V _{BUS}	OG	D+	n.c.	ID	BK	GND	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Wire color</th> <th>Signal</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Shield</td> <td>SLD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WH</td> <td>DS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>YE</td> <td>DG</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BU</td> <td>DA</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Wire color	Signal	Shield	SLD	WH	DS	YE	DG	BU	DA																																													
Wire color	Signal																																																																																																
BU	CAN_L																																																																																																
WH	CAN_H																																																																																																
RD	V+																																																																																																
BK	V-																																																																																																
Wire color	Signal																																																																																																
BN	AS-i-																																																																																																
WH	AS-i+																																																																																																
BK																																																																																																	
Wire color	Signal																																																																																																
OG	DATA+																																																																																																
BU	DATA-																																																																																																
Filler litz wire																																																																																																	
Wire color	Signal																																																																																																
WHOG	D-																																																																																																
WH	V _{BUS}																																																																																																
OG	D+																																																																																																
n.c.	ID																																																																																																
BK	GND																																																																																																
Wire color	Signal																																																																																																
Shield	SLD																																																																																																
WH	DS																																																																																																
YE	DG																																																																																																
BU	DA																																																																																																
Shield on pin		Shield on pin 3																																																																																															
Up to 1000 m depending on the transmission speed; can be increased by using repeaters	Max. 100 m cable length, 300 m with termination resistors, 500 m with repeaters	Max. 1900 m; max. 9500 m when using repeaters depending on the selected cable	5 m per segment	Max. 1200 m; max. 13.2 km with repeaters																																																																																													
www.can-cia.de	www.as-interface.net	www.fieldbus.org	www.usb.org	www.clpa-europe.com																																																																																													
EN 50325-4	EN 50295 and IEC 62026-2	IEC 1158, IEC 61158	Not specified	IEC 61784-1 CPF 8																																																																																													
Plug Socket	Plug Socket	Plug Socket	Plug, type A Socket, type B	Plug Socket																																																																																													
M12, 5-pos., A-coded	M12, 4-pos., A-coded	M12, 4-pos., A-coded	USB, 4-pos.	M12, 4-pos., A-coded																																																																																													
Plug Socket		Plug Socket	Plug Socket																																																																																														
7/8" 16UNF, 5-pos.		7/8" 16UNF, 4-pos.	M12 mini-USB, 5-pos.																																																																																														
Plug Socket																																																																																																	
D-SUB 9																																																																																																	

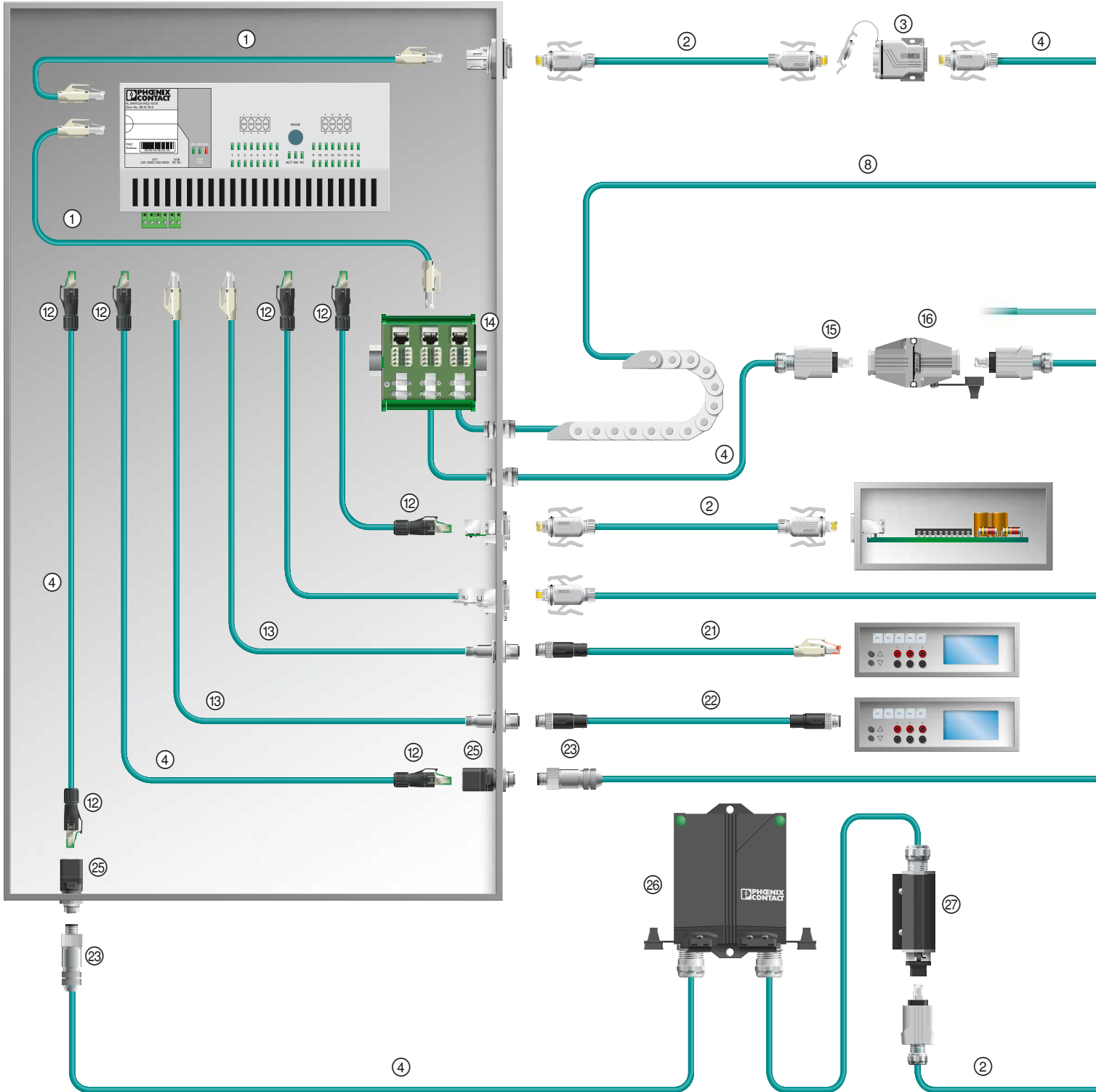
See page 176

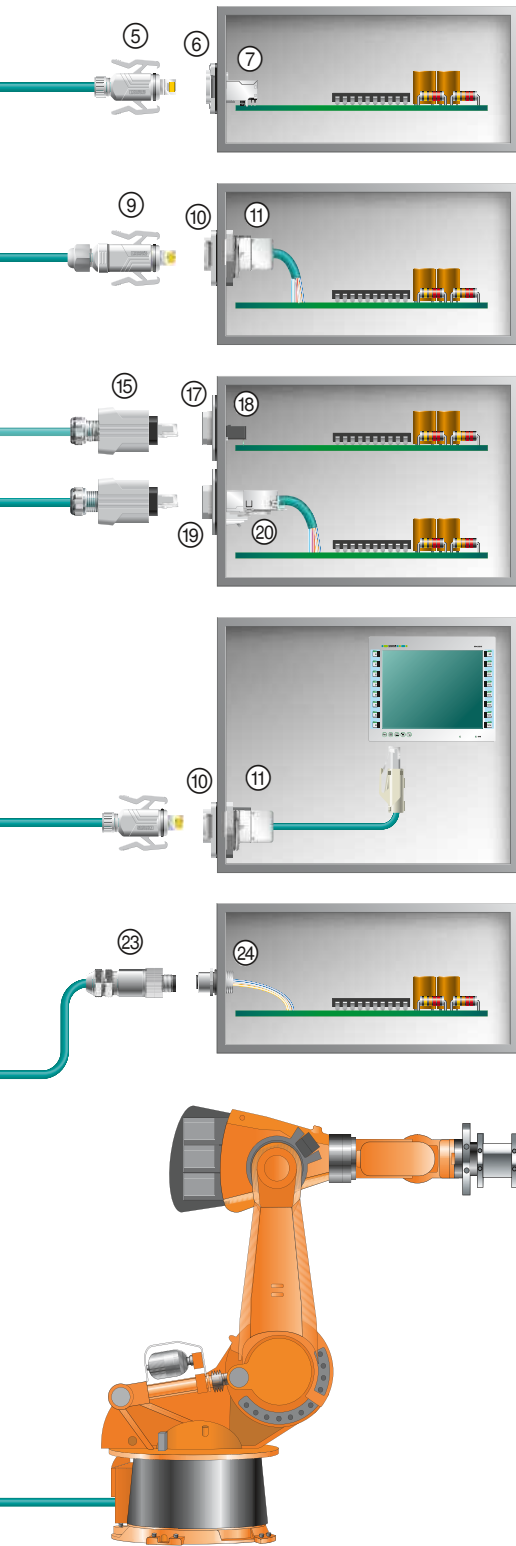
See page 180

See page 182

See page 204

See phoenixcontact.net/products

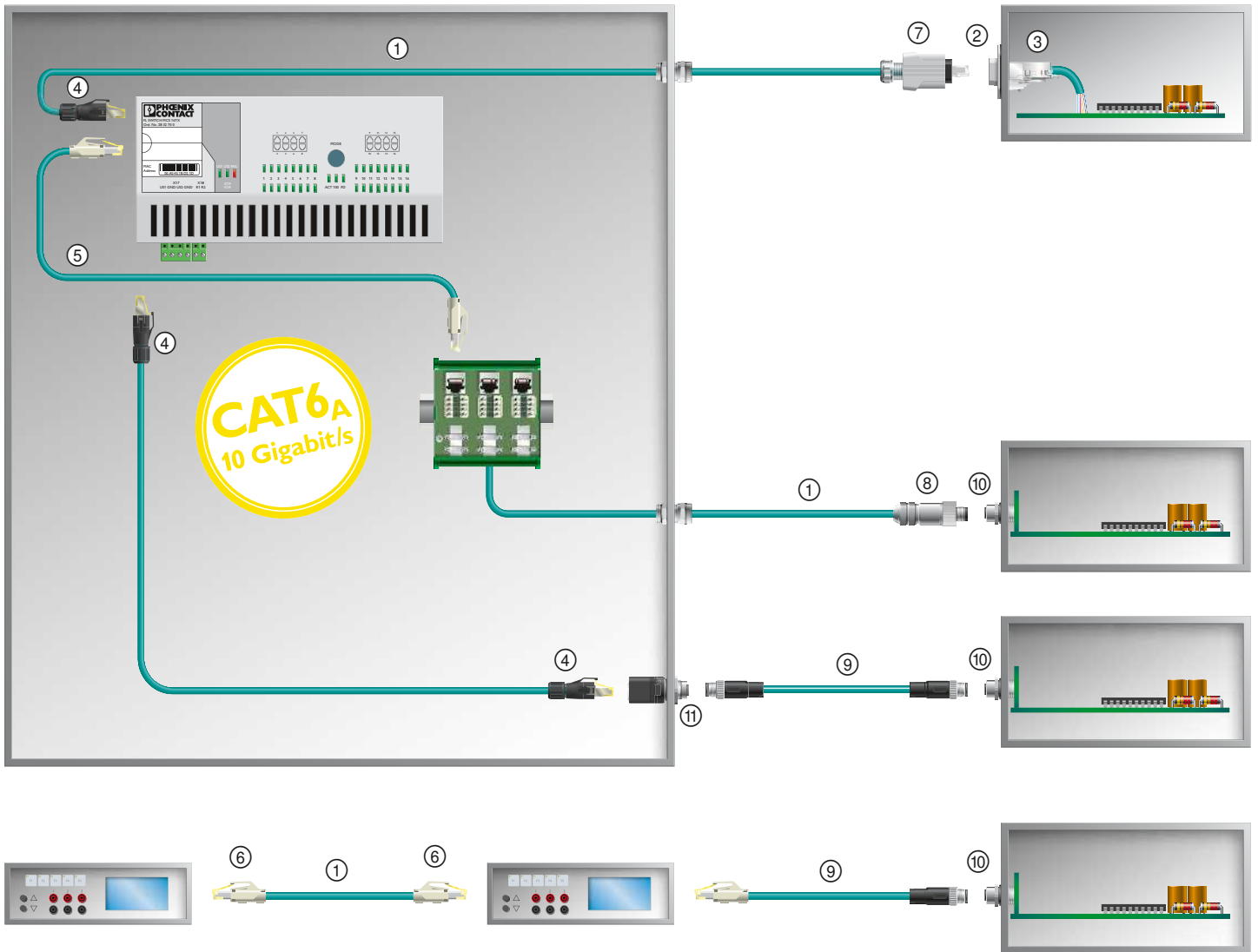




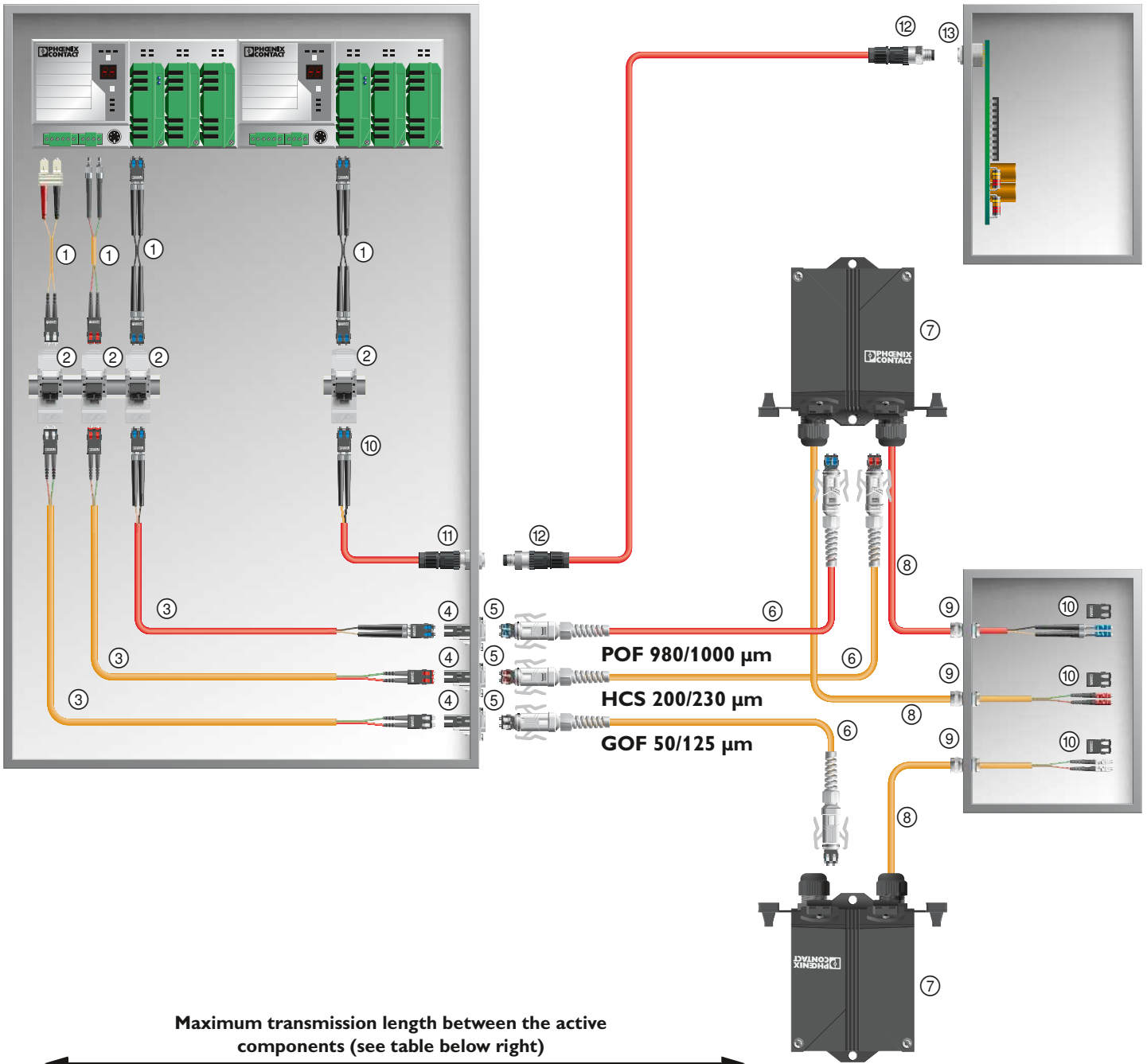
No.	Designation	Page
①	Assembled Ethernet cable with RJ45 plug-in connectors, IP20	100
②	Assembled Ethernet cable with RJ45 plug-in connectors, IP67	100
③	RJ45 coupling, IP67, version 6	119
④	Ethernet cable, by the meter	96
⑤	RJ45 plug-in connector, IP67, version 6, consisting of sleeve housing and pin insert	82
⑥	RJ45 panel mounting frame, IP67, version 6, for PCB socket inserts	83
⑦	RJ45 socket insert for PCB mounting	85
⑧	Ethernet cable, for drag chain, by the meter	96
⑨	RJ45 plug-in connector, IP67, for assembly without special tools	82
⑩	RJ45 panel mounting frame, IP67, for keystones, version 6	84
⑪	RJ45 keystone socket inserts	84
⑫	RJ45 plug-in connector, IP20, CAT5e, 8-pos., for assembly without special tools	78
⑬	Assembled Ethernet cable, RJ45 to M12	98
⑭	RJ45 patch panel for the DIN rail	120
⑮	RJ45 plug-in connector, IP67, push/pull, version 14, for assembly without special tools	80
⑯	RJ45 field couplings, IP67	119
⑰	RJ45 panel mounting frame, IP67, push/pull, for PCB socket inserts, version 14	85
⑱	RJ45 socket insert for PCB mounting, version 14	85
⑲	RJ45 panel mounting frame, IP67, for the Freenet system, version 14	83
⑳	RJ45 socket inserts for the Freenet system	83
㉑	Assembled Ethernet cable with RJ45 and M12 plug-in connectors	98
㉒	Assembled Ethernet cable with M12 plug-in connectors	98
㉓	M12 plug-in connector, shielded, for assembly without special tools	88
㉔	M12 flush-type plug-in connector	92
㉕	RJ45 to M12 bulkhead	94
㉖	Terminal outlets, IP65/IP67	118
㉗	RJ45 multi-port robot interface	117

Data plug-in connectors

Topology – 10 Gbps Industrial Ethernet



No.	Designation	Page
①	Ethernet cable, by the meter, for 10 Gbps	96
②	RJ45 panel mounting frame, IP67, for the Freenet system, version 14	83
③	RJ45 socket inserts for the Freenet system	83
④	RJ45 plug-in connector, IP20, for 10 Gbps, for assembly without special tools	78
⑤	Assembled Ethernet cable for 10 Gbps	102
⑥	RJ45 plug-in connector, IP20, consisting of sleeve housing and pin insert for 10 Gbps	78
⑦	RJ45 plug-in connector, IP67, version 14	80
⑧	M12 plug-in connector for 10 Gbps, for assembly without special tools	88
⑨	Assembled Ethernet cable for 10 Gbps	102
⑩	M12 flush-type plug-in connector for 10 Gbps, for PCB mounting	90
⑪	Control cabinet feed-through, CAT6 _A , M12, 8-pos., X-coded to RJ45 socket	94



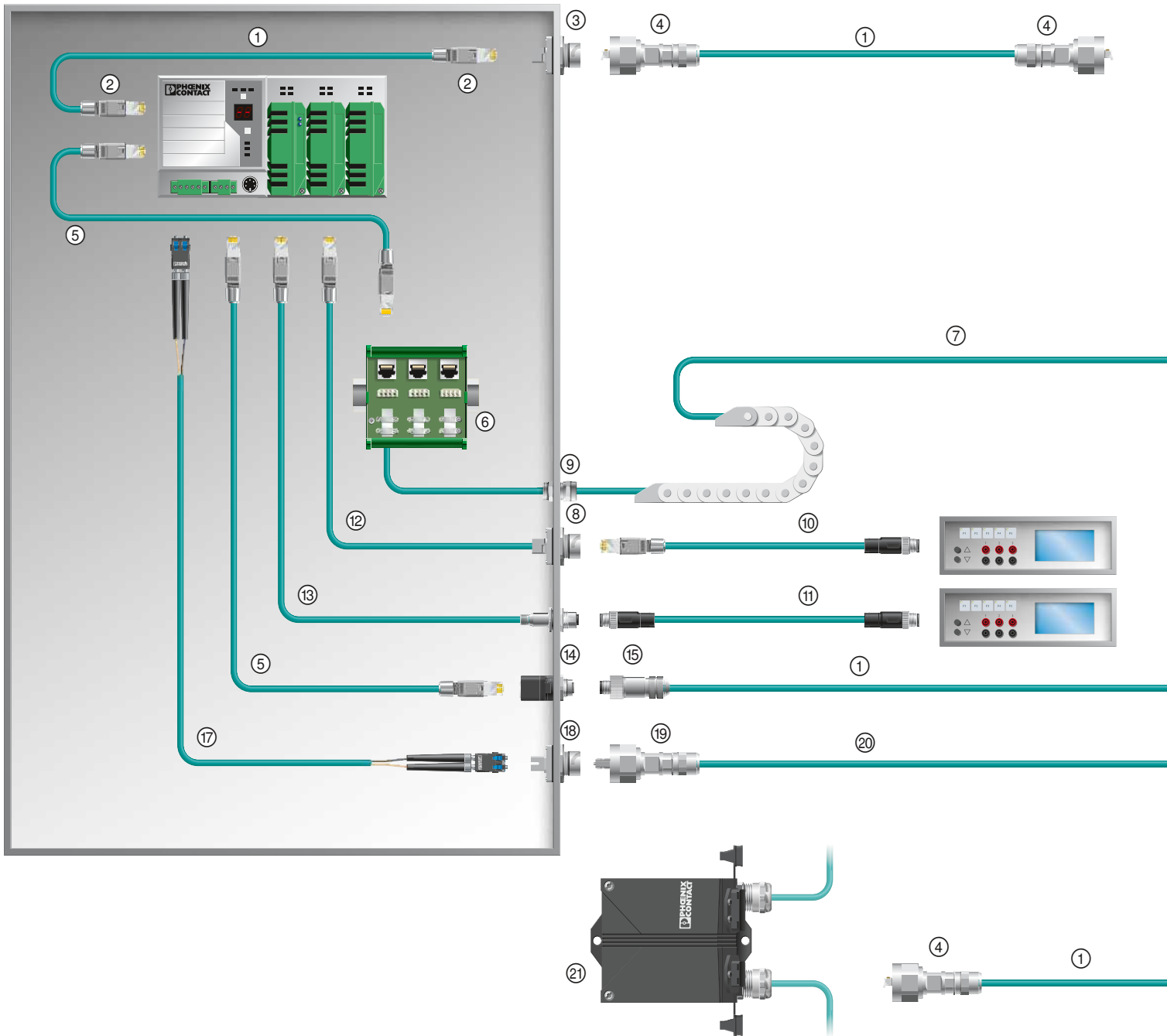
No.	Designation	Page		
		POF	HCS	GOF
①	Adapter cable, SCRJ/IP20 to FSMA (with POF/HCS) or SCRJ/IP20 to SC duplex (with GOF)			
②	Patch panel, SCRJ/IP20, for DIN rail mounting	134	134	134
③	Assembled industrial cable, assembled at both ends with SCRJ/IP20 plug-in connectors	138	152	156
④	SCRJ socket insert for panel mounting frames	From 127	From 130	From 132
⑤	SCRJ/IP67 panel mounting frames	From 127	From 130	From 132
⑥	Assembled fiber optic round cable with SCRJ plug-in connectors, IP67	From 138	From 148	From 156
⑦	IP67 terminal outlet with 2 SCRJ/IP67 slots and integrated SCRJ socket inserts	134	134	134
⑧	Industrial cable for fixed indoor installation	From 138	From 148	From 156
⑨	IP68 cable gland	From 42	From 42	From 42
⑩	SCRJ plug-in connector, IP20	127	130	132
⑪	Panel feed-through assembled with the cable	126		
⑫	M12 plug-in connector	126		
⑬	M12 transceiver	126		

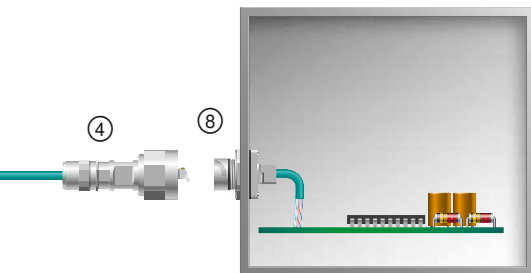
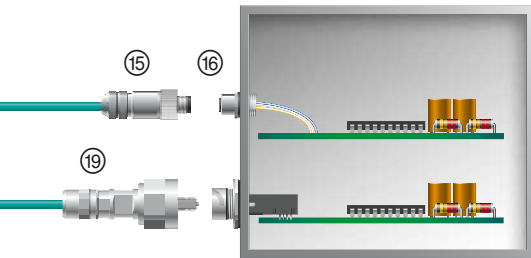
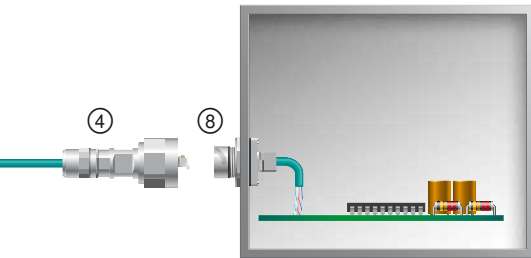
Standard	Transmission speed	Fiber type	Wavelength	Length
–	10 Mbps	POF 980/1000 µm	660 nm	50 m*
–	10 Mbps	HCS 200/230 µm	660 nm	300 m
IEC 61784-5-3 (PROFINET)	100 Mbps	POF 980/1000 µm	660 nm	50 m*
IEC 61784-5-3 (PROFINET)	100 Mbps	HCS 200/230 µm	660 nm	100 m
100Base-SX	100 Mbps	GOF 50/125 µm	850 nm	3800 m
100Base-FX	100 Mbps	GOF 50/125 µm	1300 nm	10,000 m
1000Base-SX	1000 Mbps	GOF 50/125 µm	850 nm	550 m
1000Base-LX	1000 Mbps	GOF 50/125 µm	1300 nm	550 m

* minus 10 meters per passive coupling, e.g., patch panel, panel feed-through or terminal outlet

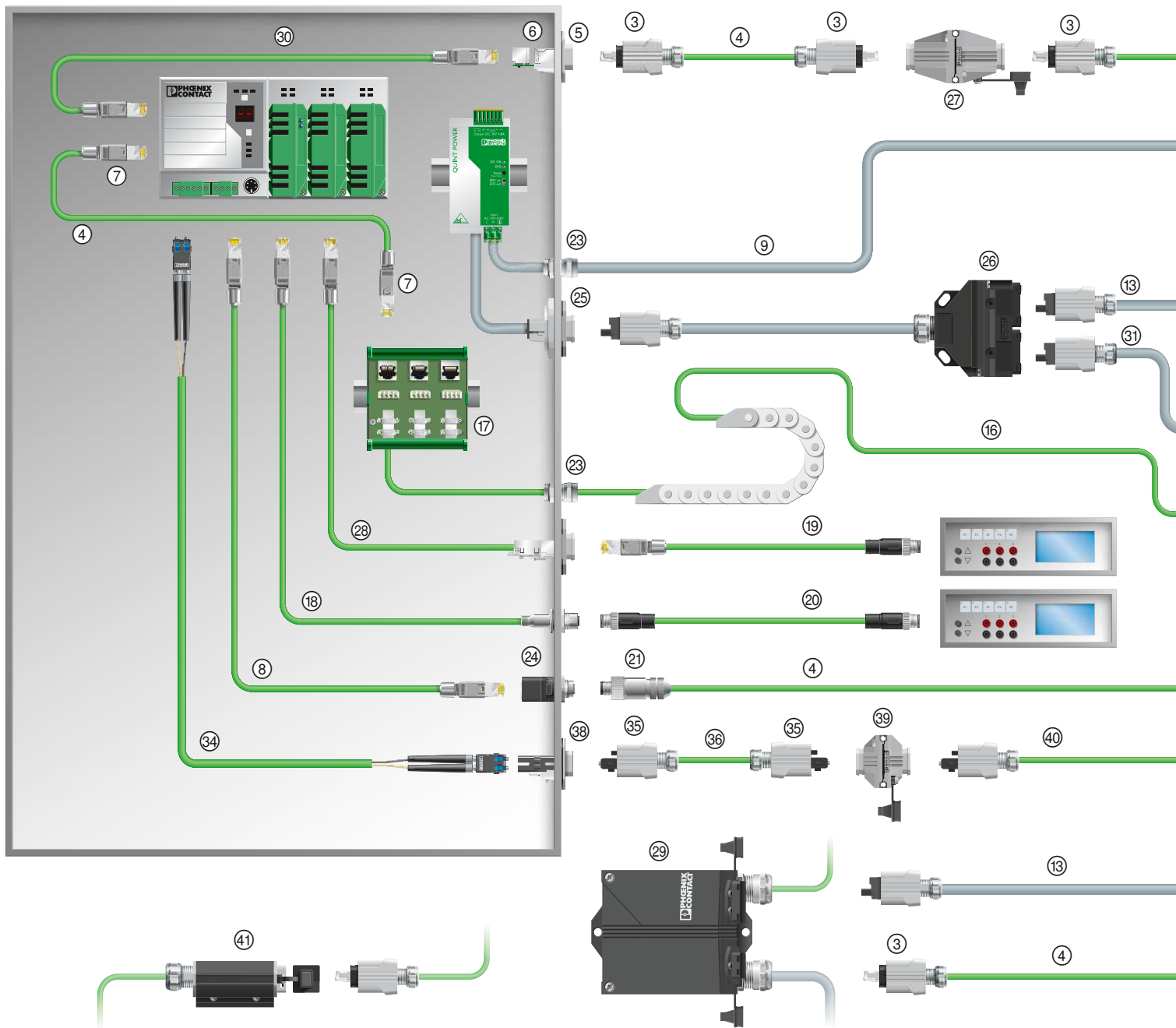
Data plug-in connectors

Topology – EtherNet/IP™

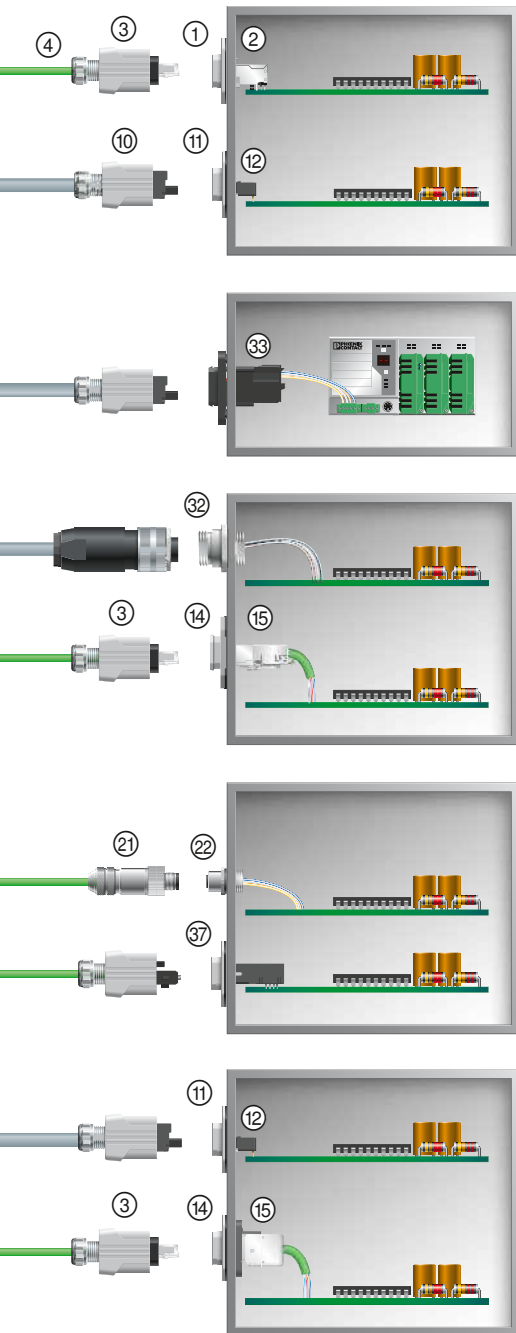




No.	Designation	Page
①	Cables for flexible installation, by the meter	96
②	RJ45 plug-in connector, IP20, for tool-free assembly	78
③	RJ45 panel feed-through, IP67, socket/socket	86
④	RJ45 plug-in connector, IP67, with bayonet locking	82
⑤	Assembled cables with RJ45 plug-in connectors, IP20	100
⑥	RJ45 patch panel, IP20, for DIN rail mounting	120
⑦	Cables for continuous motion applications, suitable for use with drag chain, by the meter	96
⑧	RJ45 panel feed-through, IP67, with cable connection	86
⑨	IP68 cable gland	42
⑩	M12 plug-in connector, with Ethernet cable and assembled RJ45 plug-in connector	98
⑪	Assembled cable with M12 plug-in connectors, IP65/IP67	98
⑫	Assembled cables with RJ45 plug-in connector and free cable end	98
⑬	Assembled cable with M12 flush-type socket to free cable end	98
⑭	Control cabinet feed-through, M12/RJ45, 180°	94
⑮	M12 plug-in connector, IP65/IP67, shielded, for tool-free assembly	89
⑯	M12 flush-type plug-in connector, with litz wires	92
⑰	Assembled fiber optic cable with SCRJ plug-in connector, IP20	144
⑱	SCRJ panel mounting frame, IP67, with bayonet locking, with SCRJ coupling	129
⑲	SCRJ plug-in connector, IP67, with bayonet locking	129
⑳	Fiber optic cable, for flexible installation, by the meter	137
㉑	Terminal outlets, IP65/IP67	118



No.	Designation	Page	
		POF	HCS
34	Assembled fiber optic cable with SCRJ plug-in connector, IP20	144	148
35	SCRJ push/pull plug-in connector, IP67, with fast connection technology	128	131
36	PROFINET fiber optic cable, for flexible installation, by the meter	144	148
37	SCRJ panel mounting frame, IP67, for push/pull interlocking, for transceivers for PCB mounting	128	128
38	SCRJ panel mounting frame, IP67, for push/pull interlocking, with SCRJ coupling, Freenet system	128	128
39	SCRJ coupling, IP67, for push/pull interlocking	136	136
40	Assembled fiber optic cable with SCRJ plug-in connector, IP67	144	148



No.	Designation	Page
①	RJ45 panel mounting frame, IP67, for push/pull interlocking, for PCB mounting	83
②	RJ45 socket insert, for PCB mounting	83
③	RJ45 push/pull plug-in connector, IP67, for tool-free assembly	80
④	PROFINET cables, for flexible installation, by the meter	105
⑤	RJ45 panel mounting frame, IP67, for push/pull interlocking, for Freenet socket inserts	83
⑥	RJ45 socket insert, socket/socket, Freenet	83
⑦	RJ45 plug-in connector, IP20, for tool-free assembly	78
⑧	Assembled cables with RJ45 plug-in connectors, IP20	106
⑨	Power cables, for flexible installation, by the meter	See Catalog 4
⑩	MSTB push/pull plug-in connector, IP67, for 24 V, 5-pos., for free assembly	124
⑪	MSTB panel mounting frame, IP67, for 24 V, for push/pull interlocking	124
⑫	MSTB contact insert for 24 V, for PCB mounting	124
⑬	Assembled 24 V cable with MSTB push/pull plug-in connectors, IP67	See Catalog 4
⑭	RJ45 panel mounting frame, IP67, for push/pull interlocking	83
⑮	RJ45 socket insert, with cable connection, for tool-free assembly, Freenet	83
⑯	PROFINET cables, for continuous motion applications, suitable for use with drag chain, by the meter	105
⑰	RJ45 patch panel, IP20, for DIN rail mounting	120
⑱	M12 flush-type plug-in connector, with PROFINET cable and assembled RJ45 plug-in connector	106
⑲	M12 plug-in connector, with PROFINET cable and assembled RJ45 plug-in connector	106
⑳	Assembled cable with M12 plug-in connectors, IP65/IP67	106
㉑	M12 plug-in connector, IP65/IP67, shielded, for tool-free assembly	89
㉒	M12 flush-type plug-in connector, with litz wires	92
㉓	IP68 cable gland	42
㉔	Control cabinet feed-through, M12/RJ45, 180°	94
㉕	MSTB panel mounting frame, IP67, for 24 V, for push/pull interlocking, with contact insert for conductor connection	124
㉖	Power Y-distributor, IP67, with push/pull interlocking	125
㉗	Multi-port data coupling	119
㉘	Assembled cables with RJ45 plug-in connector and socket, IP20	106
㉙	Terminal outlet with 1 x RJ45, 1 x power connection, IP67, for push/pull interlocking	118
㉚	PROFINET patch cable, RJ45 to RJ45, IP20	106
㉛	Assembled 24 V cable with MSTB push/pull plug-in connector, IP67, and 7/8" circular plug-in connector	See Catalog 4
㉜	Flush-type plug-in connector, 5-pos., 7/8"	266
㉝	Panel mounting frame, IP67, for 24 V or 400 V, for push/pull interlocking with MSTB contact insert for conductor connection, plastic	124
㉞	Multi-port robot interface	117

No.	Designation	Page
①	EtherCAT cable, by the meter	108
②	RJ45 plug-in connector, IP20, for tool-free assembly	78
③	RJ45 socket insert, socket/socket, Freetnet	83
④	Assembled fiber optic cable with SCRJ plug-in connector, IP20	144
⑤	Assembled cable with RJ45 plug-in connectors, IP20	108
⑥	RJ45 panel mounting frame, IP20	79
⑦	RJ45 socket insert, for PCB mounting	85
⑧	RJ45 patch panel, IP20, for DIN rail mounting	120
⑨	IP68 cable gland	42
⑩	Assembled cable with RJ45 plug-in connector to free cable end	108
⑪	RJ45 socket insert, with cable connection	83
⑫	Assembled cable with RJ45 plug-in connector to RJ45 socket	108
⑬	Assembled cable with M12 flush-type socket to free cable end	108
⑭	Assembled cable with RJ45 plug to M12 plug	108
⑮	Assembled cable with M12 plug-in connectors	108
⑯	Control cabinet panel feed-through, M12/RJ45, 180°	94
⑰	M12 plug-in connector, shielded, for tool-free assembly	89
⑱	M12 flush-type plug-in connector, with litz wires	92
⑲	EtherCAT patch cable, RJ45 to RJ45, IP20	108

RJ45 plug-in connector, IP20



Ethernet

**RJ45 plug-in connector
with fast connection technology,
for up to 10 Gbps**



Ethernet



**RJ45 pin inserts,
CAT6_A and CAT5**

		Technical data		Technical data			
		VS-08-RJ45-10G/Q	VS-...-RJ45-...-Q...	VS-08-RJ45-10G/C	VS-08-ST-H...-RJ45		
Electrical data							
Transmission characteristics (category)		CAT6 _A	CAT5 (IEC 11801:2002), CAT5e (TIA 568B:2001)	CAT6 _A	CAT5 (IEC 11801:2002), CAT5e (TIA 568B:2001)		
Surge voltage category		I	I	I	I		
Material data							
Housing material		PA 6.6	PA 6.6	-	-		
Contact material		CuSn	CuSn	Phosphor bronze	Copper alloy		
Inflammability class according to UL 94		V2	V2	V2	V2		
Pollution degree		2	2	-	2		
External cable diameter		4.5 mm ... 8 mm	4.5 mm ... 8 mm	-	-		
Insertion/withdrawal cycles		≥ 750	≥ 750	-	≥ 750		
Temperature data							
Ambient temperature (operation)		-20 °C ... 70 °C	-20 °C ... 70 °C	-25 °C ... 60 °C	-25 °C ... 60 °C		
		Ordering data		Ordering data			
Description		Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
RJ45 plug-in connector, IP20, CAT6_A, 8-pos., with QUICKON fast connection technology, for 1-wire and 7-wire AWG 26 ... 24 conductors, color: black		VS-08-RJ45-10G/Q	1419001	1			
RJ45 plug-in connector, IP20, CAT5, 8-pos., with QUICKON fast connection technology, for 1-wire and 7-wire AWG 26 ... 24 conductors, color: black		VS-08-RJ45-Q	1402420	1			
RJ45 plug-in connector, 4-pos., with QUICKON fast connection technology, for 22 AWG, color: gray		VS-PN-RJ45-5-Q/IP20	1658435	1			
RJ45 pin insert, CAT6_A, 10 Gbps					VS-08-RJ45-10G/C	1418853	5
RJ45 pin insert, 8-pos., shielded, IDC connection technology, for 27 ... 26 AWG litz wires, with strain relief					VS-08-ST-H11-RJ45	1652716	5
CAT5					VS-08-KS-H/GY	1654743	5
RJ45 bend protection sleeve, for VS-08-ST-H11-RJ45 and VS-08-RJ45-10G/C pin inserts, for cable diameters up to 7 mm					VS-08-KS-H/GN	1654756	5
Gray							
Green							
		Accessories		Accessories			
Crimp tool, pliers with die, for VS-08-ST-H...-RJ45					VS-CT-RJ45-H	1653265	1
Stripping tool, for multiple-stage repositioning of shielded conductors		VS-CABLE-STRIP-VARIO	1657407	1	VS-CABLE-STRIP-VARIO	1657407	1
Shielding foil set, 25 pcs., replacement for RJ45 and M12-QUICKON connectors		VS-08-RJ45-FOLIEN-SET	1417184	1			

RJ45 panel mounting frames with IP20 and socket inserts



Ethernet

RJ45 socket inserts and IP20 panel mounting frame, modular system, keystone

Technical data

VS-08-BU-RJ45-6/KA/LSA VS-08-A-RJ45/MOD-1-IP20

Electrical data		
Rated current	2 A	-
Transmission characteristics (category)	CAT6	-
Material data		
Housing material	Nickel-plated brass	PA
Contact material	Copper alloy	-
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	V0
Mechanical data		
No. of pos.	8	-
Connection method	LSA	-
Conductor cross section	0.13 mm ² ... 0.32 mm ² (solid)	-
Connection cross section AWG	26 ... 22 (solid)	-
Temperature data		
Ambient temperature (operation)	-20 °C ... 70 °C	-40 °C ... 80 °C

Ordering data

Description	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
RJ45 socket insert , 8-pos., shielded, socket to socket			
CAT5	VS-08-BU-RJ45/BU	1689064	5
RJ45 socket insert , 8-pos., shielded, with cable connection			
CAT6	VS-08-BU-RJ45-6/KA/LSA	1653168	5
RJ45 panel mounting frame , single, for modular socket inserts (keystone), without mounting screws			
	VS-08-A-RJ45/MOD-1-IP20	1689433	5

Accessories

Split-core tool , for connecting the copper wires to the LSA Plus strips	CT-WZ/A	2765505	1
Stripping tool , for multiple-stage repositioning of shielded conductors	VS-CABLE-STRIP-VARIO	1657407	1

RJ45 plug-in connector, version 14, IP65/IP67

Ethernet



RJ45 plug-in connector, version 14, push/pull, 10 Gbps

Ethernet



RJ45 plug-in connector, version 14, push/pull, fast connection technology

Technical data	
Electrical data	VS-PPC-C1-...-8/10G
Nominal voltage U_N	50 V
Rated current	1.75 A
Transmission characteristics (category)	CAT6 _A
Surge voltage category	I
Material data	
Housing material	Zinc die-cast
Contact material	Copper alloy
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0
Pollution degree	2
Connection data	
Connection method	IDC fast connection
Connection cross section AWG	26 ... 24 (solid)
Connection cross section AWG	26 ... 24 (7-wire)
External cable diameter	5 mm ... 8 mm
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	≥ 250
Temperature data	
Ambient temperature (operation)	-40 °C ... 70 °C

Technical data	
VS-PPC-C1-...-PG9-8Q5	VS-PPC-C1-...-PG9-4Q5
50 V	50 V
1.75 A	1.75 A
CAT5 (IEC 11801:2002), CAT5e (TIA 568B:2001)	CAT5 (IEC 11801:2002), CAT5e (TIA 568B:2001)
I	I
Zinc die-cast	Zinc die-cast
Copper alloy	Copper alloy
V0	V0
2	2
IDC fast connection	IDC fast connection
26 ... 22 (solid)	26 ... 22 (solid)
26 ... 22 (stranded)	26 ... 22 (stranded)
5 mm ... 8 mm	5 mm ... 8 mm
≥ 250	≥ 500
-40 °C ... 70 °C	-40 °C ... 70 °C

Technical data		
VS-PPC-C1-...-PG9-8Q5	VS-PPC-C1-...-PG9-4Q5	
50 V	50 V	
1.75 A	1.75 A	
CAT5 (IEC 11801:2002), CAT5e (TIA 568B:2001)	CAT5 (IEC 11801:2002), CAT5e (TIA 568B:2001)	
I	I	
Zinc die-cast	Zinc die-cast	
Copper alloy	Copper alloy	
V0	V0	
2	2	
IDC fast connection	IDC fast connection	
26 ... 22 (solid)	26 ... 22 (solid)	
26 ... 22 (stranded)	26 ... 22 (stranded)	
5 mm ... 8 mm	5 mm ... 8 mm	
≥ 250	≥ 500	
-40 °C ... 70 °C	-40 °C ... 70 °C	

Ordering data	
Description	
Push/pull plug-in connector (version 14) for 10 Gbps, with RJ45 crimp connection, for 26 ... 24 AWG stranded conductors, 5.0 mm ... 8.0 mm cable diameter	
Metal housing	VS-PPC-C1-RJ45-MNNA-8I10G
Plastic housings	VS-PPC-C1-RJ45-POBK-8I10G
Push/pull plug-in connector (version 14) optimized for use in environments subject to EMI, with RJ45 QUICKON fast connection technology, for 5.0 mm ... 8.0 mm cable diameter	
4-pos., 22 AWG 1-wire and 7-wire conductors	
8-pos., 26 ... 24 AWG 1-wire and 7-wire conductors	
Push/pull plug-in connector (version 14) for 1 Gbps, 8-pos., with RJ45 QUICKON fast connection technology, for 26 ... 24 AWG 1 and 7-wire conductors, 5.0 mm ... 8.0 mm cable diameter	
Metal housing	
Plastic housings	
Push/pull plug-in connector (version 14) for 1 Gbps, 4-pos., PROFINET with RJ45 QUICKON fast connection technology, for 22 AWG 1-wire and 7-wire conductors, 5.0 mm ... 8.0 mm cable diameter	
Metal housing	
Plastic housings	

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-PPC-C1-RJ45-MNNA-8I10G	1422108	1
VS-PPC-C1-RJ45-POBK-8I10G	1422205	1
VS-PPC-C1-MNNA-4Q5-EMC	1403366	1
VS-PPC-C1-MNNA-8Q5-EMC	1403367	1
VS-PPC-C1-RJ45-MNNA-PG9-8Q5	1608016	1
VS-PPC-C1-RJ45-POBK-PG9-8Q5	1657834	1
VS-PPC-C1-RJ45-MNNA-PG9-4Q5	1608100	1
VS-PPC-C1-RJ45-POBK-PG9-4Q5	1608126	1

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-PPC-C1-MNNA-4Q5-EMC	1403366	1
VS-PPC-C1-MNNA-8Q5-EMC	1403367	1
VS-PPC-C1-RJ45-MNNA-PG9-8Q5	1608016	1
VS-PPC-C1-RJ45-POBK-PG9-8Q5	1657834	1
VS-PPC-C1-RJ45-MNNA-PG9-4Q5	1608100	1
VS-PPC-C1-RJ45-POBK-PG9-4Q5	1608126	1

Accessories	
Protective cover, IP65 , with push/pull interlocking, for covering the contact insert in the push/pull connector for RJ45 and SCRJ, plastic	VS-PPC-F1-PC-POBK
Shielding foil set , 25 pcs., replacement for RJ45 and M12-QUICKON connectors	VS-08-RJ45-FOLIEN-SET
Stripping tool , for multiple-stage repositioning of shielded conductors	VS-CABLE-STRIP-VARIO

Accessories		
VS-PPC-F1-PC-POBK	1405316	1
VS-08-RJ45-FOLIEN-SET	1417184	1
VS-CABLE-STRIP-VARIO	1657407	1

Accessories		
VS-PPC-F1-PC-POBK	1405316	1
VS-08-RJ45-FOLIEN-SET	1417184	1
VS-CABLE-STRIP-VARIO	1657407	1

**RJ45 plug-in connector,
version 4, IP65/IP67**



RJ45 plug-in connector



RJ45 socket insert

	Technical data			Technical data		
Electrical data						
Transmission characteristics (category)	CAT6 _A					
Material data						
Housing material	Plastic					
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0			V0		
Mechanical data						
No. of pos.	8			8		
Connection method	Crimp connection					
Connection cross section AWG	28 ... 24 (stranded)					
Temperature data						
Ambient temperature (operation)	-40 °C ... 70 °C			-40 °C ... 70 °C		
	Ordering data			Ordering data		
Description	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
RJ45 plug-in connector , IP67, with push/pull interlocking (version 4), plastic housing, for 10 Gbps, for 24 ... 28 AWG stranded conductors	CUC-V04-RJ45-POBK-8	1407413	1			
RJ45 socket insert , 1-way, for PCB mounting, CAT5e, 8-pos., shielded Straight solder pins Angled solder pins				CUC-V04-BU-180 CUC-V04-BU-90	1407409 1407408	1 1
Panel mounting frame For 180° socket insert For 90° socket insert				CUC-V04-F-POBK-180 CUC-V04-F-POBK-90	1407410 1407411	1 1
Panel mounting frame set Socket / Socket				CUC-V04-F-BU/BU-RJ45	1407412	1
	Accessories			Accessories		
Stripping tool , for multiple-stage repositioning of shielded conductors	VS-CABLE-STRIP-VARIO	1657407	1			
Electronic diagonal cutter , tapered head, without chamfer, with opening spring, non-reflective phosphate-treated surface, punched version	MICROFOX-SP-1	1212487	1			
Crimping pliers , for assembling the RJ45 plug-in connectors	FL CRIMPTOOL	2744869	1			

RJ45 plug-in connector, version 6 and version 1, IP65/IP67

Ethernet



RJ45 plug-in connector, version 6



RJ45 plug-in connector, version 1

	Technical data			Technical data		
	VS-08-RJ45-5-Q/IP67...			VS-V1-C-RJ45-MNNA-PG9-8-I-5-S		
Electrical data						
Rated voltage	50 V			50 V		
Rated current	1.75 A			1.75 A		
Transmission characteristics (category)	CAT5 (IEC 11801:2002), CAT5e (TIA 568B:2001)			CAT5 (IEC 11801:2002), CAT5e (TIA 568B:2001)		
Surge voltage category	I			I		
Material data						
Housing material	PA			Zinc die-cast		
Contact material	Copper alloy			-		
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0			V0		
Pollution degree	2			2		
Connection data						
Connection method	IDC fast connection			IDC connection		
Connection cross section AWG	26 ... 22 (solid)			27 ... 24 (stranded)		
Connection cross section AWG	26 ... 22 (stranded)			-		
External cable diameter	5 mm ... 8 mm			5 mm ... 10 mm		
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	≥ 1000			750		
Temperature data						
Ambient temperature (operation)	-20 °C ... 70 °C			-40 °C ... 70 °C		
	Ordering data			Ordering data		
Description	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
RJ45 plug-in connector , 8-pos., with QUICKON fast connection technology, for AWG 26 ... 22						
Military gray RAL 7042	VS-08-RJ45-5-Q/IP67	1656990	1			
Deep black RAL 9005	VS-08-RJ45-5-Q/IP67-BK	1658493	1			
RJ45 pin insert , 8-pos., shielded, IDC connection technology, for 27 ... 26 AWG litz wires, with strain relief						
CAT5	VS-08-ST-H11-RJ45	1652716	5			
CAT6	VS-08-ST-H21-RJ45	1652729	5			
RJ45 pin insert , 8-pos., shielded, IDC pierce connection, for litz wires AWG 27 ... 24, with strain relief						
CAT6	VS-08-ST-H21P-RJ45	1404388	5			
RJ45 pin insert , CAT6 _A , 10 Gbps	VS-08-RJ45-10G/C	1418853	5			
RJ45 sleeve housing for pin insert VS-08-ST-H...-RJ45, with push/pull interlocking for panel mounting frames, for cable diameters 5.0 mm ... 8.5 mm						
Military gray RAL 7042	VS-08-T-H-RJ45/IP67	1652732	5			
Deep black RAL 9005	VS-08-T-H-RJ45/IP67-BK	1658671	5			
RJ45 plug-in connector , IP67, with bayonet locking, metal housing, CAT5e, 8-pos., IDC connection method, for 26 AWG 7-wire conductors, for cable diameter						
5.0 mm ... 8.0 mm				VS-V1-C-RJ45-MNNA-PG9-8-I-5-S	1419182	1
	Accessories			Accessories		
Stripping tool , for multiple-stage repositioning of shielded conductors	VS-CABLE-STRIP-VARIO	1657407	1	VS-CABLE-STRIP-VARIO	1657407	1
Protective cover , IP67, plastic, for covering the contact insert in the RJ45, LC, and SCRJ connector				VS-V1-C-PC-POBK	1419183	1
Crimp tool , pliers with die, for VS-08-ST-H...-RJ45	VS-CT-RJ45-H	1653265	1			

IP65/IP67 RJ45 panel mounting frame and Freenet socket inserts



Ethernet

Push/pull, version 14,
Freenet system

Ethernet



Version 6,
Freenet system

Technical data	
VS-08-BU-RJ45/10G-F	VS-PPC-F1-RJ45-MNNA-1R-F
Electrical data	
Nominal voltage U _N	50 V
Rated current	1 A
Housing material	Polycarbonate
Contact material	CuSn
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0
No. of pos.	8
Connection method	IDC
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	≥ 750
Temperature data	
Ambient temperature (operation)	-10 °C ... 60 °C

Technical data	
VS-08-BU-RJ45-5-F/PK	VS-A-F-IP67
Electrical data	
Nominal voltage U _N	50 V
Rated current	1 A
Housing material	Polycarbonate
Contact material	CuSn
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0
No. of pos.	8
Connection method	IDC
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	≥ 750
Temperature data	
Ambient temperature (operation)	-20 °C ... 70 °C

Ordering data			
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	
VS-08-BU-RJ45/10G-F	1424009	1	
VS-08-BU-RJ45-5-F/PK	1652936	1	
VS-08-BU/BU-RJ45-F	1405617	1	
VS-PPC-F1-RJ45-MNNA-1R-F	1405358	1	
VS-PPC-F1-RJ45-POBK-1R-F	1608197	1	
VS-PPC-F1-RJ45-MNNA-1C-F	1405222	1	

Ordering data			
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	
VS-08-BU-RJ45/10G-F	1424009	1	
VS-08-BU-RJ45-5-F/PK	1652936	1	
VS-08-BU/BU-RJ45-F	1405617	1	
VS-A-F-IP67	1653744	5	
VS-A-F-IP67-BK	1658668	5	

Accessories			
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	
VS-PPC-C1-PC-ROBK-L	1405293	1	
VS-CABLE-STRIP-VARIO	1657407	1	

Accessories			
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	
VS-08-SD-F	1652606	5	
VS-08-SD-F-BK	1658066	5	
VS-CABLE-STRIP-VARIO	1657407	1	

Electrical data	
Nominal voltage U _N	50 V
Rated current	1 A
Housing material	Polycarbonate
Contact material	CuSn
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0
No. of pos.	8
Connection method	IDC
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	≥ 750
Temperature data	
Ambient temperature (operation)	-10 °C ... 60 °C

Description	
RJ45 Freenet socket insert , 8-pos., shielded, with cable connection 10 Gbps, CAT6 _A	
RJ45 Freenet socket insert , 8-pos., shielded, with cable connection 1 Gbps, CAT5	
RJ45 Freenet socket insert , 8-pos., shielded, socket to socket 1 Gbps, CAT5	
RJ45 Freenet panel mounting frame , version 14, IP65/IP67, for rectangular mounting cutout, with seal, without mounting screws	
Metal housing	
Plastic housings	
RJ45 Freenet panel mounting frame , version 14, IP65/IP67, for round mounting cutout, with seal and central nut	
Metal housing	
Freenet panel mounting frame , version 6, for round mounting cutout, with seal, without mounting screws	
Military gray RAL 7042	
Deep black RAL 9005	

Protective cover for version 6 panel mounting frame Military gray RAL 7042 Deep black RAL 9005	
Protective cover For data port	
Stripping tool , for multiple-stage repositioning of shielded conductors	

IP65/IP67 RJ45 panel mounting frame and socket inserts

Ethernet



Version 6,
keystone

Technical data	
VS-08-BU-RJ45-6/KA/LSA	VS-08-A-RJ45/MOD-1-IP67
Rated voltage	250 V
Rated current	2 A
Transmission characteristics (category)	CAT6
Housing material	Nickel-plated brass
Contact material	Copper alloy
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0
No. of pos.	8
Connection method	LSA
Connection cross section AWG	26 ... 22 (solid)
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	≥ 1000
Temperature data	
Ambient temperature (operation)	-20 °C ... 70 °C

Ordering data			
Description	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
RJ45 socket insert , 8-pos., shielded, with cable connection			
CAT6	VS-08-BU-RJ45-6/KA/LSA	1653168	5
RJ45 socket insert , 8-pos., shielded, socket to socket			
CAT5	VS-08-BU-RJ45/BU	1689064	5
CAT6	VS-08-BU-RJ45-6-MOD/BU	1653155	5
RJ45 keystone panel mounting frame , version 6, for round mounting cutout, with seal and central nut			
Military gray RAL 7042	VS-08-A-RJ45/MOD-1-R-IP67	1689844	1
Deep black RAL 9005	VS-08-A-RJ45/MOD-1-R-IP67 BK	1658053	5
RJ45 keystone panel mounting frame , version 6, with rectangular mounting cutout, with seal, without mounting screws			
Military gray RAL 7042	VS-08-A-RJ45/MOD-1-IP67	1689080	5
Deep black RAL 9005	VS-08-A-RJ45/MOD-1-IP67-BK	1658642	5

Accessories			
Description	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Stripping tool , for multiple-stage repositioning of shielded conductors	VS-CABLE-STRIP-VARIO	1657407	1
Protective cover for version 6 panel mounting frame			
Military gray RAL 7042	VS-08-SD-F	1652606	5
Deep black RAL 9005	VS-08-SD-F-BK	1658066	5

IP65/IP67 RJ45 panel mounting frame and socket inserts



Push/pull, version 14, with PCB connection

Ethernet



Version 6, with PCB connection

Technical data	
VS-08-BU-RJ45-6/...	VS-PPC-F1-RJ45-MNNA-1R-PHA
Electrical data	
Rated voltage	125 V
Rated current	1 A
Housing material	Copper alloy
Contact material	Copper alloy
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0
No. of pos.	8
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	≥ 750
Temperature data	
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 °C ... 80 °C

Technical data	
VS-08-BU-RJ45/LP-1	VS-08-A-RJ45/LP-1-IP67...
Electrical data	
Rated voltage	150 V
Rated current	1.5 A
Housing material	-
Contact material	Copper alloy
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0
No. of pos.	8
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	≥ 750
Temperature data	
Ambient temperature (operation)	-40 °C ... 85 °C

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-08-BU-RJ45-10G/LH-1	1420401	1
VS-08-BU-RJ45-6/LV-1	1653090	5
VS-08-BU-RJ45-6/LH-1	1653087	5
VS-PPC-F1-RJ45-MNNA-1R-PHA	1608029	1
VS-PPC-F1-RJ45-P0BK-1R-PHA	1657847	1

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-08-BU-RJ45/LP-1	1688586	5
VS-08-BU-RJ45-6/LV-1	1653090	5
VS-08-BU-RJ45-6/LH-1	1653087	5
VS-08-A-RJ45/LP-1-IP67	1689446	5
VS-08-A-RJ45/LP-1-IP67-BK	1658655	5

Accessories		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-CABLE-STRIP-VARIO	1657407	1
VS-PPC-C1-PC-ROBK-L	1405293	1

Accessories		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-CABLE-STRIP-VARIO	1657407	1
VS-08-SD-F	1652606	5
VS-08-SD-F-BK	1658066	5

Electrical data
Rated voltage
Rated current
Housing material
Contact material
Inflammability class according to UL 94
No. of pos.
Insertion/withdrawal cycles
Temperature data
Ambient temperature (operation)

Description
RJ45 socket insert , for PCB assembly, CAT6, 8-pos., shielded, with angled solder pins, 1x
RJ45 socket insert , for PCB mounting, CAT5, 8-pos., shielded, with angled solder pins
RJ45 socket insert , single, for PCB mounting, CAT6, 8-pos., shielded
Straight solder pins
Angled solder pins
RJ45 panel mounting frame , version 14, IP65/IP67, for rectangular mounting cutout, with seal, without mounting screws
Metal housing
Plastic housings
RJ45 panel mounting frame , version 6, for rectangular mounting cutout, with seal, without mounting screws
Military gray RAL 7042
Deep black RAL 9005

Stripping tool , for multiple-stage repositioning of shielded conductors
Protective cover For data port
Protective cover for version 6 panel mounting frame
Military gray RAL 7042
Deep black RAL 9005

IP65/IP67 RJ45 panel mounting frame including socket inserts



RJ45 panel mounting frame with socket insert, version 1



RJ45 panel mounting frame with socket insert, version 1

	Technical data			Technical data		
Electrical data						
Transmission characteristics (category)	CAT5 (IEC 11801:2002), CAT5e (TIA 568B:2001)			CAT5 (IEC 11801:2002), CAT5e (TIA 568B:2001)		
Housing material	Zinc die-cast			Zinc die-cast		
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0			V0		
No. of pos.	8			8		
Connection cross section AWG	-			26 ... 22 (stranded)		
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	750			750		
Temperature data						
Ambient temperature (operation)	-40 °C ... 70 °C			-40 °C ... 70 °C		
	Ordering data			Ordering data		
Description	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
RJ45 panel mounting frame, IP67, for bayonet locking, metal, with socket/socket contact insert, for round mounting cutout, with seal, without mounting screws						
RJ45 panel mounting frame, IP67, for bayonet locking, metal, with contact insert for cable connection, for round mounting cutout, with seal, without mounting screws	VS-V1-F-RJ45-MNNA-1-C-S-JJ-S	1419184	1			
				VS-V1-F-RJ45-MNNA-1-C-S-JI-S	1419185	1
	Accessories			Accessories		
Protective cover, IP67, plastic, for covering the contact insert in the RJ45, LC, and SCRJ panel mounting frame	VS-V1-F-PC-POBK	1419186	1	VS-V1-F-PC-POBK	1419186	1

M12 plug-in connector, for assembly

Ethernet



M12 plug-in connector, 10 Gbps, Piercecon® connection

Ethernet



M12 plug-in connector, 100 Mbps, screw connection



Electrical data	
Nominal voltage U_N	48 V
Rated current	0.5 A
Transmission characteristics (category)	CAT6 _A
Material contact / contact surface	CuSn / Ni/Au
Material of grip body	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0
No. of pos.	8
Connection method	Piercecon®
Connection cross section AWG	26
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	≥ 100
Temperature data	
Ambient temperature (operation)	-40 °C ... 85 °C

Technical data		
VS-08-M12...-10G-P-SCO		
48 V		
0.5 A		
CAT6 _A		
CuSn / Ni/Au		
Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated		
V0		
8		
Piercecon®		
26		
≥ 100		
-40 °C ... 85 °C		

Description	
Plug-in connector, CAT6_A, plug, 8-pos., shielded, X-coded, cable diameter: 4 mm ... 8 mm	
straight	
angled	
Plug-in connector, Pg7 screw connection, 4-pos., D-coded, cable diameter: 4 mm ... 6 mm	
Plug, straight	
Plug-in connector, Pg9 screw connection, 4-pos., D-coded, cable diameter: 4 mm ... 8 mm	
Plug, straight	

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-08-M12MS-10G-P SCO	1417430	1
VS-08-M12MR-10G-P SCO	1417443	1

Accessories	
Stripping tool , for multiple-stage repositioning of shielded conductors	

Accessories		
VS-CABLE-STRIP-VARIO	1657407	1

Technical data		
SACC-M12MSD-4CON-...-SH		
60 V		
4 A		
CAT5 (IEC 11801:2002), CAT5e (TIA 568B:2001)		
CuZn / Au		
Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated		
HB		
4		
Screw connection		
24 ... 18		
≥ 100		
-40 °C ... 85 °C		

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
SACC-M12MSD-4CON-PG 7-SH	1521258	1
SACC-M12MSD-4CON-PG 9-SH	1521261	1

Accessories		
VS-CABLE-STRIP-VARIO	1657407	1

M12 plug-in connector, for assembly

Notes:
For description of connection method, see page 8



Ethernet



M12 plug-in connector, 100 Mbps and 1 Gbps, QUICKON connection



EtherCAT
Technology Group

SERCOS
the automation bus

PROFINET



M12 plug-in connector, 100 Mbps, QUICKON connection



Technical data	
SACC-M12...-4Q SH	SACC-M12...-8Q SH
60 V	30 V
1.75 A	1.75 A
CAT5 (IEC 11801:2002), CAT5e (TIA 568B:2001)	CAT5 (IEC 11801:2002), CAT5e (TIA 568B:2001)
CuSn	CuSn
Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
V0	V0
4	8
Insulation displacement connection	Insulation displacement connection
26 ... 22	26 ... 22
≥ 100	≥ 100
-40 °C ... 85 °C	-40 °C ... 85 °C

Ordering data			
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	
SACC-M12MSD-4Q SH	1543223	1	
SACC-M12MRD-4Q SH	1553624	1	
SACC-M12FSD-4Q SH	1553611	1	
SACC-M12FRD-4Q SH	1553637	1	
SACC-M12MS-8Q SH	1543236	1	
SACC-M12MR-8Q SH	1553653	1	
SACC-M12FS-8Q SH	1553640	1	
SACC-M12FR-8Q SH	1553666	1	

Accessories			
VS-CABLE-STRIP-VARIO	1657407	1	



Technical data	
SACC-M12...-4Q SH PN	SACC-M12...-6Q SH VARAN
60 V	30 V
1.75 A	2 A
CAT5 (IEC 11801:2002), CAT5e (TIA 568B:2001)	-
CuSn	CuSn
Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
V0	V0
4	6
Insulation displacement connection	Insulation displacement connection
26 ... 22	26 ... 22
≥ 100	≥ 100
-40 °C ... 85 °C	-40 °C ... 85 °C

Ordering data			
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	
SACC-M12MSD-4Q SH PN	1554513	1	
SACC-M12MRD-4Q SH PN	1554539	1	
SACC-M12FSD-4Q SH PN	1554526	1	
SACC-M12FRD-4Q SH PN	1554542	1	
SACC-M12MS-6Q SH VARAN	1429130	1	
SACC-M12MR-6Q SH VARAN	1429156	1	
SACC-M12FS-6Q SH VARAN	1429143	1	
SACC-M12FR-6Q SH VARAN	1429169	1	

Accessories			
VS-CABLE-STRIP-VARIO	1657407	1	

Description
Plug-in connector, 4-pos., shielded, D-coded, color-coded terminal blocks for Ethernet, max. cable diameter: 8 mm Plug, straight Plug, angled Socket, straight Socket, angled
Plug-in connector, 8-pos., shielded, A-coded, color-coded terminal blocks for Ethernet, max. cable diameter: 8 mm Plug, straight Plug, angled Socket, straight Socket, angled
Plug-in connector, 4-pos., shielded, D-coded, color-coded terminal blocks for PROFINET, max. cable diameter: 8 mm Plug, straight Plug, angled Socket, straight Socket, angled
Plug-in connector, 6-pos., shielded, A-coded, color-coded terminal blocks for VARAN, max. cable diameter: 8 mm Plug, straight Plug, angled Socket, straight Socket, angled
Stripping tool, for multiple-stage repositioning of shielded conductors

M12 flush-type plug-in connector, solder connection



CAT6_A



Ethernet



CAT5/CAT5e



Technical data				Technical data			
SACC-DSI-...-L180-10G SCO				SACC-DSI-...4CON-L180/...		SACC-DSI-...8CON-L180/...	
Electrical data				250 V		30 V	
Nominal voltage U _N		48 V		4 A		2 A	
Rated current		0.5 A		CAT5 (IEC 11801:2002),		CAT5 (IEC 11801:2002),	
Transmission characteristics (category)		CAT6 _A		CAT5e (TIA 568B:2001)		CAT5e (TIA 568B:2001)	
Contact material		CuZn		CuZn		CuZn	
Material of grip body		Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated		Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated		Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated	
Inflammability class according to UL 94		V0		V0		V0	
No. of pos.		8		4		8	
Insertion/withdrawal cycles		≥ 100		≥ 100		≥ 100	
Temperature data							
Plug / socket	[°C]	-40 ... 85		-25 ... 85		-25 ... 85	
Ordering data				Ordering data			
Description	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	
Flush-type plug-in connector , CAT6 _A , Ethernet, 8-pos., M12 SPEEDCON, rear/screw mounting with Pg9 thread, with straight solder connection							
Socket	SACC-DSIV-FS-8CON-L180-10G SCO	1440669	20				
Contact carrier , CAT6 _A , Ethernet, 8-pos., rear mounting, with straight solder connection							
Socket	SACC-CI-M12FS-8CON-L180-10G	1402457	20				
Housing screw connections , SPEEDCON screw versions and press-in versions, for all two-piece THR and wave soldering contact carriers							
Socket	SACC-M12-SCO NUT L 90	1432460	10				
Flush-type plug-in connector , Ethernet, 4-pos., M12 SPEEDCON, with shield contact, D-coded, rear/screw mounting with M16 thread, with straight solder connection				SACC-DSI-FSD-4CON-L180/SH TQ	1456527	20	
Socket				SACC-DSI-MSD-4CON-L180/SH TQ	1456514	20	
Plug							
Flush-type plug-in connector , Ethernet, 8-pos., M12 SPEEDCON, with shield contact, rear/screw mounting with M16 thread, with polarity protection, with straight solder connection				SACC-DSI-FS-8CON-L180/SH TQ	1456543	20	
Socket				SACC-DSI-MS-8CON-L180/SH TQ	1456530	20	
Plug							
Flush-type plug-in connector , PROFINET, 4-pos., M12 SPEEDCON, with shield contact, D-coded, rear/screw mounting with M16 thread, with straight solder connection				SACC-DSI-FSD-4CON-L180/SH GN	1456569	20	
Socket				SACC-DSI-MSD-4CON-L180/SH GN	1456556	20	
Plug							
Flush-type plug-in connector , Ethernet, 4-pos., M12 SPEEDCON, with shield contact, D-coded, rear/screw mounting with M12 thread, with angled solder connection				SACC-DSIV-FSD-4CON-L90 SCO	1436550	10	
Socket							
Flush-type plug-in connector , Ethernet, 4-pos., M12 SPEEDCON, with shield contact, D-coded, rear/screw mounting with M12 thread, with polarity protection, with straight solder connection				SACC-DSIV-FSD-4CON-L180 SCO	1542619	10	
Socket							
Flush-type plug-in connector , Ethernet, 8-pos., M12 SPEEDCON, with shield contact, A-coded, rear/screw mounting with M12 thread, with straight THR solder connection				SACC-DSIV-FS-8CON-L180-THR SH	1557549	60	
Socket							
Flush-type plug-in connector , Ethernet, 4-pos., M12 SPEEDCON, with shield contact, D-coded, rear/screw mounting with M12 thread, with polarity protection, with straight THR solder connection				SACC-DSIV-FSD-4CON-L180 SCO-THR	1542648	60	
Socket							

M12 flush-type plug-in connector, solder connection



X-coded

Ethernet



Y-coded

	Technical data			Technical data		
Electrical data	SACC-DSI-FSX-8CON...			VS-08-DSIV-L180-HYB SCO		
Nominal voltage U _N	48 V			30 V (Data)		
Rated current	0.5 A			0.5 A (Data) / 6 A (Power)		
Transmission characteristics (category)	CAT6 _A			CAT5 (IEC 11801:2002), CAT5e (TIA 568B:2001)		
Contact material	CuZn			CuZn		
Material of grip body	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated			Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated		
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0			V0		
No. of pos.	8			8		
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	≥ 100			≥ 100		
Temperature data						
Plug / socket	[-40 ... 85] [°C]			-40 ... 85		
	Ordering data			Ordering data		
Description	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Flush-type socket, CAT6_A, Ethernet, one-piece, 8-pos., M12 SPEEDCON, with straight solder connection, rear/screw mounting with: M16 fastening thread Pg9 fastening thread	SACC-DSI-FSX-8CON-M16-L180 SCO	1424177	20			
	SACC-DSI-FSX-8CON-PG9-L180 SCO	1404741	20			
Hybrid flush-type plug-in connector for the reflow soldering process, with straight solder connection, 4 x power contacts, 4 x signal contacts, rear mounting, SPEEDCON						
Socket				VS-08-DSIV-L180-HYB SCO	1456666	20
Hybrid flush-type plug-in connector for the wave soldering process, with straight solder connection, 4 x power contacts, 4 x signal contacts, rear mounting, SPEEDCON						
Socket				SACC-DSI-FSY-8CON-M16-L180 SCO	1407503	20
Contact carrier, two-piece, CAT6_A, Ethernet, 8-pos., rear mounting, with angled solder connection						
	SACC-CI-M12FSX-8CON-L90	1424180	20			
Hybrid contact carrier, two-piece, Ethernet, 8-pos., rear/screw mounting, with angled solder connection				SACC-CI-M12FSY-8CON-L90	1424193	20

Data plug-in connectors

Network components - M12 plug-in connectors

M12 flush-type plug-in connector, with 0.5 m litz wires



Front mounting, D-coded



Rear mounting, D-coded

Electrical data	
Nominal voltage U_N	
Rated current	
Transmission characteristics (category)	
Contact material	
Material of grip body	
Inflammability class according to UL 94	
Connection method	
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	
Temperature data	
Plug / socket	[°C]



Technical data	
SACC-E-...-4CON-M16/0,5 SCO	
250 V	
4 A	
CAT5 (IEC 11801:2002), CAT5e (TIA 568B:2001)	
CuZn	
Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated	
V0	
Individual wires	
≥ 100	
-25 ... 85	

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
SACC-E-FSD-4CON-M16/0,5 SCO	1535202	1
SACC-EC-FSD-4CON-M16/0,5 SCO	1535215	1

Description
Bus system flush-type socket, PROFINET, 4-pos., M12 SPEEDCON, D-coded, front/screw mounting with M16 thread, with 0.5 m TPE litz wire, 4 x 0.34 mm²
Socket
Bus system flush-type socket, PROFINET, 4-pos., M12 SPEEDCON, D-coded, front/screw mounting with M16 thread, can be positioned, with 0.5 m TPE litz wire, 4 x 0.34 mm²
Socket
Bus system flush-type socket, PROFINET, 4-pos., M12 SPEEDCON, D-coded, rear/screw mounting with Pg9 thread, with 0.5 m TPE litz wire, 4 x 0.34 mm²
Socket



Technical data	
SACC-DSI-FSD-4CON...	
250 V	
4 A	
CAT5 (IEC 11801:2002), CAT5e (TIA 568B:2001)	
CuZn	
Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated	
V0	
Individual wires	
≥ 100	
-25 ... 85	

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
SACC-DSI-FSD-4CON-PG9/0,5 SCO	1551529	1

M12 flush-type plug-in connector, with Ethernet cable



Ethernet, X-coded, cable type: 94F

Ethernet



Ethernet hybrid, Y-coded, cable type: 94I

Electrical data	
Nominal voltage U _N	48 V
Rated current	0.5 A
Transmission characteristics (category)	CAT6 _A
Contact material	CuZn
Material of grip body	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	≥ 100
Temperature data	
Plug / socket	-40 ... 90 [°C]

Technical data	
VS-FSBPXS-OE-94F...	
Nominal voltage U _N	48 V
Rated current	0.5 A
Transmission characteristics (category)	CAT6 _A
Contact material	CuZn
Material of grip body	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	≥ 100
Temperature data	
Plug / socket	-40 ... 90

Technical data	
VS-FSBPYS-OE-94I...	
Nominal voltage U _N	30 V (Power and data)
Rated current	6 A (Power) / 0.5 A (Data)
Transmission characteristics (category)	CAT5 (IEC 11801:2002), CAT5e (TIA 568B:2001)
Contact material	CuZn
Material of grip body	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	≥ 100
Temperature data	
Plug / socket	-40 ... 85

Ordering data	
Description	Cable length
Assembled Ethernet cable, CAT6_A, shielded, 4-pair, 26* AWG stranded (7-wire), RAL 5021 (water blue), M12 flush-type socket, rear/screw mounting with M16 fastening thread to free cable end	0.5 m
	1 m
	2 m
	5 m
	Assembled Ethernet cable, hybrid, shielded, 4 x 26 AWG (data) and 4 x 20 AWG (power), RAL 9005 (black), M12 flush-type socket, rear/screw mounting with M16 fastening thread to free cable end
0.5 m	
1 m	
2 m	
5 m	

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-FSBPXS-OE-94F/0,5	1424135	1
VS-FSBPXS-OE-94F/1,0	1424148	1
VS-FSBPXS-OE-94F/2,0	1424151	1
VS-FSBPXS-OE-94F/5,0	1424164	1

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-FSBPYS-OE-94I/0,5 SCO	1407504	1
VS-FSBPYS-OE-94I/1,0 SCO	1407505	1
VS-FSBPYS-OE-94I/2,0 SCO	1407506	1
VS-FSBPYS-OE-94I/5,0 SCO	1407507	1

Control cabinet feed-through/ bulkhead, M12/RJ45

EtherCAT
the automation bus

SERCOS
the automation bus

PROFINET

Ethernet



Bulkhead, 10 Gbps

EtherCAT
the automation bus

SERCOS
the automation bus

PROFINET

Ethernet



Bulkhead, 100 Mbps and 1 Gbps



	Technical data			Technical data		
Electrical data	VS-BH-M12FSX-10G-RJ45/...			VS-BH-M12FS-8CON-RJ45...		VS-BH-M12FSD-RJ45...
Nominal voltage U_N	60 V			50 V		50 V
Rated current	0.5 A			1 A		1 A
Transmission characteristics (category)	CAT6 _A			CAT5 (IEC 11801:2002), CAT5e (TIA 568B:2001)		CAT5 (IEC 11801:2002), CAT5e (TIA 568B:2001)
Contact material	Copper alloy			Copper alloy		Copper alloy
Material of grip body	PA			PA		-
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0			V0		V0
Connection method	-			-		-
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	≥ 100			≥ 100		-
Temperature data						
Plug / socket	[°C]	-25 ... 85		-25 ... 85		-
	Ordering data			Ordering data		
Description	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Control cabinet feed-through, CAT6_A, M12, 8-pos., X-coded to RJ45 socket 90° socket outlet 180° socket outlet	VS-BH-M12FSX-10G-RJ45/90 VS-BH-M12FSX-10G-RJ45/180	1404548 1404549	1 1			
Control cabinet feed-through, M12, 8-pos., A-coded to RJ45 socket 90° socket outlet 180° socket outlet				VS-BH-M12FS-8CON-RJ45/ 90 VS-BH-M12FS-8CON-RJ45/180	1405057 1405060	1 1
Control cabinet feed-through, M12, 4-pos., D-coded to RJ45 socket 90° socket outlet 180° socket outlet				VS-BH-M12FSD-RJ45/90 VS-BH-M12FSD-RJ45/180	1657261 1657494	1 1

Data plug-in connectors

Network components - assembled cables

Network cables,
sold by the meter,
Ethernet, shielded

Ethernet



2-pair, twisted pair

Ethernet



4-pair, twisted pair

Description	Ordering data			Ordering data		
	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
PUR stranded - blue, 2 x 2 x 26 AWG, CAT5e, SF/UTP						
100 m cable ring	VS-OE-OE-93E-100,0	1416295	1			
Variable cable length	VS-OE-OE-93E/...	1417320	1			
PUR solid - blue, 4 x 2 x 24 AWG, CAT5e, SF/UTP						
100 m cable ring				VS-OE-OE-94A-100,0	1416305	1
Variable cable length				VS-94A/...	1416415	1
PUR stranded - blue, 4 x 2 x 26 AWG, CAT5e, SF/UTP						
100 m cable ring				VS-OE-OE-94B-100,0	1416567	1
Variable cable length				VS-OE-OE-94B/...	1417333	1
PUR suitable for use with drag chain - blue, 4 x 2 x 26 AWG, CAT5e, S/UTP						
100 m cable ring				VS-OE-OE-94C-100,0	1416318	1
Variable cable length				VS-OE-OE-94C/...	1417346	1
PVC stranded, outdoor - black, 4 x 2 x 26 AWG, CAT5e, SF/UTP						
100 m cable ring				VS-OE-OE-94D-100,0	1416334	1
Variable cable length				VS-94D/...	1416444	1
FRNC solid - blue, 4 x 2 x 23 AWG, CAT6 _A , S/FTP						
100 m cable ring				VS-OE-OE-94E-100,0	1416350	1
Variable cable length				VS-94E/...	1416460	1

Ordering example for cables with variable cable lengths:

For a network cable type **94A** with a cable length of 34.0 m, the ordering data is as follows:

Order No.	Length [m]
1416415	34.0
	Max. 100 m
	Increment: 1.0 m ... 100 m = 1.0 m

Assembled cables,
Ethernet, 4-pos., shielded



Ethernet

Open cable end



OE

M8 plug



M8MS

RJ45 plug, IP20



R4AC

	M8 plug	M8 socket
		
	M8MS	M8FS
	Ordering data	Ordering data
	Order No.	Order No.
Open cable end	1 m 1407344 2 m 1407345 5 m 1407346 10 m 1407347 Variable 1408719	Variable 1408716
M8 plug	1 m 1407348 2 m 1407349 5 m 1407350 10 m 1407351 Variable 1408718	Variable 1408715
RJ45 plug, IP20	1 m 1407352 2 m 1407353 5 m 1407354 10 m 1407355 Variable 1408717	Variable 1408714

Information for products with
fixed cable lengths:

Products with fixed cable lengths are produced with the 93B cable type and are available from stock.

Ordering data for cables
with variable cable lengths:

For a network cable, type 93B, fitted with a straight M8 plug at one end and an RJ45 plug with IP20 protection at the other end, and 4.5 m in length, the ordering data is as follows:

Order No.	Cable type	Length [m] Max. 100 m
1408717	93B	4.5
Minimum order amount = 25		
Increments: 0.2 ... 3 m = 0.1 m > 3 m = 0.5 m		

Pin	Wire color	Signal	
M8	RJ45		
1	1	YE	TD+
4	2	OG	TD-
2	3	WH	RD+
3	6	BU	RD-

Technical data

PROFINET [93B]

CAT5 (IEC 11801:2002),
CAT5e (TIA 568B:2001)

1x4xAWG22/7; SF/TQ
4x 0.34 mm²
7x 0.25 mm
22
6.5 mm
≤ 120 Ω/km

Aluminum-coated foil, tin-plated copper braided shield

Tin-plated Cu litz wires
PVC
Green RAL 6018
White, yellow, blue, orange

Transmission characteristics (category)

Cable structure
Conductor cross section
Conductor structure for signal
AWG signal line
Cable diameter
Conductor resistance
Type of shield

Conductor material
Outer sheath material
Color of outer sheath
Color, single wire

Ambient temperature

Fixed installation [°C] -40 ... 70
Flexible installation [°C] -40 ... 70

Assembled cables, Ethernet, 4-pos., shielded



Ethernet

	RJ45 plug, IP20	RJ45 plug, version 6	RJ45 plug, version 14, metal
	R4AC	R4MC	R4RC
	Ordering data		Ordering data
	Order No.	Order No.	Order No.
Open cable end	1 m 1405633	2 m 1405675	5 m 1405743
	OE		
RJ45 plug, IP20	1 m 1408933 2 m 1408934 5 m 1408935 10 m 1408936	2 m 1405921	5 m 1405992
	R4AC		
RJ45 plug, version 6		1 m 1408937 2 m 1408938 5 m 1408939 10 m 1408940	
	R4MC		
RJ45 plug, version 14, metal			1 m 1408941 2 m 1408942 5 m 1408943 10 m 1408945
	R4RC		
RJ45 plug, version 14, plastic			
	R4QC		
M12 plug, SPEEDCON			
	MSD SCO		
M12 plug, SPEEDCON			
	MRD SCO		

Information for products with fixed cable lengths:


Products with fixed cable lengths are produced with the **93E** cable type and are available from stock.

Ordering data for cables with variable cable lengths:

For a network cable, type **93E**, fitted with a **straight M12 plug** at one end and an **RJ45 plug with IP20 protection** at the other end, and **4.5 m in length**, the ordering data is as follows:

Order No.	Cable type	Length [m] Max. 100 m
1408712	93E	4.5
Minimum order amount = 25		
Increments: 0.2 ... 3 m = 0.1 m > 3 m = 0.5 m		

Cable description	Cable type	Pin		Wire color	Signal
		M12	RJ45		
PUR stranded - blue, 2 x 2, CAT5e	93E	1	1	WHOG	TD+
		3	2	OG	TD-
		2	3	WHGN	RD+
		4	6	GN	RD-

RJ45 plug, version 14, plastic		M12 plug, SPEEDCON		M12 plug, SPEEDCON		M12 socket, SPEEDCON		M12 socket, SPEEDCON		M12 flush-type socket, rear mounting	
											
R4QC		MSD SCO		MRD SCO		FSD SCO		FRD SCO		FSDBP	
Ordering data		Ordering data		Ordering data		Ordering data		Ordering data		Ordering data	
Order No.		Order No.		Order No.		Order No.		Order No.		Order No.	
5 m	1405772	1 m	1407356			1 m	1407380				
		2 m	1407357			2 m	1407381			2 m	1405866
		5 m	1407358			5 m	1407382				
		10 m	1407359			10 m	1407383				
		Variable	1408713	Variable	1408705	Variable	1408697	Variable	1408690		
5 m	1406030	1 m	1407360			1 m	1407384				
		2 m	1407361			2 m	1407385			2 m	1406085
		5 m	1407362			5 m	1407386				
		10 m	1407363			10 m	1407387				
		Variable	1408712	Variable	1408704	Variable	1408696	Variable	1408689		
		1 m	1407364			1 m	1407388				
		2 m	1407365			2 m	1407389			2 m	1406247
		5 m	1407366			5 m	1407390				
		10 m	1407367			10 m	1407391				
		Variable	1408710	Variable	1408703	Variable	1408695	Variable	1408688		
		1 m	1407368			1 m	1407392				
		2 m	1407369			2 m	1407393			2 m	1406519
		5 m	1407370			5 m	1407394				
		10 m	1407371			10 m	1407395				
		Variable	1408709	Variable	1408702	Variable	1408694	Variable	1408687		
1 m	1408947	1 m	1407372			1 m	1407396				
2 m	1408948	2 m	1407373			2 m	1407397				
5 m	1408946	5 m	1407374			5 m	1407398			2 m	1406603
10 m	1408949	10 m	1407375			10 m	1407399				
		Variable	1408707	Variable	1408701	Variable	1408693	Variable	1408686		
		1 m	1407376			1 m	1407400				
		2 m	1407377			2 m	1407401				
		5 m	1407378			5 m	1407402				
		10 m	1407379			10 m	1407403				
		Variable	1408706	Variable	1408700	Variable	1408692	Variable	1408684		
				Variable	1408699	Variable	1408691	Variable	1408683		

Technical data

Ethernet [93E]

Transmission characteristics (category)

CAT5 (IEC 11801:2002),
CAT5e (TIA 568B:2001)

Cable structure

2x2xAWG26/7; SF/UTP

Conductor cross section

2x 2x 0.14 mm²

Conductor structure for signal

7x 0.16 mm

AWG signal line

26

Cable diameter

6.4 mm

Conductor resistance

≤ 290 Ω/km (at 20 °C)

Type of shield

Aluminum-coated foil, tin-plated copper braided shield

Conductor material

Bare Cu litz wires

Outer sheath material

PUR

Color of outer sheath

water blue RAL 5021

Color, single wire

white/orange-orange,
white/green-green

Ambient temperature

Fixed installation

[°C]

-20 ... 80

Flexible installation

[°C]

-20 ... 80

Data plug-in connectors

Network components - assembled cables

Assembled cables, Ethernet, 8-pos., shielded



Ethernet

	RJ45 plug, IP20	RJ45 plug, version 6	RJ45 plug, version 14, metal
	R4AC	R4MC	R4RC
	Ordering data	Ordering data	Ordering data
	Order No.	Order No.	Order No.
Open cable end	5 m 1407699	5 m 1407725	5 m 1407783
	OE		
RJ45 plug, IP20	1 m 1408950 2 m 1408951 5 m 1408952 10 m 1408953		
	R4AC		
RJ45 plug, version 6		1 m 1408955 2 m 1408956 5 m 1408954 10 m 1408958	
	R4MC		
RJ45 plug, version 14, metal			1 m 1408961 2 m 1408962 5 m 1408959 10 m 1408963
	R4RC		
RJ45 plug, version 14, plastic			
	R4QC		
M12 plug, SPEEDCON			
	MS SCO		
M12 plug, SPEEDCON			
	MR SCO		

Information for products with fixed cable lengths:







Products with fixed cable lengths are produced with the **94B** cable type and are available from stock.

Ordering data for cables with variable cable lengths:

For a network cable, type **94C**, fitted with a **straight M12 plug** at one end and an **RJ45 plug with IP20 protection** at the other end, and **4.5 m in length**, the ordering data is as follows:

Order No.	Cable type	Length [m] Max. 100 m
1408681	94C	4.5
Minimum order amount = 25		
Increments: 0.2 ... 3 m = 0.1 m > 3 m = 0.5 m		

Cable description	Cable type	Pin		Wire color	Signal
		M12	RJ45		
PUR stranded - blue, 4 x 2, CAT5e	94B	6	1	WHOG	D1+
		4	2	OG	D1-
PUR suitable for use with drag chain - blue, 4 x 2, CAT5e	94C	1	5	WHBU	D3+
		7	4	BU	D3-
		5	3	WHGN	D2+
		8	6	GN	D2-
		2	7	WHBN	D4+
		3	8	BN	D4-

RJ45 plug, version 14, plastic		M12 plug, SPEEDCON		M12 plug, SPEEDCON		M12 socket, SPEEDCON		M12 socket, SPEEDCON		M12 flush-type socket, rear mounting	
											
R4QC		MS SCO		MR SCO		FS SCO		FR SCO		FSBP	
Ordering data		Ordering data		Ordering data		Ordering data		Ordering data		Ordering data	
Order No.		Order No.		Order No.		Order No.		Order No.		Order No.	
5 m	1407819	1 m	1407404	Variable	1408675	1 m	1407439	Variable	1408657	5 m	1407877
		2 m	1407405			2 m	1407440				
		5 m	1407406			5 m	1407441				
		10 m	1407407			10 m	1407442				
		Variable	1408682			Variable	1408665				
5 m	1412024	1 m	1407414	Variable	1408674	1 m	1407443	Variable	1408655	5 m	1412082
		2 m	1407415			2 m	1407444				
		5 m	1407416			5 m	1407445				
		10 m	1407417			10 m	1407446				
		Variable	1408681			Variable	1408664				
		1 m	1407422	Variable	1408671	1 m	1407451	Variable	1408653	5 m	1412231
		2 m	1407423			2 m	1407452				
		5 m	1407424			5 m	1407453				
		10 m	1407425			10 m	1407454				
		Variable	1408679			Variable	1408662				
		1 m	1407426	Variable	1408670	1 m	1407455	Variable	1408652	5 m	1412503
		2 m	1407427			2 m	1407456				
		5 m	1407428			5 m	1407457				
		10 m	1407429			10 m	1407458				
		Variable	1408678			Variable	1408661				
1 m	1408965	1 m	1407430	Variable	1408668	1 m	1407459	Variable	1408651	5 m	1412590
2 m	1408966	2 m	1407431			2 m	1407460				
5 m	1408964	5 m	1407432			5 m	1407461				
10 m	1408967	10 m	1407433			10 m	1407462				
Variable	1408677	Variable	1408677			Variable	1408660				
		1 m	1407434	Variable	1408667	1 m	1407463	Variable	1408650		
		2 m	1407435			2 m	1407464				
		5 m	1407436			5 m	1407465				
		10 m	1407438			10 m	1407466				
		Variable	1408676			Variable	1408659				
		Variable	1408666			Variable	1408658			Variable	1408649

	Technical data	Technical data
Transmission characteristics (category)	Ethernet [94B] CAT5 (IEC 11801:2002), CAT5e (TIA 568B:2001)	Ethernet [94C] CAT5 (IEC 11801:2002), CAT5e (TIA 568B:2001)
Cable structure	4x2xAWG26/7; SF/UTP	4x2xAWG26/19; S-UTP
Conductor cross section	4x 2x 0.14 mm ²	4x 2x 0.14 mm ²
Conductor structure for signal	7x 0.16 mm	19x 0.10 mm
AWG signal line	26	26
Cable diameter	6.4 mm	6.9 mm
Conductor resistance	≤ 290 Ω/km (at 20 °C)	≤ 290 Ω/km (at 20 °C)
Type of shield	Aluminum-coated foil, tin-plated copper braided shield	Tin-plated copper braided shield
Conductor material	Bare Cu litz wires	Bare Cu litz wires
Outer sheath material	PUR	PUR
Color of outer sheath	water blue RAL 5021	water blue RAL 5021
Color, single wire	white/blue-blue, white/orange-orange, white/green-green, white/brown-brown	white/blue-blue, white/orange-orange, white/green-green, white/brown-brown
Ambient temperature		
Fixed installation	[°C] -40 ... 80	-20 ... 80
Flexible installation	[°C] -40 ... 80	-20 ... 80

Assembled cables,
Ethernet, 8-pos., shielded, CAT6_A



Ethernet

RJ45 plug, IP20



M12 plug,
SPEEDCON



R4AC

MSX SCO

Ordering data

Ordering data

Order No.

Order No.

Open cable end



OE

RJ45 plug, IP20



R4AC

RJ45 plug, version 14,
metal



R4RC

RJ45 plug, version 14,
plastic



R4QC

M12 plug, SPEEDCON



MSX SCO

1 m	1418866
2 m	1408360
5 m	1418879
10 m	1408367

1 m	1407467
2 m	1407468
5 m	1407469
10 m	1407470
Variable	1408648

1 m	1407471
2 m	1407472
5 m	1407473
10 m	1407474
Variable	1408647

1 m	1407475
2 m	1407476
5 m	1407477
10 m	1407478
Variable	1408646

1 m	1407479
2 m	1407480
5 m	1407481
10 m	1407482
Variable	1408645

1 m	1407483
2 m	1407484
5 m	1407485
10 m	1407486
Variable	1408644

Information for products with fixed cable lengths:

Products with fixed cable lengths are produced with the 94F cable type and are available from stock.

Ordering data for cables with variable cable lengths:

For a network cable, type 94F, fitted with a straight M12 plug at one end and an RJ45 plug with IP20 protection at the other end, and 4.5 m in length, the ordering data is as follows:

Order No.	Cable type	Length [m] Max. 100 m
1408647	94F	4.5
Minimum order amount = 25		
Increments: 0.2 ... 3 m = 0.1 m > 3 m = 0.5 m		

Cable description	Cable type	Pin		Wire color	Signal
		M12	RJ45		
PUR stranded - blue, 4 x 2, CAT6 _A	94F	1	1	WHOG	D1+
		2	2	OG	D1-
		7	5	WHBU	D3+
		8	4	BU	D3-
		3	3	WHGN	D2+
		4	6	GN	D2-
5	7	WHBN	D4+		
6	8	BN	D4-		

Technical data	
Ethernet [94F]	
Transmission characteristics (category)	CAT6 _A
Cable structure	4x2xAWG26/7; S/FTP
Conductor cross section	4x 2x 0.14 mm ²
Conductor structure for signal	7x 0.16 mm
AWG signal line	26
Cable diameter	6.4 mm
Conductor resistance	≤ 290 Ω/km (at 20 °C)
Type of shield	Tin-plated copper braided shield
Type of pair shielding	Aluminum-lined foil
Conductor material	Bare Cu litz wires
Outer sheath material	PUR
Color of outer sheath	water blue RAL 5021
Color, single wire	white/blue-blue, white/orange-orange, white/green-green, white/brown-brown
Ambient temperature	
Fixed installation	[°C] -20 ... 80
Flexible installation	[°C] -20 ... 80

Assembled cables, Ethernet hybrid, 4+4-pos., shielded



Ethernet



M12 plug, SPEEDCON



MSY SCO

Ordering data

Open cable end	Order No.
1 m	1407487
2 m	1407488
5 m	1407489
10 m	1407490
Variable	1408642

M12 plug, SPEEDCON	Order No.
1 m	1407491
2 m	1407492
5 m	1407493
10 m	1407494
Variable	1408641

Information for products with fixed cable lengths:

Products with fixed cable lengths are produced with the **94H** cable type and are available from stock.

Ordering data for cables with variable cable lengths:

For a network cable, type **94H**, fitted with a **straight M12 plug** at one end and an **RJ45 plug with IP20 protection** at the other end, and **4.5 m in length**, the ordering data is as follows:

Order No.	Cable type	Length [m] Max. 100 m
1408717	94H	4.5

Minimum order amount = 25

Increments:
0.2 ... 3 m = 0.1 m
> 3 m = 0.5 m

Pin M12	Wire color	Signal
1	WHOG	TD+
2	OG	TD-
3	WHGN	RD+
4	GN	RD-
5	BU	
6	WH	
7	BN	
8	BK	

Transmission characteristics (category)

Cable structure	
Conductor cross section for signal	[mm ²]
Conductor structure for signal	
AWG signal line	
Conductor cross section for power	[mm ²]
Conductor structure for power	
AWG power supply	
Cable diameter	
Type of shield	
Conductor material	
Outer sheath material	
Color of outer sheath	
Color, single wire	

Ambient temperature

Fixed installation	[°C]
Flexible installation	[°C]

Technical data

Ethernet hybrid [94H]

CAT5 (IEC 11801:2002), CAT5e (TIA 568B:2001)
1x4xAWG26+1x4xAWG20
0.15
19x 0.10 mm
26
0.6
19x 0.20 mm
20
7.6 mm
Tin-plated copper braided shield
Bare Cu litz wires
PUR
Black RAL 9005
White/orange-orange, white/green-green, white, blue, brown, black

**Network cables,
sold by the meter,
PROFINET, shielded**



4-wire, star quad

Ordering data			
Description	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
PVC solid - green , 1 x 4 x 22 AWG, CAT5e, SF/TQ, type A			
100 m cable ring	VS-OE-OE-93A-100,0	1416392	1
Variable cable length	VS-93A/...	1416486	1
PVC stranded - green , 1 x 4 x 22 AWG, CAT5e, SF/TQ, type B			
100 m cable ring	VS-OE-OE-93B-100,0	1416389	1
Variable cable length	VS-OE-OE-93B/...	1417362	1
PUR suitable for use with drag chain - green, 1 x 4 x 22 AWG, CAT5e, SF/TQ, type C			
100 m cable ring	VS-OE-OE-93C-100,0	1416376	1
Variable cable length	VS-OE-OE-93C/...	1417491	1
PUR suitable for use with robots - green, 1 x 4 x 22 AWG, CAT5e, S/TQ			
100 m cable ring	VS-OE-OE-93R-100,0	1416363	1
Variable cable length	VS-OE-OE-93R/...	1417388	1
RADOX® for railway applications - black, 1 x 4 x 22 AWG, CAT5e, SF/TQ			
Variable cable length	VS-OE-OE-937/...	1402687	1

**Ordering example for cables
with variable cable lengths:**

For a network cable type 93A with a cable length of 34.0 m, the ordering data is as follows:

Order No.	Length [m] Max. 100 m
1416486	34.0
	Increment: 1.0 m ... 100 m = 1.0 m

Data plug-in connectors

Network components - assembled cables

Assembled cables, PROFINET, 4-pos., shielded



RJ45 plug, IP20



R4AC

Ordering data

Order No.

RJ45 plug, IP20



R4ACR

Ordering data

Order No.

RJ45 plug, version 14, metal



R4RC

Ordering data

Order No.

Open cable end



OE

RJ45 plug, IP20



R4AC

RJ45 plug, IP20



R4ACR

RJ45 plug, version 14, metal



R4RC

RJ45 plug, version 14, plastic



R4QC

M12 plug, SPEEDCON



MSD SCO

M12 plug, SPEEDCON



MRD SCO

1 m	1408968
2 m	1408969
5 m	1408970
10 m	1408971

1 m	1418248
2 m	1418277

5 m	1416162
-----	---------

5 m	1416138
-----	---------

1 m	1409002
2 m	1409003
5 m	1409004
10 m	1409005

1 m	1408974
2 m	1408975
5 m	1408972
10 m	1408976

Information for products with fixed cable lengths:

Products with fixed cable lengths are produced with the 93B cable type and are available from stock.

Ordering data for cables with variable cable lengths:

For a network cable, type 93C, fitted with a straight M12 plug at one end and an RJ45 plug with IP20 protection at the other end, and 4.5 m in length, the ordering data is as follows:

Cable description	Cable type	Pin		Wire color	Signal
		M12	RJ45		
PVC stranded - green, 1 x 4, CAT5e	93B	1	1	YE	TD+
PUR suitable for use with drag chain - green, 1 x 4, CAT5e	93C	3	2	OG	TD-
PUR for robot applications - green, 1 x 4, CAT5e	93R	2	3	WH	RD+
RADOX® for railway applications - black, 1 x 4, CAT5e	937	4	6	BU	RD-
PUR stranded - green, 1 x 4, CAT5e	93M				

Order No.	Cable type	Length [m] Max. 100 m
1408639	93C	4.5
Minimum order amount = 25		
Increments: 0.2 ... 3 m = 0.1 m > 3 m = 0.5 m		

RJ45 plug, version 14, plastic		M12 plug, SPEEDCON		M12 plug, SPEEDCON		M12 socket, SPEEDCON		M12 socket, SPEEDCON		M12 flush-type socket, rear mounting	
											
R4QC		MSD SCO		MRD SCO		FSD SCO		FRD SCO		FSDBP	
Ordering data		Ordering data		Ordering data		Ordering data		Ordering data		Ordering data	
Order No.		Order No.		Order No.		Order No.		Order no.		Order No.	
5 m	1416168	1 m	1407495	Variable	1408633	1 m	1407528	Variable	1408615	1 m	1437779
		2 m	1407496			2 m	1407529			2 m	1437782
		5 m	1407497			5 m	1407530			5 m	1437795
		10 m	1407498			10 m	1407531				
		Variable	1408640			Variable	1408623				
5 m	1416141	1 m	1407499	Variable	1408632	1 m	1407532	Variable	1408613		
		2 m	1407500			2 m	1407533				
		5 m	1407501			5 m	1407534				
		10 m	1407502			10 m	1407535				
		Variable	1408639			Variable	1408622				
		1 m	1407508	Variable	1408631	1 m	1407536	Variable	1408612		
		2 m	1407509			2 m	1407537				
		5 m	1407510			5 m	1407538				
		10 m	1407511			10 m	1407539				
		Variable	1408638			Variable	1408621				
		1 m	1407516	Variable	1408628	1 m	1407544	Variable	1408610		
		2 m	1407517			2 m	1407545				
		5 m	1407518			5 m	1407546				
		10 m	1407519			10 m	1407547				
		Variable	1408636			Variable	1408619				
1 m	1408978	1 m	1407520	Variable	1408626	1 m	1407548	Variable	1408609		
2 m	1408979	2 m	1407521			2 m	1407549				
5 m	1408977	5 m	1407522			5 m	1407551				
10 m	1408980	10 m	1407523			10 m	1407552				
Variable	1408635	Variable	1408618								
		1 m	1407524	Variable	1408625	1 m	1407553	Variable	1408608		
		2 m	1407525			2 m	1407554				
		5 m	1407526			5 m	1407555				
		10 m	1407527			10 m	1407556				
		Variable	1408634			Variable	1408617				
		Variable	1408624			Variable	1408616			Variable	1408607

	Technical data		Technical data		Technical data		Technical data	
	PROFINET [93B]		PROFINET [93C]		PROFINET [93R]		PROFINET [937]	
Transmission characteristics (category)	CAT5 (IEC 11801:2002), CAT5e (TIA 568B:2001)		CAT5 (IEC 11801:2002), CAT5e (TIA 568B:2001)		CAT5 (IEC 11801:2002), CAT5e (TIA 568B:2001)		CAT5 (IEC 11801:2002), CAT5e (TIA 568B:2001)	
Cable structure	1x4xAWG22/7; SF/TQ		1x4xAWG22/7; SF/TQ		1x4xAWG22/19; S/TQ		1x4xAWG22/7; SF/TQ	
Conductor cross section	4x 0.34 mm ²		4x 0.34 mm ²		4x 0.38 mm ²		4x 0.34 mm ²	
Conductor structure for signal	7x 0.25 mm		7x 0.25 mm		19x 0.16 mm		7x 0.25 mm	
AWG signal line	22		22		22		22	
Cable diameter	6.5 mm		6.5 mm		6.5 mm		6.6 mm	
Conductor resistance	≤ 120 Ω/km		≤ 120 Ω/km		≤ 120 Ω/km		≤ 54 Ω/km	
Type of shield	Aluminum-coated foil, tin-plated copper braided shield		Aluminum-coated foil, tin-plated copper braided shield		Tin-plated copper braided shield		Plastic-coated aluminum foil, tin-plated copper braided shield	
Conductor material	Tin-plated Cu litz wires		Tin-plated Cu litz wires		Tin-plated Cu litz wires		Silver-plated Cu litz wires	
Outer sheath material	PVC		PUR		PUR		RADOX® GKW S	
Color of outer sheath	Green RAL 6018		Green RAL 6018		Green RAL 6018		Black RAL 9005	
Color, single wire	White, yellow, blue, orange		White, yellow, blue, orange		White, yellow, blue, orange		White, yellow, blue, orange	
Ambient temperature								
Fixed installation	[°C]	-40 ... 70	-40 ... 70	-40 ... 70	-40 ... 80	-40 ... 80	-40 ... 90	
Flexible installation	[°C]	-40 ... 70	-40 ... 70	-40 ... 70	-40 ... 80	-40 ... 80	-25 ... 90	

Data plug-in connectors

Network components - assembled cables

Assembled cables, EtherCAT, 4-pos., shielded



Open cable end



OE

RJ45 plug, IP20



R4AC

RJ45 plug, IP20



R4ACR

M12 plug, SPEEDCON



MSD SCO

M12 plug, SPEEDCON



MRD SCO

RJ45 socket, Freenet



F4AC

RJ45 plug, IP20



R4AC

Ordering data

Order No.

RJ45 plug, IP20



R4ACR

Ordering data

Order No.

M12 plug, SPEEDCON



MSD SCO

Ordering data

Order No.

Ordering data		Ordering data		Ordering data	
Order No.		Order No.		Order No.	
				1 m	1407557
				2 m	1407558
				5 m	1407559
				10 m	1407560
				Variable	1408600
1 m	1408981	1 m	1402505	1 m	1407561
2 m	1408982	2 m	1402508	2 m	1407562
5 m	1408983			5 m	1407563
10 m	1408984			10 m	1407564
				Variable	1408599
		1 m	1409006	1 m	1407565
		2 m	1409007	2 m	1407566
		5 m	1409014	5 m	1407567
		10 m	1409015	10 m	1407568
				Variable	1408598
				1 m	1407569
				2 m	1407570
				5 m	1407571
				10 m	1407572
				Variable	1408597
2 m	1419142				

Information for products with fixed cable lengths:

Products with fixed cable lengths are produced with the **93G** cable type and are available from stock.

Cable description	Cable type	Pin		Wire color	Signal
		M12	RJ45		
PVC stranded - green, 1 x 4, CAT5e	93G	1	1	YE	TD+
		3	2	OG	TD-
PUR suitable for use with drag chain - green, 1 x 4, CAT5e	93H	2	3	WH	RD+
		4	6	BU	RD-

Ordering data for cables with variable cable lengths:

For a network cable, type **93H**, fitted with a **straight M12 plug** at one end and an **RJ45 plug with IP20 protection** at the other end, and **4.5 m** in length, the ordering data is as follows:

Order No.	Cable type	Length [m] Max. 100 m
1408599	93H	4.5
Minimum order amount = 25		
Increments: 0.2 ... 3 m = 0.1 m > 3 m = 0.5 m		

M12 plug, SPEEDCON	M12 socket, SPEEDCON	M12 socket, SPEEDCON	M12 flush-type socket, rear mounting
			
MRD SCO	FSD SCO	FRD SCO	FSDBP
Ordering data	Ordering data	Ordering data	Ordering data
Order No.	Order No.	Order No.	Order No.
Variable 1408596	Variable 1408590	Variable 1408584	1 m 1419135 2 m 1419136 5 m 1419137
Variable 1408595	Variable 1408589	Variable 1408583	2 m 1419146
Variable 1408594	Variable 1408587	Variable 1408582	
Variable 1408593	Variable 1408586	Variable 1408581	
Variable 1408592	Variable 1408585	Variable 1408580	

	Technical data	Technical data
	EtherCAT [93G]	EtherCAT [93H]
Transmission characteristics (category)	CAT5 (IEC 11801:2002), CAT5e (TIA 568B:2001)	CAT5 (IEC 11801:2002), CAT5e (TIA 568B:2001)
Cable structure	1x4xAWG22/7; SF/TQ	1x4xAWG22/7; SF/TQ
Conductor cross section	4x 0.34 mm ²	4x 0.34 mm ²
Conductor structure for signal	7x 0.25 mm	7x 0.25 mm
AWG signal line	22	22
Cable diameter	6.5 mm	6.5 mm
Conductor resistance	≤ 120 Ω/km	≤ 120 Ω/km
Type of shield	Aluminum-coated foil, tin-plated copper braided shield	Aluminum-coated foil, tin-plated copper braided shield
Conductor material	Tin-plated Cu litz wires	Tin-plated Cu litz wires
Outer sheath material	PVC	PUR
Color of outer sheath	Green RAL 6018	Green RAL 6018
Color, single wire	White, yellow, blue, orange	White, yellow, blue, orange
Ambient temperature		
Fixed installation	[-40 ... 70 °C]	-40 ... 70
Flexible installation	[-40 ... 70 °C]	-40 ... 70

Ethernet RJ45, patch cables



Ethernet

RJ45 plug, IP20, straight



RJ45 plug, IP20, angled



RJ45 plug, IP20, straight



RJ45 plug, IP20, angled



Ordering data

Order No.

0.3 m	1417993
0.5 m	1418028
1 m	1418057
2 m	1418109
5 m	1418141

Ordering data

Order No.

0.3 m	1418002
0.5 m	1418031
1 m	1418070
2 m	1418125
5 m	1418154

0.3 m	1418015
0.5 m	1418044
1 m	1418099
2 m	1418138
5 m	1418167

Notes:

For information about the cable qualities, see page 200

Pin	RJ45 ^{*)}	RJ45 ^{*)}	Wire color	Signal
1	1	WHOG		D1+
2	2	OG		D1-
5	5	WHBU		D3+
4	4	BU		D3-
3	3	WHGN		D2+
6	6	GN		D2-
7	7	WHBN		D4+
8	8	BN		D4-

*) RJ45 assignment according to TIA568B

Transmission characteristics (category)

Cable structure
Conductor cross section
Conductor structure for signal
AWG signal line
Cable diameter
Conductor resistance

Type of shield

Conductor material
Outer sheath material
Color of outer sheath
Color, single wire

Ambient temperature

Fixed installation	[°C]	-40 ... 70
Flexible installation	[°C]	-10 ... 50

Technical data

Ethernet cable

CAT6_A
4x2xAWG26/7; S/FTP
4x 2x 0.14 mm²
7x 0.16 mm
26
6.4 mm
≤ 290 Ω/km (at 20 °C)

Tin-plated copper
braided shield
Bare Cu litz wires
PUR
water blue RAL 5021
white/blue-blue,
white/orange-orange,
white/green-green,
white/brown-brown

RJ45 patch cables

Ethernet



RJ45 patch cables for IP20 applications

		Technical data		
		FL CAT5 PATCH 0,3	FL CAT6 PATCH 0,3	
Cable, properties				
External diameter		5.5 mm	5.5 mm	
Single wire, material		Cu litz wire	Cu litz wire	
Individual wires per module		8	8	
Single wire, cross section		0.14 mm ²	0.14 mm ²	
Outer sheath, material		LSFROH	LSFROH	
Smallest bending radius, fixed installation		30 mm	30 mm	
Shielding		SF/UTP	S/FTP	
Connector				
Volume resistance		≤ 0.003 Ω (IEC 60603-7)	≤ 0.003 Ω (IEC 60603-7)	
General data				
Ambient temperature (operation)		-10 °C ... 60 °C	-10 °C ... 60 °C	
		Ordering data		
Description	Length of cable	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Patch cable, CAT5, pre-assembled				
	0.3 m	FL CAT5 PATCH 0,3	2832250	10
	0.5 m	FL CAT5 PATCH 0,5	2832263	10
	1 m	FL CAT5 PATCH 1,0	2832276	10
	1.5 m	FL CAT5 PATCH 1,5	2832221	10
	2 m	FL CAT5 PATCH 2,0	2832289	10
	3 m	FL CAT5 PATCH 3,0	2832292	10
	5 m	FL CAT5 PATCH 5,0	2832580	10
	7.5 m	FL CAT5 PATCH 7,5	2832616	10
	10 m	FL CAT5 PATCH 10,0	2832629	10
Patch cable, CAT6, pre-assembled				
	0.3 m	FL CAT6 PATCH 0,3	2891181	10
	0.5 m	FL CAT6 PATCH 0,5	2891288	10
	1 m	FL CAT6 PATCH 1,0	2891385	10
	1.5 m	FL CAT6 PATCH 1,5	2891482	10
	2 m	FL CAT6 PATCH 2,0	2891589	10
	3 m	FL CAT6 PATCH 3,0	2891686	10
	5 m	FL CAT6 PATCH 5,0	2891783	10
	7.5 m	FL CAT6 PATCH 7,5	2891880	10
	10 m	FL CAT6 PATCH 10	2891877	10
	12.5 m	FL CAT6 PATCH 12,5	2891369	5
	15 m	FL CAT6 PATCH 15,0	2891372	5
	20 m	FL CAT6 PATCH 20,0	2891576	5



Dust protection
for SFN switches and patch fields



Security lock
for SFN switches and patch fields

Description	Ordering data			Ordering data		
	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Dust protection with color coding , for SFN switch and angled patch connector - Black - Blue - Brown - Yellow - Gray - Green - Red - Violet - White	FL DUST CVR BK FL DUST CVR BU FL DUST CVR BN FL DUST CVR YE FL DUST CVR GY FL DUST CVR GN FL DUST CVR RD FL DUST CVR VT FL DUST CVR WH	2891107 2891204 2891301 2891408 2891505 2891602 2891709 2891806 2891903	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10			
Security frame for SFN switch and patch fields - Green - Red - White				FL PLUG GUARD GN FL PLUG GUARD RD FL PLUG GUARD WH	2891615 2891712 2891819	20 20 20
Locking element for security frame FL PLUG GUARD... - Locking element - Key				FL PORT GUARD FL PLUG GUARD KEY	2891220 2891327	20 1
Color coding for FL CAT ...PATCH... - Black - Blue - Brown - Yellow - Gray - Green - Red - Violet						
Security element for FL CAT ...PATCH... - Security element						
Lockable security element for FL PATCH... - Security element, lockable - Key						





Color coding for RJ45 FL patch cables



Security element for RJ45 FL patch cables

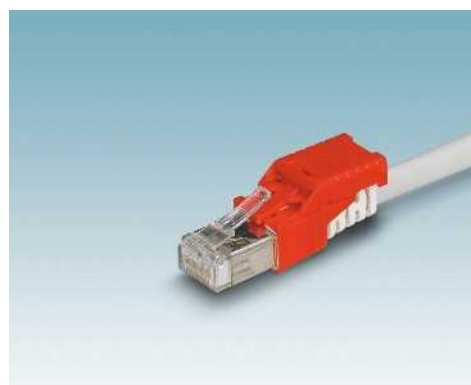


Lockable security element for RJ45 FL patch cables

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
FL PATCH CCODE BK	2891194	20
FL PATCH CCODE BU	2891291	20
FL PATCH CCODE BN	2891495	20
FL PATCH CCODE YE	2891592	20
FL PATCH CCODE GY	2891699	20
FL PATCH CCODE GN	2891796	20
FL PATCH CCODE RD	2891893	20
FL PATCH CCODE VT	2891990	20

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
FL PATCH SAFE CLIP	2891246	20

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
FL PATCH GUARD	2891424	20
FL PATCH GUARD KEY	2891521	1



Data plug-in connectors

Network components - patch panels, terminal outlets, couplings

Modular distribution panel



19" mounting frame



Assembled modules for 19" mounting frames

	Technical data			Technical data		
	CUC-PP-FRAME-19			CUC-PP-MODUL-RJ45:6-RJ45:6/...		
Electrical data						
Transmission characteristics (category)	-			CAT6 _A		
Material data						
Housing material	Steel, powder-coated			Stainless steel		
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0			V0		
Connection data						
Connection method	-			-		
Connection cross section AWG	-			-		
External cable diameter	-			18 mm		
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	-			≥ 750		
Temperature data						
Ambient temperature (operation)	-20 °C ... 60 °C			-20 °C ... 60 °C		
	Ordering data			Ordering data		
Description	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
19" frame, empty, for using 8 modules (RJ45)	CUC-PP-FRAME-19	1407986	1			
Jumping panel	CUC-PP-PATCHBAY	1407994	1			
RJ45 module, 6 x RJ45 to 6 x RJ45, CAT6 _A , can be unlocked from the front, variable length				CUC-PP-MODUL-RJ45:6-RJ45:6/...	1407995	1
Dummy frame, size of one module, for use in the frame				CUC-PP-MODUL-COVER	1407988	1
	Accessories			Accessories		
Screw set, fixing material for the frame	CUC-PP-FRAME-SCREWSET	1407989	1			
Cable binder, fixing material for module cable routing				CUC-PP-MODUL-CABLEFIXSET	1407991	1

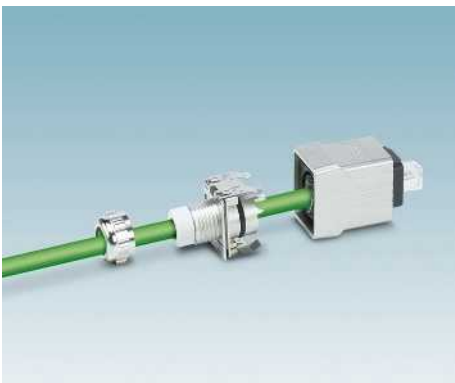
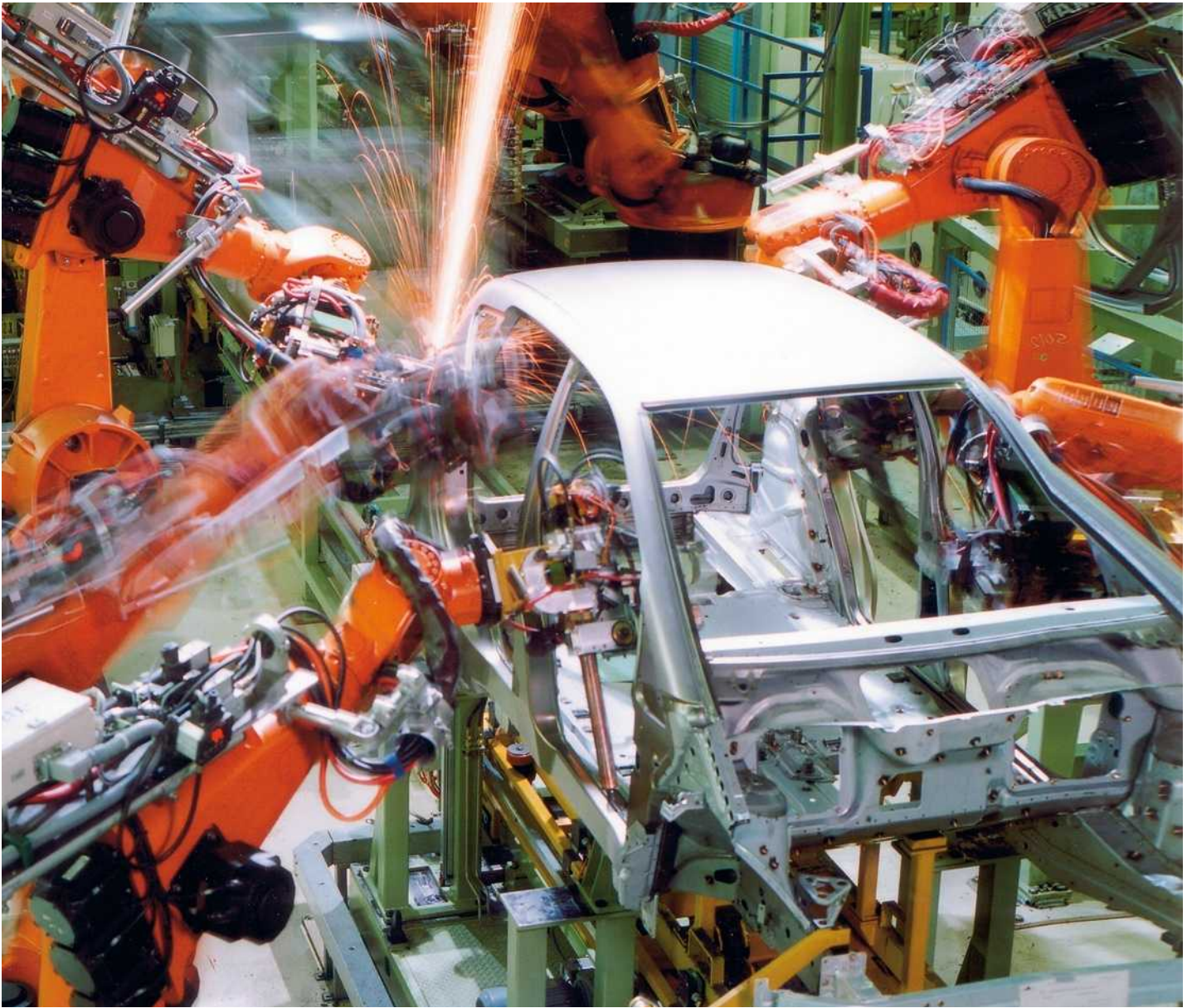
Ordering example for modules of variable length:

For an RJ45 module with a cable length of 25.0 m, the ordering data is as follows:

Order No.	Length [m]
1407995	25
	Max. 80 m
	Increment: 1.0 m ... 80 m = 0.5 m

Data plug-in connectors

Network components - patch panels, terminal outlets, couplings



The EMC-protected installation concept facilitates easy and EMC-safe cabling with hose packs from the control cabinet to the robot head based on the cabling guidelines for PROFINET.



The integrated installation system significantly reduces assembly effort and consists of cascadable individual components that are coordinated with one another for flexible connection of the hose packs.



Particularly in the field of welding robots or conveyor systems, it is important to use a consistent shielding concept for installation in order to prevent interference on the data cables.

Copper-based,
EMC-safe installation systems



Push/pull robot interface,
with RJ45 and power inserts



Push/pull robot interface,
with RJ45 inserts

	Technical data			Technical data		
Electrical data	VS-MP-PPC/CG-PO/10G			VS-MP-PPC/CG-10G		
Transmission characteristics (category)	CAT6 _A			CAT6 _A		
Material data	Aluminum alloy			Aluminum alloy		
Housing material	-			-		
Connection data	5 mm ... 8 mm (Data cable gland)			5 mm ... 8 mm (Data cable gland)		
Connection method	> 1000 (Data)			> 1000 (Data)		
Connection cross section AWG	-			-		
Cable cross section	-			-		
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	-40 °C ... 70 °C			-40 °C ... 70 °C		
Temperature data						
Ambient temperature (operation)						
	Ordering data			Ordering data		
Description	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Multi-port connection , for passive PROFINET cabling to robots, including mounting foot, for cable diameter :						
5 mm ... 8 mm	VS-MP-PPC/CG-PO/10G	1403682	1	VS-MP-PPC/CG-10G	1403678	1
7 mm ... 10.5 mm	VS-MP-PPC/CG-XL-PO/10G	1403688	1	VS-MP-PPC/CG-XL-10G	1403686	1
Multi-port power connection : push/pull power, for passive PROFINET cabling to robots, including mounting foot						
	VS-MP-PPC/CG-PO	1403681	1			
Multi-port power coupling : for passive PROFINET cabling to robots, including mounting foot						
	VS-MP-PPC/PPC-PO	1403684	1			
Multi-port data coupling : for passive PROFINET cabling to robots, including mounting foot						
Metal housing				VS-MP-PPC/PPC-1G	1403685	1
	Accessories			Accessories		
Protective cover						
For data port	VS-PPC-C1-PC-ROBK-L	1405293	1	VS-PPC-C1-PC-ROBK-L	1405293	1
For power port	VS-PPC-C2-PC-ROBK-L	1405303	1	VS-PPC-C2-PC-ROBK-L	1405303	1
Stripping tool , for multiple-stage repositioning of shielded conductors	VS-CABLE-STRIP-VARIO	1657407	1	VS-CABLE-STRIP-VARIO	1657407	1

RJ45 terminal outlets, IP65/IP67

Ethernet

**PROFI
NET**

SERCOS
the automation bus



Terminal outlet
with RJ45 slots

Ethernet

**PROFI
NET**

SERCOS
the automation bus



Terminal outlet
with M12 slots

Technical data

VS-TO-RO-MCBK-F141...

CAT6

Aluminum cast alloy, powder-coated

black

IP65/67

Technical data

VS-TO-RO-MCBK-F142...

CAT5 (IEC 11801:2002), CAT5e (TIA 568B:2001)

Aluminum cast alloy, powder-coated

black

IP65/67

Ordering data

Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-TO-RO-MCBK-F1411/1411	1404281	1
VS-TO-RO-MCBK-F1418/1418	1404278	1
VS-TO-RO-MCBK-F1411/1413	1404333	1

Ordering data

Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-TO-RO-MCBK-F1422/1422	1404304	1
VS-TO-RO-MCBK-F1421/1421	1404294	1

Electrical data	
Transmission characteristics (category)	
Material data	
Housing material	
Mechanical data	
Color	
Degree of protection	

Description
Terminal outlet, IP65/IP67, 2 slots, version 14, with protective plugs, 2 cable entries Push/pull with 2 x RJ45
Terminal outlet, RJ45, IP65/67, 2 slots version 6, with protective plugs, 2 cable entries 2 x RJ45
Terminal outlet, IP65/IP67, 2 slots, version 14, with protective plugs, 2 cable entries Push/pull with 1 x power and 1 x RJ45
Terminal outlet, M12, IP65/67, 2 slots, with protective plugs, 2 cable entries M12 with 2 x sockets, 8-pos., A-coded M12 with 2 x socket, 4-pos., D-coded

RJ45 couplings, IP65/IP67

Ethernet



RJ45 coupling, version 6, with protective cover



RJ45 push/pull coupling, version 14, with protective cover

	Technical data			Technical data		
	VS-08-KU-IP67			VS-PPC-J-1-RJ45-MNBK		
Electrical data						
Rated voltage	50 V			-		
Rated current	1 A			-		
Transmission characteristics (category)	CAT5 (IEC 11801:2002), CAT5e (TIA 568B:2001)			CAT5		
Material data						
Housing material	PBT			Aluminum alloy		
Contact material	Copper alloy			-		
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0			-		
Mechanical data						
No. of pos.	8			-		
Degree of protection	IP67			IP65		
Temperature data						
Ambient temperature (operation)	-10 °C ... 60 °C			-		
	Ordering data			Ordering data		
Description	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
RJ45 coupling, IP67, CAT5e, with protective cover						
Military gray RAL 7042	VS-08-KU-IP67	1689268	1			
Deep black RAL 9005	VS-08-KU-IP67-BK	1658684	1			
Multi-port data coupling: for passive PROFINET cabling to robots, including mounting foot						
Metal housing				VS-MP-PPC/PPC-1G	1403685	1

RJ45 patch panel, IP20

Ethernet



Patch panel, 1 port,
with various connection types

Ethernet



Patch panel with IDC fast connection

Technical data	
Electrical data	FL-PP-RJ45-...
Rated voltage	-
Rated current	-
Transmission characteristics (category)	-
Material data	
Housing material	PVC/PA
Contact material	-
Inflammability class according to UL 94	-
Mechanical data	
No. of pos.	-
Color	green
Degree of protection	IP20
Connection method	-
Conductor cross section	-
Connection cross section AWG	-
Temperature data	
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 °C ... 70 °C

Technical data	
Electrical data	VS-PP-F-RJ45-CAT6
Rated voltage	50 V
Rated current	1 A
Transmission characteristics (category)	CAT6
Material data	
Housing material	PC-GF
Contact material	Copper alloy
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0
Mechanical data	
No. of pos.	8
Color	gray
Degree of protection	IP20
Connection method	IDC fast connection
Conductor cross section	0.2 mm ² ... 0.32 mm ²
Connection cross section AWG	24 ... 22
Temperature data	
Ambient temperature (operation)	-10 °C ... 60 °C

Ordering data	
Description	
Patch panel, one RJ45 socket to 8 IDC connection terminal blocks (1:1 assignment), CAT5e, 10/100/1000 Mbps, DIN rail mounting, IP20, option of shield contacting on DIN rail via jumpers	
Patch panel, one RJ45 socket to 8 screw connection terminal blocks (1:1 assignment), CAT5e, 10/100/1000 Mbps, DIN rail mounting, IP20, option of shield contacting on DIN rail via jumpers	
Patch panel, two RJ45 sockets (1:1 assignment), CAT5e, 10/100/1000 Mbps, DIN rail mounting, IP20, option of shield contacting on DIN rail via jumpers	
Patch panel, one RJ45 socket to 8 spring-cage connection terminal blocks (1:1 assignment), CAT5e, 10/100/1000 Mbps, DIN rail mounting, IP20, option of shield contacting on DIN rail via jumpers	
RJ45 patch panel , DIN rail mounting, IP20, CAT6 for 1 Gbps	

Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
FL-PP-RJ45-LSA	2901645	1
FL-PP-RJ45-SC	2901643	1
FL-PP-RJ45/RJ45	2901646	1
FL-PP-RJ45-SCC	2901642	1

Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-PP-F-RJ45-CAT6	1658118	1

Patch fields

Ethernet



Patch fields with Freetnet RJ45 sockets

Ethernet interface
Interface
Number of ports
Weight
Width
Height
Depth
Degree of protection
Ambient temperature (operation)
Housing material

Technical data		
FL PF 2TX CAT5E		FL PF 8TX CAT5E
Ethernet (RJ45)		
2		8
125 g		260 g
38 mm		124 mm
112 mm		135 mm
88 mm		140 mm
IP20		
0 °C ... 55 °C (no condensation)		
Metal		

Description
Patch field, 2 RJ45 network connections
- CAT5e
- CAT6
Patch field, 8 RJ45 network connections
- CAT5e
- CAT6

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
FL PF 2TX CAT5E	2891165	1
FL PF 2TX CAT 6	2891068	1
FL PF 8TX CAT5E	2891178	1
FL PF 8TX CAT 6	2891071	1

RJ45 patch panel and terminal outlet, IP20



RJ45 patch panel for 19" rack and matching socket inserts



IP20 terminal outlets for surface and flush-type mounting, plus corresponding RJ45 socket inserts

	Technical data			Technical data		
	VS-PP-19-1HE-16-F	VS-08-BU-RJ45-5-F/PK		VS-TO-OW-2-F-9010	VS-08-BU-RJ45-6-F/PK	
Electrical data						
Rated voltage	-	50 V		-	50 V	
Rated current	-	1 A		-	1 A	
Transmission characteristics (category)	-	CAT5 (IEC 11801:2002), CAT5e (TIA 568B:2001)		-	CAT6	
Material data						
Housing material	PC-GF	-		PC+ABS	-	
Contact material	-	Copper alloy		-	Copper alloy	
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	V0		HB	V0	
Mechanical data						
No. of pos.	-	8		-	8	
Color	gray	-		Pure white RAL 9010	-	
Degree of protection	IP20	IP20		IP20	IP20	
Connection method	-	IDC		-	IDC	
Conductor cross section	-	0.2 mm ² ... 0.32 mm ² (solid)		-	0.14 mm ² ... 0.35 mm ²	
Connection cross section AWG	-	24 ... 22 (solid)		-	26 ... 22 (7-wire)	
Temperature data						
Ambient temperature (operation)	5 °C ... 55 °C	-20 °C ... 70 °C		5 °C ... 55 °C	-20 °C ... 70 °C	
	Ordering data			Ordering data		
Description	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Patch panel, 19" mounting, IP20, 16 slots for Freenet contact inserts	VS-PP-19-1HE-16-F	1652994	1			
Terminal outlet, IP20, with slots for Freenet contact inserts				VS-TO-IW-2-F-9010	1653016	1
Flush-type socket, two slots				VS-TO-OW-2-F-9010	1653003	1
Surface-mounted socket, two slots						
RJ45 Freenet socket insert, 8-pos., shielded, socket to socket	VS-08-BU/BU-RJ45-F	1405617	1			
1 Gbps, CAT5	VS-08-BU-RJ45-5-F/PK	1652936	1	VS-08-BU-RJ45-5-F/PK	1652936	1
RJ45 Freenet socket insert, 8-pos., shielded, with cable connection	VS-08-BU-RJ45/10G-F	1424009	1	VS-08-BU-RJ45/10G-F	1424009	1
1 Gbps, CAT5						
10 Gbps, CAT6 _A						

Power plug-in connectors and panel mounting frames, IP65/IP67



Push/pull plug-in connector, version 14, IP65/67, with spring-cage fast connection technology



Socket inserts and push/pull panel mounting frames, for PCB connection

Technical data				Technical data			
Electrical data	VS-PPC-C2-MSTB-MNNA...			VS-MSTBA...-BK-A	VS-PPC-F2-MSTB-MNNA...		
Rated current	16 A			16 A	-		
Material data	Zinc die-cast			-	Zinc die-cast		
Housing material	V0			-	V0		
Inflammability class according to UL 94	0.75 mm ² ... 2.5 mm ²			-	-		
Conductor cross section	18 ... 13			-	-		
Connection cross section AWG	≤ 100			≥ 100	≥ 500		
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	-40 °C ... 70 °C			-40 °C ... 70 °C	-40 °C ... 80 °C		
Temperature data							
Ambient temperature (operation)							
Ordering data				Ordering data			
Description	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	
MSTB plug-in connector, IP67 , with push/pull interlocking, 5-pos., with a spring-cage connection, for cable diameter 9.0 mm ... 13.0 mm							
Metal housing, 24 V	VS-PPC-C2-MSTB-MNNA-P13-A5-SP	1608074	1				
Plastic housing, 24 V	VS-PPC-C2-MSTB-POBK-P13-A5-SP	1657892	1				
Plastic housing, 400 V	VS-PPC-C2-MSTB-POBK-P13-B5-SP	1608236	1				
MSTB contact insert , for PCB mounting, 24 V, 5-pos., RAL 9005 (black), for panel mounting frame VS-PPC-F2-MSTB-...-1R-P				VS-MSTBAH 2,5/ 5-GB-5,08-BK-A	1657915	50	
Angled solder pins				VS-MSTBVA 2,5/ 5-GB-5,08-BK-A	1609565	50	
Straight solder pins							
MSTB contact insert , for PCB mounting, 400 V, 5-pos., RAL 3000 (red), for panel mounting frame VS-PPC-F2-MSTB-...-1R-P				VS-MSTBAH 2,5/ 5-GB-5,08-RD-B	1609549	50	
Angled solder pins				VS-MSTBVA 2,5/ 5-GB-5,08-RD-B	1609581	50	
Straight solder pins							
MSTB panel mounting frame, IP67 , for push/pull interlocking, for PCB connection, for rectangular assembly opening, with gasket, without mounting screws							
Metal housing				VS-PPC-F2-MSTB-MNNA-1R-P	1608087	1	
Plastic housings				VS-PPC-F2-MSTB-POBK-1R-P	1608281	1	
MSTB panel mounting frame, IP67 , for push/pull interlocking, with an integrated contact insert for conductor connection, spring-cage connection, for rectangular mounting cutout, with seal, without mounting screws							
24 V, plastic				VS-PPC-F2-MSTB-POBK-1R-SPSA5	1608294	1	
400 V, plastic				VS-PPC-F2-MSTB-POBK-1R-SPSB5	1608304	1	
24 V, metal				VS-PPC-F2-MSTB-MNNA-1R-SPSA5	1608249	1	
400 V, metal				VS-PPC-F2-MSTB-MNNA-1R-SPSB5	1608252	1	
MSTB panel mounting frame, IP67 , for push/pull interlocking, metal, with an integrated contact insert for conductor connection, spring-cage connection, for round mounting cutout, with seal, without mounting screws							
24 V				VS-PPC-F2-MSTB-MNNA-1C-SPSA5	1405248	1	
400 V				VS-PPC-F2-MSTB-MNNA-1C-SPSB5	1405167	1	
Protective cover, IP67 , to cover the contact insert in the push-pull panel mounting frame for power				VS-PPC-C2-PC67-MNNA	1404045	1	
Metal housing							
Protective cover for push/pull panel mounting frame				VS-PPC-C2-PC-ROBK	1405125	1	
Protective cover				VS-PPC-C2-PC-ROBK-L	1405303	1	
For power port							
Protective cap, IP65 , with push/pull Interlocking for covering the contact insert in the push/pull connector for power, plastic				VS-PPC-F2-PC-POBK	1405329	1	

POWER distributors, IP67



Push/pull Y-distributor



Power H-distributor

	Technical data			Technical data		
Electrical data	VS-PPC-J-1220-1227-1020-0,2			VS-PPC-J-4X-1227		
Rated voltage	24 V			24 V		
Rated current	16 A			16 A		
Material data	Aluminum, die-cast			Zinc die-cast		
Housing material	Aluminum, die-cast			Zinc die-cast		
Mechanical data	5			5		
No. of pos.	5			5		
Degree of protection	IP65/67			IP65/67		
Temperature data	-40 °C ... 70 °C (cable, fixed installation)			-40 °C ... 70 °C		
Ambient temperature (operation)	-40 °C ... 70 °C (cable, fixed installation)			-40 °C ... 70 °C		
	Ordering data			Ordering data		
Description	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
PROFINET Y-distributor with assembled power cable, 5-pos., IP65/IP67, MSTB connector with metal housing to 2 x sockets in metal housing, conductor length:						
0.2 m	VS-PPC-J-1220-1227-1020-0,2	1404799	1			
Variable	VS-PPC-J-1220-1227-1020-...	1405484	1			
PROFINET Y-distributor with assembled power cable, 5-pos., IP65/IP67, 7/8" connector with metal housing to 2 x sockets in metal housing, conductor length:						
0.2 m	VS-PPC-J-1226-1227-1021-0,2	1404812	1			
Variable	VS-PPC-J-1226-1227-1021-...	1405497	1			
Power H-distributor , 4 x MSTB contact inserts, metal housing, without mounting screws				VS-PPC-J-4X-1227	1405387	1
	Accessories			Accessories		
Mounting foot for power distributors, plastic	VS-PPC-J-M	1405390	1	VS-PPC-J-M	1405390	1

Ordering example for products with variable cable:

For a distributor with a cable length of 34.5 m, the order data is as follows:

Order No.	Length [m]
1405484	34.5
	Increment: 0.5 m; Maximum length: 50 m

Data plug-in connectors

Network components - fiber optic Plug-in connectors

Fiber optic plug-in connectors, cables, and panel feed-throughs for POF, HCS, and GOF, IP65/IP67

Ethernet



M12 optic plug-in connectors



M12 transceiver

	Technical data			Technical data		
Material data						
Ferrule material	Copper alloy			-		
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0			V0		
Degree of protection	IP65/67			IP65/67		
External cable diameter	-			-		
Temperature data						
Ambient temperature (operation)	-20 °C ... 70 °C			-20 °C ... 70 °C		
	Ordering data			Ordering data		
Description	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Assembled fiber optic cable , round cable, M12 FO to M12 FO, for installation inside buildings, length: 5 m						
For 980/1000 µm POF fiber	FOC-PN-B-1000/M12-C/M12-C/5	1416680	1			
For 200/230 µm HCS fiber	FOC-HCS-GI-1005/M12-C/M12-C/5	1416693	1			
Assembled fiber optic cable , round cable, M12 FO to SCRJ/IP20, for installation inside housing, length: 5 m						
For 980/1000 µm POF fiber	FOC-PN-B-1000/M12-C/SCRJ/5	1416648	1			
For 200/230 µm HCS fiber	FOC-HCS-GI-1005/M12-C/SCRJ/5	1416651	1			
M12 fiber optic transceiver , duplex, for POF fiber, for PCB mounting, M16 fastening thread, with sealing cap						
Wavelength: 650 nm				FOC-M12-MNNA-TC-650	1416716	1
M12 fiber optic coupling , duplex, suitable for all fibers, with wall bracket, IP65 protection				FOC-M12-BU/BU	1416677	1
Repair set , 10 replacement ferrules for M12 fiber optic plug-in connectors in plastic box						
For 980/1000 µm POF fiber	FOC-M12-RS-POF	1406421	1			
For 200/230 µm HCS fiber	FOC-M12-RS-HCS	1406422	1			

Fiber optic plug-in connectors, panel mounting frames, and couplings for POF, IP20 and IP65/IP67

Ethernet



SCRJ plug-in connector, version 6, for 980/1000 µm polymer fibers

Ethernet



SCRJ panel mounting side, version 6, for 980/1000 µm polymer fibers

Technical data	
Material data	
Housing material	PBT
Ferrule material	Copper alloy
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0
Color	black
Degree of protection	IP20
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	≥ 1000
Temperature data	
Ambient temperature (operation)	-20 °C ... 70 °C

Technical data	
VS-SCRJ-...-IP20	VS-SCRJ-...-IP67
Housing material	PA
Ferrule material	Copper alloy
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0
Color	gray
Degree of protection	IP67
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	≥ 1000
Temperature data	
Ambient temperature (operation)	-20 °C ... 70 °C

Technical data	
VS-SCRJ-GOF-BU/BU	
Housing material	PBT
Ferrule material	Zirconia ceramics
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0
Color	-
Degree of protection	IP20
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	≥ 500
Temperature data	
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 °C ... 70 °C

Ordering data	
Description	Type
SCRJ fiber optic plug-in connector , duplex, with fast connection	
IP20	VS-SCRJ-POF-FA-IP20
IP67	VS-SCRJ-POF-FA-IP67
Connector set for polymer fibers (diameter of the individual elements: 2.2 mm), for self-assembly, with bend protection	
- F-SMA set, 4 connectors	PSM-SET-FSMA/4-KT
- SCRJ set, 2 duplex connectors	PSM-SET-SCRJ-DUP/2-POF
SCRJ socket insert , duplex, for panel mounting frame VARIOSUB IP67, can be used for glass, multi-mode, HCS and polymer	
- 1x SCRJ/SCRJ (duplex)	
VS-SCRJ panel mounting frame , for use with an AVAGO transceiver, type: AFBR 5978Z	
Freenet panel mounting frame , version 6, for round mounting cutout, with seal, without mounting screws	
Military gray RAL 7042	
Deep black RAL 9005	

Ordering data		Pcs. / Pkt.
Type	Order No.	
VS-SCRJ-POF-FA-IP20	1654879	1
VS-SCRJ-POF-FA-IP67	1657009	1
PSM-SET-FSMA/4-KT	2799720	1
PSM-SET-SCRJ-DUP/2-POF	2708656	1

Ordering data		Pcs. / Pkt.
Type	Order No.	
VS-SCRJ-GOF-BU/BU	1652978	1
VS-SCRJ-A-TC-IP67	1658545	1
VS-A-F-IP67	1653744	5
VS-A-F-IP67-BK	1658668	5

Accessories	
Protective cover for version 6 panel mounting frame	
Military gray RAL 7042	
Deep black RAL 9005	
SCRJ cutting tool set , for polymer fiber, for field assembly of SCRJ/IP20 and SCRJ/IP67 push/pull plug-in connectors with fast connection technology, consisting of stripping tool, aramid scissors, SCRJ cutting tool, microscope	
Protective cover SCRJ/IP67 , for covering the SCRJ pin insert on the SCRJ/IP67 sleeve housing	

Accessories		Pcs. / Pkt.
TF-SCRJ-POF KONF SET	1405246	1
VS-SCRJ-PC	1653757	5

Accessories		Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-08-SD-F	1652606	5
VS-08-SD-F-BK	1658066	5

Fiber optic plug-in connectors and panel feed-throughs, version 1, for POF, IP65/IP67



SCRJ plug-in connector, version 1



Fiber optic panel mounting frame, version 1

Material data
Housing material
Color
Degree of protection
Insertion/withdrawal cycles
Temperature data
Ambient temperature (operation)

Technical data		
VS-V1-C-...-A4A-G		
Zinc die-cast		
silver		
IP67		
500		
-40 °C ... 70 °C		

Description
SCRJ fiber optic plug-in connector , IP67, with bayonet locking, metal housing, duplex, with adhesive connection technology, for 5.0 mm ... 8.0 mm cable diameter
For POF fiber
SCRJ panel mounting frame , IP67, for bayonet locking, metal, SCRJ to 2 x SC, for round mounting cutout, with seal, without mounting screws, with coupling for:
Multi-mode, PCF, and POF

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-V1-C-SCRJ-MNNA-PG9-A4A-G	1419189	1

Protective cover , IP67, plastic, for covering the contact insert in the RJ45, LC, and SCRJ connector
Protective cover , IP67, plastic, for covering the contact insert in the RJ45, LC, and SCRJ panel mounting frame

Accessories		
VS-V1-C-PC-POBK	1419183	1

Technical data		
VS-V1-F-...-C-S-A1		
Zinc die-cast		
-		
IP67		
500		
-40 °C ... 70 °C		

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-V1-F-SCRJ-MNNA-PG9-C-S-A1	1420197	1

Accessories		
VS-V1-F-PC-POBK	1419186	1

Fiber optic plug-in connectors, panel mounting frames, and couplings for HCS, IP20 and IP65/IP67

Ethernet



SCRJ plug-in connector, version 6, for 200/230 μm HCS fibers

Ethernet



SCRJ panel mounting side, version 6, for 200/230 μm HCS fibers

Technical data	
Material data	
Housing material	PBT
Ferrule material	Copper alloy
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0
Color	black
Degree of protection	IP20
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	≥ 1000
Temperature data	
Ambient temperature (operation)	-20 °C ... 70 °C

Technical data	
VS-SCRJ-...-IP20	VS-SCRJ-...-IP67
Housing material	PA
Ferrule material	Copper alloy
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0
Color	gray
Degree of protection	IP67
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	≥ 1000
Temperature data	
Ambient temperature (operation)	-20 °C ... 70 °C

Technical data	
VS-SCRJ-GOF-BU/BU	
Housing material	PBT
Ferrule material	Zirconia ceramics
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0
Color	-
Degree of protection	IP20
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	≥ 500
Temperature data	
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 °C ... 70 °C

Ordering data

Ordering data

Description	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
SCRJ fiber optic plug-in connector, IP20, duplex, with fast connection technology, for 200/230 μm HCS fiber			
For single wire diameter: 2.9 mm			
Connector set for HCS fibers (diameter of the individual elements: 2.9 mm), for self-assembly, with bend protection			
- F-SMA set, 4 connectors			
- B-FOC (ST®) set, 4 connectors			
- SCRJ set, 2 duplex connectors			
SCRJ fiber optic plug-in connector, IP67, duplex, with fast connection technology, for HCS fiber 200/230 μm, for individual wire diameter 2.9 mm, for cable cross section 5.0 mm ... 8.5 mm			
SCRJ socket insert, duplex, for panel mounting frame VARIOSUB IP67, can be used for glass, multi-mode, HCS and polymer			
- 1x SCRJ/SCRJ (duplex)			
VS-SCRJ panel mounting frame, for use with an AVAGO transceiver, type: AFBR 5978Z			
Freetec panel mounting frame, version 6, for round mounting cutout, with seal, without mounting screws			
Military gray RAL 7042			
Deep black RAL 9005			

Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-SCRJ-HCS-FA-IP20	1654866	1
PSM-SET-FSMA/4-HCS	2799487	1
PSM-SET-B-FOC/4-HCS	2708481	1
PSM-SET-SCRJ-DUP/2-HCS	2313070	1
VS-SCRJ-HCS-FA-IP67	1657012	1

Ordering data

Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-SCRJ-GOF-BU/BU	1652978	1
VS-SCRJ-A-TC-IP67	1658545	1
VS-A-F-IP67	1653744	5
VS-A-F-IP67-BK	1658668	5

Accessories

Accessories

Protective cover for version 6 panel mounting frame			
Military gray RAL 7042			
Deep black RAL 9005			
Protective cover SCRJ/IP67, for covering the SCRJ pin insert on the SCRJ/IP67 sleeve housing			
HCS (GI) DIY case for SCRJ and SC duplex quick mounting connectors, stripping blade, stripping pliers, aramid yarn scissors, fiber stripper, fiber cleaving tool, and microscope			

VS-SCRJ-PC	1653757	5
PSM-HCS-KONFTOOL/SC-RJ	2708876	1

Accessories

VS-08-SD-F	1652606	5
VS-08-SD-F-BK	1658066	5
PSM-HCS-KONFTOOL/SC-RJ	2708876	1

Fiber optic plug-in connectors, panel mounting frames, and couplings for HCS, IP20 and IP65/IP67

Ethernet



SCRJ plug-in connector, version 14, for 200/230 µm HCS fibers

Ethernet



SCRJ plug-in connector, version 14, for 200/230 µm HCS fibers

Material data	
Housing material	
Ferrule material	
Inflammability class according to UL 94	
Color	
Degree of protection	
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	
Temperature data	
Ambient temperature (operation)	

Technical data	
Metal housing	Plastic housing
Zinc die-cast	PA-GF
Copper alloy	Copper alloy
V0	V0
silver	black
IP65/67	IP65/67
≥ 500	≥ 500
-40 °C ... 70 °C	

Technical data	
Metal housing	Plastic housing
Zinc die-cast	PA-GF
-	-
V0	V0
silver	black
IP65/67	IP65/67
≥ 500	≥ 500
-40 °C ... 80 °C	

Description	
SCRJ fiber optic plug-in connector, IP67, with push/pull interlocking, duplex, with fast connection technology	
Metal housing	
Plastic housings	
SCRJ fiber optic plug-in connector, IP20, duplex, with fast connection technology, for 200/230 µm HCS fiber	
For single wire diameter: 2.2 mm	
Connector set for PROFINET HCS fibers (diameter of the individual elements: 2.2 mm), for self-assembly, with bend protection	
- SC duplex set, 2 duplex connectors	
- B-FOC (ST®) set, 4 connectors	
- SCRJ set, 2 duplex connectors	
SCRJ panel mounting frame, IP67, for push/pull interlocking, for rectangular mounting cutout, for AVAGO transceiver (type: AFBR5978Z) on PCB, with seal, without mounting screws	
Metal housing	
Plastic housings	
SCRJ panel mounting frame, IP67, for push/pull Interlocking, with Freenet system, for rectangular mounting cutout, with seal, without mounting screws	
Metal housing	
Plastic housings	
SCRJ panel mounting frame, IP67, for push/pull Interlocking, metal, with Freenet system, for round mounting cutout, with seal	

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-PPC-C1-SCRJ-MNNA-PG9-A3C-C	1608045	1
VS-PPC-C1-SCRJ-POBK-PG9-A3C-C	1657863	1
VS-SCRJ-HCS-FA-IP20-PN	1404087	1
PSM-SET-SC-DUPLEX/2-HCS/PN	2313779	1
PSM-SET-B-FOC/4-HCS/PN	2313782	1
PSM-SET-SCRJ-DUP/2-HCS/PN	2313546	1

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-PPC-F1-SCRJ-MNNA-1RP	1608061	1
VS-PPC-F1-SCRJ-POBK-1RP	1657889	1
VS-PPC-F1-SCRJ-MNNA-1RF	1405374	1
VS-PPC-F1-SCRJ-POBK-1RF	1608210	1
VS-PPC-F1-SCRJ-MNNA-1C-F	1405235	1

Protective cover	
For data port	
Protective cover, IP65, with push/pull interlocking, for covering the contact insert in the push/pull connector for RJ45 and SCRJ, plastic	
HCS (GI) DIY case for SCRJ and SC duplex quick mounting connectors, stripping blade, stripping pliers, aramid yarn scissors, fiber stripper, fiber cleaving tool, and microscope	

Accessories		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-PPC-F1-PC-POBK	1405316	1
PSM-HCS-KONFTOOL/SC-RJ	2708876	1

Accessories		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-PPC-C1-PC-ROBK-L	1405293	1

Data plug-in connectors

Network components - fiber optic plug-in connectors

Fiber optic plug-in connectors, panel mounting frames, and couplings for GOF, IP20 and IP65/IP67

Ethernet



SCRJ plug-in connector, version 6, for 50/125 µm multi-mode fiberglass

Ethernet



SCRJ panel mounting side, version 6, for 50/125 µm multi-mode fiberglass

Material data
Housing material
Ferrule material
Inflammability class according to UL 94
Color
Degree of protection
Insertion/withdrawal cycles
Temperature data
Ambient temperature (operation)

Technical data	
VS-SCRJ-...-IP20	VS-SCRJ-...-IP67
PBT	PA
Zirconia ceramics	Zirconia ceramics
V0	V0
black	gray
IP20	IP67
≥ 1000	≥ 1000
-20 °C ... 70 °C	

Technical data	
VS-SCRJ-GOF-BU/BU	
PBT	
Zirconia ceramics	
V0	
-	
IP20	
≥ 500	
-25 °C ... 70 °C	

Description
SCRJ fiber optic plug-in connector , duplex, with fast connection technology, for fiberglass multi-mode 50/125 µm, for individual wire diameter 2.9 mm
IP20
IP67
SC duplex fiber optic plug-in connector , IP20, with fast connection technology
SCRJ socket insert , duplex, for panel mounting frame VARIOSUB IP67, can be used for glass, multi-mode, HCS and polymer
- 1x SCRJ/SCRJ (duplex)
VS-SCRJ panel mounting frame , for use with an AVAGO transceiver, type: AFBR 5978Z
Freenet panel mounting frame , version 6, for round mounting cutout, with seal, without mounting screws
Military gray RAL 7042
Deep black RAL 9005

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-SCRJ-GOF-FA-IP20	1657070	1
VS-SCRJ-GOF-FA-IP67	1657083	1
VS-SCDU-GOF-FA-IP20	1658529	1

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-SCRJ-GOF-BU/BU	1652978	1
VS-SCRJ-A-TC-IP67	1658545	1
VS-A-F-IP67	1653744	5
VS-A-F-IP67-BK	1658668	5

Accessories
Assembly tool set for fiberglass , for field assembly of SCRJ and SC duplex plug-in connectors, with fast connection technology
EU version
US version
Protective cover for version 6 panel mounting frame
Military gray RAL 7042
Deep black RAL 9005
Protective cover SCRJ/IP67 , for covering the SCRJ pin insert on the SCRJ/IP67 sleeve housing

Accessories		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-GOF-FA-KONFTOOL-EU	1658228	1
VS-GOF-FA-KONFTOOL-US	1658231	1
VS-SCRJ-PC	1653757	5

Accessories		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-08-SD-F	1652606	5
VS-08-SD-F-BK	1658066	5

Fiber optic plug-in connectors and panel mounting frames, version 1, for GOF, IP65/IP67



Fiber optic plug-in connector, version 1



Fiber optic panel mounting frame, version 1

Material data	
Housing material	Zinc die-cast
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0
Color	silver
Degree of protection	IP67
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	500
Temperature data	
Ambient temperature (operation)	-40 °C ... 70 °C

Technical data		
VS-V1-C-SCRJ-MNNA-PG9...		
Zinc die-cast		
V0		
silver		
IP67		
500		
Temperature data		
-40 °C ... 70 °C		

Technical data		
VS-V1-F-SCRJ-MNNA-PG9-C-S...		
Zinc die-cast		
V0		
-		
IP67		
500		
Temperature data		
-40 °C ... 70 °C		

Description	
SCRJ fiber optic plug-in connector , IP67, with bayonet locking, metal housing, duplex, with adhesive connection technology, for 5.0 mm ... 8.0 mm cable diameter	
For multi-mode fiber	
For single mode fiber	
LC fiber optic connector , IP67, with bayonet locking, metal housing, duplex, with adhesive connection technology, for 5.0 mm ... 8.0 mm cable diameter	
For multi-mode fiber	
For single mode fiber	
SCRJ panel mounting frame , IP67, for bayonet locking, metal, SCRJ to 2 x SC, for round mounting cutout, with seal, without mounting screws, with coupling for:	
Multi-mode, PCF, and POF	
Single mode	
LC panel mounting frame , IP67, for bayonet locking, metal, for round mounting cutout, with seal, without mounting screws, with coupling for:	
Multi-mode	
Single mode	

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-V1-C-SCRJ-MNNA-PG9-A1-G	1419187	1
VS-V1-C-SCRJ-MNNA-PG9-B1-G	1419188	1
VS-V1-C-LC-MNNA-PG9-A1-G	1419190	1
VS-V1-C-LC-MNNA-PG9-B1-G	1419191	1

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-V1-F-SCRJ-MNNA-PG9-C-S-A1	1420197	1
VS-V1-F-SCRJ-MNNA-PG9-C-S-B1	1420207	1
VS-V1-F-LC-MNNA-PG9-C-S-A1	1420210	1
VS-V1-F-LC-MNNA-PG9-C-S-B1	1420223	1

Accessories	
Protective cover , IP67, plastic, for covering the contact insert in the RJ45, LC, and SCRJ connector	
Protective cover , IP67, plastic, for covering the contact insert in the RJ45, LC, and SCRJ panel mounting frame	

Accessories		
VS-V1-C-PC-POBK	1419183	1

Accessories		
VS-V1-F-PC-POBK	1419186	1

Data plug-in connectors

Network components - fiber optic Plug-in connectors

Fiber optic patch panel



Patch panel, SCRJ, socket/socket, for polymer fibers, HCS fibers, and multi-mode fiberglass



Patch panel for 19" rack and matching socket inserts

Description	Ordering data			Type	Ordering data		
	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	
SCRJ patch panel, DIN rail mounting, IP20, 1 slot	VS-PP-F-SCRJ	1658121	1				
Patch panel, 19" mounting, IP20, 16 slots for Freenet contact inserts				VS-PP-19-1HE-16-F	1652994	1	

Fiber optic terminal outlet



IP20 outlet boxes



IP65/IP67 terminal outlet, with SCRJ and power slots

Description	Ordering data			Type	Ordering data		
	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	
Terminal outlet, IP20, with slots for Freenet contact inserts	VS-TO-OW-2-F-9010	1653003	1				
Surface-mounted socket, two slots	VS-TO-IW-2-F-9010	1653016	1				
Flush-type socket, two slots	VS-TO-OW-6-F-9010	1653029	1				
Surface-mounted socket, six slots				VS-TO-RO-MCBK-F1417/1413	1404346	1	
Terminal outlet, SCRJ/power, IP65/67, push/pull, 2 slots version 14, with protective plugs, 2 cable entries							
Terminal outlet, SCRJ, IP65/67, push/pull, 2 slots version 14, with protective plugs, 2 cable entries				VS-TO-RO-MCBK-F1417/1417	1404320	1	

Installation system for fiber optics,
IP56/IP67



Push/pull robot interface,
with SCRJ and power inserts



Push/pull robot interface,
with SCRJ inserts

Material data
Housing material
Connection data
Connection profile
Insertion/withdrawal cycles
Temperature data
Ambient temperature (operation)

Technical data	
VS-MP-PPC/CG-PO/FO	VS-MP-PPC/CG-PO
Aluminum alloy	Aluminum alloy
Data/power: SCRJ/5-pos. ≥ 500 (Data) // ≤ 100 (Power)	Power: 5-pos. ≤ 100 (Power)
-40 °C ... 70 °C	-40 °C ... 70 °C

Description
Multi-port connection , for passive PROFINET cabling to robots, including mounting foot, for cable diameter :
5 mm ... 8 mm 7 mm ... 10.5 mm
Multi-port power connection : push/pull power, for passive PROFINET cabling to robots, including mounting foot
Multi-port power coupling : for passive PROFINET cabling to robots, including mounting foot

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-MP-PPC/CG-PO/FO	1404321	1
VS-MP-PPC/CG-XL-PO/FO	1404325	1
VS-MP-PPC/CG-PO	1403681	1
VS-MP-PPC/PPC-PO	1403684	1

Protective cover
For data port
For power port
Stripping tool , for multiple-stage repositioning of shielded conductors

Accessories		
VS-PPC-C1-PC-ROBK-L	1405293	1
VS-PPC-C2-PC-ROBK-L	1405303	1
VS-CABLE-STRIP-VARIO	1657407	1

Technical data	
VS-MP-PPC/CG-FO	
Aluminum alloy	
Data: SCRJ ≥ 500 (Data)	
-40 °C ... 70 °C	

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-MP-PPC/CG-FO	1404319	1
VS-MP-PPC/CG-XL-FO	1404324	1

Accessories		
VS-CABLE-STRIP-VARIO	1657407	1

Fiber optic couplings

Ethernet



SCRJ coupling



Couplings for connecting FO cables

Description	Ordering data			Ordering data		
	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
<p>SCRJ coupling, for terminal outlets VS-TO-... and 19" patch panels VS-PP-19-1HE-16-F and front plate VS-SI-FP-2F</p> <p>Coupling; set, consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 2 x F-SMA/F-SMA - 2 x B-FOC (ST®)/B-FOC (ST®) - 1 x SCRJ/SCRJ (duplex) - 1 x LC/LC (duplex, multi-mode fiber) - 1 x LC/LC (duplex, single mode fiber) - 1 x SC duplex/SC duplex 	VS-SCRJ-GOF-KU	1654358	1	PSM-SET-FSMA-LINK/2	2799416	1
				PSM-SET-BFOC-LINK/2	2799429	1
				VS-SCRJ-GOF-BU/BU	1652978	1
				FL MM PATCH COUPLER LC-LC	2700312	1
				FL SM PATCH COUPLER LC-LC	2700313	1
				FL COUPLER SC-DUPLEX	2901788	1

Coupling, version 14, IP65/IP67

Ethernet

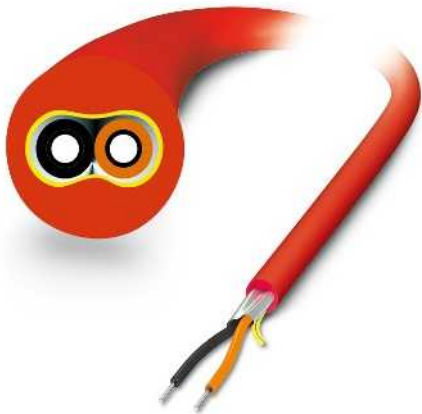


Description	Ordering data		
	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
<p>SCRJ push/pull coupling, IP67, metal, with protective cover, color: nickel-plated</p>	VS-PPC-J-1-SCRJ-MNBK	1405206	1

Data plug-in connectors

Network components - assembled fiber optic cables

Universal POF cable for assembly, type KDHEAVY-1011



- Universal installation cable for fixed installation indoors
- 2.2 mm individual wires made from extremely hard-wearing polyamide chloride (PA)
- Halogen-free, ozone and UV resistant
- Robust polyurethane (PUR) outer cable sheath

	Free end	FSMA plug, IP20	SCRJ plug, IP20
	OE	FSMA	SCRJ
	Ordering data	Ordering data	Ordering data
	Order No.	Order No.	Order No.
Free end			
	OE		
FSMA plug, IP20			
	FSMA		
SCRJ plug, IP20			
	SCRJ		
B-FOC (ST®) plug, IP20			
	BFOC		
SCRJ plug, IP67			
	IP67		
Push/pull SCRJ, plastic			
	PPCPL		
Push/pull SCRJ, metal			
	PPCME		
	By the meter	2744319	
	Variable	2901553	Variable 2901553
	Variable	2901553	Variable 2901553
	Variable	2901553	Variable 2901553
	Variable	2901553	Variable 2901553
	Variable	2901553	Variable 2901553
	Variable	1402188	Variable 1402188
	Variable	1402188	Variable 1402188
	Variable	1402188	Variable 1402188

Ordering example for configured cable:

For a POF cable, fitted with an SCRJ plug at one end and a plastic SCRJ push/pull plug-in connector at the other end, and 15 m in length, the ordering data is as follows:

Order No.	Plug 1	Plug 2	Length [m]
1402188	SCRJ	PPCPL	15

Length:	Min. 0.5 m		
	Max. 100 m		
Increment:	0.25 m	1 m ... 5 m	
	1 m	5 m ... 100 m	





Ordering example for cable sold by the meter:

For a POF cable 70 m in length, the ordering data is as follows:

Order No.	Length [m]
2744319	70

Length:	Min. 0.5 m		
	Max. 500 m/cable drum		
Increment:	0.25 m	1 m ... 5 m	
	1 m	5 m ... 500 m	

Network components - assembled fiber optic cables

B-FOC (ST®) plug, IP20	SCRJ plug, IP67	Push/pull SCRJ, plastic	Push/pull SCRJ, metal
			
BFOC	IP67	PPCPL	PPCME
Ordering data	Ordering data	Ordering data	Ordering data
Order No.	Order No.	Order no.	Order No.

Variable 2901553	Variable 1402188	Variable 1402188	Variable 1402188
Variable 2901553	Variable 1402188	Variable 1402188	Variable 1402188

Variable 2901553	Variable 1402188	Variable 1402188	Variable 1402188
Variable 2901553	Variable 1402188	Variable 1402188	Variable 1402188

Variable 1402188	Variable 1402188	Variable 1402188	
Variable 1402188		Variable 1402188	

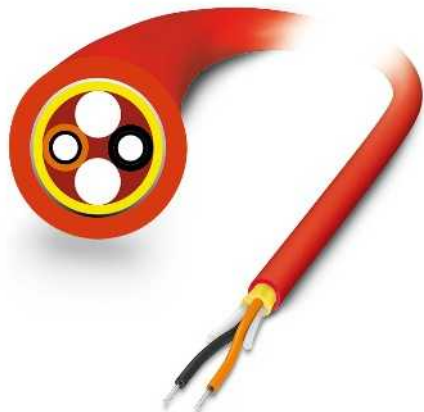
Variable 1402188			Variable 1402188
-------------------------	--	--	-------------------------

	Technical data
Cable data	
Cable abbreviation in accordance with IEC 61977:2010	J-V11Y 4Y2P 980/1000 160A 10
Fibers	Polymer fiber, 980/1000 µm
Attenuation, typical	230 dB/km (at 660 nm)
Outer sheath	
Material	PUR
Color	red
Diameter	5.5 - 6.5 mm
Strain relief elements	Non-metallic, aramid fiber
Individual wire	
Material	PA
Color	black/orange
Diameter	2.2 mm ±0.07 mm
General data	
Weight	33 kg/km
Ambient temperature (operation)	-20 °C ... 70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage/transport)	-40 °C ... 80 °C
Ambient temperature (installation)	-5 °C ... 50 °C
Halogen-free as per:	According to IEC 60754-2

Data plug-in connectors

Network components - assembled fiber optic cables

Robust POF cable for free assembly, type RUGGED-1012



- Robust installation cable for fixed installation indoors
- Dimensioned for higher requirements in respect of tensile load and lateral pressure
- 2.2 mm individual wires made from extremely hard-wearing polyamide chloride (PA)
- Halogen-free, ozone and UV resistant
- Reinforced polyurethane (PUR) outer cable sheath

Free end	FSMA plug, IP20	SCRJ plug, IP20
OE	FSMA	SCRJ
Ordering data	Ordering data	Ordering data
Order No.	Order No.	Order No.
By the meter 2744322	Variable 2901548	Variable 2901548
Free end		
OE		
FSMA plug, IP20		
FSMA		
Variable 2901548	Variable 2901548	Variable 2901548
SCRJ plug, IP20		
SCRJ		
Variable 2901548	Variable 2901548	Variable 2901548
B-FOC (ST®) plug, IP20		
BFOC		
Variable 2901548	Variable 2901548	Variable 2901548
SCRJ plug, IP67		
IP67		
Variable 1402185	Variable 1402185	Variable 1402185
Push/pull SCRJ, plastic		
PPCPL		
Variable 1402185	Variable 1402185	Variable 1402185
Push/pull SCRJ, metal		
PPCME		
Variable 1402185	Variable 1402185	Variable 1402185

Ordering example for configured cable:

For a POF cable, fitted with an SCRJ plug at one end and a plastic SCRJ push/pull plug-in connector at the other end, and 15 m in length, the ordering data is as follows:

Order No.	Plug 1	Plug 2	Length [m]
1402185	SCRJ	PPCPL	15

Length:	Min. 0.5 m	
	Max. 100 m	
Increment:	0.25 m	1 m ... 5 m
	1 m	5 m ... 100 m





Ordering example for cable sold by the meter:

For a POF cable 70 m in length, the ordering data is as follows:

Order No.	Length [m]
2744322	70

Length:	Min. 0.5 m	
	Max. 500 m/cable drum	
Increment:	0.25 m	1 m ... 5 m
	1 m	5 m ... 500 m

Network components - assembled fiber optic cables

B-FOC (ST®) plug, IP20	SCRJ plug, IP67	Push/pull SCRJ, plastic	Push/pull SCRJ, metal
			
BFOC	IP67	PPCPL	PPCME
Ordering data	Ordering data	Ordering data	Ordering data
Order No.	Order No.	Order No.	Order No.

Variable 2901548	Variable 1402185	Variable 1402185	Variable 1402185
Variable 2901548	Variable 1402185	Variable 1402185	Variable 1402185

Variable 2901548	Variable 1402185	Variable 1402185	Variable 1402185
Variable 2901548	Variable 1402185	Variable 1402185	Variable 1402185

Variable 1402185	Variable 1402185	Variable 1402185	
Variable 1402185		Variable 1402185	

Variable 1402185			Variable 1402185
-------------------------	--	--	-------------------------

	Technical data
Cable data	
Cable abbreviation in accordance with IEC 61977:2010	J-V11Y 4Y2P 980/1000 160A 10
Fibers	Polymer fiber, 980/1000 µm
Attenuation, typical	230 dB/km (at 660 nm)
Outer sheath	
Material	PUR
Color	red
Diameter	7.5 - 8.5 mm
Strain relief elements	Non-metallic, aramid fiber
Individual wire	
Material	PA
Color	black/orange
Diameter	2.2 mm ±0.07 mm
General data	
Weight	54 kg/km
Ambient temperature (operation)	-20 °C ... 70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage/transport)	-40 °C ... 80 °C
Ambient temperature (installation)	-5 °C ... 50 °C
Halogen-free as per:	According to IEC 60754-2

Data plug-in connectors

Network components - assembled fiber optic cables

Highly flexible POF cable for free assembly, type RUGGED-FLEX-1013



- Highly flexible round cable for use in trailing cables or drag chains
- Dimensioned for an alternating bending frequency of up to 5,000,000 cycles
- 2.2 mm individual wires made from extremely hard-wearing polyamide chloride (PA)
- Halogen-free, ozone and UV resistant
- Robust Polyurethane (PUR) outer cable sheath

Free end	FSMA plug, IP20	SCRJ plug, IP20
OE	FSMA	SCRJ
Ordering data	Ordering data	Ordering data
Order No.	Order No.	Order No.
By the meter 2744335	Variable 2901549	Variable 2901549
Free end		
OE		
FSMA plug, IP20		
FSMA		
Variable 2901549	Variable 2901549	Variable 2901549
SCRJ plug, IP20		
SCRJ		
Variable 2901549	Variable 2901549	Variable 2901549
B-FOC (ST®) plug, IP20		
BFOC		
Variable 2901549	Variable 2901549	Variable 2901549
SCRJ plug, IP67		
IP67		
Variable 1402187	Variable 1402187	Variable 1402187
Push/pull SCRJ, plastic		
PPCPL		
Variable 1402187	Variable 1402187	Variable 1402187
Push/pull SCRJ, metal		
PPCME		
Variable 1402187	Variable 1402187	Variable 1402187

Ordering example for configured cable:

For a POF cable, fitted with an SCRJ plug at one end and a plastic SCRJ push/pull plug-in connector at the other end, and 15 m in length, the ordering data is as follows:

Order No.	Plug 1	Plug 2	Length [m]
1402187	SCRJ	PPCPL	15

Length:	Min. 0.5 m		
	Max. 100 m		
Increment:	0.25 m	1 m ... 5 m	
	1 m	5 m ... 100 m	





Ordering example for cable sold by the meter:

For a POF cable 70 m in length, the ordering data is as follows:

Order No.	Length [m]
2744335	70

Length:	Min. 0.5 m		
	Max. 500 m/cable drum		
Increment:	0.25 m	1 m ... 5 m	
	1 m	5 m ... 500 m	

Network components - assembled fiber optic cables

B-FOC (ST®) plug, IP20	SCRJ plug, IP67	Push/pull SCRJ, plastic	Push/pull SCRJ, metal
			
BFOC	IP67	PPCPL	PPCME
Ordering data	Ordering data	Ordering data	Ordering data
Order No.	Order No.	Order No.	Order No.

Variable 2901549	Variable 1402187	Variable 1402187	Variable 1402187
Variable 2901549	Variable 1402187	Variable 1402187	Variable 1402187

Variable 2901549	Variable 1402187	Variable 1402187	Variable 1402187
Variable 2901549	Variable 1402187	Variable 1402187	Variable 1402187

Variable 1402187	Variable 1402187	Variable 1402187	
Variable 1402187		Variable 1402187	

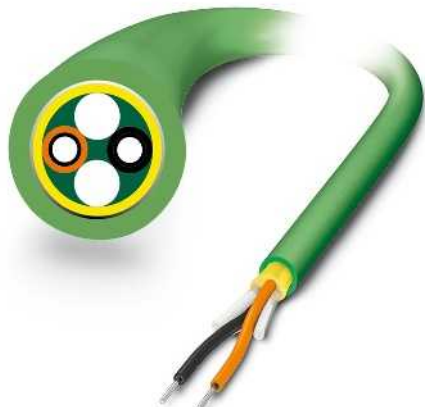
Variable 1402187			Variable 1402187
-------------------------	--	--	-------------------------

	Technical data
Cable data	
Cable abbreviation in accordance with IEC 61977:2010	J-V11Y 4Y2P 980/1000 180A 10
Fibers	Polymer fiber, 980/1000 µm
Attenuation, typical	275 dB/km (at 660 nm)
Outer sheath	
Material	PUR
Color	red
Diameter	7.5 - 8.5 mm
Strain relief elements	Non-metallic, aramid fiber
Individual wire	
Material	PA
Color	black/orange
Diameter	2.2 mm ±0.07 mm
General data	
Weight	54 kg/km
Ambient temperature (operation)	-20 °C ... 70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage/transport)	-40 °C ... 80 °C
Ambient temperature (installation)	-5 °C ... 50 °C
Halogen-free as per:	According to IEC 60754-2

Data plug-in connectors

Network components - assembled fiber optic cables

PROFINET B POF cable for free assembly, type PN-B-1000



- Universal installation cable for fixed installation indoors
- 2.2 mm individual wires made from extremely hard-wearing polyamide chloride (PA)
- Halogen-free, ozone and UV resistant
- Robust polyurethane (PUR) outer cable sheath
- PROFINET type B

Ethernet



Free end



OE

FSMA plug, IP20



FSMA

SCRJ plug, IP20



SCRJ

B-FOC (ST®) plug, IP20



BFOC

Push/pull SCRJ, plastic



PPCPL

Push/pull SCRJ, metal



PPCME

	Free end	FSMA plug, IP20	SCRJ plug, IP20
	OE	FSMA	SCRJ
	Ordering data	Ordering data	Ordering data
	Order No.	Order No.	Order No.
By the meter	2313397	Variable	Variable
		2901551	2901551
Variable	2901551	Variable	Variable
		2901551	2901551
Variable	2901551	Variable	Variable
		2901551	2901551
Variable	2901551	Variable	Variable
		2901551	2901551
Variable	2901551	Variable	Variable
		2901551	2901551
Variable	1402172	Variable	Variable
		1402172	1402172
Variable	1402172	Variable	Variable
		1402172	1402172
Variable	1402172	Variable	Variable
		1402172	1402172

Ordering example for configured cable:

For a POF cable, fitted with an SCRJ plug at one end and a plastic SCRJ push/pull plug-in connector at the other end, and 15 m in length, the ordering data is as follows:

Order No.	Plug 1	Plug 2	Length [m]
1402172	SCRJ	PPCPL	15



Length:	Min. 0.5 m Max. 100 m		
Increment:	0.25 m 1 m	1 m ... 5 m 5 m ... 100 m	

Ordering example for cable sold by the meter:

For a POF cable 70 m in length, the ordering data is as follows:

Order No.	Length [m]
2313397	70

Length:	Min. 0.5 m Max. 500 m/cable drum		
Increment:	0.25 m 1 m	1 m ... 5 m 5 m ... 500 m	

B-FOC (ST®) plug, IP20	Push/pull SCRJ, plastic	Push/pull SCRJ, metal
		
BFOC	PPCPL	PPCME
Ordering data	Ordering data	Ordering data
Order No.	Order No.	Order No.

Variable 2901551	Variable 1402172	Variable 1402172
Variable 2901551	Variable 1402172	Variable 1402172

Variable 2901551	Variable 1402172	Variable 1402172
Variable 2901551	Variable 1402172	Variable 1402172

Variable 1402172	Variable 1402172	Variable 1402172
Variable 1402172		Variable 1402172

	Technical data
Cable data	
Cable abbreviation in accordance with IEC 61977:2010	J-V11Y 4Y2P 980/1000 160A 10
Fibers	Polymer fiber, 980/1000 µm
Attenuation, typical	230 dB/km (at 660 nm)
Outer sheath	
Material	PUR
Color	Green
Diameter	7.5 - 8.5 mm
Strain relief elements	Non-metallic, aramid fiber
Individual wire	
Material	PA
Color	Black and orange with arrow labeling
Diameter	2.2 mm ±0.07 mm
General data	
Weight	49 kg/km
Ambient temperature (operation)	-20 °C ... 70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage/transport)	-40 °C ... 80 °C
Ambient temperature (installation)	5 °C ... 50 °C
Halogen-free as per:	According to IEC 60754-2

Data plug-in connectors

Network components - assembled fiber optic cables

Highly flexible PROFINET C POF cable for free assembly, type PN-C-1003



- Highly flexible round cable for use in trailing cables or drag chains
- Dimensioned for an alternating bending frequency of up to 5,000,000 cycles
- 2.2 mm individual wires made from extremely hard-wearing polyamide chloride (PA)
- Halogen-free, ozone and UV resistant
- Robust polyurethane (PUR) outer cable sheath
- PROFINET type C

Ethernet



Free end



OE

FSMA plug, IP20



FSMA

SCRJ plug, IP20



SCRJ

B-FOC (ST®) plug, IP20



BFOC

Push/pull SCRJ, plastic



PPCPL

Push/pull SCRJ, metal



PPCME

	Free end	FSMA plug, IP20	SCRJ plug, IP20
	OE	FSMA	SCRJ
	Ordering data	Ordering data	Ordering data
	Order No.	Order no.	Order No.
By the meter	2313407	Variable	Variable
		2901552	2901552
Variable	2901552	Variable	2901552
Variable	2901552	Variable	2901552
Variable	2901552	Variable	2901552
Variable	2901552	Variable	2901552
Variable	2901552	Variable	2901552
Variable	1402175	Variable	Variable
		1402175	1402175
Variable	1402175	Variable	1402175
Variable	1402175	Variable	1402175

Ordering example for configured cable:

For a POF cable, fitted with an SCRJ plug at one end and a plastic SCRJ push/pull plug-in connector at the other end, and 15 m in length, the ordering data is as follows:

Order No.	Plug 1	Plug 2	Length [m]
1402175	SCRJ	PPCPL	15



Length:	Min. 0.5 m Max. 100 m
Increment:	0.25 m 1 m ... 5 m 1 m 5 m ... 100 m

Ordering example for cable sold by the meter:

For a POF cable 70 m in length, the ordering data is as follows:

Order No.	Length [m]
2313407	70

Length:	Min. 0.5 m Max. 500 m/cable drum
Increment:	0.25 m 1 m ... 5 m 1 m 5 m ... 500 m

B-FOC (ST®) plug, IP20	Push/pull SCRJ, plastic	Push/pull SCRJ, metal
		
BFOC	PPCPL	PPCME
Ordering data	Ordering data	Ordering data
Order No.	Order No.	Order No.

Variable 2901552	Variable 1402175	Variable 1402175
Variable 2901552	Variable 1402175	Variable 1402175

Variable 2901552	Variable 1402175	Variable 1402175
Variable 2901552	Variable 1402175	Variable 1402175

Variable 1402175	Variable 1402175	Variable 1402175
Variable 1402175		Variable 1402175

	Technical data
Cable data	
Cable abbreviation in accordance with IEC 61977:2010	J-V11Y 4Y2P 980/1000 180A 10
Fibers	Polymer fiber, 980/1000 µm
Attenuation, typical	275 dB/km (at 660 nm)
Outer sheath	
Material	PUR
Color	Green
Diameter	7.5 - 8.5 mm
Strain relief elements	Non-metallic, aramid fiber
Individual wire	
Material	PA
Color	Black and orange with arrow labeling
Diameter	2.2 mm ±0.07 mm
General data	
Weight	51 kg/km
Ambient temperature (operation)	-20 °C ... 70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage/transport)	-40 °C ... 80 °C
Ambient temperature (installation)	5 °C ... 50 °C
Halogen-free as per:	According to IEC 60754-2

Data plug-in connectors

Network components - assembled fiber optic cables

Universal PROFINET B HCS cables for assembly



- Universal installation cable for fixed installation indoors
- 2.2 mm individual wires made from extremely hard-wearing polyvinyl chloride (PVC)
- Halogen-free, ozone and UV resistant
- PVC outer cable sheath
- PROFINET type B

	Free end	SCRJ plug, IP20	SC duplex plug, IP20
	OE	SCRJ	SCDUP
	Ordering data	Ordering data	Ordering data
	Order No.	Order No.	Order No.
Free end			
	OE	Variable	Variable
	1408459	1408458	1408460
SCRJ plug, IP20			
	SCRJ	Variable	Variable
	1408466	1408467	
SC duplex plug, IP20			
	SCDUP		Variable
			1408471
B-FOC (ST®) plug, IP20			
	BFOC		
Push/pull SCRJ, plastic			
	PPCPL		
Push/pull SCRJ, metal			
	PPCME		

Ordering example:

For an HCS cable with two SCRJ plugs with IP20 protection and 70 m in length, the ordering data is as follows:

Order No.	Length [m]
1408466	/ 70

Length:	Min. 1 m	
	Max. 2000 m/cable drum	
Increment:	0.25 m	1 m ... 5 m
	1 m	5 m ... 2000 m

B-FOC (ST®) plug, IP20	Push/pull SCRJ, plastic	Push/pull SCRJ, metal
		
BFOC	PPCPL	PPCME
Ordering data	Ordering data	Ordering data
Order No.	Order No.	Order No.

Variable 1408462	Variable 1408463	Variable 1408464
Variable 1408468	Variable 1408469	Variable 1408470

Variable 1408472	Variable 1408473	Variable 1408474
Variable 1408475	Variable 1408476	Variable 1408480

Variable 1408477	Variable 1408479
-------------------------	-------------------------

Cable data	Technical data
Cable abbreviation in accordance with IEC 61977:2010	AT-V(ZN)YY 2K200/230 HCS
Fibers	HCS, 200/230 µm
Attenuation, typical	10 dB/km (at 660 nm), 8 dB/km (at 850 nm)
Outer sheath	
Material	PVC
Color	Green
Diameter	6.7 - 7.7 mm
Strain relief elements	Non-metallic, aramid fiber
Individual wire	
Material	PVC
Color	Black and orange with arrow labeling
Diameter	2.2 mm ±0.1 mm
Strain relief elements	Non-metallic, aramid fibers
General data	
Weight	45 kg/km
Ambient temperature (operation)	-40 °C ... 90 °C
Ambient temperature (storage/transport)	-40 °C ... 90 °C
Ambient temperature (installation)	-5 °C ... 50 °C
Halogen-free as per:	-

Data plug-in connectors

Network components - assembled fiber optic cables

PROFINET C HCS broadband cable (GI) for free assembly, type PN-C-HCS-GI-1005



- Highly flexible round cable for use in trailing cables or drag chains
- Robust installation cable for indoor use
- Gradient index fiber for maximum power requirements in respect of transmission bandwidth
- Can be used in 10/100/1000 Mbps Ethernet systems
- 2.2 mm individual wires made from polyvinyl chloride (PVC)
- Halogen-free, ozone and UV resistant
- Robust polyurethane (PUR) outer cable sheath
- Highly tear-resistant aramid strain relief elements
- PROFINET type C

Ethernet



Free end



OE

FSMA plug, IP20



FSMA

SCRJ plug, IP20



SCRJ

SC duplex plug, IP20



SCDUP

B-FOC (ST®) plug, IP20



BFOC

LC plug



LC

Push/pull SCRJ, plastic



PPCPL

Push/pull SCRJ, metal



PPCME

	Free end	FSMA plug, IP20	SCRJ plug, IP20
	OE	FSMA	SCRJ
	Ordering data	Ordering data	Ordering data
	Order No.	Order No.	Order No.
By the meter	2313410	Variable	Variable
		2901554	2901554
Variable	2901554	Variable	2901554
		2901554	2901554
Variable	2901554	Variable	2901554
		2901554	2901554
Variable	2901554	Variable	2901554
		2901554	2901554
Variable	2901554	Variable	2901554
		2901554	2901554
Variable	2901554	Variable	2901554
		2901554	2901554
Variable	1402189	Variable	1402189
		1402189	1402189
Variable	1402189	Variable	1402189
		1402189	1402189

Ordering example for configured cable:

For an HCS cable fitted with an SCRJ plug at one end and an SCRJ push/pull plastic plug-in connector at the other end, and 15 m in length, the ordering data is as follows

Order No.	Connector 1	Connector 2	Length [m]
1402189	SCRJ	PPCPL	15

Length:	Min. 1 m	Max. 2000 m
Increment:	0.25 m	1 m ... 5 m
	1 m	5 m ... 2000 m






Ordering example for cable sold by the meter:

For an HCS cable 70 m in length, the ordering data is as follows:

Order No.	Length [m]
2313410	70

Length:	Min. 1 m	Max. 2000 m/cable drum
Increment:	0.25 m	1 m ... 5 m
	1 m	5 m ... 2000 m

Network components - assembled fiber optic cables

SC duplex plug, IP20	B-FOC (ST®) plug, IP20	LC plug	Push/pull SCRJ, plastic	Push/pull SCRJ, metal
				
SCDUP	BFOC	LC	PPCPL	PPCME
Ordering data	Ordering data	Ordering data	Ordering data	Ordering data
Order No.	Order No.	Order No.	Order No.	Order No.

Variable 2901554	Variable 2901554	Variable 2901554	Variable 1402189	Variable 1402189
Variable 2901554	Variable 2901554	Variable 2901554	Variable 1402189	Variable 1402189

Variable 2901554	Variable 2901554	Variable 2901554	Variable 1402189	Variable 1402189
Variable 2901554	Variable 2901554	Variable 2901554	Variable 1402189	Variable 1402189

Variable 2901554	Variable 2901554	Variable 2901554	Variable 1402189	Variable 1402189
Variable 2901554	Variable 2901554	Variable 2901554	Variable 1402189	Variable 1402189

Variable 1402189	Variable 1402189	Variable 1402189	Variable 1402189	Variable 1402189
Variable 1402189	Variable 1402189	Variable 1402189	Variable 1402189	Variable 1402189

	Technical data
Cable data	
Cable abbreviation in accordance with IEC 61977:2010	J-V(ZN)12Y(ZN)11Y 2GK200/230 GI-HCS
Fibers	HCS gradient index, 200/230 µm
Attenuation, typical	18 dB/km (at 660 nm), 12 dB/km (at 850 nm)
Outer sheath	
Material	PUR
Color	Green
Diameter	7.5 - 8.5 mm
Strain relief elements	Non-metallic, aramid fiber
Individual wire	
Material	PVC
Color	Black and orange with arrow labeling
Diameter	2.2 mm ±0.1 mm
Strain relief elements	Non-metallic, aramid fibers
General data	
Weight	52 kg/km
Ambient temperature (operation)	-20 °C ... 70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage/transport)	-40 °C ... 70 °C
Ambient temperature (installation)	-5 °C ... 50 °C
Halogen-free as per:	According to IEC 60754-2

Data plug-in connectors

Network components - assembled fiber optic cables

Robust HCS cable for free assembly, type HCS-RUGGED-1014



- Robust installation cable for indoor use
- Highly tear-resistant aramid strain relief elements
- 2.9 mm individual wires made from highly flexible FRNC material
- Halogen-free, ozone and UV resistant
- Robust polyurethane (PUR) outer cable sheath

	Free end	FSMA plug, IP20	SCRJ plug, IP20
	OE	FSMA	SCRJ
	Ordering data	Ordering data	Ordering data
	Order No.	Order No.	Order No.
Free end	By the meter 2799885	Variable 2901555	Variable 2901555
FSMA plug, IP20	Variable 2901555	Variable 2901555	Variable 2901555
SCRJ plug, IP20	Variable 2901555	Variable 2901555	Variable 2901555
SC duplex plug, IP20	Variable 2901555	Variable 2901555	Variable 2901555
B-FOC (ST®) plug, IP20	Variable 2901555	Variable 2901555	Variable 2901555
LC plug	Variable 2901555	Variable 2901555	Variable 2901555
Push/pull SCRJ, plastic	Variable 1402191	Variable 1402191	Variable 1402191
Push/pull SCRJ, metal	Variable 1402191	Variable 1402191	Variable 1402191
SCRJ plug, IP67	Variable 1402191	Variable 1402191	Variable 1402191

Ordering example for configured cable:

For an HCS cable fitted with an SCRJ plug at one end and an SCRJ push/pull plastic plug-in connector at the other end, and 15 m in length, the ordering data is as follows

Order No.	Connector 1	Connector 2	Length [m]
1402191	SCRJ	PPCPL	15

Length:	Min. 1 m Max. 2000 m
Increment:	0.25 m 1 m ... 5 m 1 m 5 m ... 2000 m







Ordering example for cable sold by the meter:

For an HCS cable 70 m in length, the ordering data is as follows:

Order No.	Length [m]
2799885	70

Length:	Min. 1 m Max. 2000 m/cable drum
Increment:	0.25 m 1 m ... 5 m 1 m 5 m ... 2000 m

Network components - assembled fiber optic cables

SC duplex plug, IP20	B-FOC (ST®) plug, IP20	LC plug	Push/pull SCRJ, plastic	Push/pull SCRJ, metal	SCRJ plug, IP67
					
SCDUP	BFOC	LC	PPCPL	PPCME	IP67
Ordering data	Ordering data	Ordering data	Ordering data	Ordering data	Ordering data
Order No.	Order No.	Order No.	Order no.	Order No.	Order No.

Variable 2901555	Variable 2901555	Variable 2901555	Variable 1402191	Variable 1402191	Variable 1402191
Variable 2901555	Variable 2901555	Variable 2901555	Variable 1402191	Variable 1402191	Variable 1402191

Variable 2901555	Variable 2901555	Variable 2901555	Variable 1402191	Variable 1402191	Variable 1402191
Variable 2901555	Variable 2901555	Variable 2901555	Variable 1402191	Variable 1402191	Variable 1402191

Variable 2901555	Variable 2901555	Variable 2901555	Variable 1402191	Variable 1402191	Variable 1402191
Variable 2901555	Variable 2901555	Variable 2901555	Variable 1402191	Variable 1402191	Variable 1402191

Variable 1402191	Variable 1402191	Variable 1402191	Variable 1402191	Variable 1402191	Variable 1402191
Variable 1402191	Variable 1402191	Variable 1402191	Variable 1402191	Variable 1402191	Variable 1402191

Variable 1402191	Variable 1402191	Variable 1402191	Variable 1402191	Variable 1402191	Variable 1402191
-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------

	Technical data
Cable data	
Cable abbreviation in accordance with IEC 61977:2010	I-VH11Y 2K200/230 HCS
Fibers	HCS, 200/230 µm
Attenuation, typical	10 dB/km (at 660 nm), 8 dB/km (at 850 nm)
Outer sheath	
Material	PUR
Color	orange
Diameter	7.5 - 8.5 mm
Individual wire	
Material	FRNC material
Color	Red/green
Diameter	2.9 mm ±0.1 mm
Strain relief elements	Non-metallic, aramid fibers
General data	
Weight	54 kg/km
Ambient temperature (operation)	-40 °C ... 70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage/transport)	-40 °C ... 70 °C
Ambient temperature (installation)	-20 °C ... 60 °C

Data plug-in connectors

Network components - assembled fiber optic cables

Outdoor cables for free assembly, type HCSO-1015



- Robust round cable for laying outdoors
- Longitudinally water-tight
- Integrated vapor barrier and rodent-proof scrim
- 2.9 mm individual wires made from highly flexible FRNC material
- Ozone and UV resistant
- Extremely robust polyethylene outer cable sheath

	Free end	FSMA plug, IP20	SCRJ plug, IP20
	OE	FSMA	SCRJ
	Ordering data	Ordering data	Ordering data
	Order No.	Order No.	Order no.
Free end			
	OE		
FSMA plug, IP20			
	FSMA		
SCRJ plug, IP20			
	SCRJ		
SC duplex plug, IP20			
	SCDUP		
B-FOC (ST®) plug, IP20			
	BFOC		
LC plug			
	LC		
By the meter	2799445	Variable	Variable
		2901557	2901557
Variable	2901557	Variable	2901557
Variable	2901557	Variable	2901557
Variable	2901557	Variable	2901557
Variable	2901557	Variable	2901557
Variable	2901557	Variable	2901557
Variable	2901557	Variable	2901557

Ordering example for configured cable:

For an HCS cable fitted with an SCRJ plug at one end and an IP20 B-FOC(ST®) plug at the other end, and 15 m in length, the ordering data is as follows:

Order No.	Connector 1	Connector 2	Length [m]
2901557	SCRJ	BFOC	15




Length:	Min. 1 m	Max. 1000 m
Increment:	0.25 m	1 m ... 5 m
	1 m	5 m ... 1000 m

Ordering example for cable sold by the meter:

For an HCS cable 70 m in length, the ordering data is as follows:

Order No.	Length [m]
2799445	70

Length:	Min. 1 m	Max. 1000 m/cable drum
Increment:	0.25 m	1 m ... 5 m
	1 m	5 m ... 1000 m

SC duplex plug, IP20	B-FOC (ST®) plug, IP20	LC plug
		
SCDUP	BFOC	LC
Ordering data	Ordering data	Ordering data
Order No.	Order No.	Order No.







Variable 2901557	Variable 2901557	Variable 2901557
Variable 2901557	Variable 2901557	Variable 2901557

Variable 2901557	Variable 2901557	Variable 2901557
Variable 2901557	Variable 2901557	Variable 2901557

Variable 2901557	Variable 2901557	Variable 2901557
Variable 2901557	Variable 2901557	Variable 2901557

	Technical data
Cable data	
Cable abbreviation in accordance with IEC 61977:2010	AT-VQHB2Y 2K200/230 10A17+8B20
Fibers	HCS, 200/230 µm
Attenuation, typical	10 dB/km (at 660 nm), 8 dB/km (at 850 nm)
Outer sheath	
Material	PE
Color	black
Diameter	10 - 11 mm
Strain relief elements	Non-metallic, aramid fiber
Rodent protection	Glass fibers
Lengthwise waterproofing	IEC 60794-1-2
Individual wire	
Material	FRNC material
Color	Red/green
Diameter	2.9 mm ±0.1 mm
Strain relief elements	Non-metallic, aramid fibers
General data	
Weight	97 kg/km
Ambient temperature (operation)	-20 °C ... 70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage/transport)	-25 °C ... 70 °C
Ambient temperature (installation)	-5 °C ... 50 °C
Halogen-free as per:	According to IEC 60754-2

Network components - assembled fiber optic cables

SC duplex plug, IP20	B-FOC (ST®) plug, IP20	LC plug	Push/pull SCRJ, plastic	Push/pull SCRJ, metal	SCRJ plug, IP67
					
SCDUP	BFOC	LC	PPCPL	PPCME	IP67
Ordering data	Ordering data	Ordering data	Ordering data	Ordering data	Ordering data
Order No.	Order No.	Order No.	Order No.	Order No.	Order No.

Variable 2901558	Variable 2901558	Variable 2901558	Variable 1402193	Variable 1402193	Variable 1402193
Variable 2901558	Variable 2901558	Variable 2901558	Variable 1402193	Variable 1402193	Variable 1402193

Variable 2901558	Variable 2901558	Variable 2901558	Variable 1402193	Variable 1402193	Variable 1402193
Variable 2901558	Variable 2901558	Variable 2901558	Variable 1402193	Variable 1402193	Variable 1402193

Variable 2901558	Variable 2901558	Variable 2901558	Variable 1402193	Variable 1402193	Variable 1402193
Variable 2901558	Variable 2901558	Variable 2901558	Variable 1402193	Variable 1402193	Variable 1402193

Variable 1402193	Variable 1402193	Variable 1402193	Variable 1402193	Variable 1402193	Variable 1402193
Variable 1402193	Variable 1402193	Variable 1402193	Variable 1402193	Variable 1402193	Variable 1402193

Variable 1402193	Variable 1402193	Variable 1402193	Variable 1402193	Variable 1402193	Variable 1402193
-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------

	Technical data
Cable data	
Cable abbreviation in accordance with IEC 61977:2010	I-V(ZN)H11Y 2G50/125 2,5B600+0,7F1200
Fibers	Fiberglass, 50/125 µm
Attenuation, typical	2.5 dB/km (at 850 nm), 0.7 dB/km (at 1300 nm)
Outer sheath	
Material	PUR
Color	orange
Diameter	7.5 - 8.5 mm
Individual wire	
Material	FRNC material
Color	Red/green
Diameter	2.9 mm ±0.1 mm
General data	
Weight	50 kg/km
Ambient temperature (operation)	-20 °C ... 70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage/transport)	-25 °C ... 70 °C
Ambient temperature (installation)	-5 °C ... 50 °C
Halogen-free as per:	According to IEC 60754-2

Data plug-in connectors

Network components - assembled fiber optic cables

Outdoor multi-mode fiberglass cables for free assembly, type GDO-1017



- Robust round cable for laying outdoors
- Longitudinally water-tight
- Integrated vapor barrier and rodent-proof scrim
- 2.9 mm individual wires made from highly flexible FRNC material
- Ozone and UV resistant
- Extremely robust polyethylene outer cable sheath

	Free end	FSMA plug, IP20	SCRJ plug, IP20
	OE	FSMA	SCRJ
	Ordering data	Ordering data	Ordering data
	Order No.	Order No.	Order No.
Free end			
	OE		
FSMA plug, IP20			
	FSMA		
SCRJ plug, IP20			
	SCRJ		
SC duplex plug, IP20			
	SCDUP		
B-FOC (ST®) plug, IP20			
	BFOC		
LC plug			
	LC		
	By the meter	2799432	
	Variable	2901559	Variable
	Variable	2901559	Variable
	Variable	2901559	Variable
	Variable	2901559	Variable
	Variable	2901559	Variable
	Variable	2901559	Variable
	Variable	2901559	Variable
	Variable	2901559	Variable
	Variable	2901559	Variable

Ordering example for configured cable:




For a fiberglass cable fitted with an SCRJ plug at one end and an IP20 B-FOC(ST®) plug at the other end, and 15 m in length, the ordering data is as follows:

Order No.	Connector 1	Connector 2	Length [m]
2901559	SCRJ	BFOC	15
Length:	Min. 1 m Max. 1000 m		
Increment:	1 m 1 m ... 1000 m		

Ordering example for cable sold by the meter:

For a fiberglass cable 70 m in length, the ordering data is as follows:

Order No.	Length [m]
2799432	70
Length:	Min. 1 m Max. 1000 m/cable drum
Increment:	1 m 1 m ... 1000 m

SC duplex plug, IP20	B-FOC (ST®) plug, IP20	LC plug
		
SCDUP	BFOC	LC
Ordering data	Ordering data	Ordering data
Order No.	Order No.	Order No.

Variable 2901559	Variable 2901559	Variable 2901559
Variable 2901559	Variable 2901559	Variable 2901559

Variable 2901559	Variable 2901559	Variable 2901559
Variable 2901559	Variable 2901559	Variable 2901559

Variable 2901559	Variable 2901559	Variable 2901559
Variable 2901559	Variable 2901559	Variable 2901559








	Technical data
Cable data	
Cable abbreviation in accordance with IEC 61977:2010	AT-VQH(BN)2Y 2G50/125 2,5B600+0,7F1200
Fibers	Fiberglass, 50/125 µm
Attenuation, typical	2.5 dB/km (at 850 nm), 0.7 dB/km (at 1300 nm)
Outer sheath	
Material	PE
Color	black
Diameter	10 - 11 mm
Strain relief elements	Non-metallic, aramid fiber
Rodent protection	Glass fibers
Lengthwise waterproofing	IEC 60794-1-2
Individual wire	
Material	FRNC material
Color	Red/green
Diameter	2.9 mm ±0.1 mm
Strain relief elements	Non-metallic, aramid fibers
General data	
Weight	97 kg/km
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 °C ... 70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage/transport)	-30 °C ... 70 °C
Ambient temperature (installation)	-5 °C ... 50 °C
Halogen-free as per:	According to IEC 60754-2

Data plug-in connectors

Network components - assembled fiber optic cables

Zip cord fiberglass cable for assembly, OM2

- Fiber optic cable for indoor installation
- Ideal for use in distributor systems and for connecting termination devices
- 2.8 mm single elements made from halogen-free and flame-retardant material
- UL approval type OFNR (riser) for USA and Canada

	SCRJ plug, IP20	SC duplex plug, IP20	B-FOC (ST®) plug, IP20
			
	SCRJ	SCDUP	BFOC
	Ordering data	Ordering data	Ordering data
	Order No.	Order no.	Order No.
	2 m 1400697	2 m 1400690	2 m 1400706
SCRJ plug, IP20			
			
SCRJ			
Ordering data			
Order No.	Variable 1405703	Variable 1405700	Variable 1405710
SC duplex plug, IP20			
			
SCDUP			
Ordering data			
Order No.		2 m 1400685	2 m 1400703
B-FOC (ST®) plug, IP20			
			
BFOC			
Ordering data			
Order No.		Variable 1405697	Variable 1405708
LC plug			
			
LC			
Ordering data			
Order No.		2 m 1400639	2 m 1400701
Ordering data			
Order No.		Variable 1405691	Variable 1405706

Ordering example for configured cable:

For a zip cord fiberglass cable, fitted with an IP20 SC duplex plug at one end and an SCRJ plug at the other end, and 15 m in length, the ordering data is as follows:

Order No.	Length [m]
1405700	15

Length:	Min. 1 m Max. 1000 m
Increment:	1 m 1 m ... 1000 m

LC plug



LC

Ordering data

Order No.

2 m 1400682

Variable 1405694

2 m 1400604

Variable 1405688

Technical data

Cable data

Cable abbreviation in accordance with IEC 61977:2010

Fibers	I-V(ZN)H 50/125 µm OM2
Attenuation, typical	2.7 dB/km (at 850 nm); 0.8 dB/km (at 1300 nm)

Outer sheath

Material	-
Color	orange
Diameter	2.8 - 5.7 mm

Strain relief elements

-

Individual wire

-

Material

-

Color

-

Diameter

900 µm

General data







Weight	15.80 kg/km
Ambient temperature (operation)	-10 °C ... 70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage/transport)	-25 °C ... 70 °C
Ambient temperature (installation)	-5 °C ... 50 °C
Halogen-free as per:	According to IEC 60754-1/2

Data plug-in connectors

Network components - assembled fiber optic cables

Zip cord fiberglass cable for assembly, OM3

- Fiber optic cable for indoor installation
- Ideal for use in distributor systems and for connecting termination devices
- 2.8 mm single elements made from halogen-free and flame-retardant material
- UL approval type OFNR (riser) for USA and Canada
- Low-bend fiber
- Data rate: up to 10 Gbps up to 300 m

	SCRJ plug, IP20	SC duplex plug, IP20	B-FOC (ST®) plug, IP20
			
	SCRJ	SCDUP	BFOC
	Ordering data	Ordering data	Ordering data
	Order No.	Order No.	Order No.
	2 m 1400699	2 m 1400691	2 m 1400711
SCRJ plug, IP20			
			
SCRJ			
Ordering data			
Order No.	Variable 1405704	Variable 1405701	Variable 1405711
SC duplex plug, IP20			
			
SCDUP			
Ordering data			
Order No.		2 m 1400688	2 m 1400705
SC duplex plug, IP20			
			
LC			
Ordering data			
Order No.		Variable 1405698	Variable 1405709
		2 m 1400673	2 m 1400702
		Variable 1405692	Variable 1405707

Ordering example for configured cable:

For a zip cord fiberglass cable, fitted with an IP20 SC duplex plug at one end and an SCRJ plug at the other end, and 15 m in length, the ordering data is as follows:

Order No.	Length [m]
1405701	15

Length:	Min. 1 m Max. 1000 m
Increment:	1 m 1 m ... 1000 m

LC plug



LC

Ordering data

Order No.

2 m 1400683

Variable 1405695

2 m 1400621

Variable 1405695

Technical data

Cable data

Cable abbreviation in accordance with IEC 61977:2010

Fibers

Attenuation, typical

I-V(ZN)H

Fiberglass, 50/125 µm

2.5 dB/km (at 850 nm),
0.7 dB/km (at 1300 nm)

Outer sheath

Material

Color

Diameter

Strain relief elements

Individual wire

Material

Color

Diameter

General data

Weight

Ambient temperature (operation)

Ambient temperature (storage/transport)

Ambient temperature (installation)

Halogen-free as per:

-

Aqua

2.8 - 5.7 mm

-

-

-

900 µm

15.80 kg/km

-10 °C ... 70 °C

-25 °C ... 70 °C

-5 °C ... 50 °C







According to IEC 60754-1/2

Data plug-in connectors

Network components - assembled fiber optic cables

Zip cord fiberglass cable for assembly, OM4

- Fiber optic cable for indoor installation
- Ideal for use in distributor systems and for connecting termination devices
- 2.8 mm single elements made from halogen-free and flame-retardant material
- UL approval type OFNR (riser) for USA and Canada
- Low-bend fiber
- Data rate: up to 10 Gbps up to 550 m

	SCRJ plug, IP20	SC duplex plug, IP20	LC plug
			
	SCRJ	SCDUP	LC
	Ordering data	Ordering data	Ordering data
	Order No.	Order No.	Order No.
	2 m 1400700	2 m 1400695	2 m 1400684
SCRJ plug, IP20			
			
SCRJ			
Ordering data			
Order No.	Variable 1405705	Variable 1405702	Variable 1405696
SC duplex plug, IP20			
			
SCDUP			
Ordering data			
Order No.		2 m 1400689	
LC plug			
			
LC			
Ordering data			
Order No.		Variable 1405699	
		2 m 1400681	2 m 1400622
		Variable 1405693	Variable 1405690

Ordering example for configured cable:

For a zip cord fiberglass cable, fitted with an IP20 SC duplex plug at one end and an SCRJ plug at the other end, and 15 m in length, the ordering data is as follows:





Order No.	Length [m]
1405702	15

Length:	Min. 1 m	Max. 1000 m
Increment:	1 m	1 m ... 1000 m

	Technical data
Cable data	
Cable abbreviation in accordance with IEC 61977:2010	I-V(ZN)H
Fibers	Fiberglass, 50/125 µm
Attenuation, typical	2.5 dB/km (at 850 nm), 0.7 dB/km (at 1300 nm)
Outer sheath	
Material	-
Color	Violet
Diameter	2.8 - 5.7 mm
Strain relief elements	-
Individual wire	
Material	-
Color	-
Diameter	900 µm
General data	
Weight	15.80 kg/km
Ambient temperature (operation)	-10 °C ... 70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage/transport)	-25 °C ... 70 °C
Ambient temperature (installation)	-5 °C ... 50 °C
Halogen-free as per:	According to IEC 60754-1/2

Zip cord fiberglass cable for assembly, OM1

- Fiber optic cable for indoor installation
- Ideal for use in distributor systems and for connecting termination devices
- 2.8 mm single elements made from halogen-free and flame-retardant material
- UL approval type OFNR (riser) for USA and Canada

 <p>FSMA plug, IP20</p>		<p>FSMA</p>	
<p>Ordering data</p>			
		Order No.	
 <p>FSMA plug, IP20</p>	<p>FSMA</p>	Variable	1406532
 <p>SC duplex plug, IP20</p>	<p>SCDUP</p>	Variable	1406536
 <p>B-FOC (ST®) plug, IP20</p>	<p>BFOC</p>	Variable	1406535

Ordering example for configured cable:

For a zip cord fiberglass cable, fitted with an IP20 FSMA plug at one end and an IP20 SC duplex plug at the other end, and 15 m in length, the ordering data is as follows:

Order No.	Length [m]
1406536	15

Length:	Min. 1 m	Max. 1000 m
Increment:	1 m	1 m ... 1000 m

Cable data		Technical data
Cable abbreviation in accordance with IEC 61977:2010		I-V(ZN)H
Fibers		62.5/125 µm
Attenuation, typical		3.2 dB/km (at 850 nm); 0.9 dB/km (at 1300 nm)
Outer sheath		
Material		-
Color		orange
Diameter		2.8 - 5.7 mm
Strain relief elements		-
Individual wire		
Material		-
Color		-
Diameter		900 µm
General data		
Weight		15.80 kg/km
Ambient temperature (operation)		-10 °C ... 70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage/transport)		-25 °C ... 70 °C
Ambient temperature (installation)		-5 °C ... 50 °C
Halogen-free as per:		A0according to IEC 60754-1/2



SC duplex plug



B-FOC plug



SCRJ plug

Technical data
2.8 mm
FRNC
Non-metallic, aramid fiber
60 N/cm
600 N
According to IEC 60754-2
-25 °C ... 70 °C
-5 °C ... 50 °C
-5 °C ... 70 °C

Technical data
2.8 mm
FRNC
Non-metallic, aramid fiber
60 N/cm
600 N
According to IEC 60754-2
-25 °C ... 70 °C
-5 °C ... 50 °C
-5 °C ... 70 °C

Technical data
2.8 mm
FRNC
Non-metallic, a7ramid fiber
60 N/cm
600 N
According to IEC 60754-2
-25 °C ... 70 °C
-5 °C ... 50 °C
-5 °C ... 70 °C

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
FL MM PATCH 1,0 LC-SC	2989161	1
FL MM PATCH 2,0 LC-SC	2989268	1
FL MM PATCH 5,0 LC-SC	2901800	1
FL MM PATCH 1,0 SC-SC	2901805	1
FL MM PATCH 2,0 SC-SC	2901807	1
FL MM PATCH 5,0 SC-SC	2901808	1
FL SM PATCH 1,0 LC-SC	2989190	1
FL SM PATCH 2,0 LC-SC	2989297	1
FL SM PATCH 5,0 LC-SC	2901827	1
FL SM PATCH 1,0 SC-SC	2901829	1
FL SM PATCH 2,0 SC-SC	2901830	1
FL SM PATCH 5,0 SC-SC	2901831	1

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
FL MM PATCH 1,0 LC-ST	2989174	1
FL MM PATCH 2,0 LC-ST	2989271	1
FL MM PATCH 5,0 LC-ST	2901801	1
FL MM PATCH 1,0 SC-ST	2901809	1
FL MM PATCH 2,0 SC-ST	2901810	1
FL MM PATCH 5,0 SC-ST	2901811	1
FL MM PATCH 1,0 ST-ST	2901815	1
FL MM PATCH 2,0 ST-ST	2901816	1
FL MM PATCH 5,0 ST-ST	2901817	1
FL SM PATCH 1,0 LC-ST	2989242	1
FL SM PATCH 2,0 LC-ST	2989349	1
FL SM PATCH 5,0 LC-ST	2901828	1
FL SM PATCH 1,0 SC-ST	2901832	1
FL SM PATCH 2,0 SC-ST	2901833	1
FL SM PATCH 5,0 SC-ST	2901834	1
FL SM PATCH 1,0 ST-ST	2901836	1
FL SM PATCH 2,0 ST-ST	2901837	1
FL SM PATCH 5,0 ST-ST	2901838	1

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
FL MM PATCH 1,0 LC-SCRJ	2901802	1
FL MM PATCH 2,0 LC-SCRJ	2901803	1
FL MM PATCH 5,0 LC-SCRJ	2901804	1
FL MM PATCH 1,0 SC-SCRJ	2901812	1
FL MM PATCH 2,0 SC-SCRJ	2901813	1
FL MM PATCH 5,0 SC-SCRJ	2901814	1
FL MM PATCH 1,0 ST-SCRJ	2901820	1
FL MM PATCH 2,0 ST-SCRJ	2901821	1
FL MM PATCH 5,0 ST-SCRJ	2901822	1
FL MM PATCH 1,0 SCRJ-SCRJ	2901823	1
FL MM PATCH 2,0 SCRJ-SCRJ	2901824	1
FL MM PATCH 5,0 SCRJ-SCRJ	2901825	1

Data plug-in connectors

Network components - accessories

Accessories for processing fiber optics



Description	Ordering data			Ordering data		
	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Ceramic blade	FOC-TOOL-CERAMIC-BLADE	1407019	1			
Solvent dispenser, 100 ml, lockable pump dispenser				FOC-TOOL-DISPENSER	1406995	1

Polishing fiber optic plug-in connectors



Description	Ordering data			Ordering data		
	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Polishing film, silicon carbide 15 µm	FOC-POLISHINGFILM-SK-15.0	1407034	1			
Polishing film, ALO² 1 µm	FOC-POLISHINGFILM-AO-01.0	1407037	1			
3 µm	FOC-POLISHINGFILM-AO-03.0	1407039	1			
Polishing film, diamond 0.1 µm	FOC-POLISHINGFILM-D-00.1	1407046	1			
1 µm	FOC-POLISHINGFILM-D-01.0	1407042	1			
9 µm	FOC-POLISHINGFILM-D-09.0	1407044	1			
Polishing disc 1.25 mm, for LC				FOC-POLISHINGDISC-1.25	1407024	1
2.50 mm, for ST, SC, FC				FOC-POLISHINGDISC-2.50	1407021	1

**Cleaning tools
for fiber optic connection technology**



Description	Ordering data			Ordering data		
	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Ferrule cleaner , approx. 500 cleaning cycles						
1.25 mm, for LC	FOC-TOOL-FERRULECLEANER-1.25	1407032	1			
2.50 mm, for ST, SC, FC	FOC-TOOL-FERRULECLEANER-2.50	1407029	1			
Stick cleaner for couplings and plug end faces						
1.25 mm, for LC				FOC-TOOL-STICKCLEANER-1.25	1407000	1
2.50 mm, for ST, SC, FC				FOC-TOOL-STICKCLEANER-2.50	1407002	1

Data plug-in connectors

Network components - accessories

Tool for processing fiber optics



Description
Fiber stripper , for stripping the coating from 250 µm to 125 µm
For 1 fiber For 2 fibers
T-stripper
18 ... 10 AWG/1.0 mm ... 2.6 mm 30 ... 22 AWG/0.25 mm ... 0.64 mm
Electrician's scissors , high cutting performance thanks to micro-serrated cutting area, suitable for copper, aluminum, Kevlar fibers, and plastic, two-component non-slip soft-grip handles, ergonomic design, adjustable screw joint

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
FOC-TOOL-STRIPPING-1HOLE-250	1407004	1
FOC-TOOL-STRIPPING-2HOLE-250	1407008	1
Accessories		
CUTFOX-ES	1212621	1

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
FOC-TOOL-STRIPPING-T-1	1407016	1
FOC-TOOL-STRIPPING-T-2	1407014	1
Accessories		
CUTFOX-ES	1212621	1

Tools for FO cabling, POF

Ethernet



Ethernet



Description
Scrj polishing tool set, for polymer fiber , for field assembly of scrj/IP20 and SCRJ/IP67 plug-in connectors7 with fast connection system
Refill set for VS-SCRJ-POF-KONFTOOL-POLISH , consisting of two polishers and a polishing disc
- For SCRJ connectors
SCRJ cutting tool set , for polymer fiber, for field assembly of SCRJ/IP20 and SCRJ/IP67 push/pull plug-in connectors with fast connection technology, consisting of stripping tool, aramid scissors, SCRJ cutting tool, microscope
Cutting tool, SCRJ , for polymer fiber
Sheath stripping tool , for polymer fiber

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-SCRJ-POF-KONFTOOL-POLISH	1658820	1
VS-SCRJ-POF-POLISH	1656673	1

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
TF-SCRJ-POF KONF SET	1405246	1
CUTFOX-SCRJ-POF	1405247	1
WIREFOX-PN POF	1405249	1

Tools for FO cabling, HCS



Assembly tool for fiber optics

Description
<p>HCS (GI) DIY case for SCRJ and SC duplex quick mounting connectors, stripping blade, stripping pliers, aramid yarn scissors, fiber stripper, fiber cleaving tool, and microscope</p> <p>- For SCRJ/SC duplex connectors</p> <p>HCS (GI) DIY case for B-FOC (ST®) quick mounting connectors, stripping blade, stripping pliers, aramid yarn scissors, fiber stripper, fiber cleaving tool, and microscope</p> <p>- For B-FOC (ST®) connectors</p> <p>HCS DIY case for F-SMA quick mounting connectors, comprising stripping blade, stripping pliers, aramid yarn scissors, fiber stripper, fiber cleaving tool, and microscope</p> <p>- For F-SMA connectors</p>

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
PSM-HCS-KONFTOOL/SC-RJ	2708876	1
PSM-HCS-KONFTOOL/B-FOC	2708465	1
PSM-HCS-KONFTOOL	2799526	1

Tools for FO cabling, GOF

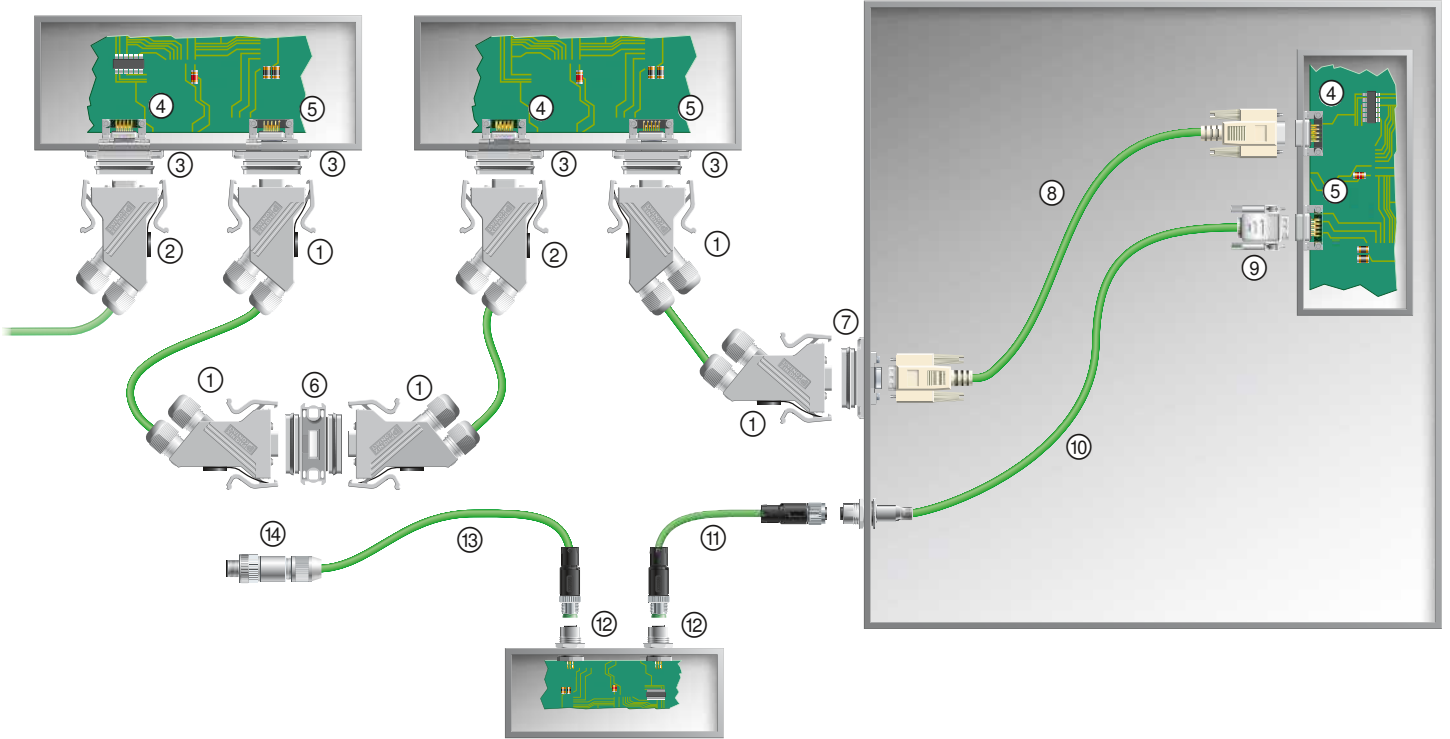


Description
<p>Assembly tool set for fiberglass, for the field assembly of the SCRJ and SC-Duplex connectors, with a fast connection technology</p> <p>EU version</p> <p>US version</p> <p>Consumables for VS-GOF-FA-KONFTOOL-...</p> <p>Glue cartridge</p>

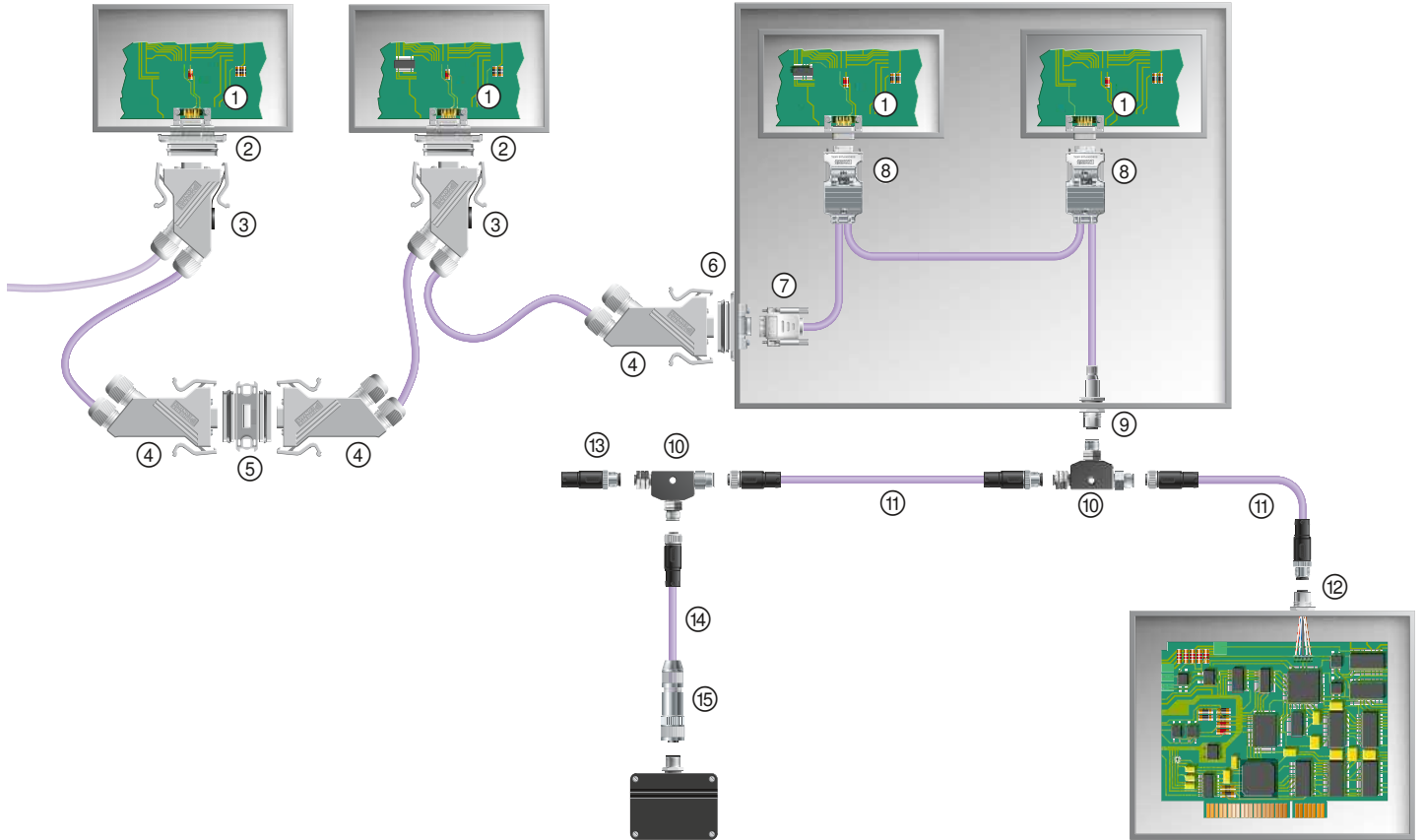
Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-GOF-FA-KONFTOOL-EU	1658228	1
VS-GOF-FA-KONFTOOL-US	1658231	1
VS-GOF-FA-KONFTOOL-ADHESIVE	1658244	1

Data plug-in connectors

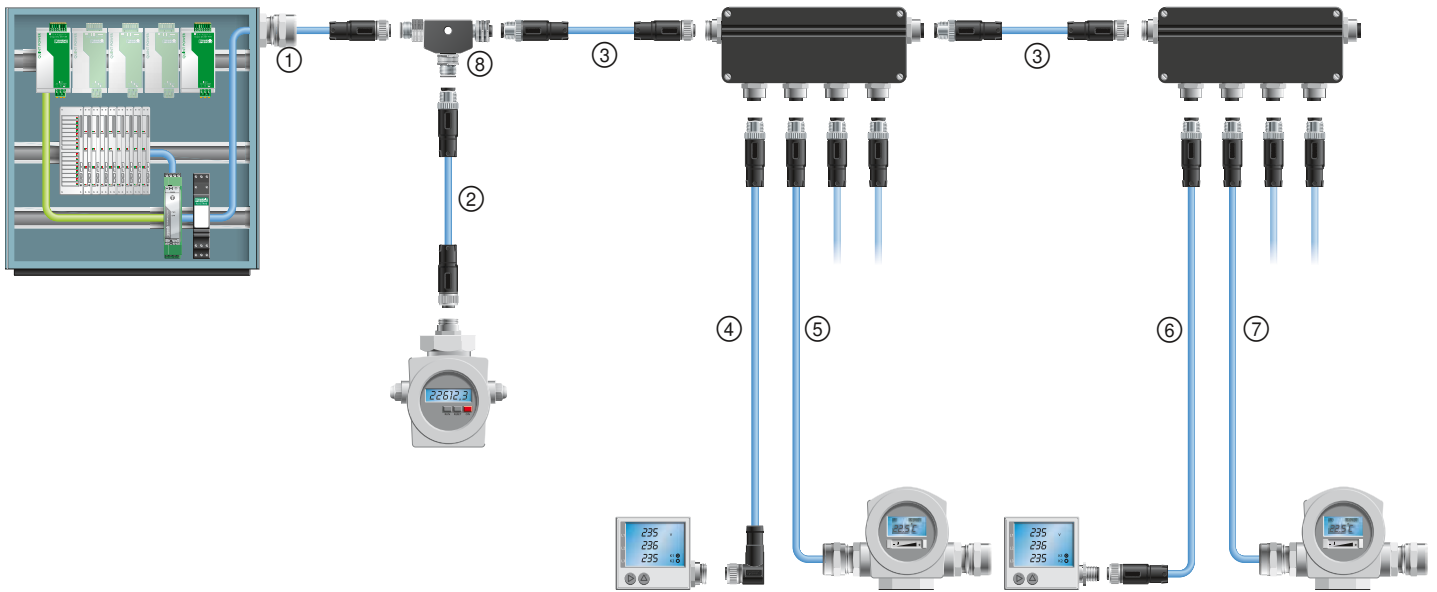
Topology – INTERBUS



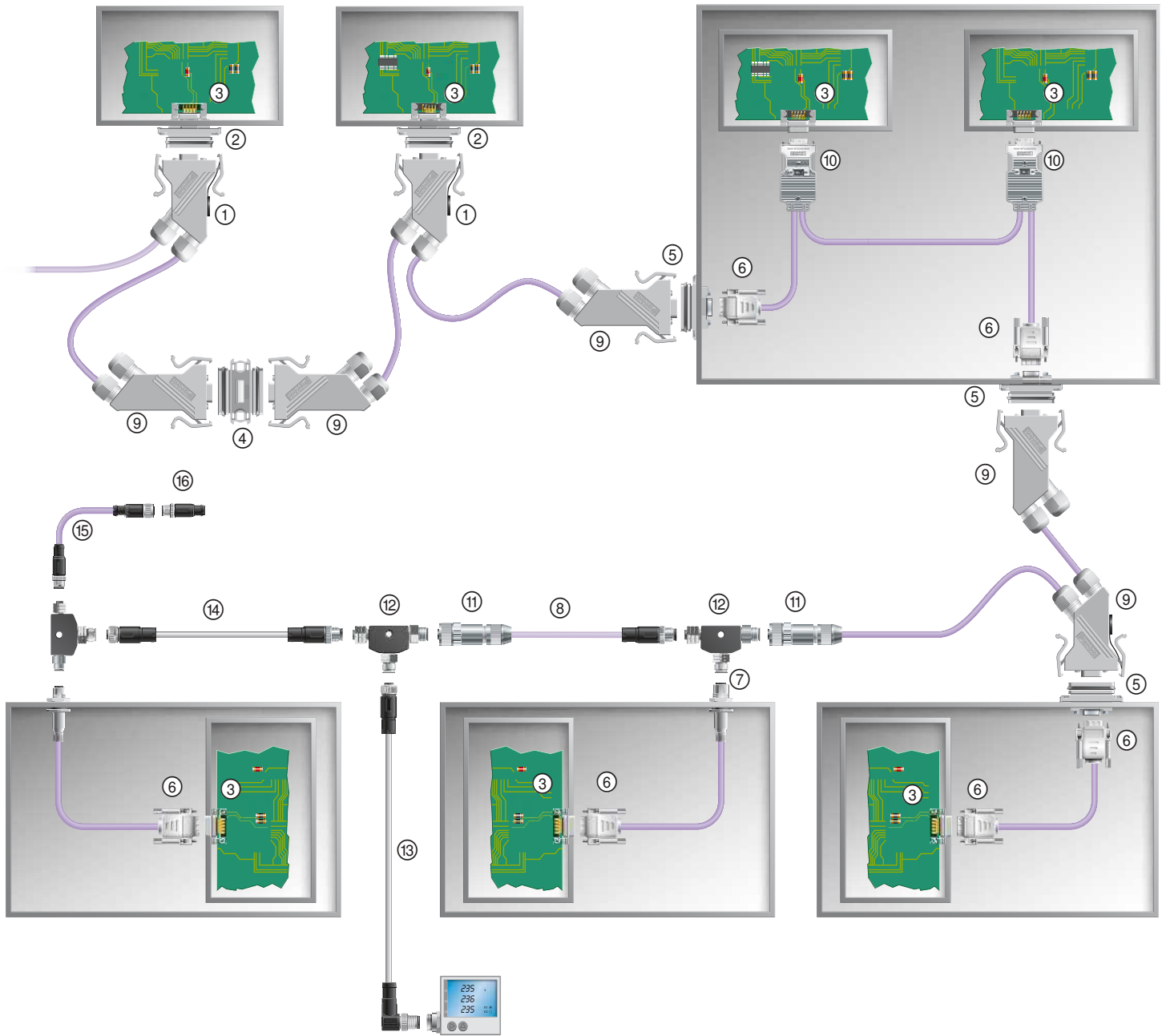
No.	Designation	Page
①	IP67 D-SUB complete plug-in connectors, pin	184
②	IP67 D-SUB complete plug-in connectors, socket	184
③	IP67 D-SUB panel mounting frames for D-SUB contact inserts	206
④	D-SUB contact inserts, pin	206
⑤	D-SUB contact inserts, socket	206
⑥	IP67 D-SUB coupling, socket/socket	185
⑦	IP67 D-SUB panel mounting frames with integrated D-SUB gender changer, socket/socket	185
⑧	Assembled D-SUB cable with D-SUB plug-in connectors, IP20	218
⑨	IP20 D-SUB sleeve housing and D-SUB contact insert, pin	219
⑩	M12 panel feed-through with INTERBUS cable and free cable end	190
⑪	Assembled INTERBUS cable with M12 plug-in connectors	See Catalog 4
⑫	M12 panel feed-through with solder connection	188
⑬	Assembled INTERBUS cable with M12 plug-in connector and free cable end	See Catalog 4
⑭	M12 plug-in connector for free assembly	186



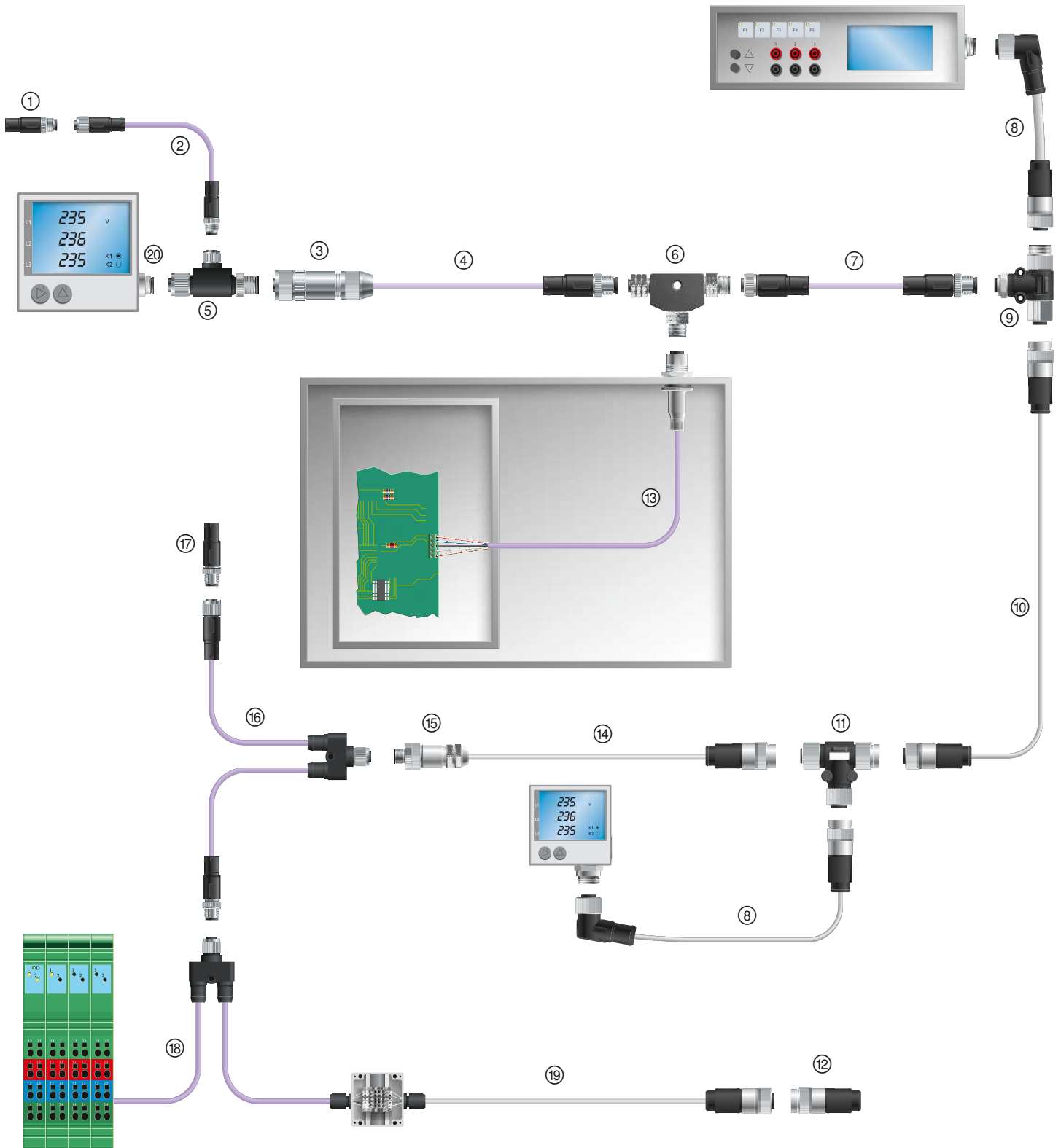
No.	Designation	Page
①	D-SUB contact inserts	206
②	IP67 D-SUB panel mounting frames for D-SUB contact inserts	206
③	IP67 D-SUB complete plug-in connectors	184
④	IP67 D-SUB sleeve housing with accessories and D-SUB contact insert	206
⑤	IP67 D-SUB coupling	185
⑥	IP67 D-SUB panel mounting frames with integrated D-SUB gender changer	185
⑦	IP20 D-SUB sleeve housing and D-SUB contact insert	219
⑧	IP20 D-SUB complete plug-in connectors	219
⑨	M12 panel feed-through with fieldbus cable and free cable end	191
⑩	M12 T-piece	See Catalog 4
⑪	Assembled fieldbus cable with straight M12 plug-in connector and straight M12 socket	See Catalog 4
⑫	Flush-type plug-in connector	189
⑬	PROFIBUS M12 termination resistor	See Catalog 4
⑭	Assembled fieldbus cable with straight M12 socket and free cable end	See Catalog 4
⑮	M12 plug-in connector, for free assembly	186



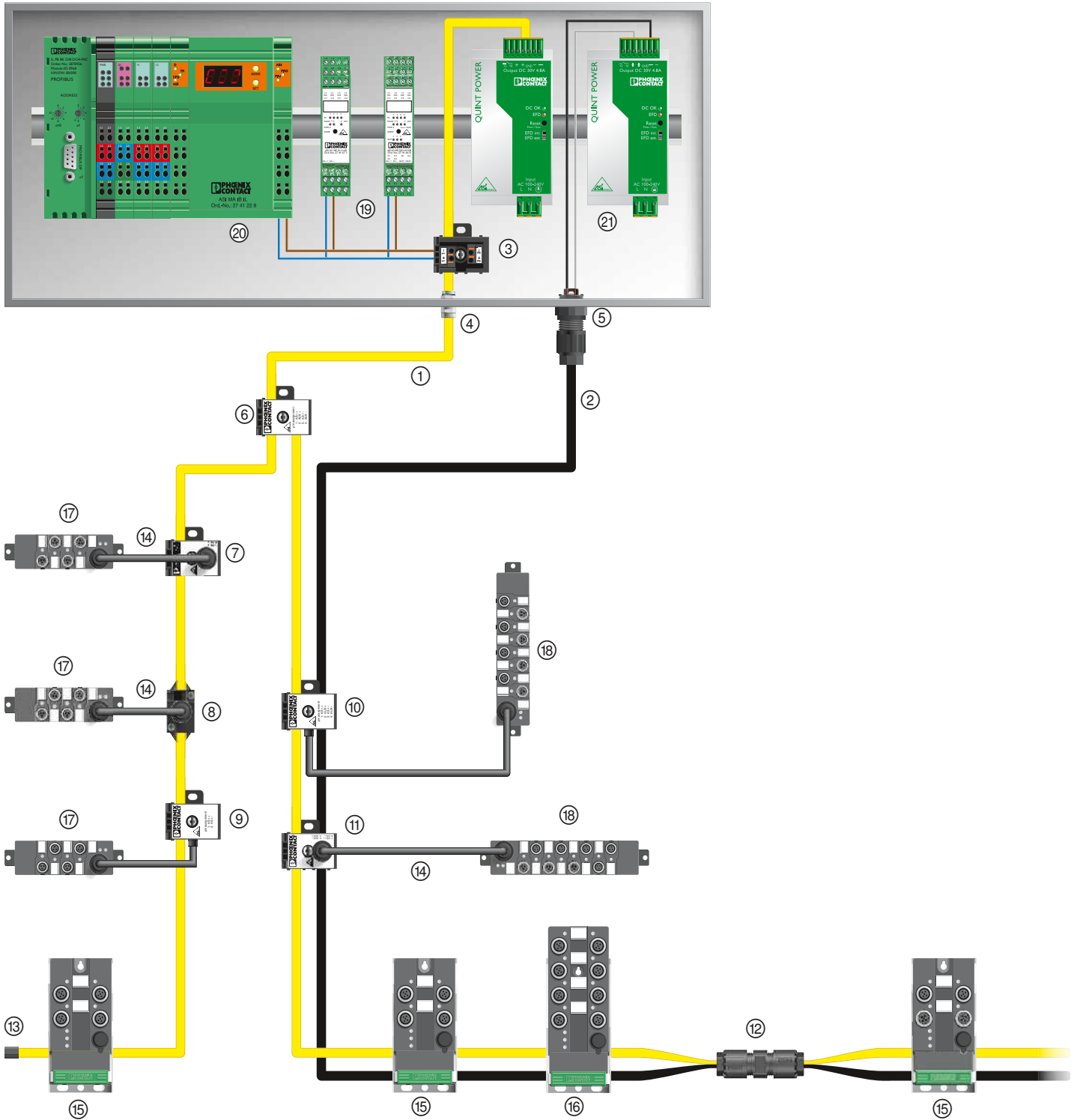
No.	Designation	Page
①	Assembled cable with straight M12 socket and free cable end, 2 m	See Catalog 4
②	Assembled cable with straight M12 socket and straight M12 plug, 1 m	See Catalog 4
③	Assembled cable with straight M12 socket and straight M12 plug, 5 m	See Catalog 4
④	Assembled cable with straight M12 plug and angled M12 socket, 5 m	See Catalog 4
⑤	Assembled cable with straight M12 plug and free cable end, 5 m	See Catalog 4
⑥	Assembled cable with straight M12 socket and straight M12 plug, 2 m	See Catalog 4
⑦	Assembled cable with straight M12 plug and free cable end, 20 m	See Catalog 4
⑧	M12 T-distributor	See Catalog 4



No.	Designation	Page
①	IP67 D-SUB complete plug-in connectors	184
②	IP67 D-SUB panel mounting frames for D-SUB contact inserts	206
③	D-SUB contact inserts	206
④	IP67 D-SUB coupling	185
⑤	IP67 D-SUB panel mounting frames with integrated D-SUB gender changer	185
⑥	IP20 D-SUB sleeve housing and D-SUB contact insert	219
⑦	M12 panel feed-through with fieldbus cable and free cable end	192
⑧	Assembled fieldbus cable with M12 plug-in connector and free cable end	See Catalog 4
⑨	IP67 D-SUB sleeve housing with accessories and D-SUB contact insert	206
⑩	IP20 D-SUB complete plug-in connectors	219
⑪	M12 plug-in connectors, for assembly	187
⑫	M12 T-piece	See Catalog 4
⑬	Assembled cable with angled M12 plug-in connector to straight M12 socket, 5 m	See Catalog 4
⑭	Assembled cable with straight M12 plug-in connector to straight M12 socket, 2 m	See Catalog 4
⑮	Termination resistor	See Catalog 4
⑯	Assembled fieldbus cable with M8 plug-in connector and M8 socket	See Catalog 4

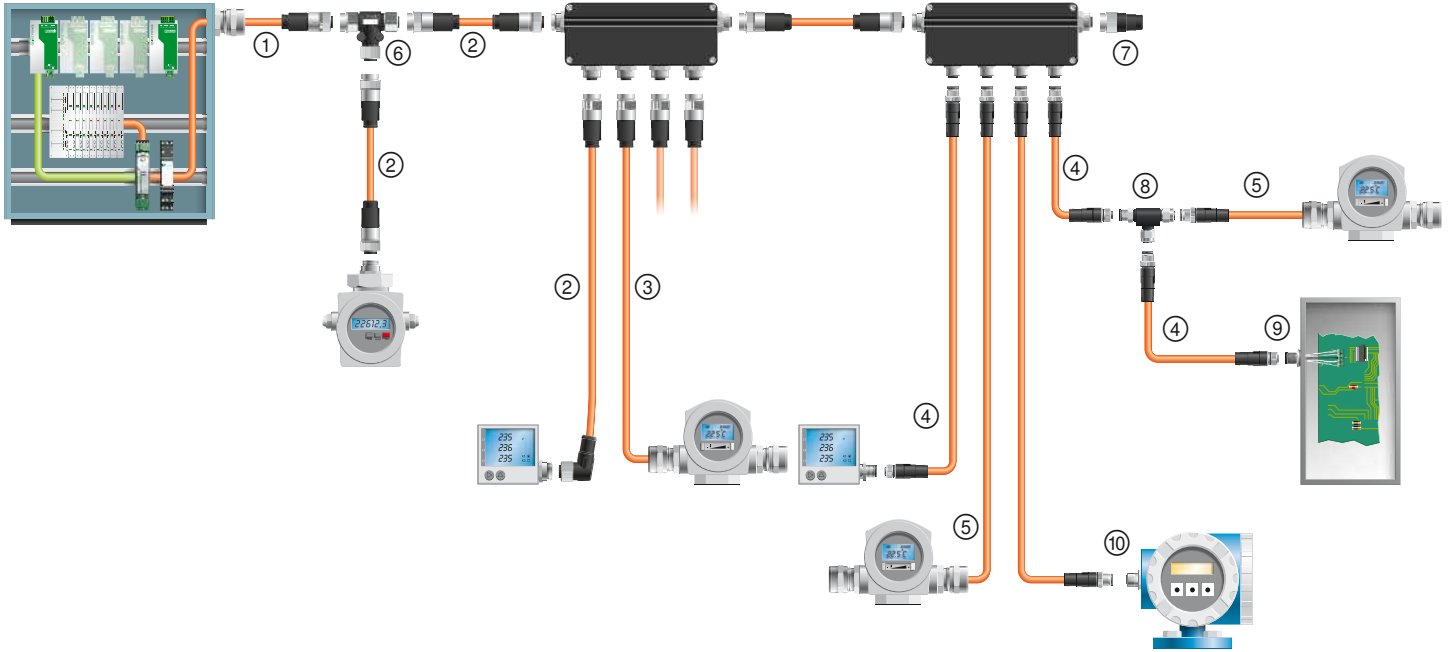


No.	Designation	Page
①	M8 termination resistor	See Catalog 4
②	Assembled fieldbus cable with straight M8 plug to straight M8 socket	See Catalog 4
③	M12 plug-in connector for free assembly, socket	186
④	Assembled fieldbus cable with M12 plug and free cable end	See Catalog 4
⑤	Bus system T-distributor, M8 socket to M12 plug and M12 socket	See Catalog 4
⑥	Bus system T-distributor, M12 socket to M12 plug and M12 socket	See Catalog 4
⑦	Assembled fieldbus cable with straight M12-SPEEDCON plug to straight M12-SPEEDCON socket	See Catalog 4
⑧	Assembled trunk cable with angled 7/8" plug to straight 7/8" socket	See Catalog 4
⑨	Bus system T-distributor, 5-pos., M12 socket to 7/8" socket and 7/8" plug, 7/8", stainless steel knurl	See Catalog 4
⑩	Assembled trunk cable with straight 7/8" plug to straight 7/8" socket	See Catalog 4
⑪	Bus system T-distributor, 5-pos., 7/8" socket to 7/8" socket and 7/8" plug, stainless steel knurl	See Catalog 4
⑫	Termination resistor, 7/8" plug	See Catalog 4
⑬	M12 flush-type plug-in connector	190
⑭	Assembled trunk cable with straight 7/8" plug and free cable end	See Catalog 4
⑮	M12 plug-in connector for free assembly, plug	186
⑯	Y-distributor, bus system cable, straight M12-SPEEDCON socket to straight M12-SPEEDCON plug and straight M12-SPEEDCON socket	See Catalog 4
⑰	M12 termination resistor	See Catalog 4
⑱	Y-distributor, bus system cable, straight M12-SPEEDCON socket and 2 free cable ends	See Catalog 4
⑲	7/8" assembled drop cable, straight 7/8" socket and free cable end	See Catalog 4
⑳	M12 panel feed-through with solder connection	188



No.	Designation	Page
①	AS-Interface flat-ribbon conductor, yellow	See Catalog 4
②	AS-Interface flat-ribbon conductor, black	See Catalog 4
③	AS-Interface distributor, 4-pos., with spring-cage terminal blocks up to 1.5 mm ²	See Catalog 4
④	Metal screw connection for an AS-Interface flat-ribbon conductor	See Catalog 4
⑤	Panel feed-through with QUICKON fast connection technology for accommodating up to two AS-Interface flat-ribbon conductors	See Catalog 4
⑥	AS-Interface H-distributor for the distribution of AS-Interface flat-ribbon conductors	See Catalog 4
⑦	AS-Interface distributor, 2-pos., with straight, A-coded M12 socket	See Catalog 4
⑧	AS-Interface distributor, 2-pos., with straight, A-coded M12 socket	See Catalog 4
⑨	AS-Interface distributor, 2-pos., with round cable and molded, A-coded M12 socket	See Catalog 4
⑩	AS-Interface distributor, 4-pos., with round cable and molded, A-coded M12 socket	See Catalog 4
⑪	AS-Interface distributor, 4-pos., with straight, A-coded M12 socket	See Catalog 4
⑫	Cable connector with QUICKON fast connection technology for connecting up to four AS-Interface flat-ribbon conductors	See Catalog 4
⑬	End clip for AS-Interface flat-ribbon conductor	See Catalog 4
⑭	Assembled round cable with M12 plug-in connectors	See Catalog 4
⑮	AS-Interface digital M12 I/O devices, 4 slots, IP65/IP67	See Catalog 4
⑯	AS-Interface digital M12 I/O devices, 8 slots, IP65/IP67	See Catalog 4
⑰	AS-Interface digital M8 input devices, 4 slots, IP65/IP67	See Catalog 4
⑱	AS-Interface digital M8 I/O devices, 8 slots, IP65/IP67	See Catalog 4
⑲	AS-Interface digital I/O devices, ME-Line, IP20	.
⑳	AS-Interface gateway for Inline Modular, IP20	.
㉑	Power supply unit, primary-switched	.

*) Further AS-Interface components for the control cabinet can be found in Catalog 8.



No.	Designation	Page
①	Assembled FOUNDATION Fieldbus cable with 7/8" socket and free cable end	See Catalog 4
②	Assembled FOUNDATION Fieldbus cable with 7/8" plug and 7/8" socket	See Catalog 4
③	Assembled FOUNDATION Fieldbus cable with 7/8" plug and free cable end	See Catalog 4
④	Assembled FOUNDATION Fieldbus cable with M12 plug and M12 socket	See Catalog 4
⑤	Assembled FOUNDATION Fieldbus cable with M12 plug and free cable end	See Catalog 4
⑥	FOUNDATION Fieldbus 7/8" T-distributor	See Catalog 4
⑦	FOUNDATION Fieldbus 7/8" termination resistor	See Catalog 4
⑧	FOUNDATION Fieldbus M12 distributor	See Catalog 4
⑨	FOUNDATION Fieldbus M12 system flush-type plug-in connector	193
⑩	FOUNDATION Fieldbus M12 flush-type plug	193

Data plug-in connectors

Fieldbus components - D-SUB plug-in connectors

D-SUB plug-in connectors, IP67



D-SUB complete plug-in connector for INTERBUS with IP67 protection



D-SUB plug-in connector set, IP67, consisting of: sleeve housing, panel mounting frame, and accessories, shielded design

	Technical data	Technical data
Electrical data		
Rated voltage	63 V	-
Rated current	1 A	-
Surge voltage category	II	-
Material data		
Housing material	PA	PA
Contact material	Copper alloy	-
Contact surface material	Gold over nickel	-
Contact carrier material	PBTP	-
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	V0
Mechanical data		
No. of pos.	9	9
Color	gray	gray
Pollution degree	2	2
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67
Connection method	Screw connection	-
Conductor cross section	0.14 mm ² ... 0.5 mm ²	-
Connection cross section AWG	26 ... 20	-
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	≥ 200	≥ 1000
Temperature data		
Ambient temperature (operation)	-20 °C ... 70 °C	-40 °C ... 80 °C

	Ordering data			Ordering data		
Description	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
D-SUB complete plug-in connector , for INTERBUS, shell size 1, screw connection, shielded						
Plug	VS-09-IBS-ST	1689271	1			
Socket	VS-09-IBS-BU	1689284	1			
D-SUB complete plug-in connector , for PROFIBUS, shell size 1, plug, shielded						
Screw connection	VS-09-PROFIBUS-SC	1654549	1			
Spring-cage connection	VS-09-PROFIBUS-SP	1654345	1			
D-SUB complete plug-in connector , for CANopen®, shell size 1, socket, screw connection, shielded						
Socket	VS-09-CAN	1689307	1			
D-SUB panel mounting frame , for accommodating D-SUB contact inserts						
D-SUB 09				VS-09-A	1688366	5
D-SUB EMC shroud , for the IP67 panel mounting frame, for shield contacting to the housing panel						
D-SUB 09				VS-09-A-EMV-S	1688463	5
D-SUB plug-in connector set						
D-SUB 09				VS-09-SET-EMV	1689158	1



Screw connection
Fixing: 2.5 mm hole



D-SUB panel mounting frame IP67,
with integrated gender changer

	Technical data			Technical data		
Electrical data						
Rated voltage	60 V			125 V	125 V	
Rated current	5 A			5 A	5 A	
Surge voltage category	III			III	III	
Material data						
Housing material	-			PA	PA	
Contact material	Copper alloy			Copper alloy	Copper alloy	
Contact surface material	Gold over nickel			Hard gold-plated over nickel	Hard gold-plated over nickel	
Contact carrier material	PBTP			Polyester GF	Polyester GF	
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0			V0	V0	
Mechanical data						
No. of pos.	9			9	9	
Color	-			gray	gray	
Pollution degree	2			2	2	
Degree of protection	IP20			IP67	IP67	
Connection method	Screw connection			-	-	
Conductor cross section	0.14 mm ² ... 0.5 mm ²			-	-	
Connection cross section AWG	26 ... 20			-	-	
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	≥ 200			≥ 200	≥ 200	
Temperature data						
Ambient temperature (operation)	-20 °C ... 80 °C			-40 °C ... 80 °C	-40 °C ... 80 °C	
	Ordering data			Ordering data		
Description	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
D-SUB contact insert						
Plug	VS-09-ST-DSUB/10-MPT-0,5	1688379	10			
Socket	VS-09-BU-DSUB/9-MPT-0,5	1688395	10			
D-SUB panel mounting frame, with integrated gender changer, shielded						
D-SUB 09, pin/pin				VS-09-A-GC-ST/ST	1689705	5
D-SUB 09, socket/socket				VS-09-A-GC-BU/BU	1689695	5
D-SUB coupling, with integrated gender changer, shielded						
D-SUB 09, pin/pin				VS-09-KU-ST/ST	1689640	5
D-SUB 09, socket/socket				VS-09-KU-BU/BU	1689637	5

Data plug-in connectors

Fieldbus components - M12 plug-in connectors

M12 plug-in connector, shielded



M12 plug-in connectors
that can be assembled for INTERBUS



M12 plug-in connectors
that can be assembled for PROFIBUS



	Technical data	
	Spring-cage connection	Screw connection
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101
Pollution degree	3	3
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67
Connection method	Spring-cage conn.	Screw connection
Electrical data		
Rated voltage	60 V	60 V
Rated current	4 A	4 A
Volume resistance	≤ 8 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ
Insulation resistance	≥ 100 MΩ	≥ 100 MΩ
Material data		
Contact material	CuSn	CuSn
Contact surface material	Ni/Au	Au
Contact carrier material	TPU	PA 66
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	HB
Coding	B - inverse	B - inverse
No. of pos.	5	5
Temperature data		
Plug / socket	-40 ... 85 [°C]	-40 ... 85



	Technical data	
	Spring-cage connection	Screw connection
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101
Pollution degree	3	3
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67
Connection method	Spring-cage conn.	Screw connection
Electrical data		
Rated voltage	60 V	60 V
Rated current	4 A	4 A
Volume resistance	≤ 8 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ
Insulation resistance	≥ 100 MΩ	≥ 100 MΩ
Material data		
Contact material	CuSn	CuSn
Contact surface material	Ni/Au	Au
Contact carrier material	TPU	PA 66
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	HB
Coding	B - inverse	B - inverse
No. of pos.	2	5
Temperature data		
Plug / socket	-40 ... 85	-40 ... 85

	Ordering data			
Description	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
	Spring-cage connection		Screw connection	
Plug-in connector				
Socket, straight	1432826	1	1507777	1
Plug, straight	1432800	1	1507764	1
Socket, angled	1432839	1		
Plug, angled	1432813	1		

	Ordering data			
Description	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
	Spring-cage connection		Screw connection	
Plug-in connector				
Socket, straight	1432868	1	1507777	1
Plug, straight	1432842	1	1507764	1
Socket, angled	1432871	1		
Plug, angled	1432855	1		

M12 plug-in connector, shielded



M12 plug-in connectors that can be assembled for DeviceNet™



M12 plug-in connectors that can be assembled for CC-Link



Technical data

	Spring-cage connection	Screw connection
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101
Pollution degree	3	3
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67
Connection method	Spring-cage conn.	Screw connection
Electrical data		
Rated voltage	60 V	60 V
Rated current	4 A	4 A
Volume resistance	≤ 8 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ
Insulation resistance	≥ 100 MΩ	≥ 100 MΩ
Material data		
Contact material	CuSn	CuSn
Contact surface material	Ni/Au	Au
Contact carrier material	TPU	PA 66
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	HB
Coding	A - standard	A - standard
Temperature data		
Plug / socket	-40 ... 85 [°C]	-40 ... 85

Ordering data

Description
Plug-in connector
Socket, straight
Plug, straight
Socket, angled
Plug, angled

Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Spring-cage connection		Screw connection	
1432787	1	1508365	1
1432761	1	1508352	1
1432790	1		
1432774	1		



Technical data

	Spring-cage connection	
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101	-
Pollution degree	3	-
Degree of protection	IP67	-
Connection method	Spring-cage conn.	-
Electrical data		
Rated voltage	60 V	-
Rated current	4 A	-
Volume resistance	≤ 8 mΩ	-
Insulation resistance	≥ 100 MΩ	-
Material data		
Contact material	CuSn	-
Contact surface material	Ni/Au	-
Contact carrier material	PA 66	-
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	-
Coding	A - standard	-
Temperature data		
Plug / socket	-40 ... 85	-

Ordering data

Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Spring-cage connection			
1559770	1		
1559767	1		

Flush-type plug-in connector, one-piece, rear mounting



M12 flush-type plug-in connector with solder connection



M12 flush-type plug-in connector with solder connection



Technical data

M12 circular plug-in connector according to:

Pollution degree	3
Degree of protection	IP67
Connection method	Solder pins
Electrical data	
Rated voltage	60 V
Rated current	4 A
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ
Insulation resistance	≥ 100 MΩ
Material data	
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Au
Contact carrier material	PA 66
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0
Coding	B - inverse
Temperature data	
Plug / socket	-25 ... 85 [°C]

Without shield contact	With shield contact
IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101
3	3
IP67	IP67
Solder pins	Solder pins
60 V	60 V
4 A	4 A
≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ
≥ 100 MΩ	≥ 100 MΩ
CuZn / Au	CuZn / Ni/Au
PA 66	PA 66
V0	V0
B - inverse	B - inverse
-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85



Technical data

Without shield contact	With shield contact
IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101
3	3
IP67	IP67
Solder pins	Solder pins
60 V	60 V
4 A	4 A
≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ
≥ 100 MΩ	≥ 100 MΩ
CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au
PA 66	PA 66
V0	V0
A - standard	A - standard
-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85

Ordering data

Description	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Flush-type plug-in connector, Pg9 fastening thread		
Socket		
Plug	1543647	20
Flush-type plug-in connector, M12 fastening thread		
Plug	1551846	20
EMC hexagonal nuts with fine toothing, for all flush-type plug-in connectors with:		
Pg9 fastening thread	1440177	10
M12 fastening thread	1440151	10

Without shield contact	With shield contact
Order No.	Order No.
Pcs. / Pkt.	Pcs. / Pkt.
1543647	1553022
20	20
1551846	1553051
20	20
1440177	1440177
10	10
1440151	1440151
10	10

Ordering data

Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
1542761	20	1553019	20
1542745	20	1553048	20
1551833	20	1552968	20
1440177	10	1440177	10
1440151	10	1440151	10

Flush-type plug-in connector, two-piece, rear mounting



M12 flush-type plug-in connector with solder connection



M12 flush-type plug-in connector with solder connection



Technical data

	Wave soldering	THR process
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101
Pollution degree	3	3
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67
Connection method	Solder pins	THR solder connection
Electrical data		
Rated voltage	60 V	60 V
Rated current	4 A	4 A
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ
Insulation resistance	≥ 100 MΩ	≥ 100 MΩ
Material data		
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Ni/Au	CuZn / Au
Contact carrier material	PA 66	PPA
Inflammability class according to UL 94	HB	V0
Temperature data		
Plug / socket	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85



Technical data

	Wave soldering	THR process
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101
Pollution degree	3	3
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67
Connection method	Solder pins	THR solder connection
Electrical data		
Rated voltage	60 V	60 V
Rated current	4 A	4 A
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ
Insulation resistance	≥ 100 MΩ	≥ 100 MΩ
Material data		
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au
Contact carrier material	PA 66	PPA
Inflammability class according to UL 94	HB	V0
Temperature data		
Plug / socket	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85

Ordering data

Description	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
	Wave soldering		THR process	
Flush-type plug-in connector, M12 fixing, straight contacts				
Socket	1437180	10	1542635	60
Plug	1437203	10	1552188	60
Flush-type plug-in connector, M12 fixing, angled contacts				
Socket	1436576	10		
Plug	1436615	10		

Ordering data

Description	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
	Wave soldering		THR process	
Flush-type plug-in connector, M12 fixing, straight contacts				
Socket	1694237	10	1434879	60
Plug	1694211	10	1439968	60
Flush-type plug-in connector, M12 fixing, angled contacts				
Socket	1438024	10		
Plug	1438037	10		

Fieldbus components - M12 flush-type plug-in connectors

Flush-type plug-in connector, with pre-assembled cable, type 900



Rear mounting



Front mounting, can be positioned



	Technical data		Technical data	
	M16 fastening thread	Pg9 fastening thread	M16 fastening thread	
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	-
Pollution degree	3	3	3	-
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67	IP67	-
Electrical data				
Rated voltage	60 V	60 V	60 V	-
Rated current	4 A	4 A	4 A	-
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	-
Insulation resistance	≥ 100 MΩ	≥ 100 MΩ	≥ 100 MΩ	-
Material data				
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Ni/Au	CuZn / Ni/Au	CuZn / Ni/Au	- / -
Contact carrier material	PA 66	PA 66	PA 66	-
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	V0	V0	-
Temperature data				
Plug / socket	[°C] -25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-

Description	Cable length	Ordering data				Ordering data			
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Flush-type plug-in connector , B-coded, with bus system cable, 6-wire, shielded, PUR halogen-free, green outer cable sheath, 3 x 2 x 0.25 mm ²									
Socket	0.5 m	1534546	1	1437601	1	1529742	1		
Plug	0.5 m	1534504	1	1437643	1	1529629	1		
Socket	1 m	1534559	1	1437614	1	1529755	1		
Plug	1 m	1534517	1	1437656	1	1530223	1		
Socket	2 m	1534562	1	1437627	1	1529768	1		
Plug	2 m	1534520	1	1437669	1	1529726	1		
Socket	5 m	1534575	1	1437630	1	1529771	1		
Plug	5 m	1534533	1	1437672	1	1529739	1		
EMC hexagonal nuts with fine toothing, for all flush-type plug-in connectors with:									
M16 fastening thread		1440164	10						
Pg9 fastening thread				1440177	10				

Flush-type plug-in connector, with pre-assembled cable, type 910



Rear mounting



Front mounting, can be positioned



Technical data

Technical data

M16 fastening thread	Pg9 fastening thread
IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101
3	3
IP67	IP67
60 V	60 V
4 A	4 A
≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ
≥ 100 MΩ	≥ 100 MΩ
CuZn / Ni/Au	CuZn / Ni/Au
PA 66	PA 66
V0	V0
-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85

M16 fastening thread	
IEC 61076-2-101	-
3	-
IP67	-
60 V	-
4 A	-
≤ 3 mΩ	-
≥ 100 MΩ	-
CuZn / Ni/Au	- / -
PA 66	-
V0	-
-25 ... 85	-

Ordering data

Ordering data

M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	
Pollution degree	3
Degree of protection	IP67
Rated voltage	60 V
Rated current	4 A
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ
Insulation resistance	≥ 100 MΩ
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Ni/Au
Contact carrier material	PA 66
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0
Temperature data	
Plug / socket	[°C]

Description	Cable length
Flush-type plug-in connector, B-coded, with bus system cable, 2-wire, shielded, PUR halogen-free, violet outer cable sheath, 1 x 2 x 0.25 mm²	
Socket	0.5 m
Plug	0.5 m
Socket	1 m
Plug	1 m
Socket	2 m
Plug	2 m
Socket	5 m
Plug	5 m

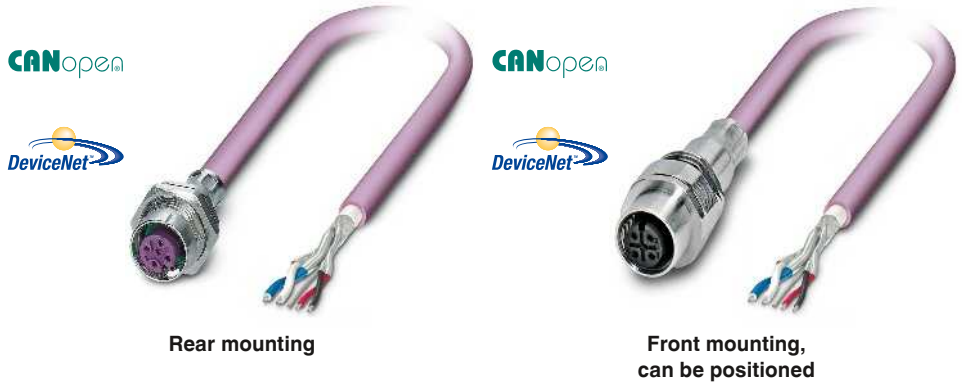
EMC hexagonal nuts with fine toothing, for all flush-type plug-in connectors with:	
M16 fastening thread	1440164
Pg9 fastening thread	1440177

Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
M16 fastening thread		Pg9 fastening thread	
1534384	1	1437449	1
1534342	1	1437481	1
1534397	1	1437452	1
1534355	1	1437494	1
1534407	1	1437465	1
1534368	1	1437504	1
1534410	1	1437478	1
1534371	1	1437517	1
1440164	10	1440177	10

Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
M16 fastening thread			
1525597	1		
1525555	1		
1525607	1		
1525568	1		
1519574	1		
1519561	1		
1525610	1		
1525571	1		

Fieldbus components - M12 flush-type plug-in connectors

Flush-type plug-in connector, with pre-assembled cable, type 920



	Technical data				Technical data				
	M16 fastening thread		Pg9 fastening thread		M16 fastening thread				
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101		IEC 61076-2-101		IEC 61076-2-101				
Pollution degree	3		3		3				
Degree of protection	IP67		IP67		IP67				
Electrical data									
Rated voltage	60 V		60 V		60 V				
Rated current	4 A		4 A		4 A				
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ		≤ 3 mΩ		≤ 3 mΩ				
Insulation resistance	≥ 100 MΩ		≥ 100 MΩ		≥ 100 MΩ				
Material data									
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Ni/Au		CuZn / Ni/Au		CuZn / Ni/Au		- / -		
Contact carrier material	PA 66		PA 66		PA 66				
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0		V0		V0				
Temperature data									
Plug / socket	[-25 ... 85 °C]		[-25 ... 85 °C]		[-25 ... 85 °C]				
	Ordering data				Ordering data				
Description	Cable length	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
		M16 fastening thread		Pg9 fastening thread		M16 fastening thread			
Flush-type plug-in connector , A-coded, with bus system cable, 4-wire, shielded, PUR halogen-free, violet outer cable sheath, 2 x 0.34 mm ² ; 2 x 0.25 mm ²									
Socket	0.5 m	1534465	1	1437520	1	1525678	1		
Plug	0.5 m	1534423	1	1437562	1	1525623	1		
Socket	1 m	1534478	1	1437533	1	1525681	1		
Plug	1 m	1534436	1	1437575	1	1525636	1		
Socket	2 m	1534481	1	1437546	1	1525694	1		
Plug	2 m	1534449	1	1437588	1	1525649	1		
Socket	5 m	1534494	1	1437559	1	1525704	1		
Plug	5 m	1534452	1	1437591	1	1525652	1		
EMC hexagonal nuts with fine tothing, for all flush-type plug-in connectors with:									
M16 fastening thread		1440164	10						
Pg9 fastening thread				1440177	10				

M12 flush-type plug-in connector, shielded



With 0.5 m long litz wires, front mounting



With solder pins, rear mounting



M12 circular plug-in connector according to:

Pollution degree	3
Degree of protection	IP67
Connection method	Individual wires
Electrical data	
Rated voltage	250 V
Rated current	4 A
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ
Insulation resistance	≥ 100 MΩ
Material data	
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Ni/Au
Contact carrier material	PA66 GF
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0
Temperature data	
Plug / socket	-25 ... 85 [°C]

Technical data	
IEC 61076-2-101	
3	
IP67	
Individual wires	
250 V	
4 A	
≤ 3 mΩ	
≥ 100 MΩ	
CuZn / Ni/Au	
PA66 GF	
V0	
-25 ... 85	[°C]

Technical data	
IEC 61076-2-101	
3	
IP67/IP69K	
Solder pins	
60 V	
4 A	
≤ 3 mΩ	
≥ 100 MΩ	
CuZn / Au	
PA 66	
V0	
-25 ... 85	

Description	Coding
Device plug-in connectors	
Socket	A - standard
Plug	A - standard

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
SACC-E-M12FS-4CON-PG9/0,5 FFVA	1431429	1
SACC-E-M12MS-4CON-PG9/0,5 FFVA	1431432	1

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
SACC-DSI-M12FS-5CON-L180 VA	1554733	20
SACC-DSI-M12MS-5CON-L180 VA	1554746	20

Data plug-in connectors

Cable range

Symbol key



With UL Style



Suitable for use with drag chain



Resistant to welding sparks



UV resistant



Extremely flame-retardant



High temperature resistance



Good oil resistance



Good resistance to chemicals



Suitable for torsional stress



Halogen-free



Transmission properties

INTERBUS cable – type 900



INTERBUS cable for highly flexible use in dry and humid areas and harsh industrial environments. The remote bus cable is certified in accordance with the requirements of the INTERBUS Club under No. 117.

The cable is halogen-free and flame-retardant according to VDE 0482, Part 265-2-1/ IEC 332-1. The wire insulation of the inner conductor is made from polyethylene.

Outer sheath material PVC

Minimum bending radius 7.5 x D
Tested at 20 ... 25°C

Type	No. of positions	Use	Structure	Cross section	Wire colors	Wire insulation	Temperature range	Page
900 PVC Green	6-pos.	M12	3 x 2 x 0.25 mm ² 32 x 0.1 mm		Yellow, green, white, brown, pink, gray	PE	-30°C ... 70°C	190

PROFIBUS cable – type 910



PROFIBUS cable, suitable for use in drag chains in harsh industrial environments. The cable is also oil resistant.

Outer sheath material PUR

Number of bending cycles 5 million
Minimum bending radius 10 x D
Traverse path 10 m
Acceleration 7 m/s²
Speed 180 m/min.
Tested at 20 ... 25°C

Type	No. of positions	Use	Structure	Cross section	Wire colors	Wire insulation	Temperature range	Page
910 PUR Violet	2-pos.	M12	1 x 2 x 24 AWG 19 x 0.15 mm		Green, red	PE	-40°C ... 80°C	191

DeviceNet™/CANopen® cable – type 920

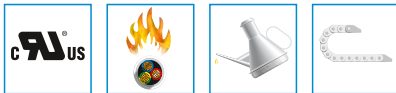


DeviceNet™/CANopen® cable for flexible installation. The cable is suitable for use with drag chain and in harsh industrial environments. The cable is also oil resistant.

Outer sheath material	PUR
Number of bending cycles	5 million
Minimum bending radius	10 x D
Traverse path	10 m
Acceleration	7 m/s²
Speed	180 m/min.
Tested at	20 ... 25°C

Type	No. of positions	Use	Structure	Cross section	Wire colors	Wire insulation	Temperature range	Page
920 PUR Violet	4-pos.	M12, M8	1 x 2 x 22 AWG 19 x 0.15 mm + 1 x 2 x 24 AWG 19 x 0.15 mm		Red, black, blue, white	PO, PE	-40°C ... 80°C	192

DeviceNet™/CANopen® cable - type 923



DeviceNet™/CANopen® cable for flexible installation. The cable is suitable for use with drag chain and in harsh industrial environments. The cable is also oil resistant.

Outer sheath material	PUR
Number of bending cycles	5 million
Minimum bending radius	10 x D
Traverse path	10 m
Acceleration	7 m/s²
Speed	180 m/min.
Tested at	20 ... 25°C

Type	No. of positions	Use	Structure	Cross section	Wire colors	Wire insulation	Temperature range	Page
923 PUR Gray	4-pos.	M12, 7/8"	1 x 2 x 22 AWG 19 x 0.15 mm + 1 x 2 x 24 AWG 19 x 0.15 mm		Red, black, blue, white	PO, PE	-40°C ... 80°C	See Catalog 4

DeviceNet™ cable - type 928



DeviceNet™/CANopen® cable for fixed installation. The cable is suitable for use in harsh industrial environments. The cable is also oil resistant.

Outer sheath material	PVC
Minimum bending radius	10 x D

Type	No. of positions	Use	Structure	Cross section	Wire colors	Wire insulation	Temperature range	Page
928 PVC Gray	4-pos.	7/8"	1 x 2 x 18 AWG 19 x 0.26 mm + 1 x 2 x 15 AWG 19 x 0.34 mm		Red, black, blue, white	PVC	Fixed: -40°C ... 80°C	See Catalog 4

Data plug-in connectors

Cable range

FOUNDATION Fieldbus cable – type 960

FOUNDATION Fieldbus/PROFIBUS PA cable – type 961



FOUNDATION Fieldbus cable for fixed installation. The cable is UV resistant and flame-retardant according to UL 1685. This makes it suitable for use both outdoors and indoors.

Cable type 961 is available in a blue version designed specifically for use in the Ex area.

Outer sheath material PVC

Minimum bending radius 10 x D

Type	No. of positions	Use	Structure	Cross section	Wire colors	Wire insulation	Temperature range	Page
960 PVC Orange	2-pos.	7/8", M12	2 x 20 AWG 7 x 0.3 mm		Blue, orange	PO	-30°C ... 105°C	See Catalog 4
961 PVC Blue	2-pos.	7/8", M12	2 x 20 AWG 7 x 0.3 mm		Blue, orange	PO	-30°C ... 105°C	See Catalog 4

CC-Link cable – type 990



CC-Link cable for fixed indoor installation. The cable is flame-retardant according to UL 1685.

Outer sheath material PVC

Type	No. of positions	Use	Structure	Cross section	Wire colors	Wire insulation	Temperature range	Page
990 PVC Red	3-pos.	M12	3 x 22 AWG 7 x 0.28 mm		White, blue, yellow	Foam PE	-30°C ... 60°C	See: phoenix contact.net/ products

PROFINET cable – type 93A



PROFINET cable for fixed installation. The cable is flame-retardant and its transmission properties meet CAT5e.

Outer sheath material PVC

Minimum bending radius 7.5 x D

Type	No. of positions	Use	Structure	Cross section	Wire colors	Wire insulation	Temperature range	Page
93A PVC Green	4-pos.	M12, RJ45	4 x 22 AWG single-strand		White, yellow, blue, orange	PE	-25°C ... 80°C	105

PROFINET cable – type 93B

PROFINET cable for flexible installation. The cable is oil resistant. It is UV resistant according to UL 1581 Sec. 1200 and therefore also suitable for outdoor use.

The cable's transmission properties meet CAT5e.

Outer sheath material PVC

Minimum bending radius 7 x D
Tested at 20 ... 25°C

Type	No. of positions	Use	Structure	Cross section	Wire colors	Wire insulation	Temperature range	Page
93B PVC Green	4-pos.	M12, RJ45	4 x 22 AWG 7 x 0.25 mm		White, yellow, blue, orange	PE	-40°C ... 70°C	97 105 106

PROFINET cable – type 93C

PROFINET cable for use in drag chains. The cable is halogen-free and oil resistant. It is UV resistant and therefore also suitable for outdoor use. The cable's transmission properties meet CAT5e.

Outer sheath material PUR

Number of bending cycles 3 million
Minimum bending radius 7.5 x D
Traverse path 10 m
Acceleration 4 m/s²
Speed 4 m/s
Tested at 20 ... 25°C

Type	No. of positions	Use	Structure	Cross section	Wire colors	Wire insulation	Temperature range	Page
93C PUR Green	4-pos.	M12, RJ45	4 x 22 AWG 7 x 0.25 mm		White, yellow, blue, orange	PE	-40°C ... 70°C	105 106

PROFINET cable – type 93R

PROFINET cable for robot applications. The cable is oil resistant. It is UV resistant according to UL 1581 Sec. 1200 and therefore also suitable for outdoor use.

The cable's transmission properties meet CAT5e.

Outer sheath material PUR

Torsion angle ±180°
Torsion cycles 1 million

Type	No. of positions	Use	Structure	Cross section	Wire colors	Wire insulation	Temperature range	Page
93R PUR Green	4-pos.	M12, RJ45	4 x 22 AWG 19 x 0.15 mm		White, yellow, blue, orange	PE	-40°C ... 80°C	105 106

Data plug-in connectors

Cable range

PROFINET cable – type 937




PROFINET cable for railway applications. The cable is oil resistant. It meets fire safety standard BS6853.

The cable's transmission properties meet CAT5e.

Outer sheath material RADOX® GKW S

Minimum bending radius 6 x D

Type	No. of positions	Use	Structure	Cross section	Wire colors	Wire insulation	Temperature range	Page
937 RADOX® Black	4-pos.	M12, RJ45	4 x 22 AWG 7 x 0.25 mm		White, yellow, blue, orange	RADOX®	-40°C ... 90°C	105 106

EtherCAT cable - type 93G




EtherCAT cable for flexible installation. The cable is oil resistant. It is UV resistant according to UL 1581 Sec. 1200 and is therefore also suitable for use in harsh industrial environments.

The cable's transmission properties meet CAT5e.

Outer sheath material PVC

Minimum bending radius 7 x D
Tested at 20 ... 25°C

Type	No. of positions	Use	Structure	Cross section	Wire colors	Wire insulation	Temperature range	Page
93G PVC Green	4-pos.	M12, PP, RJ45	4 x 22 AWG 7 x 0.25 mm		White, yellow, blue, orange	PE	-40°C ... 70°C	108

sercos III cable - type 93K




sercos III cable for flexible installation. The cable is oil resistant. It is UV resistant according to UL 1581 Sec. 1200 and is therefore also suitable for use in harsh industrial environments.

The cable's transmission properties meet CAT5e.

Outer sheath material PVC

Minimum bending radius 7 x D
Tested at 20 ... 25°C

Type	No. of positions	Use	Structure	Cross section	Wire colors	Wire insulation	Temperature range	Page
93K PVC Red	4-pos.	M12, PP, RJ45	4 x 22 AWG 7 x 0.25 mm		White, yellow, blue, orange	PE	-40°C ... 70°C	See: phoenix contact.net/ products


Ethernet cable – type 93E



Ethernet cable for flexible use. The cable is halogen-free and oil resistant. Its transmission properties meet CAT5e.

Outer sheath material PUR

Minimum bending radius 5 x D

Type	No. of positions	Use	Structure	Cross section	Wire colors	Wire insulation	Temperature range	Page
93E PUR Blue	4-pos.	M12, RJ45	2 x 2 x 26 AWG 7 x 0.25 mm		White/orange-orange, white/green-green	PE	-20°C ... 80°C	96 98

Ethernet cable – type 94A




Ethernet cable for fixed installation. The cable's transmission properties meet CAT5e.

Outer sheath material PUR

Minimum bending radius 7 x D

Tested at 20 ... 25°C

Type	No. of positions	Use	Structure	Cross section	Wire colors	Wire insulation	Temperature range	Page
94A PUR Blue	8-pos.	M12, PP, RJ45	4 x 2 x 24 AWG single-strand Twisted pair		White/blue-blue, white/orange-orange, white/green-green, white/brown-brown	PE	-20°C ... 70°C	96


Ethernet cable – type 94B



Ethernet cable for flexible installation. The cable is resistant to oil and chemicals and is flame-retardant. The cable's transmission properties meet CAT5e.

Outer sheath material PUR

Minimum bending radius 5 x D

Type	No. of positions	Use	Structure	Cross section	Wire colors	Wire insulation	Temperature range	Page
94B PUR Blue	8-pos.	M12, RJ45	4 x 2 x 26 AWG 7 x 0.25 mm		White/blue-blue, white/orange-orange, white/green-green, white/brown-brown	PE	-40°C ... 80°C	96 100

Data plug-in connectors

Cable range


Ethernet cable – type 94P



Ethernet cable for flexible installation. The cable is flame-retardant and halogen-free. The cable's transmission properties meet CAT5e.

Outer sheath material PUR

Minimum bending radius 90 mm (mobile)
50 mm (fixed installation)

Type	No. of positions	Use	Structure	Cross section	Wire colors	Wire insulation	Temperature range	Page
94P PUR Blue	8-pos.	M12, RJ45	4 x 2 x 26 AWG 7 x 0.16 mm		White-blue, blue, white-orange, orange, white-green, green, white-brown, brown	PE	-20°C ... 70°C	110


Ethernet cable – type 94C



Ethernet cable for universal use in drag chains. The cable is resistant to oil and chemicals and is flame-retardant. The cable's transmission properties meet CAT5e.

Outer sheath material PUR

Minimum bending radius 5 x D


Type	No. of positions	Use	Structure	Cross section	Wire colors	Wire insulation	Temperature range	Page
94C PUR Blue	8-pos.	M12, RJ45	4 x 2 x 26 AWG 19 x 0.10 mm		White-blue, blue, white-orange, orange, white-green, green, white-brown, brown	PP	-20°C ... 80°C	96 100

Ethernet cable – type 94D



Ethernet cable for flexible installation. The cable is oil resistant. It is UV resistant according to UL 1581 Sec. 1200 and therefore also suitable for outdoor use. The cable's transmission properties meet CAT5e.

Outer sheath material PVC

Type	No. of positions	Use	Structure	Cross section	Wire colors	Wire insulation	Temperature range	Page
94D PVC Black	8-pos.	M12, PP, RJ45	4 x 2 x 26 AWG 7 x 0.16 mm Twisted pair		White-blue, blue, white-orange, orange, white-green, green, white-brown, brown	PP	-40°C ... 80°C	96

Ethernet cable – type 94E



Ethernet cable for fixed installation. The cable is resistant to oil and chemicals and is flame-retardant. It is also halogen-free and its transmission properties meet CAT6_A.

Outer sheath material PUR

Type	No. of positions	Use	Structure	Cross section	Wire colors	Wire insulation	Temperature range	Page
94E PUR Blue	8-pos.	M12, PP, RJ45	4 x 2 x 23 AWG single-strand Twisted pair		White-blue, blue, white-orange, orange, white-green, green, white-brown, brown	PE	-20°C ... 80°C	96

Ethernet cable – type 94F



Ethernet cable for flexible installation. The cable is resistant to oil and chemicals and is flame-retardant. It is also halogen-free and its transmission properties meet CAT6_A.

Outer sheath material PUR

Minimum bending radius 10 x D

Type	No. of positions	Use	Structure	Cross section	Wire colors	Wire insulation	Temperature range	Page
94F PUR Blue	8-pos.	M12, PP, RJ45	4 x 2 x 26 AWG 7 x 0.16 mm Twisted pair		White-blue, blue, white-orange, orange, white-green, green, white-brown, brown	PE	-20°C ... 80°C	102

Ethernet hybrid cable – type 94H



Ethernet hybrid cable for use in drag chains. The cable has four wires for data transmission and four wires for power supply. It is oil resistant and flame-retardant. It is also halogen-free and its transmission properties meet CAT5e.

Outer sheath material PUR

Number of bending cycles 2 million

Minimum bending radius 10 x D

Traverse path 4.5 m

Acceleration 3 m/s²

Speed 3 m/s

Type	No. of positions	Use	Structure	Cross section	Wire colors	Wire insulation	Temperature range	Page
94H PUR Black	8-pos.	M12	1 x 4 x 26 AWG 19 x 0.15 mm 1 x 4 x 20 AWG 19 x 0.6 mm		White-orange, orange, white-green, green, white, blue, brown, black	PP	-40°C ... 90°C	104

Data plug-in connectors

Cable range

VARAN cable – type 970

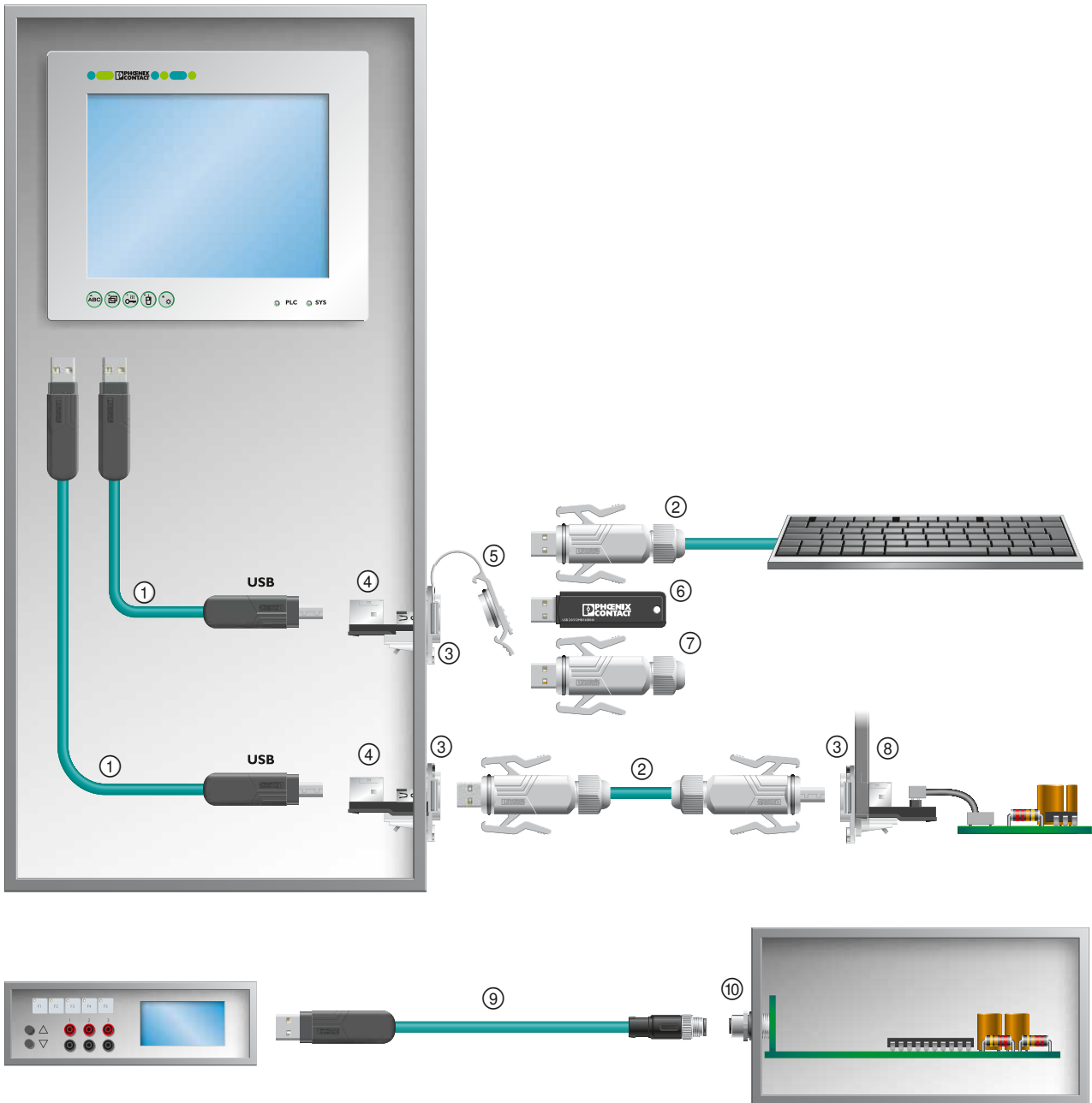


VARAN cable for flexible installation. The cable is resistant to oil and chemicals and is flame-retardant. The cable's transmission properties meet CAT5e.

Outer sheath material Santoprene

Minimum bending radius 7.5 x D
Tested at 20 ... 25°C

Type	No. of positions	Use	Structure	Cross section	Wire colors	Wire insulation	Temperature range	Page
970 Santoprene Black	6-pos.	M12, PP, RJ45	1 x 2 x 22 AWG 19 x 0.1 mm + 2 x 2 x 26 AWG 19 x 0.1 mm		Brown, blue White-orange, orange, white-green, green	PE	-40°C ... 80°C	See: phoenix contact.net/ products



No.	Designation	Page
①	Assembled USB cables	See Catalog 4
②	Assembled USB cables, IP65/IP67	See Catalog 4
③	Panel mounting frame with IP65/IP67 protection for Freenet system, version 6	205
④	Socket-socket modules for Freenet system	205
⑤	Protective cover for the panel mounting frame with IP65/IP67 protection	205
⑥	USB memory stick with IP20 protection	205
⑦	USB memory stick with IP67 protection	205
⑧	USB socket insert with pin plug connection	205
⑨	Assembled USB cables with M12 mini-USB	See Catalog 4
⑩	M12 flush-type plug-in connector, mini-USB, for PCB mounting	See Catalog 4

Panel feed-throughs, memory sticks, protective cover

Panel feed-throughs can be implemented with the IP67 panel mounting frame and the USB socket inserts. The USB memory sticks with IP67 protection enable wireless data transmission in rough industrial environments.



Mini-B USB, M12 fastening threads, wave soldered contacts, integrated shield contact











USB socket inserts and panel mounting frames, IP67, Freetnet system

		Technical data			Technical data		
		VS-EC-MSDB SH SCO			VS-04-BUA-BUB-F/IP67 VS-04-MS-IP20		
Electrical data							
Rated voltage		-			30 V -		
Transmission speed		-			480 Mbps 480 Mbps		
Material data							
Housing material		-			PC -		
Inflammability class according to UL 94		V0			V0 -		
Mechanical data							
No. of pos.		4			4 4		
Degree of protection		IP67			IP20 IP20		
Insertion/withdrawal cycles		≥ 100			≥ 1000 -		
Temperature data							
Ambient temperature (operation)		-25 °C ... 85 °C (Plug / socket)			-15 °C ... 65 °C -15 °C ... 60 °C		
		Ordering data			Ordering data		
Description		Type			Type		
Cable length		Order No.			Order No.		
		Pcs. / Pkt.			Pcs. / Pkt.		
Sensor/actuator flush-type connector, mini-B USB, M12 SPEEDCON, with straight solder connection		VS-EC-MSDB SH SCO			VS-04-BUA-BUB-F/IP67		
		1440711			1653838		
		20			1		
USB socket insert, 4-pos., USB socket type A to USB socket type B, can be plugged in both directions					VS-04-BUA-FK-F/IP67		
					1653854		
					1653867		
USB socket insert, 4-pos., USB socket to flat-ribbon cable terminal strip, 2.54 pitch					VS-04-C-SDA/PH/0,3		
Socket, type A					1405552		
Socket, type B					1405565		
USB cable, assembled on one side with USB connectors					VS-04-C-SDA/SDB/1,8		
Connector type: A, length: 0.3 m		0.3 m			1405578		
Connector type: B, length: 0.3 m		0.3 m					
Connector type: A to B, length: 1.8 m		1.8 m					
Freetnet panel mounting frame, version 6, for round mounting cutout, with seal, without mounting screws					VS-A-F-IP67		
Military gray RAL 7042					1653744		
USB memory stick, USB 2.0					VS-04-MS-IP20		
IP20					1402490		
IP67					1402489		
Protective cover for version 6 panel mounting frame					VS-08-SD-F		
Military gray RAL 7042					1652606		

Data plug-in connectors

D-SUB-based plug-in connectors

Shell size 1 to 3				Screw connection			Solder connection					
							Straight solder cups					
												
				VS-...-ST-DSUB/...-MPT-0,5 VS-...-BU-DSUB/...-MPT-0,5			VS-...-ST-DSUB-EG VS-...-BU-DSUB-EG			VS-...-ST-DSUB-HD-EG VS-...-BU-DSUB-HD-EG		
				D-SUB contact insert Fixing: 2.5 mm hole			D-SUB contact insert Fixing: 3 mm hole			D-SUB contact insert, high-position Fixing: 3 mm hole		
Type	Order No.		No. of positions	Pin	Socket	No. of positions	Pin	Socket	No. of positions	Pin	Socket	
	IP67 panel mounting frame											
	VS-09-A	1688366	9	1688379	1688395	9	1688793	1688803	15	1655111	1655108	
	VS-15-A	1688036	15	1688078	1688094	15	1688874	1688887	26	1655179	1655166	
	VS-25-A	1689750	25	1689789	1689776	25	1689899	1689909	44	1655234	1655221	
	IP20 sleeve housing											
	VS-09-T-20-1-S-A	1655661	9	-	-	9	1688793	1688803	15	1655111	1655108	
	VS-15-T-20-1-S-A	1655687	15	-	-	15	1688874	1688887	26	1655179	1655166	
	VS-25-T-20-1-S-A	1655700	25	-	-	25	1689899	1689909	44	1655234	1655221	
	VS-09-T-20-1-S-S	1655658	9	-	-	9	1688793	1688803	15	1655111	1655108	
	VS-15-T-20-1-S-S	1655674	15	-	-	15	1688874	1688887	26	1655179	1655166	
	IP67 sleeve housing											
	VS-09-T-2M16	1688353	9	1688379	1688395	9	1688793	1688803	15	1655111	1655108	
	VS-15-T-2PG11	1688052	15	1688078	1688094	15	1688874	1688887	26	1655179	1655166	
	VS-25-T-2M20	1689792	25	1689789	1689776	25	1689899	1689909	44	1655234	1655221	
	VS-09-SET-STD	1689145	Panel mounting frame	9	1688379	1688395	9	1688793	1688803	15	1655111	1655108
			Sleeve housing	9	1688379	1688395	9	1688793	1688803	15	1655111	1655108
	VS-15-SET-STD	1689129	Panel mounting frame	15	1688078	1688094	15	1688874	1688887	26	1655179	1655166
			Sleeve housing	15	1688078	1688094	15	1688874	1688887	26	1655179	1655166
	VS-25-SET-STD	1652198	Panel mounting frame	25	1689789	1689776	25	1689899	1689909	44	1655234	1655221
			Sleeve housing	25	1689789	1689776	25	1689899	1689909	44	1655234	1655221
	VS-09-SET-EMV	1689158	Panel mounting frame	9	1688379	1688395	9	1688793	1688803	15	1655111	1655108
			Sleeve housing	9	1688379	1688395	9	1688793	1688803	15	1655111	1655108
	VS-15-SET-EMV	1689132	Panel mounting frame	15	1688078	1688094	15	1688874	1688887	26	1655179	1655166
			Sleeve housing	15	1688078	1688094	15	1688874	1688887	26	1655179	1655166
	VS-25-SET-EMV	1652208	Panel mounting frame	25	1689789	1689776	25	1689899	1689909	44	1655234	1655221
			Sleeve housing	25	1689789	1689776	25	1689899	1689909	44	1655234	1655221









Note:
The EMC inner sleeve of the IP67 sleeve housing **cannot** be used on the panel mounting side.

Signal transmission																	
Solder connection									Crimp connection								
Angled solder pins									Contact carriers for crimp contacts								
VS-...-ST-DSUB-ER VS-...-BU-DSUB-ER			VS-...-ST-DSUB-HD-ER VS-...-BU-DSUB-HD-ER			VS-...-ST-DSUB-LH-B VS-...-BU-DSUB-LH-B			VS-...-ST-DSUB-CD-...G VS-...-BU-DSUB-CD-...G			VS-...-ST-DSUB-CD-... VS-...-BU-DSUB-CD-...			VS-...-ST-DSUB-HD-CD-B VS-...-BU-DSUB-HD-CD-B		
D-SUB contact insert Fixing: 4-40 UNC thread and solder pins			D-SUB contact insert, high-position. Fixing: 4-40 UNC thread and solder pins			D-SUB contact insert Fixing: 2.5 mm hole and solder metal plate			D-SUB contact carrier Fixing: 4-40 UNC thread			D-SUB contact carrier Fixing: 3 mm hole			D-SUB contact carrier, high-position Fixing: 3 mm hole		
No. of positions	Pin	Socket	No. of positions	Pin	Socket	No. of positions	Pin	Socket	No. of positions	Pin	Socket	No. of positions	Pin	Socket	No. of positions	Pin	Socket
9	1688382	1688405	15	1655098	1656136	9	1654785	1654798	9	1688832	1688845	9	1688858	1688861	15	1655137	1655124
15	1688081	1688120	26	1655153	1655140	15	1654808	1654811	15	1688913	1688926	15	1688939	1688942	26	1655195	1655182
25	1689873	1689886	44	1655218	1655205	25	1654824	1654837	25	1689938	1689941	25	1689954	1689967	44	1655250	1655247
9	-	-	15	-	-	9	1654785	1654798	9	-	-	9	1688858	1688861	15	1655137	1655124
15	-	-	26	-	-	15	1654808	1654811	15	-	-	15	1688939	1688942	26	1655195	1655182
25	-	-	44	-	-	25	1654824	1654837	25	-	-	25	1689954	1689967	44	1655250	1655247
9	-	-	15	-	-	9	1654785	1654798	9	-	-	9	1688858	1688861	15	1655137	1655124
15	-	-	26	-	-	15	1654808	1654811	15	-	-	15	1688939	1688942	26	1655195	1655182
25	-	-	44	-	-	25	1654824	1654837	25	-	-	25	1689954	1689967	44	1655250	1655247
9	-	-	15	-	-	9	1654785	1654798	9	-	-	9	1688858	1688861	15	1655137	1655124
15	-	-	26	-	-	15	1654808	1654811	15	-	-	15	1688939	1688942	26	1655195	1655182
25	-	-	44	-	-	25	1654824	1654837	25	-	-	25	1689954	1689967	44	1655250	1655247
9	1688382	1688405	15	1655098	1656136	9	1654785	1654798	9	1688832	1688845	9	1688858	1688861	15	1655137	1655124
9	-	-	15	-	-	9	1654785	1654798	9	-	-	9	1688858	1688861	15	1655137	1655124
15	1688081	1688120	26	1655153	1655140	15	1654808	1654811	15	1688913	1688926	15	1688939	1688942	26	1655195	1655182
15	-	-	26	-	-	15	1654808	1654811	15	-	-	15	1688939	1688942	26	1655195	1655182
25	1689873	1689886	44	1655218	1655205	25	1654824	1654837	25	1689938	1689941	25	1689954	1689967	44	1655250	1655247
25	-	-	44	-	-	25	1654824	1654837	25	-	-	25	1689954	1689967	44	1655250	1655247
9	1688382	1688405	15	1655098	1656136	9	1654785	1654798	9	1688832	1688845	9	1688858	1688861	15	1655137	1655124
9	-	-	15	-	-	9	1654785	1654798	9	-	-	9	1688858	1688861	15	1655137	1655124
15	1688081	1688120	26	1655153	1655140	15	1654808	1654811	15	1688913	1688926	15	1688939	1688942	26	1655195	1655182
15	-	-	26	-	-	15	1654808	1654811	15	-	-	15	1688939	1688942	26	1655195	1655182
25	1689873	1689886	44	1655218	1655205	25	1654824	1654837	25	1689938	1689941	25	1689954	1689967	44	1655250	1655247
25	-	-	44	-	-	25	1654824	1654837	25	-	-	25	1689954	1689967	44	1655250	1655247

Note:
For crimp contacts, see page 216.






Data plug-in connectors

D-SUB-based plug-in connectors

			Signal transmission									
			Flat-ribbon cable connection			Gender changer						
									No. of positions 2PK/3PK/5PK			
												VS-...-ST-DSUB-FK VS-...-BU-DSUB-FK
Shell size 1 to 3			D-SUB contact insert Fixing: 3 mm hole			D-SUB contact insert Fixing: 4-40 UNC thread			D-SUB contact carrier Fixing: 3 mm hole			
Type	Order No.		No. of positions	Pin	Socket	No. of positions	Pin	Socket	No. of positions	Pin	Socket	
	IP67 panel mounting frame											
	VS-09-A	1688366	9	1688816	1688829	9	1652651	1688722	2PK	1688418	1688421	
	VS-15-A	1688036	15	1688890	1688900	15	1652677	1652664	3PK	1688201	1688214	
	VS-25-A	1689750	25	1689912	1689925	25	1652693	1652680	5PK	1689970	1689983	
	VS-25-A	1689750										
	IP20 sleeve housing											
	VS-09-T-20-1-S-A	1655661	9	-	-	9	-	-	2PK	-	-	
	VS-15-T-20-1-S-A	1655687	15	-	-	15	-	-	3PK	-	-	
	VS-25-T-20-1-S-A	1655700	25	-	-	25	-	-	5PK	-	-	
	IP20 sleeve housing											
	VS-09-T-20-1-S-S	1655658	9	-	-	9	-	-	2PK	-	-	
	VS-15-T-20-1-S-S	1655674	15	-	-	15	-	-	3PK	-	-	
	VS-25-T-20-1-S-S	1655690	25	-	-	25	-	-	5PK	-	-	
	IP67 sleeve housing											
	VS-09-T-2M16	1688353	9	-	-	9	-	-	2PK	1688418	1688421	
	VS-15-T-2PG11	1688052	15	-	-	15	-	-	3PK	1688201	1688214	
	VS-25-T-2M20	1689792	25	-	-	25	-	-	5PK	1689970	1689983	
	VS-09-SET-STD	1689145	Panel mounting frame	9	1688816	1688829	9	1652651	1688722	2PK	1688418	1688421
			Sleeve housing	9	-	-	9	-	-	2PK	1688418	1688421
	VS-15-SET-STD	1689129	Panel mounting frame	15	1688890	1688900	15	1652677	1652664	3PK	1688201	1688214
			Sleeve housing	15	-	-	15	-	-	3PK	1688201	1688214
	VS-25-SET-STD	1652198	Panel mounting frame	25	1689912	1689925	25	1652693	1652680	5PK	1689970	1689983
			Sleeve housing	25	-	-	25	-	-	5PK	1689970	1689983
	VS-25-SET-STD	1652198	Panel mounting frame									
			Sleeve housing									
VS-09-SET-EMV	1689158	Panel mounting frame	9	1688816	1688829	9	1652651	1688722	2PK	1688418	1688421	
		Sleeve housing	9	-	-	9	-	-	2PK	-	-	
VS-15-SET-EMV	1689132	Panel mounting frame	15	1688890	1688900	15	1652677	1652664	3PK	1688201	1688214	
		Sleeve housing	15	-	-	15	-	-	3PK	-	-	
VS-25-SET-EMV	1652208	Panel mounting frame	25	1689912	1689925	25	1652693	1652680	5PK	1689970	1689983	
		Sleeve housing	25	-	-	25	-	-	5PK	-	-	
VS-25-SET-EMV	1652208	Panel mounting frame										
		Sleeve housing										

Note:
The EMC inner sleeve of the IP67 sleeve housing cannot be used on the panel mounting side.

Note:
When installing the gender changer in the front plate of the VARIOSUB service interface, VS-SI-SCREW-GC screws (1656961) should be used.

Power and signal transmission						Power								
Angled solder pins			Angled solder pins			Angled solder pins			Screw connection					
														
No. of positions 2PK/3PK/5PK			No. of positions 1PK-4S/2PK-5S/4PK-5S/3PK-10S			No. of positions 3/5								
VS-...-ST-DSUB-...P-LH VS-...-BU-DSUB-...P-LH			VS-...-ST-DSUB-...P-...S VS-...-BU-DSUB-...P-...S			VS-...-ST-DSUB-...P-...S-LH VS-...-BU-DSUB-...P-...S-LH			VS-PSC 1,5/...-M PE VS-PSC 1,5/...-M			PSC 1,5/...-F		
D-SUB contact carrier Fixing: 4-40 UNC thread and solder pins			D-SUB contact insert Fixing: 3 mm hole			D-SUB contact insert Fixing: 4-40 UNC thread and solder pins			D-SUB contact insert Fixing: M3 thread and solder pins			D-SUB contact insert Fixing: 3 mm hole		
No. of positions	Pin	Socket	No. of positions	Pin	Socket	No. of positions	Pin	Socket	No. of positions	Pin	Pin with PE	No. of positions	Socket	
2PK	1655292	1655289	1PK-4S	1689006	1689019	1PK-4S	1655315	1655302	3	1689310	1689336	3	-	
3PK	1655331	1655328	2PK-5S	1688227	1688230	2PK-5S	1655360	1655344	5	1688825	1689323	5	-	
5PK	1655441	1655438	3PK-10S	1689996	1690008	3PK-10S	1655425	1655412						
			4PK-5S	1655386	1655373	4PK-5S	1655409	1655399						
2PK	-	-	1PK - 4S	-	-	1PK - 4S	-	-	3	-	-	3	1841909	
3PK	-	-	2PK - 5S	-	-	2PK - 5S	-	-	5	-	-	5	1841912	
5PK	-	-	3PK - 10S	-	-	3PK - 10S	-	-						
			4PK - 5S	-	-	4PK - 5S	-	-						
2PK	-	-	1PK - 4S	-	-	1PK - 4S	-	-	3	-	-	3	1841909	
3PK	-	-	2PK - 5S	-	-	2PK - 5S	-	-	5	-	-	5	1841912	
5PK	-	-	3PK - 10S	-	-	3PK - 10S	-	-						
			4PK - 5S	-	-	4PK - 5S	-	-						
2PK	-	-	1PK - 4S	1689006	1689019	1PK - 4S	-	-	3	-	-	3	1841909	
3PK	-	-	2PK - 5S	1688227	1688230	2PK - 5S	-	-	5	-	-	5	1841912	
5PK	-	-	3PK - 10S	1689996	1690008	3PK - 10S	-	-						
			4PK - 5S	1655386	1655373	4PK - 5S	-	-						
2PK	1655292	1655289	1PK - 4S	1689006	1689019	1PK - 4S	1655315	1655302	3	1689310	1689336	3	-	
2PK	-	-	1PK - 4S	1689006	1689019	1PK - 4S	-	-	3	-	-	3	1841909	
3PK	1655331	1655328	2PK - 5S	1688227	1688230	2PK - 5S	1655360	1655344	5	1688825	1689323	5	-	
3PK	-	-	2PK - 5S	1688227	1688230	2PK - 5S	-	-	5	-	-	5	1841912	
5PK	1655441	1655438	3PK - 10S	1689996	1690008	3PK - 10S	1655425	1655412						
5PK	-	-	3PK - 10S	1689996	1690008	3PK - 10S	-	-						
			4PK - 5S	1655386	1655373	4PK - 5S	1655409	1655399						
			4PK - 5S	1655386	1655373	4PK - 5S	-	-						
2PK	1655292	1655289	1PK - 4S	1689006	1689019	1PK - 4S	1655315	1655302	3	1689310	1689336	3	-	
2PK	-	-	1PK - 4S	-	-	1PK - 4S	-	-	3	-	-	3	1841909	
3PK	1655331	1655328	2PK - 5S	1688227	1688230	2PK - 5S	1655360	1655344	5	1688825	1689323	5	-	
3PK	-	-	2PK - 5S	-	-	2PK - 5S	-	-	5	-	-	5	1841912	
5PK	1655441	1655438	3PK - 10S	1689996	1690008	3PK - 10S	1655425	1655412						
5PK	-	-	3PK - 10S	-	-	3PK - 10S	-	-						
			4PK - 5S	1655386	1655373	4PK - 5S	1655409	1655399						
			4PK - 5S	-	-	4PK - 5S	-	-						

Contact inserts



Screw connection
Fixing: 2.5 mm hole



Straight solder cups
Fixing: 3 mm hole

Electrical data		
Rated voltage	60 V	
Rated current	5 A	
Surge voltage category	III	
Material data		
Contact material	Copper alloy	
Contact surface material	Gold over nickel	
Contact carrier material	PBTP	
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	
Mechanical data		
Pollution degree	2	
Conductor cross section	0.14 mm ² ... 0.5 mm ²	
Connection cross section AWG	26 ... 20	
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	≥ 200	
Connection method	Screw connection	
Temperature data		
Ambient temperature (operation)	-20 °C ... 80 °C	

Technical data		
VS-...-MPT-0,5		
60 V		
5 A		
III		
Copper alloy		
Gold over nickel		
PBTP		
V0		
2		
0.14 mm ² ... 0.5 mm ²		
26 ... 20		
≥ 200		
Screw connection		
-20 °C ... 80 °C		

Technical data		
VS-...EG		VS-...-HD-EG
125 V		60 V
5 A		3 A
III		III
Copper alloy		Copper alloy
Hard gold-plated over nickel		Hard gold-plated over nickel
Polyester GF		Polyester GF
V0		V0
2		2
0.5 mm ²		0.34 mm ²
20		22
≥ 200		≥ 200
Solder cup		Solder cup
-55 °C ... 125 °C		-55 °C ... 125 °C

Description	Design	No. of pos.
D-SUB contact insert		
Plug	09	9
Socket	09	9
Plug	15	15
Socket	15	15
Plug	25	25
Socket	25	25
D-SUB contact insert		
Plug	09	9
Socket	09	9
Plug	15	15
Socket	15	15
Plug	25	25
Socket	25	25
D-SUB contact insert, high density		
Plug	09	15
Socket	09	15
Plug	15	26
Socket	15	26
Plug	25	44
Socket	25	44
D-SUB contact insert		
Plug	09	9
Socket	09	9
Plug	15	15
Socket	15	15
Plug	25	25
Socket	25	25

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-09-ST-DSUB/10-MPT-0,5	1688379	10
VS-09-BU-DSUB/9-MPT-0,5	1688395	10
VS-15-ST-DSUB/16-MPT-0,5	1688078	10
VS-15-BU-DSUB/16-MPT-0,5	1688094	10
VS-25-ST-DSUB/25-MPT-0,5	1689789	10
VS-25-BU-DSUB/25-MPT-0,5	1689776	10

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-09-ST-DSUB-EG	1688793	10
VS-09-BU-DSUB-EG	1688803	10
VS-15-ST-DSUB-EG	1688874	10
VS-15-BU-DSUB-EG	1688887	10
VS-25-ST-DSUB-EG	1689899	10
VS-25-BU-DSUB-EG	1689909	10
VS-09-ST-DSUB-HD-EG	1655111	10
VS-09-BU-DSUB-HD-EG	1655108	10
VS-15-ST-DSUB-HD-EG	1655179	10
VS-15-BU-DSUB-HD-EG	1655166	10
VS-25-ST-DSUB-HD-EG	1655234	10
VS-25-BU-DSUB-HD-EG	1655221	10



Angled solder pins
Fixing: 4-40 UNC threads
and solder pins



Angled solder pins
Fixing: 2.5 mm bore hole
and solder metal plate

Technical data	
VS-...-ER	VS-...-HD-ER
125 V	60 V
5 A	3 A
III	III
Copper alloy	Copper alloy
Hard gold-plated over nickel	Hard gold-plated over nickel
Polyester GF	Polyester GF
V0	V0
2	2
-	-
-	-
≥ 200	≥ 200
Solder connection	Solder connection
-55 °C ... 125 °C	-55 °C ... 125 °C

Technical data	
VS-...-LH-...	
125 V	
5 A	
III	
Copper alloy	
Gold over nickel	
PBT-GF	
V0	
2	
-	
-	
≥ 200	
Solder connection	
-55 °C ... 125 °C	

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-09-ST-DSUB-ER	1688382	10
VS-09-BU-DSUB-ER	1688405	10
VS-15-ST-DSUB-ER	1688081	10
VS-15-BU-DSUB-ER	1688120	10
VS-25-ST-DSUB-ER	1689873	10
VS-25-BU-DSUB-ER	1689886	10
VS-09-ST-DSUB-HD-ER	1655098	10
VS-09-BU-DSUB-HD-ER	1656136	10
VS-15-ST-DSUB-HD-ER	1655153	10
VS-15-BU-DSUB-HD-ER	1655140	10
VS-25-ST-DSUB-HD-ER	1655218	10
VS-25-BU-DSUB-HD-ER	1655205	10

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-09-ST-DSUB-LH-B	1654785	10
VS-09-BU-DSUB-LH-B	1654798	10
VS-15-ST-DSUB-LH-B	1654808	10
VS-15-BU-DSUB-LH-B	1654811	10
VS-25-ST-DSUB-LH-B	1654824	10
VS-25-BU-DSUB-LH-B	1654837	10

Data plug-in connectors

D-SUB-based plug-in connectors

Contact carriers, inserts and gender changers



D-SUB crimp inserts, with thread



D-SUB crimp inserts, with bore hole

	Technical data		Technical data	
	VS-...-CD-...		VS-...-CD-B	VS-...-HD-CD-B
Electrical data				
Rated voltage	125 V		125 V	60 V
Rated current	5 A		5 A	3 A
Surge voltage category	III		III	III
Material data				
Contact material	-		-	-
Contact surface material	-		-	-
Contact carrier material	Polyester GF		Polyester GF	Polyester GF
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0		V0	V0
Mechanical data				
Pollution degree	2		2	2
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	≥ 500		≥ 500	≥ 500
Connection method	Crimp connection		Crimp connection	Crimp connection
Temperature data				
Ambient temperature (operation)	-55 °C ... 125 °C		-55 °C ... 125 °C	-55 °C ... 125 °C

			Ordering data			Ordering data		
Description	Design	No. of pos.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
D-SUB contact support								
Plug	09	9	VS-09-ST-DSUB-CD-G	1688832	10	VS-09-ST-DSUB-CD-B	1688858	10
Socket	09	9	VS-09-BU-DSUB-CD-G	1688845	10	VS-09-BU-DSUB-CD-B	1688861	10
Plug	15	15	VS-15-ST-DSUB-CD-MG	1688913	10	VS-15-ST-DSUB-CD-OG	1688939	10
Socket	15	15	VS-15-BU-DSUB-CD-MG	1688926	10	VS-15-BU-DSUB-CD-OG	1688942	10
Plug	25	25	VS-25-ST-DSUB-CD-G	1689938	10	VS-25-ST-DSUB-CD-B	1689954	10
Socket	25	25	VS-25-BU-DSUB-CD-G	1689941	10	VS-25-BU-DSUB-CD-B	1689967	10
D-SUB contact carrier, high density								
Plug	09	15				VS-09-ST-DSUB-HD-CD-B	1655137	10
Socket	09	15				VS-09-BU-DSUB-HD-CD-B	1655124	10
Plug	15	26				VS-15-ST-DSUB-HD-CD-B	1655195	10
Socket	15	26				VS-15-BU-DSUB-HD-CD-B	1655182	10
Plug	25	44				VS-25-ST-DSUB-HD-CD-B	1655250	10
Socket	25	44				VS-25-BU-DSUB-HD-CD-B	1655247	10
D-SUB contact insert								
Plug	09	9						
Socket	09	9						
Plug	15	15						
Socket	15	15						
Plug	25	25						
Socket	25	25						
D-SUB gender changer								
Plug/plug	D-SUB 9	9						
Socket / Socket	D-SUB 9	9						
Plug/plug	D-SUB 15	15						
Socket / Socket	D-SUB 15	15						
Plug/plug	D-SUB 25	25						
Socket / Socket	D-SUB 25	25						

	Accessories	Accessories
Crimp contacts	See page 216	See page 216
Crimp contact, high-pos.	See page 216	See page 216



D-SUB
with flat-ribbon cable connection



Gender changer

Technical data
VS-...-FK
125 V
5 A
III
Copper alloy Hard gold-plated over nickel Polyester GF V0
2
≥ 200
Flat-ribbon cable connection
-55 °C ... 125 °C

Technical data
VS-...-GC-...
125 V
5 A
III
Copper alloy Hard gold-plated over nickel Polyester GF V0
2
≥ 200
Gender changer
-55 °C ... 125 °C

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-09-ST-DSUB-FK	1688816	10
VS-09-BU-DSUB-FK	1688829	10
VS-15-ST-DSUB-FK	1688890	10
VS-15-BU-DSUB-FK	1688900	10
VS-25-ST-DSUB-FK	1689912	10
VS-25-BU-DSUB-FK	1689925	10

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-09-GC-ST/ST	1652651	10
VS-09-GC-BU/BU	1688722	10
VS-15-GC-ST/ST	1652677	10
VS-15-GC-BU/BU	1652664	10
VS-25-GC-ST/ST	1652693	10
VS-25-GC-BU/BU	1652680	10

Accessories

Accessories



For power contacts, with signal contacts (solder cups), fixing: 3 mm hole



For power contacts, with signal contacts (angled solder pins), fixing: 4-40 UNC threads



Socket insert with angled solder connection, pin insert with screw connection

Technical data
VS-...-DSUB-...P-...S
250 V
5 A
III
Copper alloy
Gold over nickel
PBTP
V0
2
≥ 200
Solder cup
-55 °C ... 125 °C

Technical data
VS-...-DSUB-...P-...S-LH
250 V
5 A
III
Copper alloy
Gold over nickel
PBTP
V0
2
≥ 200
Solder connection
-55 °C ... 125 °C

Technical data
VS-PSC 1,5/3-M
250 V
8 A
III
Copper alloy
Tin-plated
PA
V0
3
≥ 100
PCB connection
-20 °C ... 80 °C

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-09-ST-DSUB-1P-4S	1689006	10
VS-09-BU-DSUB-1P-4S	1689019	10
VS-15-ST-DSUB-2P-5S	1688227	10
VS-15-BU-DSUB-2P-5S	1688230	10
VS-25-ST-DSUB-3P-10S	1689996	10
VS-25-BU-DSUB-3P-10S	1690008	10
VS-25-ST-DSUB-4P-5S	1655386	10
VS-25-BU-DSUB-4P-5S	1655373	10

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-09-ST-DSUB-1P-4S-LH	1655315	10
VS-09-BU-DSUB-1P-4S-LH	1655302	10
VS-15-ST-DSUB-2P-5S-LH	1655360	10
VS-15-BU-DSUB-2P-5S-LH	1655344	10
VS-25-ST-DSUB-3P-10S-LH	1655425	10
VS-25-BU-DSUB-3P-10S-LH	1655412	10
VS-25-ST-DSUB-4P-5S-LH	1655409	10
VS-25-BU-DSUB-4P-5S-LH	1655399	10

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-PSC 1,5/3-M	1689310	10
VS-PSC 1,5/3-M PE	1689336	10
PSC 1,5/ 3-F	1841909	50
VS-PSC 1,5/5-M	1688825	10
VS-PSC 1,5/5-M PE	1689323	10
PSC 1,5/ 5-F	1841912	50

Accessories
See page 217

Accessories
See page 217

Accessories
See page 217

Data plug-in connectors

D-SUB-based plug-in connectors

Signal contacts



**Contacts
for standard D-SUB contact carriers**



**Contacts
for high-density D-SUB contact carriers**

Electrical data	
Rated voltage	125 V
Rated current	5 A
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact surface material	Hard gold-plated over nickel
Mechanical data	
Connection method	Crimp connection
Conductor cross section	0.08 mm ² ... 0.2 mm ²
Connection cross section AWG	28 ... 24
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	≥ 200
Temperature data	
Ambient temperature (operation)	-55 °C ... 125 °C

Technical data	
AWG 28 ... 24	AWG 24 ... 20
Rated voltage	125 V
Rated current	5 A
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact surface material	Hard gold-plated over nickel
Mechanical data	
Connection method	Crimp connection
Conductor cross section	0.2 mm ² ... 0.5 mm ²
Connection cross section AWG	24 ... 20
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	≥ 200
Temperature data	
Ambient temperature (operation)	-55 °C ... 125 °C

Technical data	
VS-...-CD-HD-1,0/13,5/0,37	
Rated voltage	60 V
Rated current	3 A
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact surface material	Hard gold-plated over nickel
Mechanical data	
Connection method	Crimp connection
Conductor cross section	0.34 mm ²
Connection cross section AWG	22
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	≥ 200
Temperature data	
Ambient temperature (operation)	-55 °C ... 125 °C

Ordering data	
Description	Type
Turned pin crimp contacts , for D-SUB contact inserts with standard contact density, gold-plated surface	
AWG 28 ... 24	VS-ST-CD-1,0/14,8/0,2
AWG 24 ... 20	VS-ST-CD-1,0/14,8/0,5
Turned crimp contacts VS 1,0	
Gold-plated	VS-BU-CD-1,0/14,4/0,2
	VS-BU-CD-1,0/14,4/0,5
Turned crimp contacts , for D-SUB contact inserts with high density, gold-plated surface	
AWG 22, plug	VS-ST-CD-HD-1,0/13,5/0,37
AWG 22, socket	VS-BU-CD-HD-1,0/13,5/0,37

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-ST-CD-1,0/14,8/0,2	1688971	30
VS-ST-CD-1,0/14,8/0,5	1688968	30
VS-BU-CD-1,0/14,4/0,2	1688997	30
VS-BU-CD-1,0/14,4/0,5	1688984	30
VS-ST-CD-HD-1,0/13,5/0,37	1655276	100
VS-BU-CD-HD-1,0/13,5/0,37	1655263	100

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-ST-CD-HD-1,0/13,5/0,37	1655276	100
VS-BU-CD-HD-1,0/13,5/0,37	1655263	100

Accessories	
Description	Order No.
Crimping pliers - For rolled D-SUB contacts, high-density, 0.08 mm ² - 0.5 mm ² , incl. contact locator	CRIMPFOX-DSUB 5
Insertion/extraction tool , for fitting and removing D-SUB standard signal contacts	VS-IET-DSUB-SIGNAL-STD
Insertion/extraction tool , for fitting and removing D-SUB high-density signal contacts	VS-IET-DSUB-SIGNAL-HD

Accessories		
Description	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
CRIMPFOX-DSUB 5	1212111	1
VS-IET-DSUB-SIGNAL-STD	1658794	1
VS-IET-DSUB-SIGNAL-HD	1658503	1

Accessories		
Description	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
CRIMPFOX-DSUB 5	1212111	1
VS-IET-DSUB-SIGNAL-HD	1658503	1

Power contacts



With straight solder cups or angled solder pins



With screw connection

	Technical data		Technical data
	VS-.../2,6	VS-.../4,6	VS-...SC-2,6
Electrical data			
Rated voltage	-	-	-
Rated current	20 A	40 A	40 A
Material data			
Contact material	Copper alloy	Copper alloy	Copper alloy
Contact surface material	Hard gold-plated over nickel	Hard gold-plated over nickel	Hard gold-plated over nickel
Mechanical data			
Connection method	Solder cup	Solder cup	Screw connection
Conductor cross section	2 mm ² ... 3.5 mm ²	4.5 mm ² ... 8.5 mm ²	0.75 mm ² ... 2 mm ²
Connection cross section AWG	14 ... 12	10 ... 8	18 ... 14
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	≥ 500	≥ 500	≥ 500
Temperature data			
Ambient temperature (operation)	-55 °C ... 155 °C	-55 °C ... 155 °C	-55 °C ... 155 °C

	Ordering data			Ordering data		
Description	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Power contact , for D-SUB combination inserts, with straight solder cup, gold-plated surface Up to 20 A, plug Up to 40 A, plug Up to 20 A, socket Up to 40 A, socket	VS-ST-LK-3,6/22,4/2,6	1688243	30			
	VS-ST-LK-3,6/22,4/4,6	1688269	30			
	VS-BU-LK-3,6/22,8/2,6	1688256	30			
	VS-BU-LK-3,6/22,8/4,6	1688272	30			
Power contact , for D-SUB combination inserts, with angled solder pins for PCB mounting, gold-plated surface Up to 40 A, plug Up to 40 A, socket	VS-ST-LH-3,6/18/3,8	1655467	30			
	VS-BU-LH-3,6/18/3,8	1655454	30			
Power contact , for D-SUB combination inserts, with straight screw connection, gold-plated surface Up to 40 A, plug Up to 40 A, socket				VS-ST-SC-2,6	1655483	30
				VS-BU-SC-2,6	1655470	30

	Accessories			Accessories		
Removal tool	HC-M4-KOAX-EWZ	1676747	1	HC-M4-KOAX-EWZ	1676747	1

Data plug-in connectors

D-SUB-based plug-in connectors

Assembled cables and housing with IP20 and IP67 protection



Assembled D-SUB cable, IP20, plug to socket



D-SUB sleeve housing, IP20, with 4-40 UNC knurl screws

Technical data	
Electrical data	VS-...-DSUB-20-LI...
Rated voltage	125 V
Rated current	1 A
Material data	
Housing material	PVC
Housing surface material	-
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact surface material	Gold-plated
Inflammability class according to UL 94	-
Mechanical data	
Color	-
Degree of protection	IP20
External cable diameter	-
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	≥ 50
Temperature data	
Ambient temperature (operation)	0 °C ... 70 °C

Technical data	
Electrical data	VS-...-T-20-1-S...
Rated voltage	-
Rated current	-
Material data	
Housing material	ABS
Housing surface material	Metal-plated
Contact material	-
Contact surface material	-
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0
Mechanical data	
Color	Bare metallic
Degree of protection	IP20
External cable diameter	4 mm ... 8.5 mm
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	-
Temperature data	
Ambient temperature (operation)	0 °C ... 70 °C

Ordering data	
Description	Cable length
Assembled D-SUB cable, shielded, stranded (7-wire), plug to socket	
D-SUB 09	1 m
D-SUB 09	2 m
D-SUB 09	5 m
D-SUB 15	1 m
D-SUB 15	2 m
D-SUB 15	5 m
D-SUB 25	1 m
D-SUB 25	2 m
D-SUB 25	5 m
D-SUB sleeve housing, shielded	
D-SUB 09, straight design	
D-SUB 09, angled design	
D-SUB 15, straight design	
D-SUB 15, angled design	
D-SUB 25, straight design	
D-SUB 25, angled design	
D-SUB sleeve housing	
D-SUB 09, M16 design	
D-SUB 15, Pg11 design	
D-SUB 25, M20 design	
D-SUB cap nut with line seal, for sleeve housing VARIOSUB IP67, design / line Ø:	
M16 / 3 mm ... 6 mm	
M16 / 5 mm ... 9 mm	
Pg11 / 3 mm ... 7 mm	
Pg11 / 5 mm ... 10 mm	
M20 / 5 mm ... 13 mm	
EMC inner sleeve, for shielding for sleeve housing VARIOSUB IP67	
For D-SUB 09 sleeve housing	
For D-SUB 15 sleeve housing	
For D-SUB 25 sleeve housing	
D-SUB protective cover, IP54 protection, for panel mounting frame and sleeve housing VARIOSUB IP67	
D-SUB 09	
D-SUB 15	
D-SUB 25	

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-09-DSUB-20-LI-1,0	1656233	1
VS-09-DSUB-20-LI-2,0	1656246	1
VS-09-DSUB-20-LI-5,0	1656259	1
VS-15-DSUB-20-LI-1,0	1656262	1
VS-15-DSUB-20-LI-2,0	1656275	1
VS-15-DSUB-20-LI-5,0	1656288	1
VS-25-DSUB-20-LI-1,0	1656291	1
VS-25-DSUB-20-LI-2,0	1656301	1
VS-25-DSUB-20-LI-5,0	1656314	1

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-09-T-20-1-S-S	1655658	1
VS-09-T-20-1-S-A	1655661	1
VS-15-T-20-1-S-S	1655674	1
VS-15-T-20-1-S-A	1655687	1
VS-25-T-20-1-S-S	1655690	1
VS-25-T-20-1-S-A	1655700	1



IP67 D-SUB sleeve housing and IP54 protective cover



Accessories for IP67 D-SUB sleeve housing

Technical data	
VS-09-T-2M16	VS-...-SD
-	-
PA	PA
-	-
-	-
-	-
V0	V0
gray	gray
IP67	IP54
3 mm ... 9 mm	-
≥ 1000	≥ 1000
-40 °C ... 80 °C	-40 °C ... 80 °C

Technical data	
VS-M16(3-6)	VS-...TI-...EMV
-	-
PA	Nickel silver
-	-
-	-
-	-
V0	-
gray	Bare metallic
IP67	-
3 mm ... 6 mm	-
-	-
-40 °C ... 80 °C	-40 °C ... 80 °C

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-09-T-2M16	1688353	5
VS-15-T-2PG11	1688052	5
VS-25-T-2M20	1689792	5
VS-09-SD	1887086	5
VS-15-SD	1887099	5
VS-25-SD	1652211	5

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-M16 (3-6)	1688450	5
VS-M16 (5-9)	1688447	5
VS-PG11 (3-7)	1688117	5
VS-PG11 (5-10)	1688104	5
VS-M20 (5-13)	1652127	5
VS-09-TI-2EMV	1688476	5
VS-15-TI-2EMV	1688065	5
VS-25-TI-2 EMV	1689802	5

Data plug-in connectors

D-SUB-based plug-in connectors

IP67 housing sets, gender changer, and IP67 couplings



IP67 D-SUB panel mounting frame and EMC shroud



IP67 D-SUB connector set consisting of: sleeve housing, panel mounting frame, and accessories

Technical data	
Electrical data	VS...A...
Rated voltage	-
Rated current	-
Material data	
Housing material	PA
Contact material	-
Contact surface material	-
Seal material	Flat gasket: NBR; profile gasket: EPDM
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0
Mechanical data	
Color	gray
Degree of protection	IP67
External cable diameter	-
Temperature data	
Ambient temperature (operation)	-40 °C ... 80 °C

Technical data	
Electrical data	VS-09-SET-STD
Rated voltage	-
Rated current	-
Material data	
Housing material	PA
Contact material	-
Contact surface material	-
Seal material	Flat gasket: NBR; profile gasket: EPDM
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0
Mechanical data	
Color	gray
Degree of protection	IP67
External cable diameter	3 mm ... 9 mm
Temperature data	
Ambient temperature (operation)	-40 °C ... 80 °C

Ordering data	
Description	Type
D-SUB panel mounting frame , for accommodating D-SUB contact inserts	
D-SUB 09	VS-09-A
D-SUB 15	VS-15-A
D-SUB 25	VS-25-A
D-SUB EMC shroud , for the IP67 panel mounting frame, for shield contacting to the housing panel	
D-SUB 09	VS-09-A-EMV-S
D-SUB 15	VS-15-A-EMV-S
D-SUB 25	VS-25-A-EMV-S
D-SUB connector set	
D-SUB 09	VS-09-SET-STD
D-SUB 15	VS-15-SET-STD
D-SUB 25	VS-25-SET-STD
D-SUB panel mounting frame , with integrated gender changer, shielded	
D-SUB 09, pin/pin	
D-SUB 09, socket/socket	
D-SUB 15, pin/pin	
D-SUB 15, socket/socket	
D-SUB 25, pin/pin	
D-SUB 25, socket/socket	
D-SUB coupling , with integrated gender changer, shielded	
D-SUB 09, pin/pin	
D-SUB 09, socket/socket	
D-SUB 15, pin/pin	
D-SUB 15, socket/socket	
D-SUB 25, pin/pin	
D-SUB 25, socket/socket	

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-09-A	1688366	5
VS-15-A	1688036	5
VS-25-A	1689750	5
VS-09-A-EMV-S	1688463	5
VS-15-A-EMV-S	1688049	5
VS-25-A-EMV-S	1689763	5
VS-09-SET-STD	1689145	1
VS-15-SET-STD	1689129	1
VS-25-SET-STD	1652198	1

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-09-SET-STD	1689145	1
VS-15-SET-STD	1689129	1
VS-25-SET-STD	1652198	1

Accessories	
D-SUB protective cover , IP54 protection, for panel mounting frame and sleeve housing VARIOSUB IP67	
D-SUB 09	VS-09-SD
D-SUB 15	VS-15-SD
D-SUB 25	VS-25-SD

Accessories		
VS-09-SD	1887086	5
VS-15-SD	1887099	5
VS-25-SD	1652211	5

Accessories		
VS-09-SD	1887086	5
VS-15-SD	1887099	5
VS-25-SD	1652211	5



IP67 D-SUB connector set consisting of: sleeve housing, panel mounting frame, and accessories, shielded design



IP67 D-SUB panel mounting frame with integrated gender changer



IP67 D-SUB coupling with integrated gender changer

Technical data		
VS-09-SET-EMV		
-		
-		
PA		
-		
Flat gasket: NBR; profile gasket: EPDM		
V0		
gray		
IP67		
3 mm ... 9 mm		
-40 °C ... 80 °C		

Technical data		
VS-...-A-GC-...		
125 V		
5 A		
PA		
Copper alloy		
Hard gold-plated over nickel		
Flat gasket: NBR; profile gasket: EPDM		
V0		
gray		
IP67		
-		
-40 °C ... 80 °C		

Technical data		
VS-...-KU-...		
125 V		
5 A		
PA		
Copper alloy		
Hard gold-plated over nickel		
EPDM		
V0		
gray		
IP67		
-		
-40 °C ... 80 °C		

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-09-SET-EMV	1689158	1
VS-15-SET-EMV	1689132	1
VS-25-SET-EMV	1652208	1

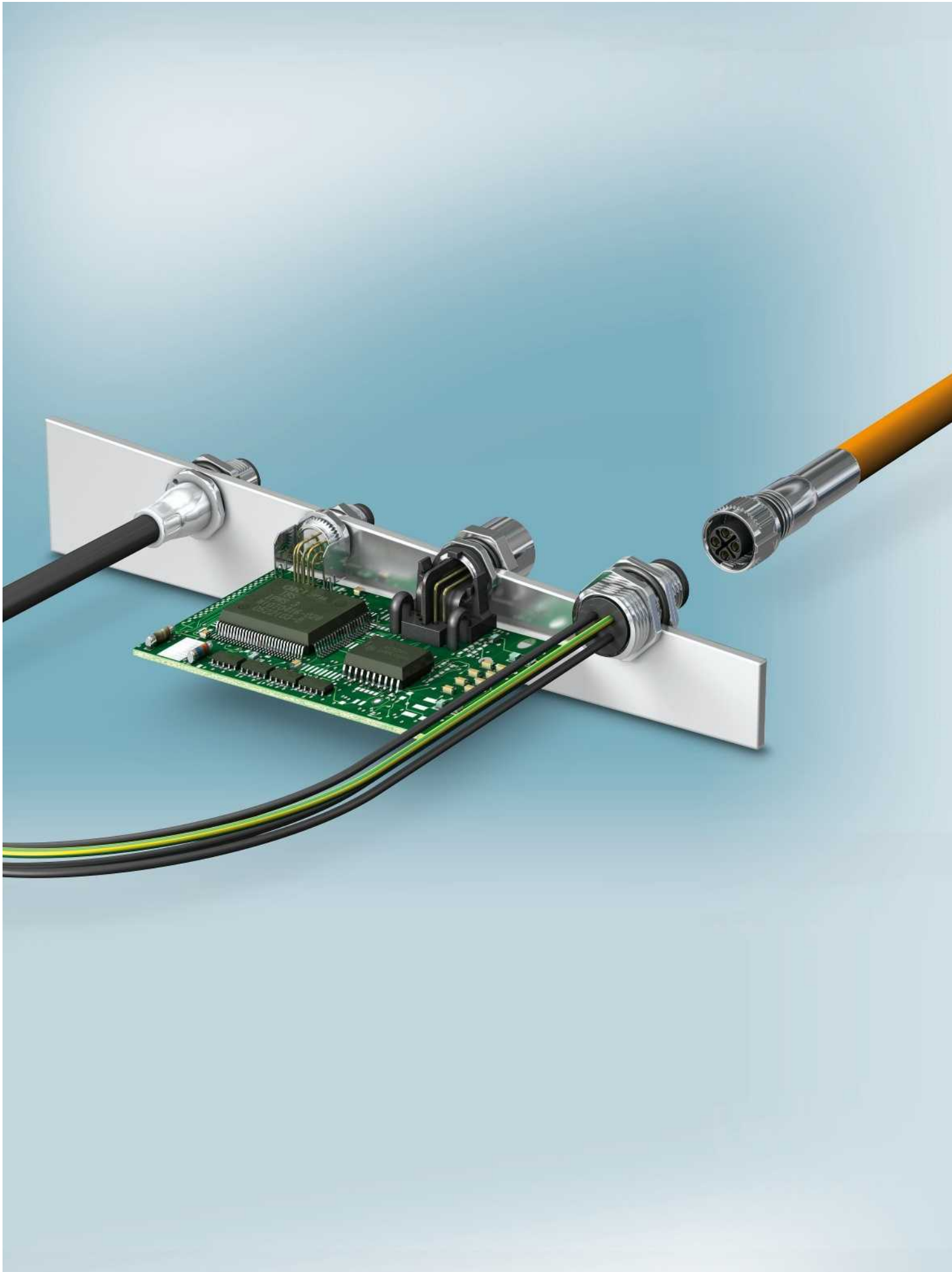
Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-09-A-GC-ST/ST	1689705	5
VS-09-A-GC-BU/BU	1689695	5
VS-15-A-GC-ST/ST	1689721	5
VS-15-A-GC-BU/BU	1689718	5
VS-25-A-GC-ST/ST	1689747	5
VS-25-A-GC-BU/BU	1689734	5

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-09-KU-ST/ST	1689640	5
VS-09-KU-BU/BU	1689637	5
VS-15-KU-ST/ST	1689666	5
VS-15-KU-BU/BU	1689653	5
VS-25-KU-ST/ST	1689682	5
VS-25-KU-BU/BU	1689679	5

Accessories		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-09-SD	1887086	5
VS-15-SD	1887099	5
VS-25-SD	1652211	5

Accessories		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-09-SD	1887086	5
VS-15-SD	1887099	5
VS-25-SD	1652211	5

Accessories		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-09-SD	1887086	5
VS-15-SD	1887099	5
VS-25-SD	1652211	5



M5 to M12 circular plug-in connectors

Sensor/actuator device plug-in connectors

A comprehensive range of M5, M8, and M12 flush-type plug-in connectors and panel feed-throughs has emerged as a result of the various requirements for sensor/actuator device connection technology in industrial environments. Customer-specific developments enable optimum adaptation to individual device concepts.

Sensor/actuator plug-in connectors for assembly

Safe and efficient assembly is of utmost importance in field wiring. The 5 selection options of the connection technology enable precise adaptation to the respective application or requirements in the field. The plug-in connectors for assembly are available in various versions, unshielded and EMC-compliant.

Sensor/actuator device plug-in connectors

M5, front/rear mounting	224
M8, front mounting	225
M8, rear mounting	226
M12, front mounting	232
M12, rear mounting	242
M12, rear mounting, two-piece	252
M12, for fieldbus systems	260
M12, plastic	263
M12, control cabinet feed-throughs	264
M12, stainless steel	268
7/8", front mounting	265
7/8", rear mounting	266

Sensor/actuator plug-in connectors for assembly

M8 plug-in connectors	272
M12 plug-in connectors	275
7/8" plug-in connectors	285

M12 power plug-in connectors

Device plug-in connectors with litz wires	286
Two-piece device plug-in connectors for reflow processes	288
Plug-in connectors for assembly	289
SPEEDCON power cable	290

Accessories

Pin assignments	298
-----------------	-----

M5 to M12 circular plug-in connectors

M5/M8 sensor/actuator device plug-in connectors

M5, front/rear mounting

Notes:
Flat nut recommended for housing wall thicknesses < 2.5 mm.



Front mounting,
with 0.5 m long litz wires



Rear mounting, one-piece, straight,
for wave soldering processes



	Technical data	
	3-pos.	4-pos.
General data		
M5 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-105	IEC 61076-2-105
Pollution degree	3	3
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67
Connection method	Individual wires	Individual wires
Electrical data		
Rated voltage	60 V	60 V
Rated current	1 A	1 A
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ
Material data		
Material contact / contact surface	CuSn / Au	CuSn / Au
Contact carrier material	PA 66	PA 66
Inflammability class according to UL 94	HB	HB
Cable type	TPE litz wire	TPE litz wire
Temperature data		
Plug / socket	-25 ... 85 [°C]	-25 ... 85

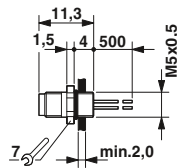
	Technical data	
	3-pos.	4-pos.
General data		
M5 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-105	IEC 61076-2-105
Pollution degree	3	3
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67
Connection method	Solder pins	Solder pins
Electrical data		
Rated voltage	60 V	60 V
Rated current	1 A	1 A
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ
Material data		
Material contact / contact surface	CuSn / Au	CuSn / Au
Contact carrier material	PA 66	PA 66
Inflammability class according to UL 94	HB	HB
Cable type	-	-
Temperature data		
Plug / socket	-25 ... 80	-25 ... 85

Description	Coding	Ordering data			
		3-pos.		4-pos.	
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Device plug-in connectors					
Socket	A - standard	1530605	1	1530618	1
Plug	A - standard	1530582	1	1530595	1

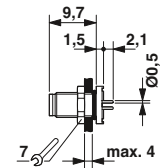
Description	Coding	Ordering data			
		3-pos.		4-pos.	
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Device plug-in connectors					
Socket	A - standard	1530647	20	1530650	20
Plug	A - standard	1530621	20	1530634	20

Flat nut, with:	Accessories	
	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
M5 thread	SACC-E-MU-M 5	1535901 100

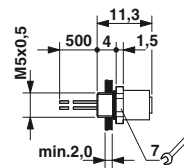
Flat nut, with:	Accessories	
	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
M5 thread		



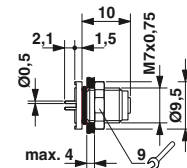
M5 flush-type plug



M5 flush-type plug, one-piece



M5 flush-type socket



M5 flush-type socket, one-piece

M8, front mounting,
with 0.5 m long litz wires



M8, 3, 4, 5-pos.



M8, 6, 8-pos.



	Technical data		
	3-pos.	4-pos.	5-pos.
General data			
M8 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-104	IEC 61076-2-104	IEC 61076-2-104
Pollution degree	3	3	3
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection method	Individual wires	Individual wires	Individual wires
Electrical data			
Rated voltage	60 V	30 V	30 V
Rated current	4 A	4 A	3 A
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ
Material data			
Material contact / contact surface	Cu alloy / Au	Cu alloy / Au	Cu alloy / Au
Contact carrier material	PA 66	PA 66	PA 66
Inflammability class according to UL 94	HB	HB	HB
Cable type	TPE litz wire	TPE litz wire	PVC litz wire
Temperature data			
Plug / socket	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85



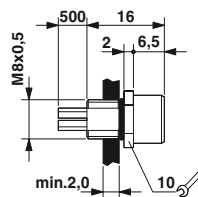
	Technical data		
	6-pos.	8-pos.	
General data			
M8 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-104	IEC 61076-2-104	-
Pollution degree	3	3	-
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67	-
Connection method	Individual wires	Individual wires	-
Electrical data			
Rated voltage	30 V	30 V	-
Rated current	2 A	1.5 A	-
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	-
Material data			
Material contact / contact surface	Cu alloy / Au	Cu alloy / Au	-/-
Contact carrier material	PA 66	PA 66	-
Inflammability class according to UL 94	HB	HB	-
Cable type	TPE litz wire	PVC litz wire	-
Temperature data			
Plug / socket	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-

Description	Coding	Ordering data					
		3-pos.		4-pos.		5-pos.	
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Device plug-in connectors							
Socket	A - standard	1500350	1	1500363	1		
Plug	A - standard	1500334	1	1500347	1		
Socket	B - inverse					1424233	1
Plug	B - inverse					1424234	1

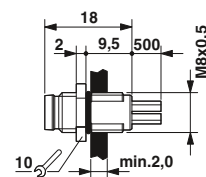
Description	Coding	Ordering data					
		6-pos.		8-pos.			
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Device plug-in connectors							
Socket	A - standard	1542677	1	1424231	1		
Plug	A - standard	1542664	1	1424232	1		

Accessories		
Flat nut, with: M8 thread	SACC-E-MU-M 8	1504071 100

Accessories		
Flat nut, with: M8 thread	SACC-E-MU-M 8	1504071 100



M8 flush-type socket



M8 flush-type plug

M5 to M12 circular plug-in connectors

M5/M8 sensor/actuator device plug-in connectors

M8, rear mounting, one-piece, straight, for wave soldering processes



M8, 3, 4-pos.



M8, 6, 8-pos.



Technical data

General data	
M8 circular plug-in connector according to:	
Pollution degree	3
Degree of protection	IP67
Connection method	Solder pins
Electrical data	
Rated voltage	60 V
Rated current	4 A
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ
Material data	
Material contact / contact surface	CuSn / Au
Contact carrier material	PA 66
Inflammability class according to UL 94	HB
Temperature data	
Plug / socket	[°C] -25 ... 85

3-pos.		4-pos.	
IEC 61076-2-104	3	IEC 61076-2-104	3
IP67	Solder pins	IP67	Solder pins
60 V	4 A	30 V	4 A
≤ 3 mΩ		≤ 3 mΩ	
CuSn / Au	PA 66	CuSn / Au	PA 66
HB		HB	
-25 ... 85		-25 ... 85	

Technical data

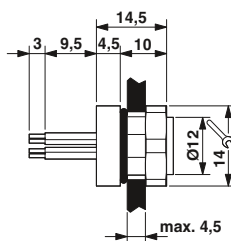
6-pos.		8-pos.	
IEC 61076-2-104	3	IEC 61076-2-104	3
IP67	Solder pins	IP67	Solder pins
30 V	1.5 A	30 V	1.5 A
≤ 3 mΩ		≤ 3 mΩ	
CuSn / Au	PA 66	CuSn / Au	PA 66
HB		HB	
-25 ... 85		-25 ... 85	

Ordering data

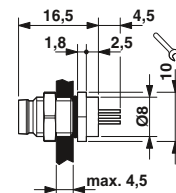
Description	Coding
Device plug-in connectors	
Socket	A - standard
Plug	A - standard

Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
3-pos.		4-pos.	
1694363	20	1694376	20
1694334	20	1694347	20

Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
6-pos.		8-pos.	
1436534	20	1424237	20
1436521	20	1424238	20



M8 flush-type socket



M8 flush-type plug

**M8, rear mounting,
with 0.5 m long litz wires**



3, 4-pos.



6, 8-pos.



	Technical data	
	3-pos.	4-pos.
General data		
M8 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-104	IEC 61076-2-104
Pollution degree	3	3
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67
Connection method	Individual wires	Individual wires
Electrical data		
Rated voltage	60 V	30 V
Rated current	4 A	4 A
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ
Material data		
Material contact / contact surface	Cu alloy / Au	Cu alloy / Au
Contact carrier material	PUR / PA66	PUR / PA66
Inflammability class according to UL 94	HB	HB
Cable type	TPE litz wire	TPE litz wire
Temperature data		
Plug / socket	[°C] -25 ... 85	[°C] -25 ... 85
Cable, fixed installation	[°C] -25 ... 90	[°C] -25 ... 90



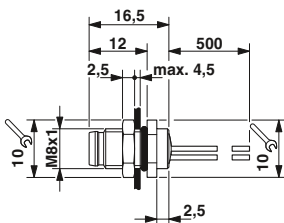
	Technical data	
	6-pos.	8-pos.
General data		
M8 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-104	IEC 61076-2-104
Pollution degree	3	3
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67
Connection method	Individual wires	Individual wires
Electrical data		
Rated voltage	30 V	30 V
Rated current	2 A	1.5 A
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ
Material data		
Material contact / contact surface	Cu alloy / Au	Cu alloy / Au
Contact carrier material	PUR / PA66	PUR / PA66
Inflammability class according to UL 94	HB	HB
Cable type	TPE litz wire	PVC litz wire
Temperature data		
Plug / socket	[°C] -25 ... 85	[°C] -25 ... 85
Cable, fixed installation	[°C] -25 ... 90	[°C] -25 ... 85

	Ordering data				
	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	
	3-pos.		4-pos.		
Description	Coding				
Flush-type plug-in connector, M8 fastening thread					
Plug	A - standard	1453478	1	1453481	1
Flush-type plug-in connector, M10 fastening thread					
Socket	A - standard	1456080	1	1456093	1
Flush-type plug-in connector, M12 fastening thread					
Socket	A - standard	1453449	1	1453452	1

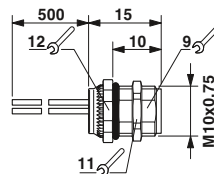
	Ordering data				
	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	
	6-pos.		8-pos.		
Description	Coding				
Flush-type plug-in connector, M8 fastening thread					
Plug	A - standard	1453494	1	1424230	1
Flush-type plug-in connector, M10 fastening thread					
Socket	A - standard	1456103	1	1424229	1
Flush-type plug-in connector, M12 fastening thread					
Socket	A - standard	1453465	1		

	Accessories		
	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.
Flat nut, with: M8 thread	SACC-E-MU-M 8	1504071	100

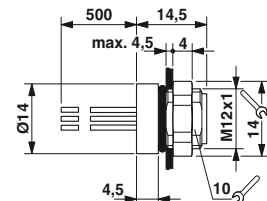
	Accessories		
	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.
Flat nut, with: M8 thread	SACC-E-MU-M 8	1504071	100



M8 flush-type plug, M8 fastening thread



M8 flush-type socket, M10 fastening thread



M8 flush-type socket, M12 fastening thread

M5 to M12 circular plug-in connectors

M5/M8 sensor/actuator device plug-in connectors

M8, rear mounting, two-piece, for wave soldering processes, shielded



Angled, 3, 4-pos.



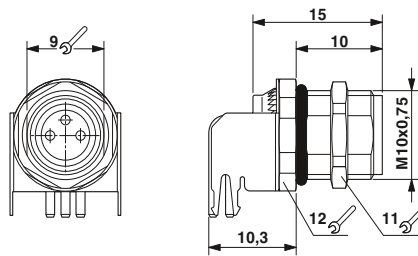
Angled, 5, 6-pos.

	Technical data			
	3-pos.		4-pos.	
General data				
M8 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-104		IEC 61076-2-104	
Pollution degree	3		3	
Degree of protection	IP67		IP67	
Connection method	Solder pins		Solder pins	
Electrical data				
Rated voltage	30 V		30 V	
Rated current	4 A		4 A	
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ		≤ 3 mΩ	
Material data				
Material contact / contact surface	Cu alloy / Au		Cu alloy / Au	
Contact carrier material	PA 66		PA 66	
Inflammability class according to UL 94	HB		HB	
Temperature data				
Plug / socket	[-25 ... 85 °C]		[-25 ... 85 °C]	

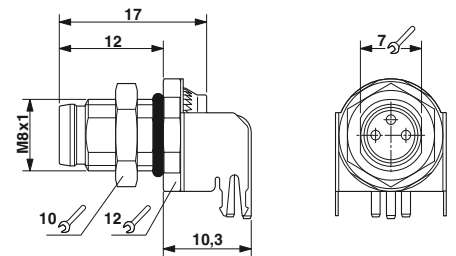
	Technical data			
	5-pos.		6-pos.	
General data				
M8 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-104		IEC 61076-2-104	
Pollution degree	3		3	
Degree of protection	IP67		IP67	
Connection method	Solder pins		Solder pins	
Electrical data				
Rated voltage	30 V		30 V	
Rated current	3 A		1.5 A	
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ		≤ 3 mΩ	
Material data				
Material contact / contact surface	Cu alloy / Au		Cu alloy / Au	
Contact carrier material	PA 66		PA 66	
Inflammability class according to UL 94	HB		HB	
Temperature data				
Plug / socket	[-25 ... 85 °C]		[-25 ... 85 °C]	

Description	Coding	Ordering data			
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Device plug-in connectors		3-pos.		4-pos.	
Socket	A - standard	1456145	20	1456158	20
Plug	A - standard	1456035	20	1456048	20
Socket	B - inverse				
Plug	B - inverse				

Description	Coding	Ordering data			
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Device plug-in connectors		5-pos.		6-pos.	
Socket				1424243	20
Plug				1424244	20
Socket		1424239	20		
Plug		1424240	20		



M8 flush-type socket, angled



M8 flush-type plug, angled

M8, rear mounting, two-piece,
for wave soldering processes, shielded



Straight, 3, 4, 5-pos.



Straight, 6, 8-pos.

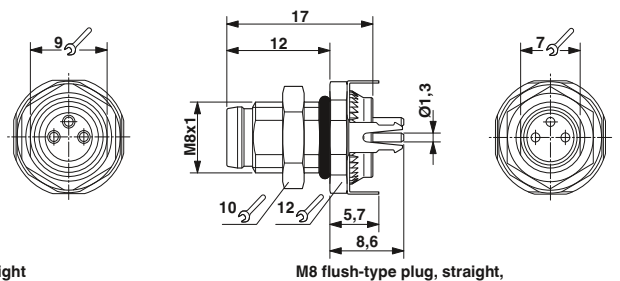
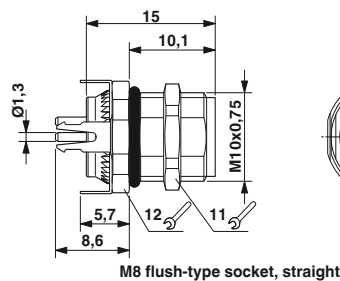


	Technical data		
	3-pos.	4-pos.	5-pos.
General data			
M8 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-104	IEC 61076-2-104	IEC 61076-2-104
Pollution degree	3	3	3
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection method	Solder pins	Solder pins	Solder pins
Electrical data			
Rated voltage	60 V	30 V	30 V
Rated current	4 A	4 A	3 A
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ
Material data			
Material contact / contact surface	Cu alloy / Au	Cu alloy / Au	Cu alloy / Au
Contact carrier material	PA 66	PA 66	PA 66
Inflammability class according to UL 94	HB	HB	HB
Temperature data			
Plug / socket	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85

	Technical data		
	6-pos.	8-pos.	
General data			
M8 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-104	IEC 61076-2-104	-
Pollution degree	3	3	-
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67	-
Connection method	Solder pins	Solder pins	-
Electrical data			
Rated voltage	30 V	30 V	-
Rated current	1.5 A	1.5 A	-
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	-
Material data			
Material contact / contact surface	Cu alloy / Au	Cu alloy / Au	-/-
Contact carrier material	PA 66	PA 66	-
Inflammability class according to UL 94	HB	HB	-
Temperature data			
Plug / socket	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-

Description	Coding	Ordering data					
		3-pos.		4-pos.		5-pos.	
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Device plug-in connectors							
Socket	A - standard	1456116	20	1456129	20		
Plug	A - standard	1455997	20	1456019	20		
Socket	B - inverse					1424241	20
Plug	B - inverse					1424242	20

Description	Coding	Ordering data			
		6-pos.		8-pos.	
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
		1456132	20	1424235	20
		1456022	20	1424236	20



M5 to M12 circular plug-in connectors

M5/M8 sensor/actuator device plug-in connectors

M8, rear mounting, two-piece, for wave soldering processes, unshielded



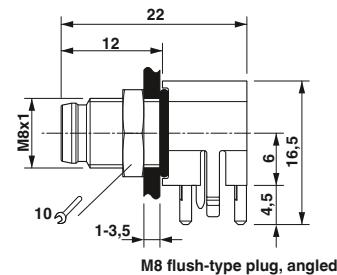
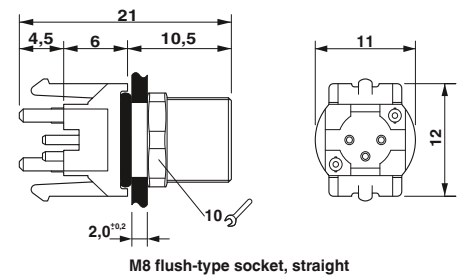
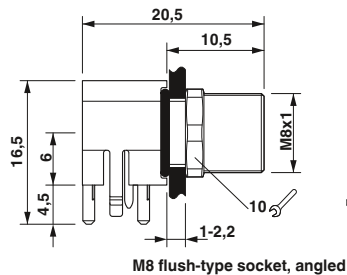
Angled, 3, 4-pos.



Straight, 3, 4-pos.



	Technical data				
	3-pos.		4-pos.		
General data					
M8 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-104		IEC 61076-2-104		
Pollution degree	3		3		
Degree of protection	IP67		IP67		
Connection method	Solder pins		Solder pins		
Electrical data					
Rated voltage	60 V		30 V		
Rated current	4 A		4 A		
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ		≤ 3 mΩ		
Material data					
Material contact / contact surface	CuSn / Au		CuSn / Au		
Contact carrier material	PA 66		PA 66		
Inflammability class according to UL 94	HB		HB		
Temperature data					
Plug / socket	-25 ... 85 [°C]		-25 ... 85		
	Ordering data				
	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	
Description	Coding	3-pos.		4-pos.	
Device plug-in connectors					
Socket	A - standard	1524788	20	1526169	20
Plug	A - standard	1440070	20	1440096	20



M5 to M12 circular plug-in connectors

M12 sensor/actuator device plug-in connectors, front mounting

Pg9 fastening thread, with 0.5 m long litz wires



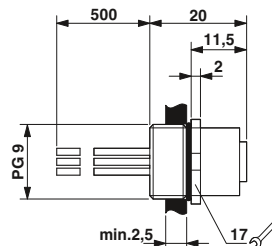
4, 5, 8-pos.



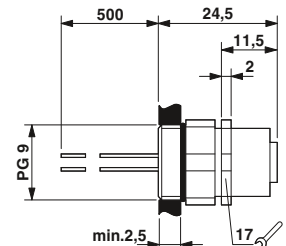
Can be positioned, 4, 5, 8-pos.



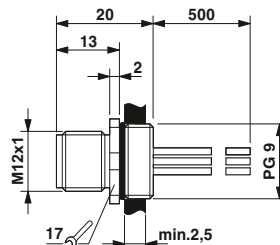
	Technical data			Technical data			
	4-pos.	5-pos.	8-pos.	4-pos.	5-pos.	8-pos.	
General data							
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	
Pollution degree	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67	
Connection method	Individual wires	Individual wires	Individual wires	Individual wires	Individual wires	Individual wires	
Electrical data							
Rated voltage	250 V	60 V	30 V	250 V	60 V	30 V	
Rated current	4 A	4 A	2 A	4 A	4 A	2 A	
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	
Material data							
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Ni/Au	CuZn / Ni/Au	CuZn / Ni/Au	CuZn / Ni/Au	CuZn / Ni/Au	CuZn / Ni/Au	
Contact carrier material	PA66	PA66	PA66	PA66	PA66	PA66	
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	V0	V0	V0	V0	V0	
Cable type	TPE litz wire	TPE litz wire	TPE litz wire	TPE litz wire	TPE litz wire	TPE litz wire	
Temperature data							
Plug / socket	[-25 ... 85]	[-25 ... 85]	[-25 ... 85]	[-25 ... 85]	[-25 ... 85]	[-25 ... 85]	
Ordering data							
Description	Coding	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
		4-pos.	5-pos.	8-pos.	4-pos.	5-pos.	8-pos.
Device plug-in connectors							
Socket	A - standard	1693788	1	1671098	1	1513758	1
Plug	A - standard	1693762	1	1671111	1	1513774	1
Socket	B - inverse						
Plug	B - inverse						
Accessories							
Flat nut, with: Pg9 thread		SACC-E-MU-PG9		1504084	100		



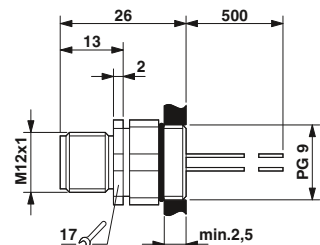
M12 flush-type socket



M12 flush-type socket, can be positioned



M12 flush-type plug



M12 flush-type plug, can be positioned

M16 fastening thread, with 0.5 m long litz wires



4, 5, 8-pos.



12, 17-pos.



	Technical data		
	4-pos.	5-pos.	8-pos.
General data			
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101
Pollution degree	3	3	3
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection method	Individual wires	Individual wires	Individual wires
Electrical data			
Rated voltage	250 V	60 V	30 V
Rated current	4 A	4 A	2 A
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ
Material data			
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Ni/Au	CuZn / Ni/Au	CuZn / Ni/Au
Contact carrier material	PA 66	PA 66	PA 66
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	V0	V0
Cable type	TPE litz wire	TPE litz wire	TPE litz wire
Temperature data			
Plug / socket	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85



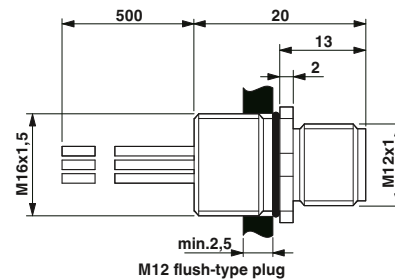
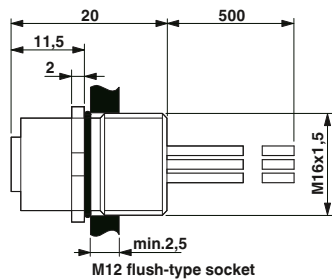
	Technical data		
	12-pos.	17-pos.	
General data			
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	-
Pollution degree	3	3	-
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67	-
Connection method	Individual wires	Individual wires	-
Electrical data			
Rated voltage	30 V	30 V	-
Rated current	1.5 A	1.5 A	-
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	-
Material data			
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Ni/Au	CuZn / Ni/Au	- / -
Contact carrier material	PA 66	PA 66	-
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	V0	-
Cable type	TPE litz wire	TPE litz wire	-
Temperature data			
Plug / socket	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-

Description	Coding	Ordering data					
		4-pos.		5-pos.		8-pos.	
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Device plug-in connectors							
Socket	A - standard	1523434	1	1520039	1	1523476	1
Plug	A - standard	1523450	1	1520055	1	1523492	1
Socket	D - data	1535202	1				
Plug	D - data	1551558	1				
Socket	B - inverse			1520000	1		
Plug	B - inverse			1520013	1		

Description	Coding	Ordering data					
		12-pos.		17-pos.			
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Device plug-in connectors							
Socket		1556252	1	1556294	1		
Plug		1556265	1	1556304	1		

Accessories			
Flat nut, with: M16 thread	SACC-E-MU-M16	1504097	100

Accessories			
Flat nut, with: M16 thread	SACC-E-MU-M16	1504097	100



M5 to M12 circular plug-in connectors

M12 sensor/actuator device plug-in connectors, front mounting

M16 fastening thread, with 0.5 m long litz wires, can be positioned



Can be positioned, 4, 5-pos.



Can be positioned, 8-pos.



Technical data

General data		
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101
Pollution degree	3	3
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67
Connection method	Individual wires	Individual wires
Electrical data		
Rated voltage	250 V	60 V
Rated current	4 A	4 A
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ
Material data		
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Ni/Au	CuZn / Ni/Au
Contact carrier material	PA 66	PA 66
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	V0
Cable type	TPE litz wire	TPE litz wire
Temperature data		
Plug / socket	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85

4-pos.		5-pos.	
General data			
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101
Pollution degree	3	3	3
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection method	Individual wires	Individual wires	Individual wires
Electrical data			
Rated voltage	250 V	60 V	30 V
Rated current	4 A	4 A	2 A
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ
Material data			
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Ni/Au	CuZn / Ni/Au	CuZn / Ni/Au
Contact carrier material	PA 66	PA 66	PA 66
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	V0	V0
Cable type	TPE litz wire	TPE litz wire	TPE litz wire
Temperature data			
Plug / socket	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85



Technical data

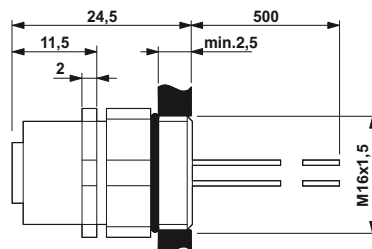
General data			
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101
Pollution degree	3	3	3
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection method	Individual wires	Individual wires	Individual wires
Electrical data			
Rated voltage	250 V	60 V	30 V
Rated current	4 A	4 A	2 A
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ
Material data			
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Ni/Au	CuZn / Ni/Au	CuZn / Ni/Au
Contact carrier material	PA 66	PA 66	PA 66
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	V0	V0
Cable type	TPE litz wire	TPE litz wire	TPE litz wire
Temperature data			
Plug / socket	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85

Ordering data

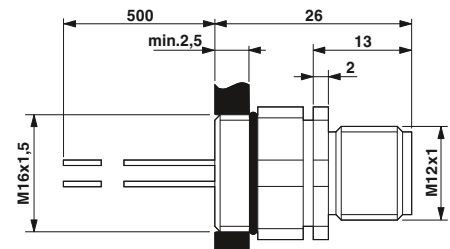
Description	Coding	4-pos.		5-pos.	
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Device plug-in connectors					
Socket	A - standard	1523447	1	1520042	1
Plug	A - standard	1523463	1	1520068	1
Socket	D - data	1535215	1		
Plug	D - data	1552256	1		
Socket	B - inverse			1519998	1
Plug	B - inverse			1520026	1

4-pos.		5-pos.		8-pos.	
Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
1523447	1	1520042	1	1523489	1
1523463	1	1520068	1	1523502	1
1535215	1				
1552256	1				

4-pos.		5-pos.		8-pos.	
Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
1523447	1	1520042	1	1523489	1
1523463	1	1520068	1	1523502	1
1535215	1				
1552256	1				



M12 flush-type socket, can be positioned



M12 flush-type plug, can be positioned

**M20 fastening thread,
with 0.5 m long litz wires**

N

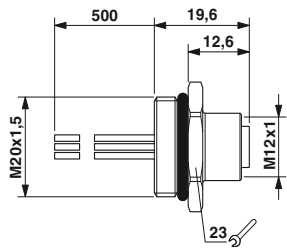
– Housing material: brass, nickel-plated



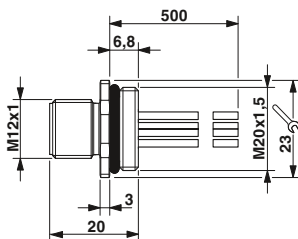
4, 5, 8-pos.

Technical data			
	4-pos.	5-pos.	8-pos.
General data			
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101
Pollution degree	3	3	3
Degree of protection	IP67/IP69K	IP67/IP69K	IP67/IP69K
Connection method	Individual wires	Individual wires	Individual wires
Electrical data			
Rated voltage	250 V	60 V	30 V
Rated current	4 A	4 A	2 A
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ
Material data			
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au
Contact carrier material	PA 66	PA 66	PA 66
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	V0	V0
Cable type	TPE litz wire	TPE litz wire	TPE litz wire
Temperature data			
Plug / socket	[°C]	[°C]	[°C]
Cable, fixed installation	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85
	-25 ... 90	-25 ... 90	-25 ... 90

Ordering data							
Description	Coding	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
		4-pos.		5-pos.		8-pos.	
Device plug-in connectors							
Socket	A - standard	1408436	1	1408454	1	1408453	1
Plug	A - standard	1408451	1	1408446	1	1408442	1



M12 flush-type socket



M12 flush-type plug

M5 to M12 circular plug-in connectors

M12 sensor/actuator device plug-in connectors, front mounting

One-piece, 20 mm square flange, with 0.5 m long litz wires

- 4 x fixing hole, 3.2 mm
- With form seal for M3 screws



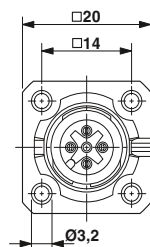
4, 5, 8-pos.



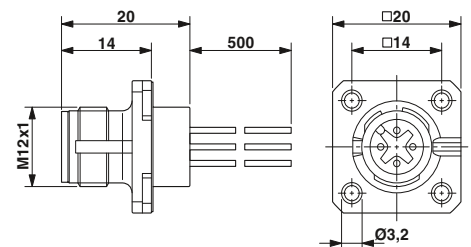
12, 17-pos.



	Technical data			Technical data							
	4-pos.	5-pos.	8-pos.	12-pos.	17-pos.						
General data											
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	-					
Pollution degree	3	3	3	3	3	-					
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67	-					
Connection method	Individual wires	Individual wires	Individual wires	Individual wires	Individual wires	-					
Electrical data											
Rated voltage	250 V	60 V	30 V	30 V	30 V	-					
Rated current	4 A	4 A	2 A	1.5 A	1.5 A	-					
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	-					
Material data											
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Ni/Au	CuZn / Ni/Au	CuZn / Ni/Au	CuZn / Ni/Au	CuZn / Ni/Au	- / -					
Contact carrier material	PA 66	PA 66	PA 66	PA 66	PA 66	-					
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	V0	V0	V0	V0	-					
Cable type	TPE litz wire	TPE litz wire	TPE litz wire	TPE litz wire	TPE litz wire	-					
Temperature data											
Plug / socket	-25 ... 85 [°C]	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-					
	Ordering data			Ordering data							
Description	Coding	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
		4-pos.	5-pos.	8-pos.	12-pos.	17-pos.					
Device plug-in connectors											
Socket	A - standard	1419797	1	1441655	1	1441697	1	1441710	1	1441736	1
Plug	A - standard	1419784	1	1441642	1	1441684	1	1441707	1	1441723	1
Socket	D - data	1441639	1								
Plug	D - data	1441626	1								
Socket	B - inverse			1441671	1						
Plug	B - inverse			1441668	1						



M12 flush-type socket, square flange



M12 flush-type plug, square flange

One-piece, 25 mm square flange, with 0.5 m long litz wires

- 4 x fixing hole, 2.7 mm
- With form seal for M2.5 screws



4, 5, 8-pos.



12, 17-pos.

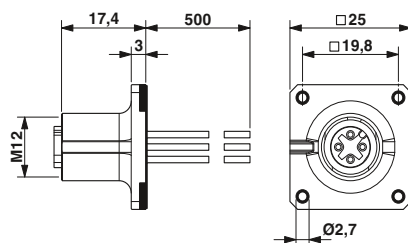


	Technical data		
	4-pos.	5-pos.	8-pos.
General data			
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101
Pollution degree	3	3	3
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection method	Individual wires	Individual wires	Individual wires
Electrical data			
Rated voltage	250 V	60 V	30 V
Rated current	4 A	4 A	2 A
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ
Material data			
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Ni/Au	CuZn / Ni/Au	CuZn / Ni/Au
Contact carrier material	PA 66	PA 66	PA 66
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	V0	V0
Cable type	TPE litz wire	TPE litz wire	TPE litz wire
Temperature data			
Plug / socket	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85

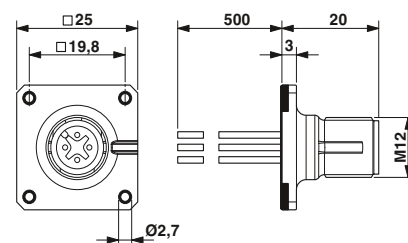
	Technical data		
	12-pos.	17-pos.	
General data			
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	-
Pollution degree	3	3	-
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67	-
Connection method	Individual wires	Individual wires	-
Electrical data			
Rated voltage	30 V	30 V	-
Rated current	1.5 A	1.5 A	-
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	-
Material data			
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Ni/Au	CuZn / Ni/Au	-/-
Contact carrier material	PA 66	PA 66	-
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	V0	-
Cable type	TPE litz wire	TPE litz wire	-
Temperature data			
Plug / socket	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-

Description	Coding	Ordering data					
		4-pos.		5-pos.		8-pos.	
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Device plug-in connectors							
Socket	A - standard	1420003	1	1440986	1	1441574	1
Plug	A - standard	1419991	1	1440973	1	1441561	1
Socket	D - data	1440960	1				
Plug	D - data	1440957	1				
Socket	B - inverse			1441558	1		
Plug	B - inverse			1440999	1		

Description	Coding	Ordering data			
		12-pos.		17-pos.	
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Socket	A - standard	1441590	1	1441613	1
Plug	A - standard	1441587	1	1441600	1



M12 flush-type socket, square flange



M12 flush-type plug, square flange

M5 to M12 circular plug-in connectors

M12 sensor/actuator device plug-in connectors, front mounting

Modular, 25 mm square flange, pre-assembled



Flange housing, housing bore holes 3.2 mm



With 0.5 m long litz wires, assembled contact carrier and insulating body



Technical data

General data			
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101	-	-
Pollution degree	-	-	-
Degree of protection	-	-	-
Connection method	-	-	-
Electrical data			
Rated voltage	-	-	-
Rated current	-	-	-
Volume resistance	-	-	-
Material data			
Material contact / contact surface	- / -	- / -	- / -
Contact carrier material	-	-	-
Cable gland material	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated	-	-
Inflammability class according to UL 94	-	-	-
Cable type	-	-	-
Temperature data			
Plug / socket	[°C]	-25 ... 85	-
Cable, fixed installation	[°C]	-	-

Ordering data

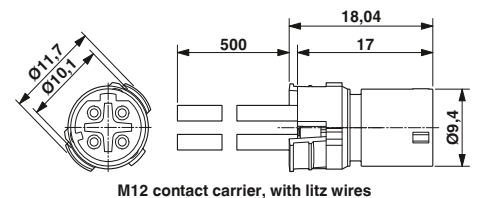
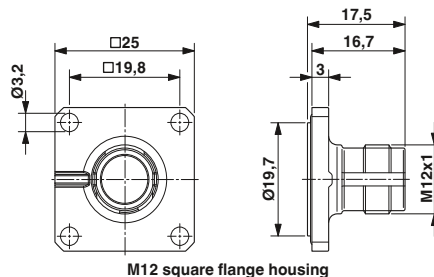
Description	Coding	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
		4-pos.	5-pos.	8-pos.			
Square flange housing, with O-ring		1419959	10				
Assembled contact carrier and insulating body, with 0.5 m litz wires and crimp contacts							
Plug	A - standard						
Plug	D - data						
Plug	B - inverse						

Technical data

4-pos.	5-pos.	8-pos.
IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101
3	3	3
IP67	IP67	IP67
Crimp contacts	Crimp contacts	Crimp contacts
250 V	60 V	30 V
4 A	4 A	2 A
≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ
CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au
PA 66	PA 66	PA 66
-	-	-
V0	V0	V0
TPE litz wire	TPE litz wire	TPE litz wire
-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85
-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85

Ordering data

Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
4-pos.	5-pos.	8-pos.			
1440805	1	1440818	1	1457827	1
1440821	1	1440759	1		



**Modular, 25 mm square flange,
for free assembly**



**Flange housing,
housing bore holes 3.2 mm**



**Contact carriers
and insulating bodies for assembly**



Technical data

General data	
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101
Pollution degree	-
Degree of protection	-
Connection method	-
Electrical data	
Rated voltage	-
Rated current	-
Volume resistance	-
Material data	
Contact carrier material	-
Cable gland material	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
Inflammability class according to UL 94	
Temperature data	-
Plug / socket	[-25 ... 85 °C]

Ordering data

Description	Coding
Square flange housing, with O-ring	
Contact carriers and insulating bodies	
Plug	A - standard
Plug	D - data
Plug	B - inverse
Crimp contacts , for 4 and 5-pos. contact carriers, contact material: CuZn, surface: gold-plated, connection cross section: 0.08 mm ² ... 0.34 mm ²	
Contact Ø: 1.0 mm	
Crimp contacts , for 8-pos. contact carriers, contact material: CuZn, surface: gold-plated, connection cross section: 0.08 mm ² ... 0.34 mm ²	
Contact Ø: 0.8 mm	

Accessories

Crimping pliers



Technical data

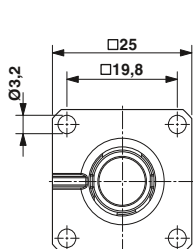
4-pos.		5-pos.		8-pos.	
IEC 61076-2-101		IEC 61076-2-101		IEC 61076-2-101	
3		3		3	
IP67		IP67		IP67	
Crimp contacts		Crimp contacts		Crimp contacts	
250 V		60 V		30 V	
4 A		4 A		2 A	
≤ 3 mΩ		≤ 3 mΩ		≤ 3 mΩ	
PA 66		PA 66		PA 66	
V0		V0		V0	
-25 ... 85		-25 ... 85		-25 ... 85	

Ordering data

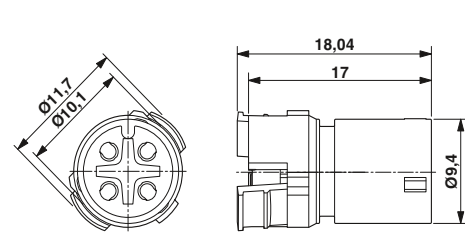
4-pos.		5-pos.		8-pos.	
Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
1440931	10	1419988	10	1440928	10
1440944	10	1440915	10		
1452356	100	1452356	100		
				1452372	100

Accessories

CRIMPFOX-TC MP	1212510	1
----------------	---------	---



M12 square flange housing



M12 contact carrier

M5 to M12 circular plug-in connectors

M12 sensor/actuator device plug-in connectors, front mounting

One-piece, 20 mm square flange, for wave soldering processes

– M12 PCB connector for direct soldering with integrated torsion protection and shield connection

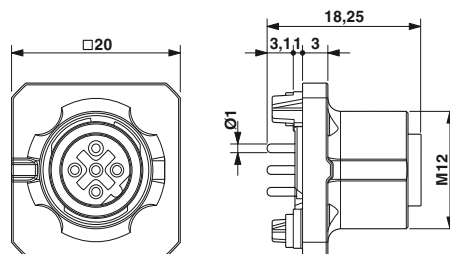


4, 5-pos.

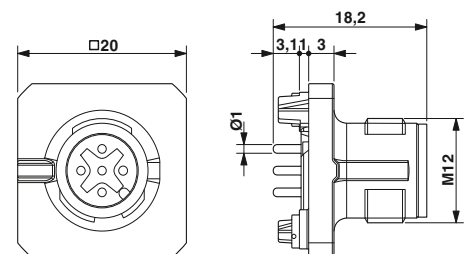


8-pos.

	Technical data		Technical data				
	4-pos.	5-pos.	8-pos.				
General data							
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	-			
Pollution degree	3	3	3	-			
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67	IP67	-			
Connection method	Solder pins	Solder pins	Solder pins	-			
Electrical data							
Rated voltage	250 V	60 V	30 V	-			
Rated current	4 A	4 A	2 A	-			
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	-			
Material data							
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	- / -			
Contact carrier material	PA 66	PA 66	PA 66	-			
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	V0	V0	-			
Temperature data							
Plug / socket	[°C]	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-			
		Ordering data		Ordering data			
Description	Coding	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.		
		4-pos.		5-pos.		8-pos.	
Device plug-in connectors							
Socket	A - standard	1456420	10	1456446	10	1408573	10
Plug	A - standard	1456417	10	1456433	10	1408574	10
Socket	D - data	1456404	10				
Plug	D - data	1456394	10				
Socket	B - inverse			1456462	10		
Plug	B - inverse			1456459	10		



M12 flush-type socket, square flange (4/5-pos. version)



M12 flush-type plug, square flange (4/5-pos. version)

Contact carrier, plastic,
with solder cups or with litz wires



Solder connection, 5, 8-pos.



With 0.5 m long litz wires, 5, 8-pos.



Technical data

	5-pos.	8-pos.
General data		
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101
Pollution degree	3	3
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67
Connection method	Solder cup	Solder cup
Electrical data		
Rated voltage	60 V	30 V
Rated current	4 A	2 A
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ
Material data		
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au
Contact carrier material	PA 66	PA 66
Inflammability class according to UL 94	HB	HB
Cable type	-	-
Temperature data		
Plug / socket	-25 ... 85 [°C]	-25 ... 85 [°C]
Cable, fixed installation	-	-



Technical data

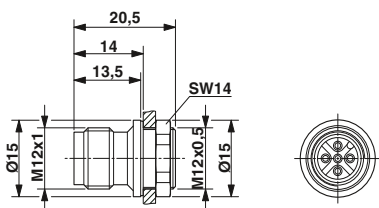
	5-pos.	8-pos.
General data		
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101
Pollution degree	3	3
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67
Connection method	Individual wires	Individual wires
Electrical data		
Rated voltage	60 V	30 V
Rated current	4 A	2 A
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ
Material data		
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au
Contact carrier material	PA 66	PA 66
Inflammability class according to UL 94	HB	HB
Cable type	TPE litz wire	TPE litz wire
Temperature data		
Plug / socket	-25 ... 85 [°C]	-25 ... 85 [°C]
Cable, fixed installation	-25 ... 90 [°C]	-25 ... 90 [°C]

Ordering data

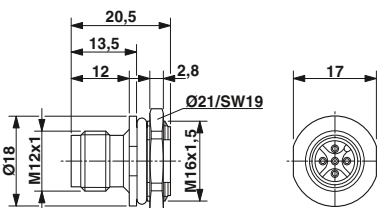
Description	Coding	5-pos.		8-pos.	
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Flush-type plug-in connector, M16 fastening thread					
Plug	A - standard	1436398	20	1436408	20
Flush-type plug-in connector, M12 fastening thread					
Plug	A - standard	1436437	20	1436440	20

Ordering data

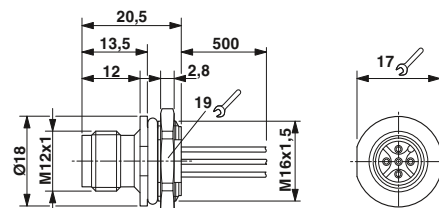
Description	Coding	5-pos.		8-pos.	
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Flush-type plug-in connector, M16 fastening thread					
Plug	A - standard	1436411	1	1436424	1
Flush-type plug-in connector, M12 fastening thread					
Plug	A - standard				



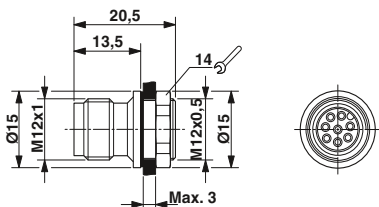
M12 pin, M12 fastening thread, solder cups



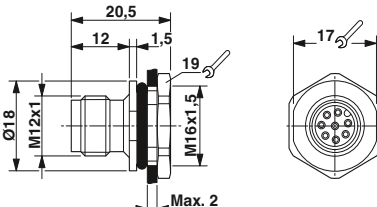
M12 pin, M16 fastening thread, solder cups



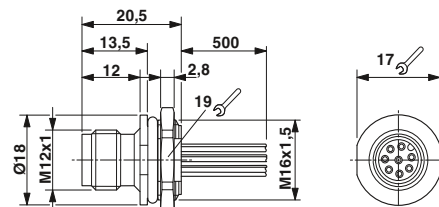
M12 pin, M16 fastening thread



M12 pin, M12 fastening thread, solder cups



M12 pin, M16 fastening thread, solder cups



M12 pin, M16 fastening thread

M5 to M12 circular plug-in connectors

M12 sensor/actuator device plug-in connectors, rear mounting

Pg9 fastening thread,
with 0.5 m long litz wires



4, 5, 8-pos.



12, 17-pos.



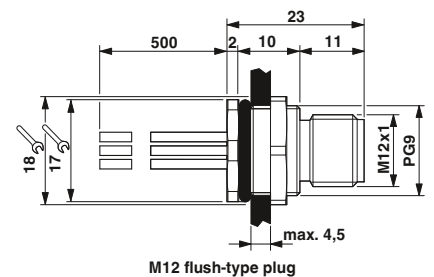
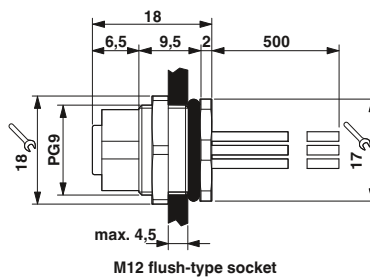
	Technical data		
	4-pos.	5-pos.	8-pos.
General data			
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101
Pollution degree	3	3	3
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection method	Individual wires	Individual wires	Individual wires
Electrical data			
Rated voltage	250 V	60 V	30 V
Rated current	4 A	4 A	2 A
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ
Material data			
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au
Contact carrier material	PA 66	PA 66	PA 66
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	V0	V0
Cable type	TPE litz wire	TPE litz wire	TPE litz wire
Temperature data			
Plug / socket	[°C]	[°C]	[°C]
Cable, fixed installation	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85



	Technical data		
	12-pos.	17-pos.	
General data			
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	-
Pollution degree	3	3	-
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67	-
Connection method	Individual wires	Individual wires	-
Electrical data			
Rated voltage	30 V	30 V	-
Rated current	1.5 A	1.5 A	-
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	-
Material data			
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	- / -
Contact carrier material	PA 66	PA 66	-
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	V0	-
Cable type	TPE litz wire	TPE litz wire	-
Temperature data			
Plug / socket	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-
Cable, fixed installation	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-

Description	Coding	Ordering data					
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
		4-pos.		5-pos.		8-pos.	
Device plug-in connectors							
Socket	A - standard	1556621	1	1542729	1	1542732	1
Plug	A - standard	1556618	1	1542703	1	1542716	1
Socket	D - data	1551529	1				
Plug	D - data	1551532	1				
Socket	B - inverse			1543676	1		
Plug	B - inverse			1543663	1		

Description	Coding	Ordering data					
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
		12-pos.		17-pos.			
Device plug-in connectors							
Socket	A - standard	1430446	1	1430462	1		
Plug	A - standard	1430459	1	1430475	1		



M12 fastening thread, with 0.5 m long litz wires



4, 5, 8-pos.



12, 17-pos.



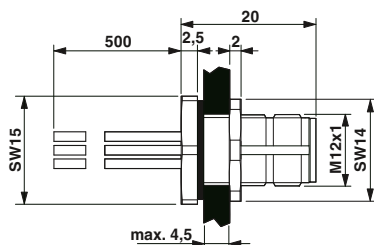
	Technical data		
	4-pos.	5-pos.	8-pos.
General data			
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101
Pollution degree	3	3	3
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection method	Individual wires	Individual wires	Individual wires
Electrical data			
Rated voltage	250 V	60 V	30 V
Rated current	4 A	4 A	2 A
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ
Material data			
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au
Contact carrier material	PA 66	PA 66	PA 66
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	V0	V0
Cable type	TPE litz wire	TPE litz wire	TPE litz wire
Temperature data			
Plug / socket	[°C]	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85
Cable, fixed installation	[°C]	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85



	Technical data		
	12-pos.	17-pos.	
General data			
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	-
Pollution degree	3	3	-
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67	-
Connection method	Individual wires	Individual wires	-
Electrical data			
Rated voltage	30 V	30 V	-
Rated current	1.5 A	1.5 A	-
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	-
Material data			
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	- / -
Contact carrier material	PA 66	PA 66	-
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	V0	-
Cable type	TPE litz wire	TPE litz wire	-
Temperature data			
Plug / socket	[°C]	-25 ... 85	-
Cable, fixed installation	[°C]	-25 ... 85	-

Description	Coding	Ordering data					
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
		4-pos.		5-pos.		8-pos.	
Device plug-in connectors							
Plug	A - standard	1551875	1	1551888	1	1551914	1
Plug	D - data	1551901	1				
Plug	B - inverse			1551891	1		

Description	Coding	Ordering data					
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
		12-pos.		17-pos.			
		1437122	1	1437135	1		



M12 flush-type plug, M12 fastening thread

M5 to M12 circular plug-in connectors

M12 sensor/actuator device plug-in connectors, rear mounting

M16 fastening thread, with 0.5 m long litz wires



4, 5, 8-pos.

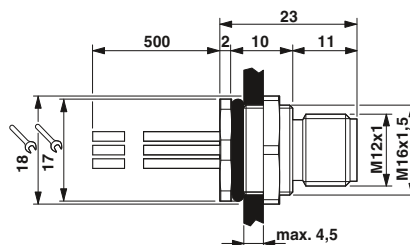


12, 17-pos.

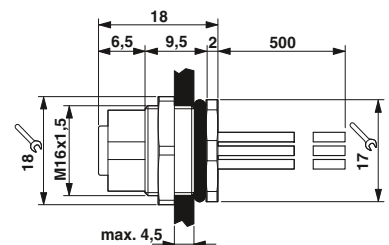


	Technical data			Technical data		
	4-pos.	5-pos.	8-pos.	12-pos.	17-pos.	
General data						
M12 circular plug-in connector According to:	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	-
Pollution degree	3	3	3	3	3	-
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67	-
Connection method	Individual wires	Individual wires	Individual wires	Individual wires	Individual wires	-
Electrical data						
Rated voltage	250 V	60 V	30 V	30 V	30 V	-
Rated current	4 A	4 A	2 A	1.5 A	1.5 A	-
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	-
Material data						
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	- / -
Contact carrier material	PA 66	PA 66	PA 66	PA 66	PA 66	-
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	V0	V0	V0	V0	-
Cable type	TPE litz wire	TPE litz wire	TPE litz wire	TPE litz wire	TPE litz wire	-
Temperature data						
Plug / socket	[°C]	[°C]	[°C]	[°C]	[°C]	-
Cable, fixed installation	[°C]	[°C]	[°C]	[°C]	[°C]	-

Description	Coding	Ordering data			Ordering data						
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.				
		4-pos.	5-pos.	8-pos.	12-pos.	17-pos.					
Device plug-in connectors											
Socket	A - standard	1419632	1	1419658	1	1419690	1	1419713	1	1419739	1
Plug	A - standard	1419629	1	1419645	1	1419687	1	1419700	1	1419726	1
Socket	D - data	1419616	1								
Plug	D - data	1419603	1								
Socket	B - inverse			1419674	1						
Plug	B - inverse			1419661	1						



M12 flush-type plug



M12 flush-type socket

M16 fastening thread, with assembled cable, shielded

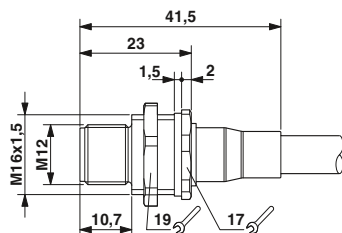


PUR cable, 4, 5, 8-pos., shielded

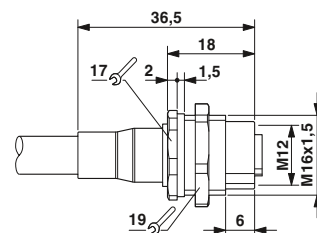


PVC cable, 12, 17-pos., shielded

	Technical data			Technical data								
	4-pos.	5-pos.	8-pos.	12-pos.	17-pos.							
General data												
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	-						
Pollution degree	3	3	3	3	3	-						
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67	-						
Connection method	Free cable end	Free cable end	Free cable end	Free cable end	Free cable end	-						
Electrical data												
Rated voltage	60 V	60 V	30 V	30 V	30 V	-						
Rated current	4 A	4 A	2 A	1.5 A	1.5 A	-						
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	-						
Material data												
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	-/-						
Contact carrier material	PA 66	PA 66	PA 66	PA 66	PA 66	-						
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	V0	V0	V0	V0	-						
Cable type	PUR halogen-free black	PUR halogen-free black	PUR halogen-free black	PVC black	PVC black	-						
Temperature data												
Plug / socket [°C]	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-						
Cable, fixed installation [°C]	-30 ... 85	-30 ... 85	-30 ... 85	-30 ... 85	-30 ... 85	-						
	Ordering data						Ordering data					
	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Description	4-pos.		5-pos.		8-pos.		12-pos.		17-pos.			
Flush-type plug-in connector, A-coded												
Socket	1 m	1419302	1	1419328	1	1419357	1	1442188	1	1442269	1	
Plug	1 m	1419399	1	1419409	1	1419425	1	1442227	1	1442308	1	
Socket	2 m	1419315	1	1419331	1	1419344	1	1442191	1	1442272	1	
Plug	2 m	1419386	1	1419412	1	1419438	1	1442230	1	1442311	1	



M12 flush-type plug



M12 flush-type socket

M5 to M12 circular plug-in connectors

M12 sensor/actuator device plug-in connectors, rear mounting

Pg9 fastening thread, one-piece, for wave soldering processes



Straight, 4, 5, 8-pos.

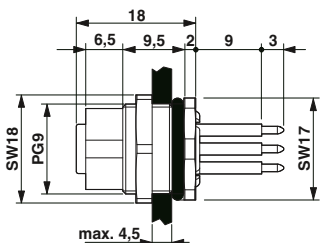


Straight, 12, 17-pos.

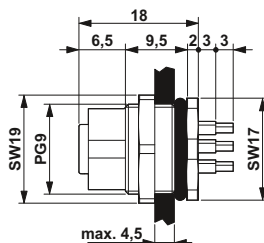


	Technical data			Technical data		
	4-pos.	5-pos.	8-pos.	12-pos.	17-pos.	
General data						
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	-
Pollution degree	3	3	3	3	3	-
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67	-
Connection method	Solder pins	Solder pins	Solder pins	Solder pins	Solder pins	-
Electrical data						
Rated voltage	250 V	60 V	30 V	30 V	30 V	-
Rated current	4 A	4 A	2 A	1.5 A	1.5 A	-
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	-
Material data						
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	- / -
Contact carrier material	PA 66	PA 66	PA 66	PA 66	PA 66	-
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	V0	V0	V0	V0	-
Temperature data						
Plug / socket	[°C]	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-

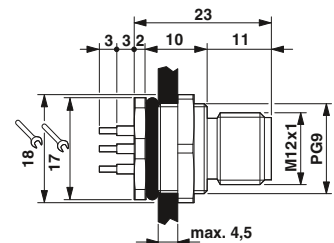
Description	Coding	Ordering data			Ordering data		
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Device plug-in connector, solder pin length: 6 mm							
Socket	A - standard	1553462	20	1542761	20	1542774	20
Plug	A - standard	1553459	20	1542745	20	1542758	20
Socket	D - data	1551503	20				
Plug	D - data	1551516	20				
Socket	B - inverse			1543650	20		
Plug	B - inverse			1543647	20		
Device plug-in connector, solder pin length: 12 mm							
Socket	A - standard			1552285	20	1408770	20
Plug	A - standard			1552311	20		
Socket	D - data	1552272	20				
Plug	D - data	1552308	20				
Socket	B - inverse			1552298	20		
Plug	B - inverse			1552324	20		



M12 flush-type socket, contact length: 12 mm



M12 flush-type socket, contact length: 6 mm



M12 flush-type plug, contact length: 6 mm

Pg9 fastening thread, one-piece, for wave soldering processes, shielded



Ethernet



Straight, 4, 5, 8-pos.



Straight, 12, 17-pos.



	Technical data		
	4-pos.	5-pos.	8-pos.
General data			
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101
Pollution degree	3	3	3
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection method	Solder pins	Solder pins	Solder pins
Electrical data			
Rated voltage	250 V	60 V	30 V
Rated current	4 A	4 A	2 A
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ
Material data			
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au
Contact carrier material	PA 66	PA 66	PA 66
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	V0	V0
Temperature data			
Plug / socket	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85

	Technical data		
	12-pos.	17-pos.	
General data			
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	-
Pollution degree	3	3	-
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67	-
Connection method	Solder pins	Solder pins	-
Electrical data			
Rated voltage	30 V	30 V	-
Rated current	1.5 A	1.5 A	-
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	-
Material data			
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	- / -
Contact carrier material	PA 66	PA 66	-
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	V0	-
Temperature data			
Plug / socket	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-

Description	Coding	Ordering data		
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.
Device plug-in connector, solder pin length: 6 mm				
Socket	A - standard	1556841	20	1553019
Plug	A - standard			1553048
Socket	D - data	1553006	20	
Plug	D - data	1553035	20	
Socket	B - inverse			1553022
Plug	B - inverse			1553051

Description	Coding	Ordering data		
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.
Device plug-in connector, solder pin length: 12 mm				
Socket	A - standard	1436770	20	1436806
Plug	A - standard			1436783
Socket	D - data			1436819
Plug	D - data			
Socket	B - inverse			
Plug	B - inverse			

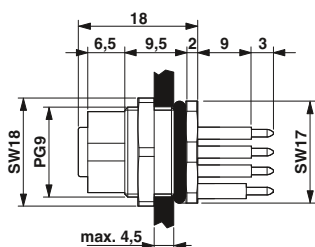
Description	Coding	Ordering data		
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.
Device plug-in connector, solder pin length: 12 mm				
Socket	A - standard	1558522	20	1558548
Plug	A - standard	1558535	20	1558551
Socket	D - data	1558506	20	
Plug	D - data	1558519	20	
Socket	B - inverse			1558564
Plug	B - inverse			1558577

Description	Coding	Ordering data		
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.
Device plug-in connector, solder pin length: 12 mm				
Socket	A - standard			
Plug	A - standard			
Socket	D - data			
Plug	D - data			
Socket	B - inverse			
Plug	B - inverse			

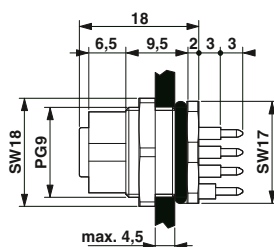
Accessories		
SACC-PG9-KD-NUT-SH	1440177	10

Accessories		
SACC-PG9-KD-NUT-SH	1440177	10

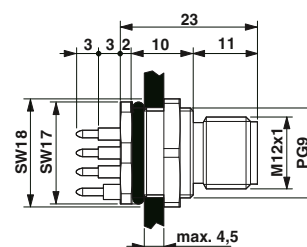
EMC hexagonal nuts with fine toothing, for all flush-type plug-in connectors with:
Pg9 fastening thread



M12 flush-type socket, contact length: 12 mm



M12 flush-type socket, contact length: 6 mm



M12 flush-type plug, contact length: 6 mm

M5 to M12 circular plug-in connectors

M12 sensor/actuator device plug-in connectors, rear mounting

M12 fastening thread, one-piece, for wave soldering processes



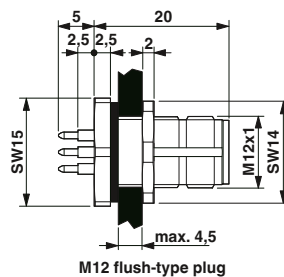
Straight, 4, 5, 8-pos.



Straight, 12, 17-pos.



	Technical data					
	4-pos.		5-pos.		8-pos.	
General data						
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101		IEC 61076-2-101		IEC 61076-2-101	
Pollution degree	3		3		3	
Degree of protection	IP67		IP67		IP67	
Connection method	Solder pins		Solder pins		Solder pins	
Electrical data						
Rated voltage	250 V		60 V		30 V	
Rated current	4 A		4 A		2 A	
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ		≤ 3 mΩ		≤ 3 mΩ	
Material data						
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Au		CuZn / Au		CuZn / Au	
Contact carrier material	PA 66		PA 66		PA 66	
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0		V0		V0	
Temperature data						
Plug / socket	-25 ... 85		-25 ... 85		-25 ... 85	
	[°C]					
	Ordering data					
	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Description	Coding		Coding		Coding	
	4-pos.		5-pos.		8-pos.	
Device plug-in connectors						
Plug	A - standard		1551820		20	
Plug	D - data		1551859		20	
Plug	B - inverse		1551846		20	



M12 fastening thread, one-piece, for wave soldering processes, shielded



Straight, 4, 5, 8-pos.



Straight, 12, 17-pos.



	Technical data		
	4-pos.	5-pos.	8-pos.
General data			
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101
Pollution degree	3	3	3
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection method	Solder pins	Solder pins	Solder pins
Electrical data			
Rated voltage	250 V	60 V	30 V
Rated current	4 A	4 A	2 A
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ
Material data			
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au
Contact carrier material	PA 66	PA 66	PA 66
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	V0	V0
Temperature data			
Plug / socket	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85



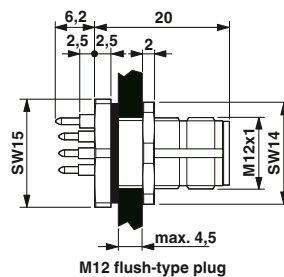
	Technical data		
	12-pos.	17-pos.	
General data			
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	-
Pollution degree	3	3	-
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67	-
Connection method	Solder pins	Solder pins	-
Electrical data			
Rated voltage	30 V	30 V	-
Rated current	1.5 A	1.5 A	-
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	-
Material data			
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	-/-
Contact carrier material	PA 66	PA 66	-
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	V0	-
Temperature data			
Plug / socket	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-

Description	Coding	Ordering data					
		4-pos.		5-pos.		8-pos.	
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Device plug-in connectors							
Plug	A - standard	1552955	20	1552968	20	1552997	20
Plug	D - data	1552984	20				
Plug	B - inverse			1552971	20		

Description	Coding	Ordering data					
		12-pos.		17-pos.			
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Device plug-in connectors							
Plug		1437106	20	1437119	20		

Accessories		
EMC hexagonal nuts with fine toothing, for all flush-type plug-in connectors with:		
M12 fastening thread	SACC-M12-KD-NUT-SH	1440151 10

Accessories		
EMC hexagonal nuts with fine toothing, for all flush-type plug-in connectors with:		
M12 fastening thread	SACC-M12-KD-NUT-SH	1440151 10



M5 to M12 circular plug-in connectors

M12 sensor/actuator device plug-in connectors, rear mounting

M16 fastening thread, one-piece, for wave soldering processes



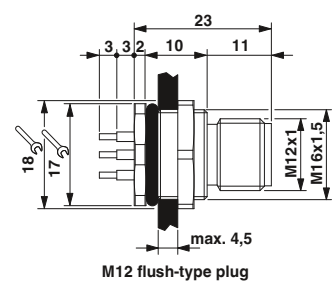
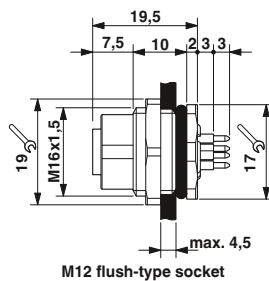
Straight, 4, 5, 8-pos.



Straight, 12, 17-pos.



	Technical data						
	4-pos.		5-pos.		8-pos.		
General data							
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101		IEC 61076-2-101		IEC 61076-2-101		
Pollution degree	3		3		3		
Degree of protection	IP67		IP67		IP67		
Connection method	Solder pins		Solder pins		Solder pins		
Electrical data							
Rated voltage	250 V		60 V		30 V		
Rated current	4 A		4 A		2 A		
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ		≤ 3 mΩ		≤ 3 mΩ		
Material data							
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Au		CuZn / Au		CuZn / Au		
Contact carrier material	PA 66		PA 66		PA 66		
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0		V0		V0		
Temperature data							
Plug / socket [°C]	-25 ... 85		-25 ... 85		-25 ... 85		
	Ordering data						
	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	
Description	4-pos.		5-pos.		8-pos.		
Device plug-in connectors							
Socket	A - standard	1419755	20	1441778	20	1441817	20
Plug	A - standard	1419742	20	1441765	20	1441804	20
Socket	D - data	1441752	20				
Plug	D - data	1441749	20				
Socket	B - inverse			1441794	20		
Plug	B - inverse			1441781	20		



M16 fastening thread, one-piece, for wave soldering processes, shielded



Straight, 4, 5, 8-pos.



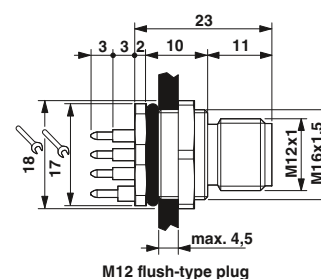
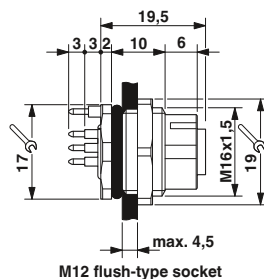
Straight, 12, 17-pos.



	Technical data			Technical data		
	4-pos.	5-pos.	8-pos.	12-pos.	17-pos.	
General data						
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	-
Pollution degree	3	3	3	3	3	-
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67	-
Connection method	Solder pins	Solder pins	Solder pins	Solder pins	Solder pins	-
Electrical data						
Rated voltage	250 V	60 V	30 V	30 V	30 V	-
Rated current	4 A	4 A	2 A	1.5 A	1.5 A	-
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	-
Material data						
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	- / -
Contact carrier material	PA 66	PA 66	PA 66	PA 66	PA 66	-
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	V0	V0	V0	V0	-
Temperature data						
Plug / socket	[°C]	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-

Description	Coding	Ordering data						Ordering data					
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Device plug-in connectors													
Socket	A - standard	1419771	20	1441891	20	1441930	20	1441956	20	1441972	20		
Plug	A - standard	1419768	20	1441888	20	1441927	20	1441943	20	1441969	20		
Socket	D - data	1441875	20										
Plug	D - data	1441862	20										
Socket	B - inverse			1441914	20								
Plug	B - inverse			1441901	20								

EMC hexagonal nuts with fine toothing, for all flush-type plug-in connectors with:	Accessories			Accessories		
	SACC-M16-KD-NUT-SH	1440164	10	SACC-M16-KD-NUT-SH	1440164	10
M16 fastening thread						



M5 to M12 circular plug-in connectors

M12 sensor/actuator device plug-in connectors, rear mounting

Contact carrier, two-piece, angled, for wave soldering processes



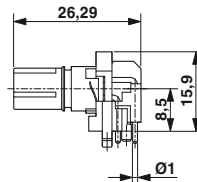
Angled, 4, 5, 8-pos.



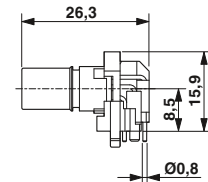
Angled, shielded, 4, 5, 8-pos.



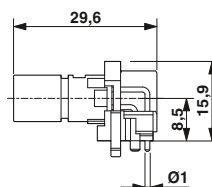
	Technical data						
	4-pos.		5-pos.		8-pos.		
General data							
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101		IEC 61076-2-101		IEC 61076-2-101		
Pollution degree	3		3		3		
Degree of protection	IP67		IP67		IP67		
Connection method	Solder pins		Solder pins		Solder pins		
Electrical data							
Rated voltage	250 V		60 V		30 V		
Rated current	4 A		4 A		2 A		
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ		≤ 3 mΩ		≤ 3 mΩ		
Material data							
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Au		CuZn / Au		CuZn / Au		
Contact carrier material	PA 66		PA 66		PA 66		
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0		V0		V0		
Temperature data							
Plug / socket	-25 ... 85		-25 ... 85		-25 ... 85		
	[°C]						
	Ordering data						
	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	
Description							
Coding							
Contact carrier							
Socket	A - standard	1436628	20	1436644	20	1436990	20
Plug	A - standard	1436660	20	1436686	20	1436987	20
Socket	D - data					1432444	20
Plug	D - data					1439887	20
Socket	B - inverse					1432457	20
Plug	B - inverse					1436673	20
						1432512	20
						1436699	20
		Accessories					
Housing screw connections, SPEEDCON screw versions and press-in versions, for all two-piece THR and wave soldering contact carriers		See page 258 onwards					



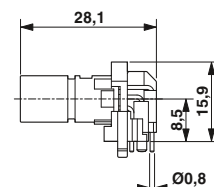
M12 socket contact carrier, angled, 4, 5-pos.



M12 socket contact carrier, angled, 8-pos.



M12 pin contact carrier, angled, 4, 5-pos.



M12 pin contact carrier, angled, 8-pos.

Contact carrier, two-piece, angled,
for wave soldering processes

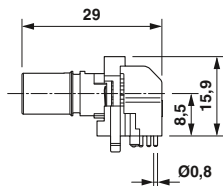


Angled, 12, 17-pos.

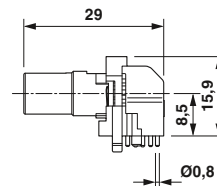


Angled, shielded, 12, 17-pos.

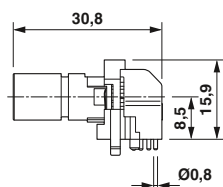
	Technical data			Technical data			
	12-pos.	17-pos.		12-pos.	17-pos.		
General data							
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	-	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	-	
Pollution degree	3	3	-	3	3	-	
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67	-	IP67	IP67	-	
Connection method	Solder pins	Solder pins	-	Solder pins	Solder pins	-	
Electrical data							
Rated voltage	30 V	30 V	-	30 V	30 V	-	
Rated current	1.5 A	1.5 A	-	1.5 A	1.5 A	-	
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	-	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	-	
Material data							
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	- / -	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	- / -	
Contact carrier material	PA6T	PA6T	-	PA6T	PA6T	-	
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	V0	-	V0	V0	-	
Temperature data							
Plug / socket	[°C] -25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-	
	Ordering data			Ordering data			
Description	Coding	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
		12-pos.		17-pos.		12-pos.	
Device plug-in connectors							
Socket	A - standard	1424195	20	1424197	20	1424199	20
Plug	A - standard	1424194	20	1424196	20	1424198	20
	Accessories			Accessories			
Housing screw connections, SPEEDCON screw versions and press-in versions, for all two-piece THR and wave soldering contact carriers	See page 258 onwards			See page 258 onwards			



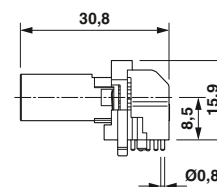
M12 socket contact carrier, angled, 12-pos.



M12 socket contact carrier, angled, 17-pos.



M12 pin contact carrier, angled, 12-pos.



M12 pin contact carrier, angled, 17-pos.

M5 to M12 circular plug-in connectors

M12 sensor/actuator device plug-in connectors, rear mounting

Contact carrier, two-piece,
for wave soldering processes



Straight, 5-pos.



Straight, shielded, 4, 5-pos.



Technical data			
5-pos.			
General data			
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101	-	-
Pollution degree	3	-	-
Degree of protection	IP67	-	-
Connection method	Solder pins	-	-
Electrical data			
Rated voltage	60 V	-	-
Rated current	4 A	-	-
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	-	-
Material data			
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Au	- / -	- / -
Contact carrier material	PA 66	-	-
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	-	-
Temperature data			
Plug / socket	-25 ... 85	-	-



Technical data			
4-pos.		5-pos.	
General data			
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	-
Pollution degree	3	3	-
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67	-
Connection method	Solder pins	Solder pins	-
Electrical data			
Rated voltage	250 V	60 V	-
Rated current	4 A	4 A	-
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	-
Material data			
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	- / -
Contact carrier material	PA 66	PA 66	-
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	V0	-
Temperature data			
Plug / socket	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-

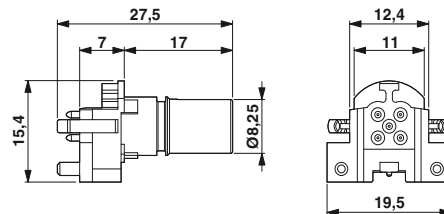
Ordering data					
Description	Coding	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
		5-pos.			
Contact carrier					
Socket	A - standard	1551464	20		
Socket	D - data				
Socket	B - inverse				

Ordering data					
Description	Coding	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
		4-pos.		5-pos.	
Contact carrier					
Socket		1551480	20		
Socket				1551477	20

Accessories	
	See page 258 onwards

Accessories	
	See page 258 onwards

Housing screw connections, SPEEDCON screw versions and press-in versions, for all two-piece THR and wave soldering contact carriers



M12 socket contact carrier, straight, 4, 5-pos.

M5 to M12 circular plug-in connectors

M12 sensor/actuator device plug-in connectors, rear mounting

Two-piece, for reflow processes,
tray packaging, tape-on-reel packing



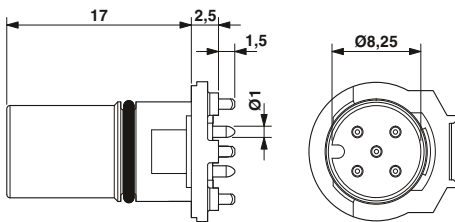
Straight, 4, 5, 8-pos.



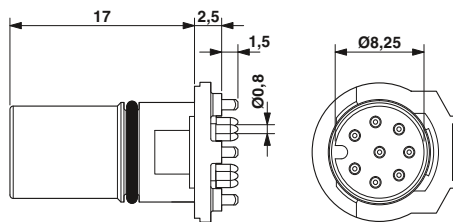
Straight, 12, 17-pos.



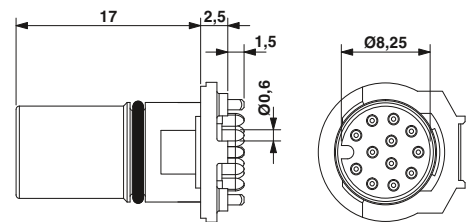
	Technical data			Technical data			
	4-pos.	5-pos.	8-pos.	12-pos.	17-pos.		
General data							
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	-	
Pollution degree	3	3	3	3	3	-	
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67	-	
Connection method	THR solder connection	THR solder connection	THR solder connection	THR solder connection	THR solder connection	-	
Electrical data							
Rated voltage	250 V	60 V	30 V	30 V	30 V	-	
Rated current	4 A	4 A	2 A	1.5 A	1.5 A	-	
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	-	
Material data							
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	- / -	
Contact carrier material	PPA	PPA	PPA	PPA	PPA	-	
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	V0	V0	V0	V0	-	
Temperature data							
Plug / socket	[°C]	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-	
Ordering data							
Description	Coding	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
		4-pos.		5-pos.		8-pos.	
Contact carrier, tray packaging							
Socket	A - standard	1439942	60	1551448	60	1557808	60
Plug	A - standard	1437164	60	1552227	60	1552269	60
Contact carrier, tape-on-reel packing with assembly pad							
Socket	A - standard	1457610	100	1457649	100	1457678	100
Plug	A - standard	1457490	100	1457526	100	1457555	100
		12-pos.		17-pos.			
		1441970	60	1441998	60	1441985	60
		1442007	60	1457694	100	1457717	100
		1457571	100	1457597	100		
Accessories							
Housing screw connections, SPEEDCON screw versions and press-in versions, for all two-piece THR and wave soldering contact carriers		See page 258 onwards			See page 258 onwards		



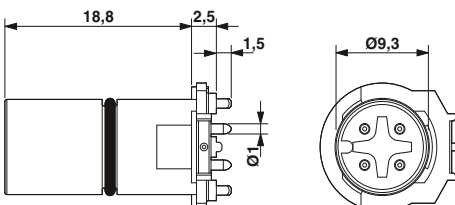
M12 socket contact carrier, straight, 4, 5-pos.



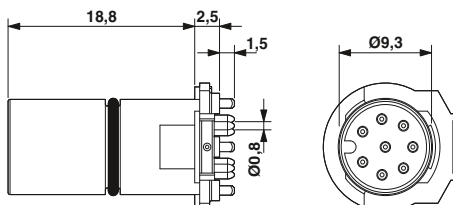
M12 socket contact carrier, straight, 8-pos.



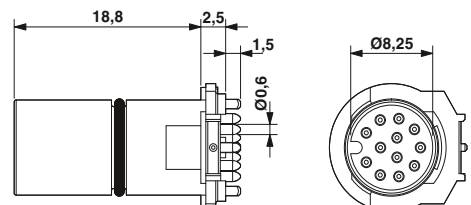
M12 socket contact carrier, straight, 12, 17-pos.



M12 plug contact carrier, straight, 4, 5-pos.



M12 plug contact carrier, straight, 8-pos.



M12 plug contact carrier, straight, 12, 17-pos.

Two-piece, for reflow processes, shielded, tray packaging, tape-on-reel packing



Straight, 4, 5, 8-pos.



Straight, 12, 17-pos.



	Technical data		
	4-pos.	5-pos.	8-pos.
General data			
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101
Pollution degree	3	3	3
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection method	THR solder connection	THR solder connection	THR solder connection
Electrical data			
Rated voltage	250 V	60 V	30 V
Rated current	4 A	4 A	2 A
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ
Material data			
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au
Contact carrier material	PPA	PPA	PPA
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	V0	V0
Temperature data			
Plug / socket	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85

	Technical data		
	12-pos.	17-pos.	
General data			
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	-
Pollution degree	3	3	-
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67	-
Connection method	THR solder connection	THR solder connection	-
Electrical data			
Rated voltage	30 V	30 V	-
Rated current	1.5 A	1.5 A	-
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	-
Material data			
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	- / -
Contact carrier material	PPA	PPA	-
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	V0	-
Temperature data			
Plug / socket	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-

Description	Coding	Ordering data					
		4-pos.		5-pos.		8-pos.	
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Contact carrier, tray packaging							
Socket	A - standard	1439955	60	1432363	60	1551422	60
Plug	A - standard	1439939	60	1432350	60	1557581	60
Socket	D - data	1551451	60				
Plug	D - data	1552214	60				
Socket	B - inverse			1551435	60		
Plug	B - inverse			1552230	60		
Contact carrier, tape-on-reel packing with assembly pad							
Socket	A - standard	1457623	100	1457652	100	1457681	100
Plug	A - standard	1457500	100	1457539	100	1457568	100
Socket	D - data	1457636	100				
Plug	D - data	1457513	100				
Socket	B - inverse			1457665	100		
Plug	B - inverse			1457542	100		

Description	Coding	Ordering data			
		12-pos.		17-pos.	
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Socket	A - standard	1442052	60	1442078	60
Plug	A - standard	1442065	60	1442081	60
Socket	D - data				
Plug	D - data				
Socket	B - inverse				
Plug	B - inverse				
Socket	A - standard	1457704	100	1457720	100
Plug	A - standard	1457584	100	1457607	100
Socket	D - data				
Plug	D - data				
Socket	B - inverse				
Plug	B - inverse				

Accessories
See page 258 onwards

Accessories
See page 258 onwards

Housing screw connections, SPEEDCON screw versions and press-in versions, for all two-piece THR and wave soldering contact carriers

M5 to M12 circular plug-in connectors

M12 sensor/actuator device plug-in connectors, rear mounting

Housing screw connections, screw versions

– For two-piece M12 device plug-in connectors



With O-ring



With flat gasket

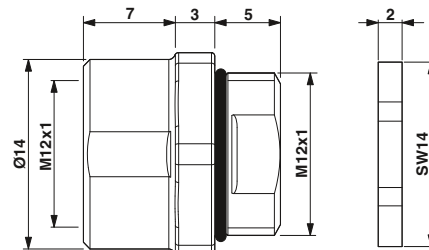


Technical data		
Material data		
Material	Zinc die-cast (nickel-plated)	
Temperature data		
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 °C ... 85 °C	
Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
SACC-M12-SCO NUT	1552243	60
SACC-M12-SCO PLUG	1551493	60

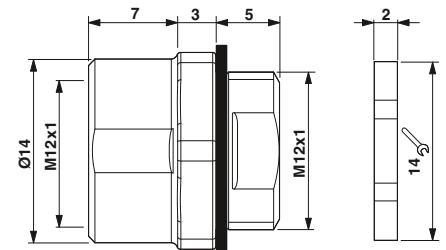


Technical data		
Material data		
Material	Zinc die-cast (nickel-plated)	
Temperature data		
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 °C ... 85 °C	
Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
SACC-M12-SCO NUT L 90	1432460	10
SACC-M12-SCO PLUG L 90	1436709	10

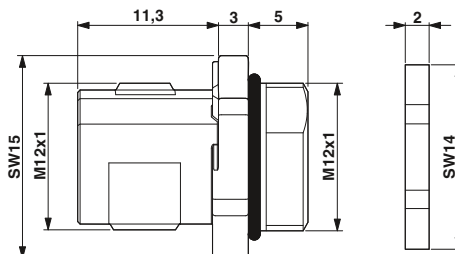
Description	Housing screw connections, SPEEDCON screw versions for all two-piece THR and wave soldering contact carriers
Socket	
Plug	



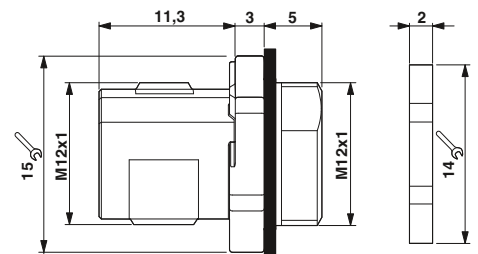
Socket housing screw connection, with O-ring



Socket housing screw connection, with flat gasket



Pin housing screw connection, with O-ring



Pin housing screw connection, with flat gasket

Housing screw connections, press-in versions

– For two-piece M12 device plug-in connectors



M12 socket



M12 pin



Technical data

Material data	
Material	CuZn (nickel-plated)
Temperature data	
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 °C ... 85 °C

Ordering data

Description	
Housing screw connection , for all two-piece THR and wave soldering contact carriers	
Socket	
Plug	

Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
SACC-M12 NUT PRESS	1437889	10

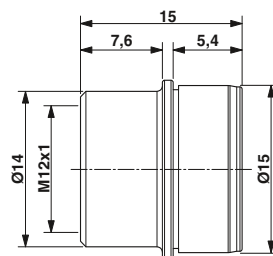


Technical data

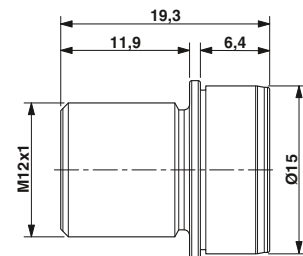
Material data	
Material	CuZn (nickel-plated)
Temperature data	
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 °C ... 85 °C

Ordering data

Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
SACC-M12 PLUG PRESS	1437892	10



Socket housing screw connection



Pin housing screw connection

M5 to M12 circular plug-in connectors

M12 sensor/actuator device plug-in connectors, rear mounting

M12 flush-type plug-in connector, solder connection



CAT6_A, X-coded



Ethernet



CAT5/CAT5e

Technical data			Technical data			
Electrical data	SACC-DSI-...-L180-10G SCO		SACC-DSI-...4CON-L180/...		SACC-DSI-...8CON-L180/...	
Nominal voltage U _N	48 V		250 V	30 V		
Rated current	0.5 A		4 A	2 A		
Transmission characteristics (category)	CAT6 _A		CAT5 (IEC 11801:2002), CAT5e (TIA 568B:2001)	CAT5 (IEC 11801:2002), CAT5e (TIA 568B:2001)		
Contact material	CuZn		CuZn	CuZn		
Material of grip body	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated		Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated		
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0		V0	V0		
No. of pos.	8		4	8		
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	≥ 100		≥ 100	≥ 100		
Temperature data						
Plug / socket	[°C]	-40 ... 85			-25 ... 85	
Ordering data			Ordering data			
Description	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Flush-type plug-in connector, CAT6_A, Ethernet, 8-pos., M12 SPEEDCON, rear/screw mounting with Pg9 thread, with straight solder connection Socket	SACC-DSIV-FS-8CON-L180-10G SCO	1440669	20			
Contact carrier, CAT6_A, Ethernet, 8-pos., rear mounting, with straight solder connection Socket	SACC-CI-M12FS-8CON-L180-10G	1402457	20			
Housing screw connections, SPEEDCON screw versions and press-in versions, for all two-piece THR and wave soldering contact carriers Socket	SACC-M12-SCO NUT L 90	1432460	10			
Flush-type plug-in connector, Ethernet, 4-pos., M12 SPEEDCON, with shield contact, D-coded, rear/screw mounting with M16 thread, with straight solder connection Socket Plug				SACC-DSI-FSD-4CON-L180/SH TQ SACC-DSI-MSD-4CON-L180/SH TQ	1456527 1456514	20 20
Flush-type plug-in connector, Ethernet, 8-pos., M12 SPEEDCON, with shield contact, rear/screw mounting with M16 thread, with polarity protection, with straight solder connection Socket Plug				SACC-DSI-FS-8CON-L180/SH TQ SACC-DSI-MS-8CON-L180/SH TQ	1456543 1456530	20 20
Flush-type plug-in connector, PROFINET, 4-pos., M12 SPEEDCON, with shield contact, D-coded, rear/screw mounting with M16 thread, with straight solder connection Socket Plug				SACC-DSI-FSD-4CON-L180/SH GN SACC-DSI-MSD-4CON-L180/SH GN	1456569 1456556	20 20
Flush-type plug-in connector, Ethernet, 4-pos., M12 SPEEDCON, with shield contact, D-coded, rear/screw mounting with M12 thread, with angled solder connection Socket				SACC-DSIV-FSD-4CON-L90 SCO	1436550	10
Flush-type plug-in connector, Ethernet, 4-pos., M12 SPEEDCON, with shield contact, D-coded, rear/screw mounting with M12 thread, with polarity protection, with straight solder connection Socket				SACC-DSIV-FSD-4CON-L180 SCO	1542619	10
Flush-type plug-in connector, Ethernet, 8-pos., M12 SPEEDCON, with shield contact, A-coded, rear/screw mounting with M12 thread, with straight THR solder connection Socket				SACC-DSIV-FS-8CON-L180-THR SH	1557549	60
Flush-type plug-in connector, Ethernet, 4-pos., M12 SPEEDCON, with shield contact, D-coded, rear/screw mounting with M12 thread, with polarity protection, with straight THR solder connection Socket				SACC-DSIV-FSD-4CON-L180 SCOTHR	1542648	60

M12 flush-type plug-in connector, solder connection



CAT6_A, X-coded

Ethernet



CAT5e, Y-coded

Technical data	
Electrical data	SACC-DSI-FSX-8CON...
Nominal voltage U _N	48 V
Rated current	0.5 A
Transmission characteristics (category)	CAT6 _A
Contact material	CuZn
Material of grip body	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0
No. of pos.	8
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	≥ 100
Temperature data	
Plug / socket	[°C] -40 ... 85

Technical data	
Electrical data	VS-08-DSIV-L180-HYB SCO
Nominal voltage U _N	30 V (Data)
Rated current	0.5 A (Data) / 6 A (Power)
Transmission characteristics (category)	CAT5 (IEC 11801:2002), CAT5e (TIA 568B:2001)
Contact material	CuZn
Material of grip body	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0
No. of pos.	8
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	≥ 100
Temperature data	
Plug / socket	-40 ... 85

Ordering data			
Description	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Flush-type socket, CAT6_A, Ethernet, one-piece, 8-pos., M12 SPEEDCON, with straight solder connection, rear/screw mounting with: M16 fastening thread Pg9 fastening thread	SACC-DSI-FSX-8CON-M16-L180 SCO	1424177	20
	SACC-DSI-FSX-8CON-PG9-L180 SCO	1404741	20
Hybrid flush-type plug-in connector for the reflow soldering process, with straight solder connection, 4 x power contacts, 4 x signal contacts, rear mounting, SPEEDCON			
Socket			
Hybrid flush-type plug-in connector for the wave soldering process, with straight solder connection, 4 x power contacts, 4 x signal contacts, rear mounting, SPEEDCON			
Socket			
Contact carrier, two-piece, CAT6_A, Ethernet, 8-pos., rear mounting, with angled solder connection			
	SACC-CI-M12FSX-8CON-L90	1424180	20
Hybrid contact carrier, two-piece, Ethernet, 8-pos., rear/screw mounting, with angled solder connection			

Ordering data			
Description	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
	VS-08-DSIV-L180-HYB SCO	1456666	20
	SACC-DSI-FSY-8CON-M16-L180 SCO	1407503	20
	SACC-CI-M12FSY-8CON-L90	1424193	20

Accessories
See page 258 onwards

Accessories
See page 258 onwards

Housing screw connection, SPEEDCON, for all two-piece THR and wave soldering contact carriers

M5 to M12 circular plug-in connectors

M12 sensor/actuator device plug-in connectors, rear mounting

**M12, two-piece,
for wave soldering processes**

Ethernet



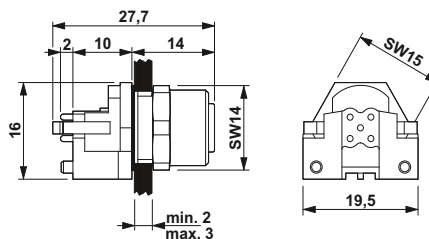
Straight, 4, 5, 8-pos.



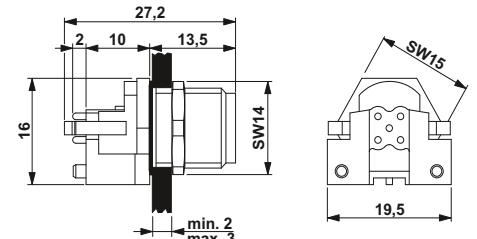
Straight, shielded, 5-pos.



	Technical data			Technical data			
	4-pos.	5-pos.	8-pos.	5-pos.			
General data							
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	-	-	
Pollution degree	3	3	3	3	-	-	
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67	-	-	
Connection method	Solder pins	Solder pins	Solder pins	Solder pins	-	-	
Electrical data							
Rated voltage	250 V	60 V	30 V	60 V	-	-	
Rated current	4 A	4 A	2 A	4 A	-	-	
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	-	-	
Material data							
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	- / -	- / -	
Contact carrier material	PA 66	PA 66	PA 66	PA 66	-	-	
Inflammability class according to UL 94	HB	HB	HB	HB	-	-	
Temperature data							
Plug / socket	[°C]	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-	-	
	Ordering data			Ordering data			
Description	Coding	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
		4-pos.		5-pos.		8-pos.	
Flush-type plug-in connector, straight							
Socket	A - standard			1694237	10	1556854	10
Plug	A - standard			1694211	10		
Socket	D - data	1534627	10			1437193	10
Socket	B - inverse			1515934	10	1437180	10
Plug	B - inverse			1514883	10	1437203	10



M12 flush-type socket, straight,



M12 flush-type plug, straight,

Pg9 fastening thread, plastic



Solder connection, 5, 8-pos.



With 0.5 m long litz wires, 5, 8-pos.



Technical data

General data	
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	
Pollution degree	3
Degree of protection	IP67
Electrical data	
Rated voltage	60 V
Rated current	4 A
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ
Material data	
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Au
Contact carrier material	PA 66
Inflammability class according to UL 94	HB
Temperature data	
Plug / socket	[°C]
Cable, fixed installation	[°C]

5-pos.		8-pos.	
IEC 61076-2-101		IEC 61076-2-101	
3		3	
IP67		IP67	
60 V		30 V	
4 A		2 A	
≤ 3 mΩ		≤ 3 mΩ	
CuZn / Au		CuZn / Au	
PA 66		PA 66	
HB		HB	
-25 ... 85		-25 ... 85	
-		-	



Technical data

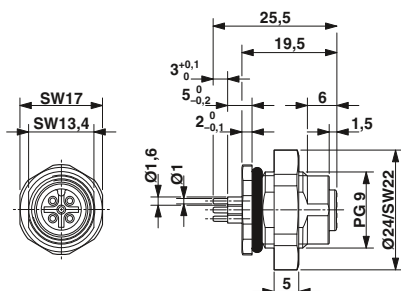
5-pos.		8-pos.	
IEC 61076-2-101		IEC 61076-2-101	
3		3	
IP67		IP67	
60 V		30 V	
4 A		2 A	
≤ 3 mΩ		≤ 3 mΩ	
CuZn / Au		CuZn / Au	
PA 66		PA 66	
HB		HB	
-25 ... 85		-25 ... 85	
-25 ... 85		-25 ... 85	

Ordering data

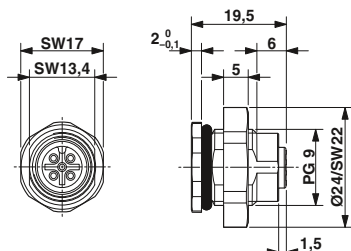
Description	Coding
Flush-type plug-in connector, with solder pins	
Socket	A - standard
Flush-type plug-in connector, with solder cups	
Socket	A - standard
Flush-type plug-in connector, with litz wires	
Socket	A - standard

5-pos.		8-pos.	
Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
1436330	20	1436343	20
1436314	20	1436327	20

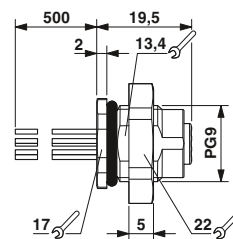
5-pos.		8-pos.	
Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
1436356	1	1436369	1



M12, Pg9 fastening thread, solder pins



M12 socket, Pg9 fastening thread, solder cups



M12 socket, Pg9 fastening thread, with litz wires

M5 to M12 circular plug-in connectors

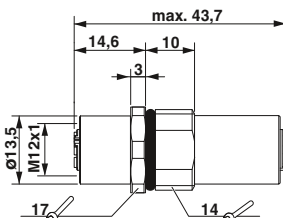
M12 sensor/actuator device plug-in connectors, rear mounting

Control cabinet feed-through

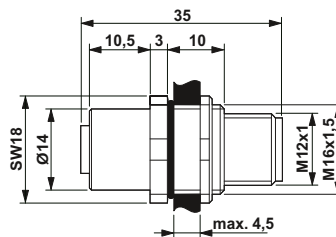


4, 5, 8-pos.

		Technical data					
		4-pos.	5-pos.	8-pos.			
General data							
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:		IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101			
Pollution degree		3	3	3			
Degree of protection		IP67	IP67	IP67			
Electrical data							
Rated voltage		60 V	24 V	24 V			
Rated current		4 A	4 A	1.5 A			
Volume resistance		≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ			
Material data							
Contact material		CuZn	CuZn	CuZn			
Contact surface material		Au	Au	Au			
Contact carrier material		PA 66	PA 66	PA 66			
Inflammability class according to UL 94		HB	HB	HB			
Temperature data							
Plug / socket		-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85			
		[°C]					
		Ordering data					
Description	Coding	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
		4-pos.		5-pos.		8-pos.	
Control cabinet feed-through, M16 fastening thread							
Plug on socket	A - standard			1551671	1	1551697	1
Plug on socket	B - inverse			1551684	1		
Socket to socket	D - data	1424326	1				



Control cabinet feed-through, socket to socket on both sides



Control cabinet feed-through, socket to pin on both sides

Front mounting,
Pg13.5 fastening thread,
with 0.5 m long litz wires

Notes:

Flat nut recommended for housing wall thicknesses < 2.5 mm.



3, 4-pos.



5-pos.



	Technical data	
	3-pos.	4-pos.
General data		
Pollution degree	3	3
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67
Connection method	Individual wires	Individual wires
Electrical data		
Rated voltage	250 V	250 V
Rated current	12 A	9 A
Volume resistance	≤ 5 mΩ	≤ 5 mΩ
Surge voltage category	II	II
Material data		
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au
Contact carrier material	PUR	PUR
Inflammability class according to UL 94	HB	HB
Cable type	PVC litz wire	PVC litz wire
Temperature data		
Plug / socket	[°C] -40 ... 85	[°C] -40 ... 85
Cable, fixed installation	[°C] -40 ... 85	[°C] -40 ... 85



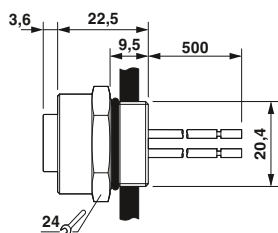
	Technical data	
	5-pos.	
General data		
Pollution degree	3	-
Degree of protection	IP67	-
Connection method	Individual wires	-
Electrical data		
Rated voltage	250 V	-
Rated current	9 A	-
Volume resistance	≤ 5 mΩ	-
Surge voltage category	II	-
Material data		
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Au	- / -
Contact carrier material	PUR	-
Inflammability class according to UL 94	HB	-
Cable type	PVC litz wire	-
Temperature data		
Plug / socket	[°C] -40 ... 85	-
Cable, fixed installation	[°C] -40 ... 85	-

Description	Coding	Ordering data			
		3-pos.		4-pos.	
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Device plug-in connectors					
Socket	A - standard	1521407	1	1521423	1
Plug	A - standard	1521410	1	1521436	1

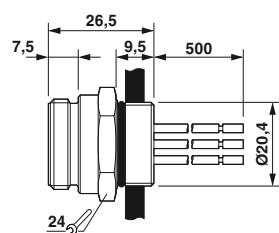
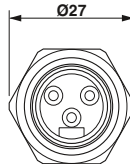
Description	Coding	Ordering data			
		5-pos.			
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Device plug-in connectors					
Socket	A - standard	1521449	1		
Plug	A - standard	1521452	1		

Flat nut, with:	Accessories		
	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	
Pg13.5 thread	SACC-E-MU-PG13,5	1539143	100

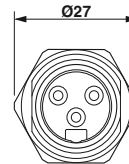
Flat nut, with:	Accessories		
	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	
Pg13.5 thread	SACC-E-MU-PG13,5	1539143	100



7/8" flush-type socket



7/8" flush-type plug



M5 to M12 circular plug-in connectors

7/8" sensor/actuator device plug-in connectors, rear mounting

7/8", with 1.0 m long litz wires



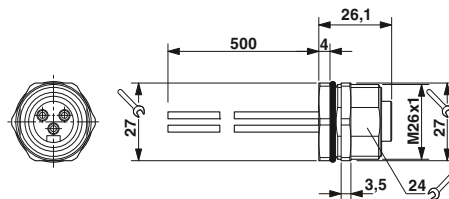
3, 4, 5-pos.



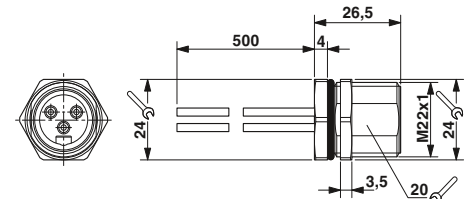
3, 4, 5-pos.



	Technical data			Technical data		
	3-pos.	4-pos.	5-pos.	3-pos.	4-pos.	5-pos.
General data						
Pollution degree	3	3	3	3	3	3
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection method	Individual wires	Individual wires	Individual wires	Individual wires	Individual wires	Individual wires
Electrical data						
Rated voltage	250 V	250 V	250 V	250 V	250 V	250 V
Rated current	12 A	9 A	9 A	12 A	9 A	9 A
Volume resistance	≤ 5 mΩ	≤ 5 mΩ	≤ 5 mΩ	≤ 5 mΩ	≤ 5 mΩ	≤ 5 mΩ
Surge voltage category	II	II	II	II	II	II
Material data						
Contact material	CuZn	CuZn	CuZn	CuZn	CuZn	CuZn
Contact surface material	Au	Au	Au	Au	Au	Au
Contact carrier material	PUR	PUR	PUR	PUR	PUR	PUR
Inflammability class according to UL 94	HB	HB	HB	HB	HB	HB
Temperature data						
Plug / socket	[°C]	-40 ... 85	-40 ... 85	-40 ... 85	-40 ... 85	-40 ... 85
Cable, fixed installation	[°C]	-40 ... 85	-40 ... 85	-40 ... 85	-40 ... 85	-40 ... 85
	Ordering data			Ordering data		
Description	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
	3-pos.		4-pos.		5-pos.	
Flush-type plug-in connector, M26 fastening thread	1453782	1	1453795	1	1453805	1
Socket						
Flush-type plug-in connector, 7/8" fastening thread						
Plug	1453753	1	1453766	1	1453799	1



7/8" flush-type socket



7/8" flush-type plug

7/8" rear mounting,
for wave soldering processes



3, 4, 5-pos.



3, 4, 5-pos.



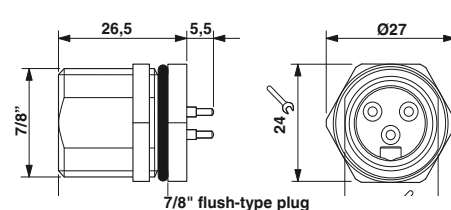
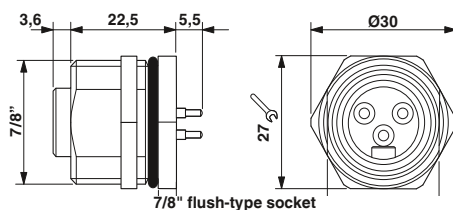
	Technical data		
	3-pos.	4-pos.	5-pos.
General data			
Pollution degree	3	3	3
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection method	Solder pins	Solder pins	Solder pins
Electrical data			
Rated voltage	250 V	250 V	250 V
Rated current	12 A	9 A	9 A
Volume resistance	≤ 5 mΩ	≤ 5 mΩ	≤ 5 mΩ
Surge voltage category	II	II	II
Material data			
Contact material	CuZn	CuZn	CuZn
Contact surface material	Au	Au	Au
Contact carrier material	PUR	PUR	PUR
Inflammability class according to UL 94	HB	HB	HB
Temperature data			
Plug / socket	-40 ... 85	-40 ... 85	-40 ... 85



	Technical data		
	3-pos.	4-pos.	5-pos.
General data			
Pollution degree	3	3	3
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection method	Solder pins	Solder pins	Solder pins
Electrical data			
Rated voltage	250 V	250 V	250 V
Rated current	12 A	9 A	9 A
Volume resistance	≤ 5 mΩ	≤ 5 mΩ	≤ 5 mΩ
Surge voltage category	II	II	II
Material data			
Contact material	CuZn	CuZn	CuZn
Contact surface material	Au	Au	Au
Contact carrier material	PUR	PUR	PUR
Inflammability class according to UL 94	HB	HB	HB
Temperature data			
Plug / socket	-40 ... 85	-40 ... 85	-40 ... 85

Description	Coding	Ordering data					
		3-pos.		4-pos.		5-pos.	
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Flush-type plug-in connector, M26 fastening thread							
Socket	A - standard	1457830	1	1457843	1	1457775	1
Flush-type plug-in connector, 7/8" fastening thread							
Plug	A - standard						

Description	Coding	Ordering data					
		3-pos.		4-pos.		5-pos.	
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Flush-type plug-in connector, M26 fastening thread							
Socket	A - standard	1457830	1	1457843	1	1457775	1
Flush-type plug-in connector, 7/8" fastening thread							
Plug	A - standard	1455007	1	1455010	1	1457487	1



M5 to M12 circular plug-in connectors

M12 sensor/actuator device plug-in connectors, stainless steel versions

Front mounting,
Pg9/M16 fastening thread,
with 0.5 m long litz wires

– Housing material, stainless steel 1.4404



4, 5, 8-pos.



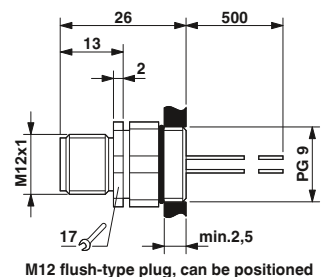
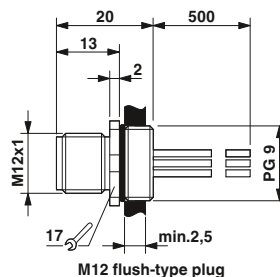
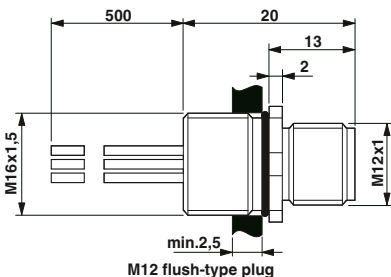
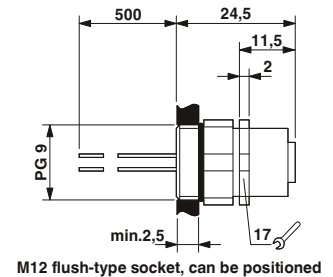
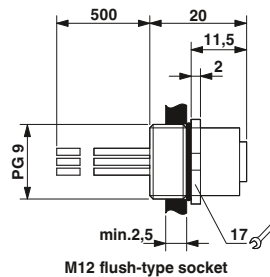
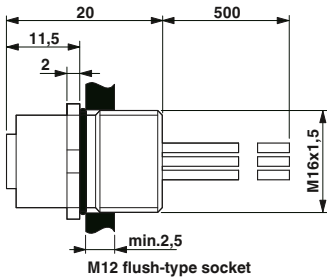
Can be positioned, 4, 5, 8-pos.



	Technical data					
	4-pos.		5-pos.		8-pos.	
General data						
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101		IEC 61076-2-101		IEC 61076-2-101	
Pollution degree	3		3		3	
Degree of protection	IP67/IP69K		IP67/IP69K		IP67/IP69K	
Connection method	Individual wires		Individual wires		Individual wires	
Electrical data						
Rated voltage	250 V		60 V		30 V	
Rated current	4 A		4 A		2 A	
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ		≤ 3 mΩ		≤ 3 mΩ	
Material data						
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Au		CuZn / Au		CuZn / Au	
Contact carrier material	PA66 GF		PA66 GF		PA66 GF	
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0		V0		V0	
Cable type	TPE litz wire		TPE litz wire		TPE litz wire	
Temperature data						
Plug / socket	[-25 ... 85] °C		[-25 ... 85] °C		[-25 ... 85] °C	

	Technical data					
	4-pos.		5-pos.		8-pos.	
General data						
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101		IEC 61076-2-101		IEC 61076-2-101	
Pollution degree	3		3		3	
Degree of protection	IP67/IP69K		IP67/IP69K		IP67/IP69K	
Connection method	Individual wires		Individual wires		Individual wires	
Electrical data						
Rated voltage	250 V		60 V		30 V	
Rated current	4 A		4 A		2 A	
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ		≤ 3 mΩ		≤ 3 mΩ	
Material data						
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Au		CuZn / Au		CuZn / Au	
Contact carrier material	PA66 GF		PA66 GF		PA66 GF	
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0		V0		V0	
Cable type	TPE litz wire		TPE litz wire		TPE litz wire	
Temperature data						
Plug / socket	[-25 ... 85] °C		[-25 ... 85] °C		[-25 ... 85] °C	

Description	Coding	Ordering data					
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Device plug-in connector, Pg9 fastening thread							
Socket	A - standard	1555448	1	1699863	1	1554607	1
Plug	A - standard	1554555	1	1554568	1	1554571	1
Device plug-in connector, M16 fastening thread							
Socket	A - standard	1458855	1	1458871	1	1458842	1
Plug	A - standard	1405233	1	1458868	1	1405221	1



Front mounting,
M20 fastening thread,
with 0.5 m long litz wires

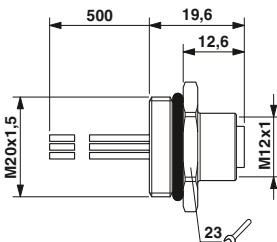
– Housing material, stainless steel 1.4404



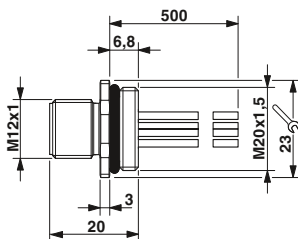
4, 5, 8-pos.

	Technical data		
	4-pos.	5-pos.	8-pos.
General data			
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101
Pollution degree	3	3	3
Degree of protection	IP67/IP69K	IP67/IP69K	IP67/IP69K
Connection method	Individual wires	Individual wires	Individual wires
Electrical data			
Rated voltage	250 V	60 V	30 V
Rated current	4 A	4 A	2 A
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ
Material data			
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au
Contact carrier material	PA 66	PA 66	PA 66
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	V0	V0
Cable type	TPE litz wire	TPE litz wire	TPE litz wire
Temperature data			
Plug / socket	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85

Description	Coding	Ordering data					
		4-pos.		5-pos.		8-pos.	
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Device plug-in connectors							
Socket	A - standard	1408416	1	1452071	1	1452110	1
Plug	A - standard	1408415	1	1452068	1	1452107	1
Socket	B - inverse			1452097	1		
Plug	B - inverse			1452084	1		



M12 flush-type socket



M12 flush-type plug

M5 to M12 circular plug-in connectors

M12 sensor/actuator device plug-in connectors, stainless steel versions

Device plug-in connector, rear mounting

– Housing material, stainless steel 1.4404



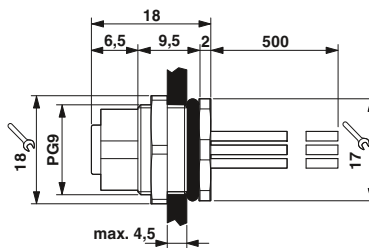
With 0.5 m long litz wires, 4, 5, 8-pos.



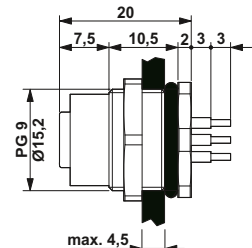
For wave soldering processes, 4, 5, 8-pos.



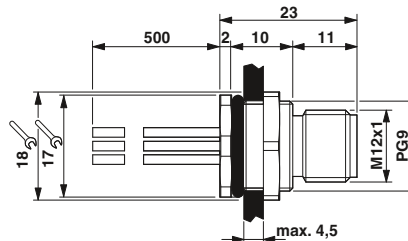
	Technical data			Technical data			
	4-pos.	5-pos.	8-pos.	4-pos.	5-pos.	8-pos.	
General data							
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	IEC 61076-2-101	
Pollution degree	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Degree of protection	IP67/IP69K	IP67/IP69K	IP67/IP69K	IP67/IP69K	IP67/IP69K	IP67/IP69K	
Connection method	Individual wires	Individual wires	Individual wires	Solder pins	Solder pins	Solder pins	
Electrical data							
Rated voltage	250 V	60 V	30 V	250 V	60 V	30 V	
Rated current	4 A	4 A	2 A	4 A	4 A	2 A	
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	
Material data							
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	
Contact carrier material	PA 66	PA 66	PA 66	PA 66	PA 66	PA 66	
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	V0	V0	V0	V0	V0	
Cable type	TPE litz wire	TPE litz wire	TPE litz wire	-	-	-	
Temperature data							
Plug / socket	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	-25 ... 85	
	Ordering data			Ordering data			
Description	Coding	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
		4-pos.	5-pos.	8-pos.	4-pos.	5-pos.	8-pos.
Device plug-in connectors							
Socket	A - standard	1405240	1	1554717	1	1554720	1
Plug	A - standard	1405239	1	1554681	1	1554694	1
		1404974	20	1554733	20	1529797	20
		1404979	20	1554746	20	1529807	20



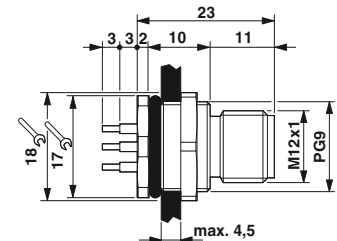
M12 flush-type socket



M12 flush-type socket



M12 flush-type plug



M12 flush-type plug

M5 to M12 circular plug-in connectors

Sensor/actuator plug-in connectors for assembly

M8, insulation displacement connection



0.08 mm² - 0.25 mm², 3, 4-pos.



0.25 mm² - 0.5 mm², 3, 4-pos.



Technical data

	3-pos.	4-pos.
General data		
M8 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-104	
Pollution degree	3	
Degree of protection	IP65/67	
Connection method	Insulation displacement connection	
Cable diameter	2.5 mm ... 5 mm ± 0.2 mm	
Electrical data		
Rated voltage	60 V	30 V
Rated current	4 A	
Volume resistance	≤ 5 mΩ	
Insulation resistance	≥ 100 MΩ	
Material data		
Material contact / contact surface	CuSn / Ni/Au	
Contact carrier material	TPU GF	
Inflammability class according to UL 94	HB	
Temperature data		
Plug / socket	-25 ... 80 [°C]	



Technical data

	3-pos.	4-pos.
General data		
M8 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-104	
Pollution degree	3	
Degree of protection	IP65/67	
Connection method	Insulation displacement connection	
Cable diameter	2.5 mm ... 5 mm ± 0.2 mm	
Electrical data		
Rated voltage	60 V	30 V
Rated current	4 A	
Volume resistance	≤ 5 mΩ	
Insulation resistance	≥ 100 MΩ	
Material data		
Material contact / contact surface	CuSn / Ni/Au	
Contact carrier material	TPU GF	
Inflammability class according to UL 94	HB	
Temperature data		
Plug / socket	-25 ... 80 [°C]	

Ordering data

Description	3-pos.		4-pos.	
	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Plug-in connector				
Socket, straight	1441040	1	1441053	1
Plug, straight	1441008	1	1441011	1

Ordering data

Description	3-pos.		4-pos.	
	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Plug-in connector				
Socket, straight	1441066	1	1441079	1
Plug, straight	1441024	1	1441037	1

M8, screw connections



Unshielded, 3, 4-pos.



Shielded, 3, 4-pos.



	Technical data	
	3-pos.	4-pos.
General data	IEC 61076-2-104	
M8 circular plug-in connector according to:	3	
Pollution degree	IP67	
Degree of protection	Screw connection	
Connection method	3.5 mm ... 5 mm	
Cable diameter	0.14 mm ² ... 0.5 mm ²	
Connection cross section [mm ²]		
Electrical data	60 V	30 V
Rated voltage	4 A	
Rated current	≤ 3 mΩ	
Volume resistance	≥ 100 MΩ	
Insulation resistance		
Material data	CuZn / Au	
Material contact / contact surface	PA	
Contact carrier material	HB	
Inflammability class according to UL 94		
Temperature data	-40 ... 85	
Plug / socket	[°C]	



	Technical data	
	3-pos.	4-pos.
General data	IEC 61076-2-104	
M8 circular plug-in connector according to:	3	
Pollution degree	IP67	
Degree of protection	Screw connection	
Connection method	3.5 mm ... 5.5 mm	
Cable diameter	0.14 mm ² ... 0.5 mm ²	
Connection cross section [mm ²]		
Electrical data	60 V	30 V
Rated voltage	4 A	
Rated current	≤ 3 mΩ	
Volume resistance	≥ 100 MΩ	
Insulation resistance		
Material data	CuSn / Au	
Material contact / contact surface	PUR / PA66	
Contact carrier material	HB	
Inflammability class according to UL 94		
Temperature data	-40 ... 85	
Plug / socket	[°C]	

Description	Ordering data			
	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
	3-pos.		4-pos.	
Plug-in connector				
Socket, straight	1506888	1	1506891	1
Plug, straight	1501252	1	1501265	1
Socket, angled	1407582	1	1407584	1
Plug, angled	1407583	1	1407585	1

Description	Ordering data			
	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
	3-pos.		4-pos.	
Plug-in connector				
Socket, straight	1542907	1	1542910	1
Plug, straight	1542884	1	1542897	1

Pressure screw and seal, for cable diameters:	Accessories		
	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.
2.5 mm ... 3.5 mm	SACC-M 8-SET/2,2-3,5	1436945	5

Pressure screw and seal, for cable diameters:	Accessories		
	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.
2.5 mm ... 3.5 mm			

M5 to M12 circular plug-in connectors

Sensor/actuator plug-in connectors for assembly

M8, solder connection



Unshielded, 3, 4-pos.



Shielded, 3, 4-pos.



	Technical data	
	3-pos.	4-pos.
General data		
M8 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-104	
Pollution degree	3	
Degree of protection	IP67	
Connection method	Solder connection	
Cable diameter	3.5 mm ... 5 mm	
Connection cross section [mm ²]	0.08 mm ² ... 0.25 mm ²	
Electrical data		
Rated voltage	60 V	30 V
Rated current	4 A	
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	
Insulation resistance	≥ 100 MΩ	
Material data		
Material contact / contact surface	CuSn / Au	
Contact carrier material	PUR / PA66	
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	
Temperature data		
Plug / socket	-40 ... 85	

	Technical data	
	3-pos.	4-pos.
General data		
M8 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-104	
Pollution degree	3	
Degree of protection	IP67	
Connection method	Solder connection	
Cable diameter	3.5 mm ... 5 mm	
Connection cross section [mm ²]	0.08 mm ² ... 0.25 mm ²	
Electrical data		
Rated voltage	60 V	30 V
Rated current	4 A	
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	
Insulation resistance	≥ 100 MΩ	
Material data		
Material contact / contact surface	CuSn / Au	
Contact carrier material	PUR / PA66	
Inflammability class according to UL 94	HB	
Temperature data		
Plug / socket	-40 ... 85	

Description	Ordering data			
	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
	3-pos.		4-pos.	
Plug-in connector				
Socket, angled	1529399	1	1513444	1
Plug, angled	1699902	1	1554209	1
Socket, straight	1681172	1	1681185	1
Plug, straight	1681156	1	1681169	1

Description	Ordering data			
	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
	3-pos.		4-pos.	
Plug-in connector				
Socket, angled	1436479	1	1436482	1
Plug, angled	1436453	1	1436466	1
Socket, straight	1506927	1	1506930	1
Plug, straight	1506901	1	1506914	1

Pressure screw and seal, for cable diameters:	Accessories		
	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.
2.5 mm ... 3.5 mm	SACC-M 8-SET/2,2-3,5	1436945	5

Pressure screw and seal, for cable diameters:	Accessories		
	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.
2.5 mm ... 3.5 mm			

M12, solder and Piercecon® connection



Solder connection, 12-pos.



Piercecon® connection, 12, 17-pos.



	Technical data			
	Unshielded		Shielded	
General data				
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101		IEC 61076-2-101	
Pollution degree	3		3	
Degree of protection	IP67		IP67	
Connection method	Solder connection		Piercecon® fast connection	
Cable diameter	6 mm ... 8 mm		5.4 mm ... 8.2 mm	
Electrical data				
Rated voltage	30 V		30 V	
Rated current	1 A		1.5 A	
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ		≤ 5 mΩ	
Insulation resistance	> 10 GΩ		≥ 100 MΩ	
Material data				
Material contact / contact surface	CuSn / Au		CuZn / Ni/Au	
Contact carrier material	PA		PA	
Inflammability class according to UL 94	-		V0	
Temperature data				
Plug / socket	-25 ... 85 [°C]		-25 ... 85	

	Technical data			
	12-pos.		17-pos.	
General data				
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101		IEC 61076-2-101	
Pollution degree	3		3	
Degree of protection	IP67		IP67	
Connection method	Solder connection		Piercecon® fast connection	
Cable diameter	6 mm ... 8 mm		5.4 mm ... 8.2 mm	
Electrical data				
Rated voltage	30 V		30 V	
Rated current	1 A		1.5 A	
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ		≤ 5 mΩ	
Insulation resistance	> 10 GΩ		≥ 100 MΩ	
Material data				
Material contact / contact surface	CuSn / Au		CuZn / Ni/Au	
Contact carrier material	PA		PA	
Inflammability class according to UL 94	-		V0	
Temperature data				
Plug / socket	-25 ... 85 [°C]		-25 ... 85	

Description	Coding	Ordering data			
		Unshielded		Shielded	
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Plug-in connector					
Socket, straight	A - standard	1404420	1	1404411	1
Plug, straight	A - standard	1404419	1	1404410	1
Socket, angled	A - standard	1404423	1	1404413	1
Plug, angled	A - standard	1404421	1	1404412	1

Description	Coding	Ordering data			
		12-pos.		17-pos.	
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Plug-in connector					
Socket, straight	A - standard	1559631	1	1559644	1
Plug, straight	A - standard	1559592	1	1559602	1

M5 to M12 circular plug-in connectors

Sensor/actuator plug-in connectors for assembly

M12 plug-in connector, for assembly

Ethernet



M12 plug-in connector, 10 Gbps, Piercecon® connection

Ethernet



M12 plug-in connector, 100 Mbps, screw connection



Technical data	
Electrical data	VS-08-M12...-10G-P SCO
Nominal voltage U_N	48 V
Rated current	0.5 A
Transmission characteristics (category)	CAT6 _A
Material contact / contact surface	CuSn / Ni/Au
Material of grip body	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0
No. of pos.	8
Connection method	Piercecon®
Connection cross section AWG	26
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	≥ 100
Temperature data	
Ambient temperature (operation)	-40 °C ... 85 °C

Description
Plug-in connector, CAT6_A, plug, 8-pos., shielded, X-coded, cable diameter: 4 mm ... 8 mm
Straight
Angled
Plug-in connector, Pg7 screw connection, 4-pos., D-coded, cable diameter: 4 mm ... 6 mm
Plug, straight
Plug-in connector, Pg9 screw connection, 4-pos., D-coded, cable diameter: 4 mm ... 8 mm
Plug, straight

Stripping tool , for multiple-stage repositioning of shielded conductors

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
VS-08-M12MS-10G-P SCO	1417430	1
VS-08-M12MR-10G-P SCO	1417443	1

Accessories		
VS-CABLE-STRIP-VARIO	1657407	1



Technical data	
Electrical data	SACC-M12MSD-4CON-...-SH
Nominal voltage U_N	60 V
Rated current	4 A
Transmission characteristics (category)	CAT5 (IEC 11801:2002), CAT5e (TIA 568B:2001)
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Au
Material of grip body	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
Inflammability class according to UL 94	HB
No. of pos.	4
Connection method	Screw connection
Connection cross section AWG	24 ... 18
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	≥ 100
Temperature data	
Ambient temperature (operation)	-40 °C ... 85 °C

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
SACC-M12MSD-4CON-PG 7-SH	1521258	1
SACC-M12MSD-4CON-PG 9-SH	1521261	1

Accessories		
VS-CABLE-STRIP-VARIO	1657407	1

M5 to M12 circular plug-in connectors

Sensor/actuator plug-in connectors for assembly

M12, insulation displacement connection



0.14 mm² ... 0.34 mm²



0.34 mm² ... 0.75 mm²



Technical data

4-pos.	
General data	
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101
Pollution degree	3
Degree of protection	IP65/67
Connection method	Insulation displacement connection
Cable diameter	3.5 mm ... 6 mm
Electrical data	
Rated voltage	125 V
Rated current	4 A
Volume resistance	≤ 5 mΩ
Insulation resistance	≥ 100 MΩ
Material data	
Material contact / contact surface	CuSn / Ni/Au
Contact carrier material	TPU
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0
Temperature data	
Plug / socket	-25 ... 80 [°C]



Technical data

4-pos.	
General data	
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101
Pollution degree	3
Degree of protection	IP65/67
Connection method	Insulation displacement connection
Cable diameter	4 mm ... 8 mm
Electrical data	
Rated voltage	250 V
Rated current	4 A
Volume resistance	≤ 5 mΩ
Insulation resistance	≥ 100 MΩ
Material data	
Material contact / contact surface	CuSn / Ni/Au
Contact carrier material	TPU
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0
Temperature data	
Plug / socket	-25 ... 80 [°C]

Ordering data

Description	Coding	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Plug-in connector, with plastic knurl				
Socket, straight	A - standard	SACC-M12FS-4QO-0,34	1641701	1
Plug, straight	A - standard	SACC-M12MS-4QO-0,34	1641714	1
Plug-in connector, with metal knurl, SPEEDCON				
Socket, straight	A - standard	SACC-FS-4QO-0,34-M SCO	1521588	1
Plug, straight	A - standard	SACC-MS-4QO-0,34-M SCO	1521575	1
Plug-in connector, with metal knurl				
Socket, straight	A - standard	SACC-M12FS-4QO-0,34-M	1641688	1
Plug, straight	A - standard	SACC-M12MS-4QO-0,34-M	1641691	1
Plug-in connector, with stainless steel knurl				
Socket, straight	A - standard	SACC-M12FS-4QO-0,34-VA	1440766	1
Plug, straight	A - standard	SACC-M12MS-4QO-0,34-VA	1440753	1

Ordering data

Description	Coding	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Plug-in connector, with plastic knurl				
Socket, straight	A - standard	SACC-M12FS-4QO-0,75	1641756	1
Plug, straight	A - standard	SACC-M12MS-4QO-0,75	1641769	1
Plug-in connector, with metal knurl, SPEEDCON				
Socket, straight	A - standard	SACC-FS-4QO-0,75-M SCO	1521601	1
Plug, straight	A - standard	SACC-MS-4QO-0,75-M SCO	1521591	1
Plug-in connector, with metal knurl				
Socket, straight	A - standard	SACC-M12FS-4QO-0,75-M	1641772	1
Plug, straight	A - standard	SACC-M12MS-4QO-0,75-M	1641785	1
Plug-in connector, with stainless steel knurl				
Socket, straight	A - standard	SACC-M12FS-4QO-0,75-VA	1440782	1
Plug, straight	A - standard	SACC-M12MS-4QO-0,75-VA	1440779	1

M12, spring-cage connections



Unshielded, 4, 5-pos.



Shielded, 4, 5-pos.



	Technical data	
	4-pos.	5-pos.
General data		
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101	
Pollution degree	3	
Degree of protection	IP67	
Connection method	Spring-cage conn.	
Cable diameter	4 mm ... 8 mm	
Connection cross section [mm ²]	0.14 mm ² ... 0.5 mm ²	
Electrical data		
Rated voltage	250 V	60 V
Rated current	4 A	
Volume resistance	≤ 8 mΩ	
Insulation resistance	≥ 100 MΩ	
Material data		
Material contact / contact surface	CuSn / Ni/Au	
Contact carrier material	TPU	
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	
Temperature data		
Plug / socket	-40 ... 85	



	Technical data	
	4-pos.	5-pos.
General data		
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101	
Pollution degree	3	
Degree of protection	IP67	
Connection method	Spring-cage conn.	
Cable diameter	4 mm ... 8 mm	
Connection cross section [mm ²]	0.14 mm ² ... 0.5 mm ²	
Electrical data		
Rated voltage	60 V	
Rated current	4 A	
Volume resistance	≤ 8 mΩ	
Insulation resistance	≥ 100 MΩ	
Material data		
Material contact / contact surface	CuSn / Ni/Au	
Contact carrier material	TPU	
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	
Temperature data		
Plug / socket	-40 ... 85	

Description	Coding	Ordering data			
		4-pos.		5-pos.	
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Plug-in connector , terminal marking: standard color coding and numbering					
Socket, angled	A - standard	1432622	1	1432596	1
Plug, angled	A - standard	1432606	1	1432570	1
Socket, straight	A - standard	1432619	1	1432583	1
Plug, straight	A - standard	1432635	1	1432567	1

Description	Coding	Ordering data			
		4-pos.		5-pos.	
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Plug-in connector , terminal marking: standard color coding and numbering					
Socket, angled	A - standard	1432758	1	1432677	1
Plug, angled	A - standard	1432732	1	1432651	1
Socket, straight	A - standard	1432745	1	1432664	1
Plug, straight	A - standard	1432729	1	1432648	1

M5 to M12 circular plug-in connectors

Sensor/actuator plug-in connectors for assembly

M12, screw connections



Plastic knurl, 4, 5-pos.



Metal knurl, SPEEDCON, 4, 5-pos.



Technical data	
4-pos.	5-pos.
General data	
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	
IEC 61076-2-101	
Pollution degree	
3	
Degree of protection	
IP67	
Connection method	
Screw connection	
Connection cross section [mm ²]	
0.25 mm ² ... 0.75 mm ²	
Electrical data	
Rated voltage	250 V
Rated current	4 A
Volume resistance	≤ 8 mΩ
Insulation resistance	≥ 100 MΩ
Material data	
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / CuSnZn
Contact carrier material	PA 66
Inflammability class according to UL 94	HB
Temperature data	
Plug / socket	-40 ... 85 [°C]

Technical data	
4-pos.	5-pos.
General data	
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	
IEC 61076-2-101	
Pollution degree	
3	
Degree of protection	
IP67	
Connection method	
Screw connection	
Connection cross section [mm ²]	
0.25 mm ² ... 0.75 mm ²	
Electrical data	
Rated voltage	250 V
Rated current	4 A
Volume resistance	≤ 8 mΩ
Insulation resistance	≥ 100 MΩ
Material data	
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / CuSnZn
Contact carrier material	PA 66
Inflammability class according to UL 94	HB
Temperature data	
Plug / socket	-40 ... 85 [°C]

Technical data	
4-pos.	5-pos.
General data	
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	
IEC 61076-2-101	
Pollution degree	
3	
Degree of protection	
IP67	
Connection method	
Screw connection	
Connection cross section [mm ²]	
0.25 mm ² ... 0.75 mm ²	
Electrical data	
Rated voltage	250 V
Rated current	4 A
Volume resistance	≤ 8 mΩ
Insulation resistance	≥ 100 MΩ
Material data	
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / CuSnZn
Contact carrier material	PA 66
Inflammability class according to UL 94	HB
Temperature data	
Plug / socket	-40 ... 85 [°C]

Ordering data	
Description	Coding
Plug-in connector, with Pg7 screw connection, cable diameter: 4 mm ... 6 mm	
Socket, angled	A - standard
Plug, angled	A - standard
Socket, straight	A - standard
Plug, straight	A - standard
Plug-in connector, with Pg9 screw connection, cable diameter: 6 mm ... 8 mm	
Socket, angled	A - standard
Plug, angled	A - standard
Socket, straight	A - standard
Plug, straight	A - standard
Power plug-in connector, with Pg11 screw connection, cable diameter: 8 mm ... 10 mm, rated current: up to 8 A (5th pos. max. 2 A) with 1.5 mm² wires/litz wires	
Socket, straight	A - standard
Plug, straight	A - standard

Ordering data					
Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
4-pos.		5-pos.			
1681130	1	1662308	1		
1681091	1	1662269	1		
1681114	1	1662298	1		
1681088	1	1662256	1		
		1500790	1		
		1513431	1		
		1500787	1		
		1500774	1		

Ordering data					
Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
4-pos.		5-pos.			
1543058	1	1543061	1		
1542981	1	1542994	1		
1543029	1	1543032	1		
1542952	1	1542965	1		
		1543414	1		
		1543003	1		
		1543045	1		
		1542978	1		

Accessories	
Pressure screw and seal, for cable diameters:	
2.5 mm ... 3.5 mm	

Accessories	
SACC-M12-SET/2,5-3,5	
1436505	5

Accessories	
SACC-M12-SET/2,5-3,5	
1436505	5



Metal knurl, 4, 5, 8-pos.



Metal knurl, 4, 5-pos., with SKINTOP® screw connection



Stainless steel knurl, 4, 5-pos.



Technical data		
4-pos.	5-pos.	8-pos.
IEC 61076-2-101		
3		
IP67		
Screw connection		
0.25 mm ² ... 0.75 mm ²	0.25 mm ² ... 0.5 mm ²	
250 V	60 V	30 V
4 A		2 A
≤ 8 mΩ		≤ 3 mΩ
	≥ 100 MΩ	
CuZn / CuSnZn		CuZn / Au
	PA 66	
	HB	
	-40 ... 85	

Technical data		
4-pos.	5-pos.	
IEC 61076-2-101		
3		
IP67		
Screw connection		
0.25 mm ² ... 0.75 mm ²	- ... -	
250 V	125 V	-
4 A		-
≤ 8 mΩ		-
	≥ 100 MΩ	-
CuZn / CuSnZn		- / -
	PA 66	-
	HB	-
	-20 ... 80	-

Technical data		
4-pos.	5-pos.	
IEC 61076-2-101		
3		
IP67/IP69K		
Screw connection		
0.25 mm ² ... 0.75 mm ²	- ... -	
250 V	60 V	-
4 A		-
≤ 3 mΩ		-
	≥ 100 MΩ	-
CuZn / Au		- / -
	PA 66	-
	V0	-
	-40 ... 85	-

Ordering data					
Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
4-pos.		5-pos.		8-pos.	
1681143	1	1662984	1		
1681101	1	1663129	1		
1681127	1	1662968	1		
1662528	1	1663116	1		
		1681499	1		
		1681473	1		
		1681486	1	1513347	1
		1681460	1	1513334	1

Ordering data					
Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
4-pos.		5-pos.			
1430381	1	1559000	1		
1556870	1	1456466	1		
		1556812	1		
		1561742	1		
		1556838	1		
		1556825	1		

Ordering data					
Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
4-pos.		5-pos.			
1553284	1	1553297	1		
1553200	1	1553213	1		
1553242	1	1553255	1		
1553161	1	1553187	1		
		1553307	1		
1553226	1	1553239	1		
1553268	1	1553271	1		
1553174	1	1553190	1		

1404416	1	1404418	1
1404415	1	1404417	1

Accessories			
Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
SACC-M12-SET/2,5-3,5		1436505	5

Accessories			
Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.

Accessories			
Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.

M5 to M12 circular plug-in connectors

Sensor/actuator plug-in connectors for assembly

M12, screw connection, shielded



Zinc die-cast housing, 4, 5, 8-pos.



Stainless steel housing, 5-pos.



	Technical data						Technical data						
	4-pos.		5-pos.		8-pos.		5-pos.						
General data													
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:			IEC 61076-2-101				IEC 61076-2-101						
Pollution degree			3				3						
Degree of protection			IP67				IP67/IP69K						
Connection method			Screw connection				Screw connection						
Connection cross section [mm²]			0.25 mm² ... 0.75 mm²				0.25 mm² ... 0.75 mm²						
Electrical data													
Rated voltage			60 V		30 V		60 V						
Rated current			4 A		2 A		4 A						
Volume resistance			≤ 3 mΩ				≤ 3 mΩ						
Insulation resistance			≥ 100 MΩ				≥ 100 MΩ						
Material data													
Material contact / contact surface			CuZn / Au				CuZn / Au				- / -		
Contact carrier material			PA 66				PA 66						
Inflammability class according to UL 94			HB				V0						
Temperature data													
Plug / socket [°C]			-40 ... 85				-40 ... 85						
	Ordering data						Ordering data						
Description	Coding	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
		4-pos.		5-pos.		8-pos.		5-pos.					
Plug-in connector, with Pg7 screw connection, cable diameter: 4 mm ... 6 mm													
Plug, angled	A - standard	1694279	1	1693429	1								
Socket, straight	A - standard	1694295	1	1694305	1								
Plug, straight	A - standard	1693830	1	1693416	1								
Plug-in connector, with Pg9 screw connection, cable diameter: 6 mm ... 8 mm													
Socket, angled	A - standard			1430433	1								
Plug, angled	A - standard			1694282	1								
Socket, straight	A - standard	1515170	1	1694318	1	1511860	1						
Plug, straight	A - standard	1501540	1	1694266	1	1511857	1						
Plug-in connector, with Pg9 screw connection, cable diameter: 6 mm ... 8.5 mm													
Socket, straight	A - standard			1508365	1								
Plug, straight	A - standard			1508352	1								
Plug-in connector, with M16 screw connection, cable diameter: 3 mm ... 5.5 mm													
Socket, straight	A - standard							1440038	1				
Plug, straight	A - standard							1440012	1				
Plug-in connector, with M16 screw connection, cable diameter: 5.5 mm ... 8.6 mm													
Socket, straight	A - standard							1440041	1				
Plug, straight	A - standard							1440025	1				

**M12, power plug-in connector,
screw connection**



Metal knurl, 3-pos. + PE, S-coded



Metal knurl, 4-pos., T-coded

	Technical data			Technical data		
	3-pos. + PE			4-pos.		
General data						
Pollution degree	3			3		
Degree of protection	IP67			IP67		
Connection method	Screw connection			Screw connection		
Connection cross section [mm ²]	0.75 mm ² ... 1.5 mm ²			0.75 mm ² ... 1.5 mm ²		
Electrical data						
Rated voltage	630 V			60 V		
Rated current	12 A			12 A		
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ			≤ 3 mΩ		
Insulation resistance	> 10 GΩ			> 10 GΩ		
Material data						
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Au			CuZn / Au		
Contact carrier material	PA 46			PA 46		
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0			V0		
Temperature data						
Plug / socket	[-40 ... 85 °C]			[-40 ... 85 °C]		
	Ordering data			Ordering data		
Description	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Plug-in connector, with Pg11 screw connection, cable diameter: 8 mm ... 10 mm						
Socket, straight	SACC-M12FSS-3PECON-PG11-M	1404642	1	SACC-M12FST-3PECON-PG11-M	1404644	1
Plug, straight	SACC-M12MSS-3PECON-PG11-M	1404641	1	SACC-M12MST-3PECON-PG11-M	1404643	1

M5 to M12 circular plug-in connectors

Sensor/actuator plug-in connectors for assembly

M12, DUO plug-in connector, screw connection

Notes:
SPEEDCON and plastic knurls without key areas.



Metal knurl, 4, 5-pos.



SPEEDCON metal knurl/plastic knurl, 5 pos.



Technical data

General data		
M12 circular plug-in connector according to:	IEC 61076-2-101	
Pollution degree	3	
Degree of protection	IP67	
Connection method	Screw connection	
Connection cross section [mm ²]	0.25 mm ² ... 0.75 mm ²	
Electrical data		
Rated voltage	250 V	60 V
Rated current	4 A	
Volume resistance	≤ 8 mΩ	
Insulation resistance	≥ 100 MΩ	
Material data		
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / CuSnZn	
Contact carrier material	PA 66	
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	
Temperature data		
Plug / socket	-40 ... 85 [°C]	

Ordering data

Description	Coding	4-pos.		5-pos.	
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Plug-in connector, with Pg11 DUO screw connection, cable diameter: 2 x 3 mm ... 5.2 mm					
Socket, straight	A - standard				
Plug, straight	A - standard	1507052	1	1662748	1
Plug, angled	A - standard				



Technical data

Metal knurl, SPEEDCON, 5-pos.		Plastic knurl, 5-pos.	
IEC 61076-2-101			
3			
IP67			
Screw connection			
0.25 mm ² ... 0.75 mm ²			
60 V		60 V	
4 A		4 A	
≤ 8 mΩ		≤ 8 mΩ	
≥ 100 MΩ		≥ 100 MΩ	
CuZn / CuSnZn			
PA 66			
V0			
-40 ... 85		-25 ... 85	

Ordering data

Metal knurl, SPEEDCON, 5-pos.		Plastic knurl, 5-pos.	
Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
1543016	1	1694596	1
		1662285	1
		1531044	1

7/8", screw connection



Connection cross section:
1.5 mm², 3, 4, 5-pos.



Connection cross section:
2.5 mm², 5-pos.



	Technical data		
	3-pos.	4-pos.	5-pos.
General data			
Pollution degree		3	
Degree of protection		IP67	
Connection method		Screw connection	
Connection cross section		0.34 mm ² ... 1.5 mm ²	
Connection cross section AWG		22 ... 16	
Electrical data			
Rated voltage		250 V	
Rated current	12 A		9 A
Volume resistance		≤ 5 mΩ	
Insulation resistance		≥ 100 MΩ	
Material data			
Material contact / contact surface		CuZn / Au	
Contact carrier material		PUR / PA66	
Inflammability class according to UL 94		HB	
Temperature data			
Plug / socket		-25 ... 85	

	Technical data		
	5-pos.		
General data			
Pollution degree	3		-
Degree of protection	IP67		-
Connection method	Screw connection		-
Connection cross section	0.34 mm ² ... 2.5 mm ²	- ... -	-
Connection cross section AWG	22 ... 14	- ... -	-
Electrical data			
Rated voltage	250 V		-
Rated current	9 A		-
Volume resistance	≤ 5 mΩ		-
Insulation resistance	≥ 100 MΩ		-
Material data			
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Au		- / -
Contact carrier material	PUR / PA66		-
Inflammability class according to UL 94	HB		-
Temperature data			
Plug / socket	-25 ... 85		-

Description	Ordering data					
	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Plug-in connector, with Pg9 screw connection, cable diameter: 6 mm ... 8 mm						
Socket, angled	1521478	1	1521494	1	1521517	1
Plug, angled	1521465	1	1521481	1	1521504	1
Socket, straight	1521300	1	1521342	1	1521384	1
Plug, straight	1521287	1	1521326	1	1521668	1
Plug-in connector, with Pg11 screw connection, cable diameter: 8 mm ... 10 mm						
Socket, angled				1456297	1	
Plug, angled				1456242	1	
Socket, straight				1456271	1	
Plug, straight				1456226	1	
Plug-in connector, with Pg13.5 screw connection, cable diameter: 10 mm ... 12 mm						
Socket, angled					1456307	1
Plug, angled					1456255	1
Socket, straight	1521313	1	1521355	1	1521397	1
Plug, straight	1521290	1	1521339	1	1521371	1
Plug-in connector, with Pg16 screw connection, cable diameter: 12 mm ... 14 mm						
Socket, straight				1559071	1	1456268
Plug, straight				1559039	1	1456239

Description	Ordering data					
	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Plug-in connector, with Pg9 screw connection, cable diameter: 6 mm ... 8 mm						
Socket, angled	1521478	1	1521494	1	1521517	1
Plug, angled	1521465	1	1521481	1	1521504	1
Socket, straight	1521300	1	1521342	1	1521384	1
Plug, straight	1521287	1	1521326	1	1521668	1
Plug-in connector, with Pg11 screw connection, cable diameter: 8 mm ... 10 mm						
Socket, angled				1456297	1	
Plug, angled				1456242	1	
Socket, straight				1456271	1	
Plug, straight				1456226	1	
Plug-in connector, with Pg13.5 screw connection, cable diameter: 10 mm ... 12 mm						
Socket, angled					1456307	1
Plug, angled					1456255	1
Socket, straight	1521313	1	1521355	1	1521397	1
Plug, straight	1521290	1	1521339	1	1521371	1
Plug-in connector, with Pg16 screw connection, cable diameter: 12 mm ... 14 mm						
Socket, straight				1559071	1	1456268
Plug, straight				1559039	1	1456239

M5 to M12 circular plug-in connectors

M12 power plug-in connectors

M12 power flush-type plug-in connectors, with 0.5 m long litz wires



S-coded, 3-pos. + PE



T-coded, 4-pos.

	Technical data			
	Front mounting		Rear mounting	
General data				
Pollution degree	3		3	
Degree of protection	IP67		IP67	
Connection method	Individual wires		Individual wires	
Electrical data				
Rated voltage	630 V		630 V	
Rated current	12 A		12 A	
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ		≤ 3 mΩ	
Insulation resistance	≥ 100 MΩ		≥ 100 MΩ	
Surge voltage category	III		III	
Material data				
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Au		CuZn / Au	
Contact carrier material	PA6		PA6	
Cable type	PP litz wire		PP litz wire	
Temperature data				
Plug / socket	[°C]	-25 ... 85	[°C]	-25 ... 85
Cable, fixed installation	[°C]	-40 ... 90	[°C]	-40 ... 90
	Ordering data			
Description	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
	Front mounting		Rear mounting	
Flush-type plug-in connector, M16 fastening thread				
Socket	1424137	1	1424133	1
Plug	1424139	1	1424132	1
	Accessories			
Flat nut, with: M16 thread	SACC-E-MU-M16		1504097	100

	Technical data			
	Front mounting		Rear mounting	
General data				
Pollution degree	3		3	
Degree of protection	IP67		IP67	
Connection method	Individual wires		Individual wires	
Electrical data				
Rated voltage	60 V		60 V	
Rated current	12 A		12 A	
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ		≤ 3 mΩ	
Insulation resistance	≥ 100 MΩ		≥ 100 MΩ	
Surge voltage category	III		III	
Material data				
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Au		CuZn / Au	
Contact carrier material	PA6		PA6	
Cable type	PP litz wire		PP litz wire	
Temperature data				
Plug / socket	[°C]	-25 ... 85	[°C]	-25 ... 85
Cable, fixed installation	[°C]	-40 ... 90	[°C]	-40 ... 90
	Ordering data			
Description	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
	Front mounting		Rear mounting	
Flush-type plug-in connector, M16 fastening thread				
Socket	1424138	1	1424134	1
Plug	1424140	1	1424136	1
	Accessories			
Flat nut, with: M16 thread	SACC-E-MU-M16		1504097	100

M12 power flush-type plug-in connectors, modular, 25 mm square flange, pre-assembled



Flange housing, 2.7 mm housing bore holes



Pre-assembled contact carrier and insulating body with 0.5 m long litz wires

	Technical data		Technical data			
			S-coded, 3-pos. + PE		T-coded, 4-pos.	
General data						
Pollution degree	-	-	3		3	
Degree of protection	-	-	IP67		IP67	
Connection method	-	-	Individual wires		Individual wires	
Electrical data						
Rated voltage	-	-	630 V		60 V	
Rated current	-	-	12 A		12 A	
Volume resistance	-	-	≤ 3 mΩ		≤ 3 mΩ	
Surge voltage category	-	-	III		III	
Material data						
Material contact / contact surface	- / -	- / -	CuZn / Au		CuZn / Au	
Contact carrier material	-	-	PA6		PA6	
Cable gland material	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated	-	-		-	
Cable type	-	-	PP litz wire		PP litz wire	
Temperature data						
Plug / socket	[°C]	-40 ... 85	-25 ... 85		-25 ... 85	
Cable, fixed installation	[°C]	-	-40 ... 90		-40 ... 90	
	Ordering data		Ordering data			
Description	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Square flange housing, with flat gasket					S-coded, 3-pos. + PE	T-coded, 4-pos.
	1424131	10				
Assembled contact carrier and insulating body, with 0.5 m litz wires and crimp contacts						
Plug			1424129	1	1424130	1

M5 to M12 circular plug-in connectors

M12 power plug-in connectors

M12, power device plug-in connector, two-piece, for reflow processes, rear mounting

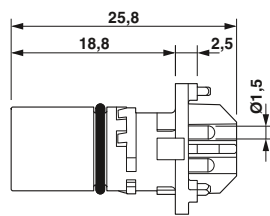


S-coded, 3-pos. + PE

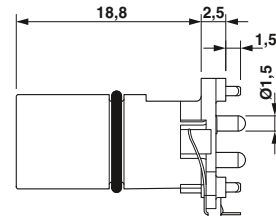
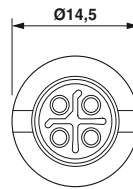


T-coded, 4-pos.

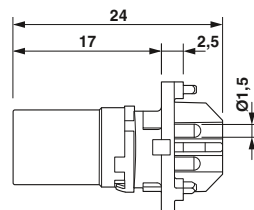
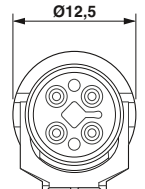
	Technical data		Technical data	
	Plug	Socket	Plug	Socket
General data				
Pollution degree	3	3	3	3
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection method	THR solder connection	THR solder connection	THR solder connection	THR solder connection
Electrical data				
Rated voltage	630 V	630 V	60 V	60 V
Rated current	12 A	12 A	12 A	12 A
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ	≤ 3 mΩ
Surge voltage category	III	III	III	III
Material data				
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au	CuZn / Au
Contact carrier material	PA4T	PA4T	PA4T	PA4T
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	V0	V0	V0
Temperature data				
Plug / socket	-40 ... 85	-40 ... 85	-40 ... 85	-40 ... 85
	[°C]			
	Ordering data		Ordering data	
Description	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
	Plug	Socket	Plug	Socket
Contact carrier, for reflow processes	1406410	20	1406409	20
Contact carrier, shielded, for reflow processes				
			1406396	60
			1406411	60
			1406397	60
			1406412	60
	Accessories		Accessories	
Housing screw connections, SPEEDCON screw versions and press-in versions, for all two-piece THR and wave soldering contact carriers	See page 258 onwards		See page 258 onwards	



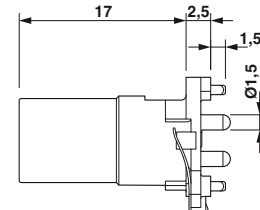
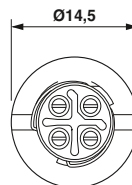
M12 flush-type plug



M12 flush-type plug



M12 flush-type socket



M12 flush-type socket

M12, power plug-in connector, screw connection



S-coded, 3-pos. + PE

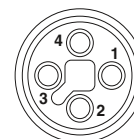


T-coded, 4-pos.

	Technical data			Technical data		
General data						
Pollution degree	3			3		
Degree of protection	IP67			IP67		
Connection method	Screw connection			Screw connection		
Cable diameter	8 mm ... 10 mm			8 mm ... 10 mm		
Connection cross section [mm ²]	0.75 mm ² ... 1.5 mm ²			0.75 mm ² ... 1.5 mm ²		
Electrical data						
Rated voltage	630 V			60 V		
Rated current	12 A			12 A		
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ			≤ 3 mΩ		
Surge voltage category	III			III		
Material data						
Material contact / contact surface	CuZn / Au			CuZn / Au		
Contact carrier material	PA 46			PA 46		
Temperature data						
Plug / socket	[°C]	-40 ... 85		-40 ... 85		
	Ordering data			Ordering data		
Description	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Plug-in connector, with Pg11 screw connection, cable diameter: 8 mm ... 10 mm						
Socket, straight	SACC-M12FSS-3PECON-PG11-M	1404642	1	SACC-M12FST-3PECON-PG11-M	1404644	1
Plug, straight	SACC-M12MSS-3PECON-PG11-M	1404641	1	SACC-M12MST-3PECON-PG11-M	1404643	1



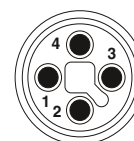
Pin assignment of M12 socket, 4-pos., S-coded, view of socket side



Pin assignment of M12 socket, 4-pos., T-coded, view of socket side



Pin assignment of M12 plug, 4-pos., S-coded, view of plug side

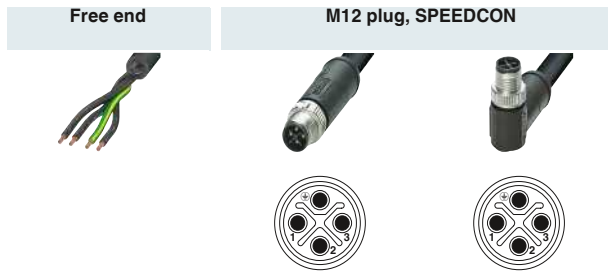


Pin assignment of M12 plug, 4-pos., T-coded, view of plug side

M5 to M12 circular plug-in connectors

M12 power plug-in connectors

M12-SPEEDCON power cable, 3-pos.+PE, S-coded, unshielded



Free end	Ordering data	Ordering data	Ordering data
----------	---------------	---------------	---------------

Free end	Order No.	Order No.	Order No.
	1 m	1408835	1 m 1408839
	2 m	1408836	2 m 1408840
	5 m	1408837	5 m 1408841
	10 m	1408838	10 m 1408842
M12 socket, SPEEDCON, straight 	1 m	1408843	
	2 m	1408844	
	5 m	1408845	
	10 m	1408846	
M12 socket, SPEEDCON, angled 	1 m	1408848	
	2 m	1408852	
	5 m	1408853	
	10 m	1408854	

Cable description	Cable type	Color coding	Pin assignment
PUR, halogen-free - black	PUR	BK1	1
		BK2	2
		BK3	3
		GNYE	PE

Technical data	
M12	
Rated voltage	[V] 630
Rated current	[A] 12
Volume resistance	≤ 3 mΩ
Material contact M12	CuZn
Material contact surface M12	Au
Material handle M12	TPU, hardly inflammable, self-extinguishing
Material, knurls	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
Degree of protection	IP65 / IP67
Temperature data	
Plug / socket	[°C] -25 ... 85

M12-SPEEDCON power cable, 3-pos.+PE, S-coded, shielded

Free end



M12 plug, SPEEDCON, 360° shielded



Ordering data

Ordering data

Ordering data

Free end	Order No.	Order No.	Order No.	Order No.		
		1.5 m	1424104	1.5 m	1424108	
			3 m	1424105	3 m	1424109
			5 m	1424245	5 m	1424110
			10 m	1424107	10 m	1424111

M12 socket, SPEEDCON, straight, 360° shielded



1.5 m	1424096
3 m	1424097
5 m	1424098
10 m	1424099

M12 socket, SPEEDCON, angled, 360° shielded



1.5 m	1424100
3 m	1424101
5 m	1424102
10 m	1424103

Cable description	Cable type	Color coding	Pin assignment
PUR, halogen-free - orange	PUR	BK1	1
		BK2	2
		BK3	3
		GNYE	PE

Technical data

		M12
Rated voltage	[V]	630
Rated current	[A]	12
Volume resistance		≤ 3 mΩ
Material contact M12		CuZn
Material contact surface M12		Au
Material handle M12		TPU, hardly inflammable, self-extinguishing
Material, knurls		Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
Degree of protection		IP65 / IP67
Temperature data		
Plug / socket	[°C]	-25 ... 85

M5 to M12 circular plug-in connectors

M12 power plug-in connectors

M12-SPEEDCON power cable, 4-pos., T-coded, unshielded

Free end



M12 plug, SPEEDCON



Ordering data

Ordering data

Ordering data

Free end

Order No.

Order No.

Order No.



1 m	1408812	1 m	1408816
2 m	1408813	2 m	1408819
5 m	1408814	5 m	1408820
10 m	1408815	10 m	1408822

M12 socket, SPEEDCON, straight



1 m	1408823	1 m	1408808
2 m	1408824	2 m	1408809
5 m	1408825	5 m	1408810
10 m	1408826	10 m	1408811

M12 socket, SPEEDCON, angled



1 m	1408827
2 m	1408828
5 m	1408829
10 m	1408830

Cable description

Cable type

Color coding

Pin assignment

PUR, halogen-free - black

PUR

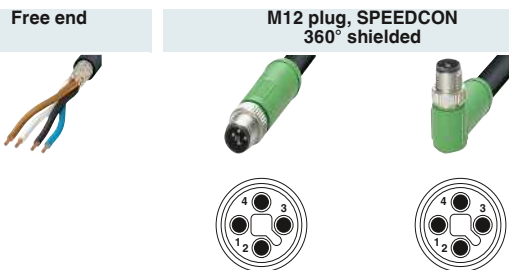
BN		1
WH		2
BK		4
BU		3

Technical data

M12

Rated voltage	[V]	60
Rated current	[A]	12
Volume resistance		≤ 3 mΩ
Material contact M12		CuZn
Material contact surface M12		Au
Material handle M12		TPU, hardly inflammable, self-extinguishing
Material, knurls		Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
Degree of protection		IP65 / IP67
Temperature data		
Plug / socket	[°C]	-25 ... 85

M12-SPEEDCON power cable, 4-pos., T-coded, shielded



Ordering data Ordering data Ordering data

Free end	Order No.	Order No.	Order No.	Order No.	
		1.5 m	1424120	1.5 m	1424124
		3 m	1424121	3 m	1424125
		5 m	1424122	5 m	1424126
		10 m	1424123	10 m	1424127
M12 socket, SPEEDCON, straight, 360° shielded 		1.5 m	1424112		
		3 m	1424113		
		5 m	1424114		
		10 m	1424115		
M12 socket, SPEEDCON, angled, 360° shielded 		1.5 m	1424116		
		3 m	1424117		
		5 m	1424118		
		10 m	1424128		

Cable description	Cable type	Color coding	Pin assignment
PUR, halogen-free - black	PUR	BN	1
		WH	2
		BK	4
		BU	3

		Technical data
		M12
Rated voltage	[V]	60
Rated current	[A]	12
Volume resistance		≤ 3 mΩ
Material contact M12		CuZn
Material contact surface M12		Au
Material handle M12		TPU, hardly inflammable, self-extinguishing
Material, knurls		Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
Degree of protection		IP65 / IP67
Temperature data		
Plug / socket	[°C]	-25 ... 85

Sealing elements

During transport or in the field, unoccupied plug-in connections must be protected or closed. The screw plugs, sealing caps and closing caps made of plastic or metal are suitable for this purpose. IP65/IP67 protection as well as IP69K protection is thereby achieved.



Description	Ordering data		
	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
M5 screw plug ① For unoccupied M5 sockets of the sensor/actuator cables, boxes and flush-type plug-in connectors	PROT-M5	1533288	10
M8 screw plug ② For unoccupied M8 sockets of the sensor/actuator cables, boxes and flush-type plug-in connectors	PROT-M8	1682540	5
M12 screw plug ③ For the unused M12 sockets of the sensor/actuator cables, boxes and flush-type plug-in connectors	PROT-M12	1680539	5
M12 screw plug with SPEEDCON quick locking ④ For unoccupied M12 sockets of the sensor/actuator cables, boxes and flush-type plug-in connectors	PROT-MS SCO	1553129	5
M12 sealing cap ⑤ For unoccupied M12 plugs of the sensor/actuator cables, flush-type plug-in connectors and I/O devices in the field	PROT-M12 FS	1560251	5
M12 screw plug, metal ⑥ For unoccupied M12 sockets of the shielded sensor/actuator cables, boxes and flush-type plug-in connectors	PROT-M12 SH	1503302	5
M12 sealing cap, metal ⑦ For unoccupied M12 plugs of the sensor/actuator cables, flush-type plug-in connectors and I/O devices in the field	PROT-M12 FS-M	1430488	10
M12 screw plug, stainless steel ⑧ For unused M12 sockets of the sensor/actuator cables, boxes, and flush-type plug-in connectors in the food and outdoor range	PROT-M12 FB	1555538	5
Closing cap ⑨ For Pg9/ Pg11, to close unoccupied connections	Q-PROT 9/11	1670235	10
M16 locking screw ⑩ With flat nut for oval housing cutouts	SACC-M16-SEALING PLUG SET	1453368	10

Sealing elements with holding band or fixing chain

All IP67 interfaces can be closed tightly using the screw plugs and sealing caps in sizes M8, M12 and 7/8". The holding bands are fastened on the cable or the housing and are thus held captive.

The M12 metal protective cap with fixing chain is suitable for all pin versions. It is used in harsh industrial environments or for EMC applications.



Ordering data			
Description	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Screw plug made from plastic with retaining strap, for sealing unused sockets ① M8 for SAC cables M8 with 3 mm fastening eye M8 with 12 mm fastening eye M12 for SAC cables M12 with 15 mm fastening eye 7/8" for SAC cables	PROT-M 8 MS-PA-CHAIN PROT-M 8 MS-PA-CHAIN-EYE-DM3 PROT-M 8 MS-PA-CHAIN-EYE PROT-M12 MS-PA-CHAIN PROT-M12 MS-PA-CHAIN-EYE-DM14 PROT-MINMS-PA-CHAIN	1430860 1441105 1441095 1430899 1456200 1430925	10 10 10 5 5 10
Plastic sealing cap with holding band, for closing unoccupied connectors ② M8 for SAC cables M8 with 8 mm fastening eye M12 for SAC cables M12 with 12 mm fastening eye M12 with 15 mm fastening eye 7/8" for SAC cables	PROT-M 8 FS-PA-CHAIN PROT-M 8 FS-PA-CHAIN-EYE PROT-M12 FS-PA-CHAIN PROT-M12 FS-PA-CHAIN-EYE-DM12 PROT-M12 FS-PA-CHAIN-EYE-DM14 PROT-MINFS-PA-CHAIN	1430857 1441082 1430873 1456187 1456190 1430912	10 10 5 5 5 10
Metal sealing cap with fixing chain, for closing unoccupied connectors ③ M12 with 16 mm fastening eye	PROT-M12 FS-M-CHAIN	1430491	10

Accessories

Accessories for flush-type plug-in connectors

Special fixing nuts are available for EMC-compliant installation of M12 flush-type plug-in connectors on coated or varnished housing surfaces. When tightened, these cut through the surface coating, thus establishing contact between the housing and the connector.

Alternatively, flat gaskets can be used as the seal between the housing panel and the device plug. Flat gaskets are recommended for thin panels, as the housing cutouts do not have to be chamfered.



Description	Ordering data		
	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
EMC hexagonal nuts with fine toothings, for all flush-type plug-in connectors with: ①			
M12 fastening thread	SACC-M12-KD-NUT-SH	1440151	10
EMC hexagonal nuts with fine toothings, for all flush-type plug-in connectors with: ②			
M16 fastening thread	SACC-M16-KD-NUT-SH	1440164	10
Pg9 fastening thread	SACC-PG9-KD-NUT-SH	1440177	10
Flat gasket for all flush-type plug-in connectors with: ③			
M16 fastening thread	SACC-M16-SEAL CLM	1430394	10
Pg9 fastening thread	SACC-PG9-SEAL CLM	1556320	10

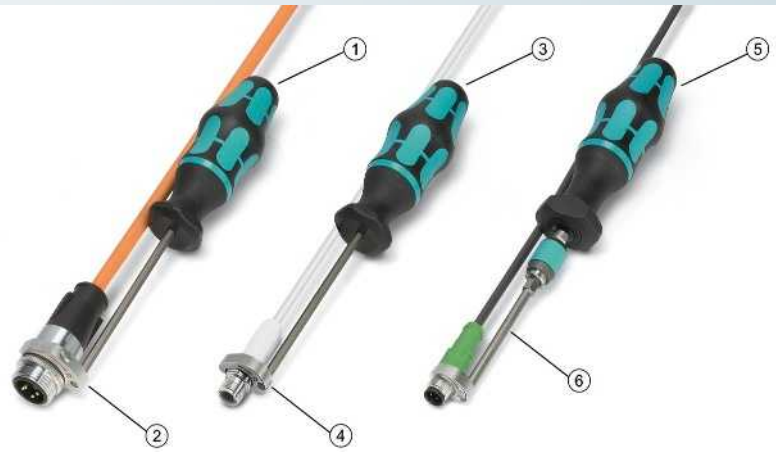
Assembly tools for sensor/actuator cables

To achieve tight plug-in connections, we recommend using assembly tools. M12 and 7/8" circular plug-in connectors can be assembled using a torque screwdriver and plug attachment.

The benefits of the plug attachment become particularly clear when connecting the connectors to the distributor boxes. Thanks to the open design, it enables quick adjustment and installation even when space is at a premium.

The version for M12 connectors with hexagonal stainless steel knurl is also made from stainless steel. This prevents the connector knurls from being contaminated by corrosive materials.

For greater flexibility, screwdrivers with adjustable torque are also available. When used in conjunction with the adapter insert, they can also be used to accommodate the available plug attachments.



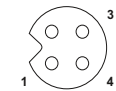
		Ordering data		
Description		Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Torque screwdriver With a preset torque of 0.8 Nm and a 4 mm hexagonal drive	①	TSD 08 SAC	1212597	1
Nut For assembling 7/8" plug-in connectors, with 4 mm hexagonal drive	②	SAC BIT MIN-D25	1212512	1
Torque screwdriver With preset torque of 0.4 Nm and 4 mm hexagonal drive	③	TSD 04 SAC	1208429	1
Nut For mounting M12 plug-in connectors with hexagonal stainless steel knurl, wrench size 14, with 4 mm hexagonal drive	④	SAC BIT M12-W14	1212513	1
Torque screwdriver, accuracy according to standard EN ISO 6789 Adjustable from 0.3 - 1.2 Nm Adjustable from 1.2 - 3 Nm Adjustable from 3 - 6 Nm	⑤	TSD-M 1,2NM TSD-M 3NM TSD-M 6NM	1212224 1212225 1212226	1 1 1
Adapter insert For torque screwdrivers with adjustable torque, for accommodating plug attachments with 4 mm hexagonal drive	⑥	TSD-M SAC-BIT ADAPTER	1212600	1

M5 to M12 circular plug-in connectors

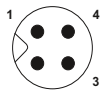
Pin assignments

M5 flush-type plug-in connectors

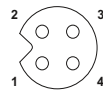
Pin assignments



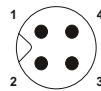
Socket, 3-pos.



Plug, 3-pos.



Socket, 4-pos.



Plug, 4-pos.

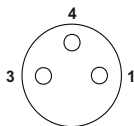
Litz wire colors

Pin	Wire color			
	3-pos.		4-pos.	
1	BN		BN	
2	-		WH	
3	BU		BU	
4	BK		BK	

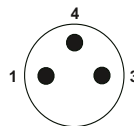
Assignment: M5 flush-type plugs/sockets

M8 flush-type plug-in connectors

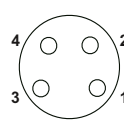
Pin assignments



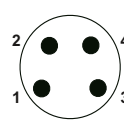
Socket, 3-pos.



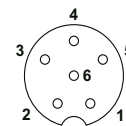
Plug, 3-pos.



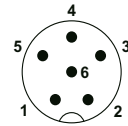
Socket, 4-pos.



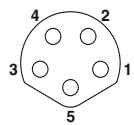
Plug, 4-pos.



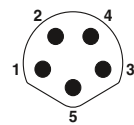
Socket, 6-pos.



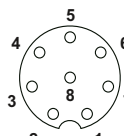
Plug, 6-pos.



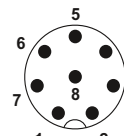
Socket, 5-pos.,
DeviceNet™, B-coded



Plug, 5-pos.,
DeviceNet™, B-coded



Socket, 8-pos.



Plug, 8-pos.

Litz wire colors

Pin	Wire color							
	3-pos.		4-pos.		6-pos.		8-pos.	
1	BN		BN		BN		WH	
2	-		WH		WH		BN	
3	BU		BU		BU		GN	
4	BK		BK		BK		YE	
5	-		-		GY		GY	
6	-		-		PK		PK	
7	-		-		-		BU	
8	-		-		-		RD	

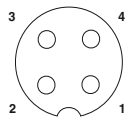
Assignment: M8 flush-type plugs/sockets

Pin	Wire color	Signal DeviceNet™
1	Shield	Drain
2	RD	V+
4	BK	V-
3	WH	CAN_H
5	BU	CAN_L

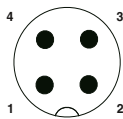
Assignment: CANopen®/DeviceNet™

M12 flush-type plug-in connectors

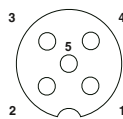
Pin assignments



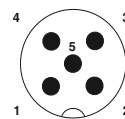
Socket, 4-pos., A-coded



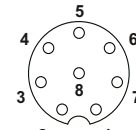
Plug, 4-pos., A-coded



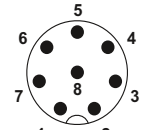
Socket, 5-pos., A-coded



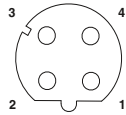
Plug, 5-pos., A-coded



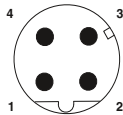
Socket, 8-pos.



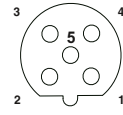
Plug, 8-pos.



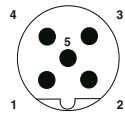
Socket, 4-pos., D-coded



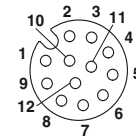
Plug, 4-pos., D-coded



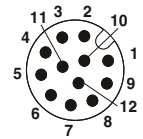
Socket, 5-pos., B-coded



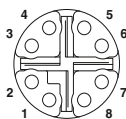
Plug, 5-pos., B-coded



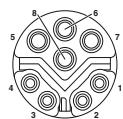
Socket, 12-pos.



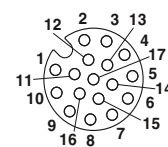
Plug, 12-pos.



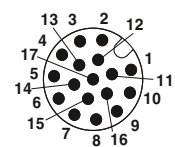
Socket, 8-pos., X-coded



Socket, 8-pos., Y-coded



Socket, 17-pos.



Plug, 17-pos.

Litz wire colors

Pin	4-pos., A-coded	4-pos., D-coded
1	BN	YE
2	WH	WH
3	BU	OG
4	BK	BU
-	-	-

Assignment: M12 flush-type plugs/sockets

Pin	5-pos., A-coded	5-pos., B-coded
1	BN	BN
2	WH	WH
3	BU	BU
4	BK	BK
5	GY	GY

Assignment: M12 flush-type plugs/sockets

Pin	8-pos.	12-pos.
1	WH	BN
2	BN	BU
3	GN	WH
4	YE	GN
5	GY	PK
6	PK	YE
7	BU	BK
8	RD	GY
9	-	RD
10	-	VT
11	-	GYPK
12	-	RDBU

Assignment: M12 flush-type plugs/sockets

Pin	Wire color	Signal PROFIBUS
1	-	-
2	GN	A cable
3	-	-
4	RD	B cable
5	Filler litz wire	-

Assignment: PROFIBUS

Pin	Wire color	Signal CANopen®
1	Shield	-
2	RD	-
3	BK	CAN_GND
4	WH	CAN_H
5	BU	CAN_L

Assignment: CANopen®

Pin	17-pos.
1	BN
2	BU
3	WH
4	GN
5	PK
6	YE
7	BK
8	GY
9	RD
10	VT
11	GYPK
12	RDBU
13	WHGN
14	BNGN
15	WHYE
16	YEBN
17	WHGY

Assignment: M12 flush-type plugs/sockets

Pin	Wire color	Signal DeviceNet™
1	Shield	Drain
2	RD	V+
3	BK	V-
4	WH	CAN_H
5	BU	CAN_L

Assignment: DeviceNet™

Pin	Wire color	Signal Ethernet
1	WHOG	TD+
2	WHGN	RD+
3	OG	TD-
4	GN	RD-

Assignment: Ethernet

Pin	Wire color	Signal INTERBUS
1	YE	DO
2	GN	DI
3	GY	DI
4	PK	DI
5	BN	COM
-	WH	NC

Assignment: INTERBUS

Pin	Wire color	Signal Ethernet
1	WH	D1+
2	OG	D1-
3	WH	D2+
4	GN	D2-
5	WH	D4+
6	BN	D4-
7	WH	D3-
8	BU	D3+

Assignment: Ethernet CAT6_A

M5 to M12 circular plug-in connectors

Pin assignments

M12 power flush-type plug-in connectors

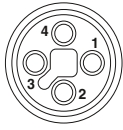
Pin assignments



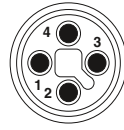
Socket, S-coded, 3+PE



Plug, A-coded, 3+PE



Socket, T-coded, 4-pos.



Plug, T-coded, 4-pos.

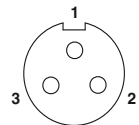
Litz wire colors

Pin	3+PE, S-cod.	Pin	4-pos, T-cod.
1	BK1	1	BN
2	BK2	2	WH
3	BK3	3	BU
PE	GNYE	4	BK

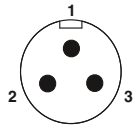
Assignment: M12 flush-type plugs/sockets

7/8" flush-type plug-in connectors

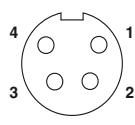
Pin assignments



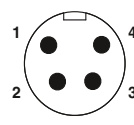
Socket, 3-pos.



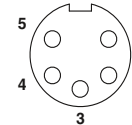
Plug, 3-pos.



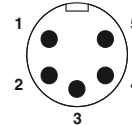
Socket, 4-pos.



Plug, 4-pos.



Socket, 5-pos.



Plug, 5-pos.

Litz wire colors

Pin	3-pos.	4-pos.	5-pos.
1	BK	BK	BK
2	BN	BU	BU
3	BU	BN	GNYE
4	-	WH	BN
5	-	-	WH

Assignment: 7/8" flush-type plugs/sockets

THR processing notes

Information for THR processing

PCB thickness	Max. 1.6 mm
Residual ring	Recommended: 0.5 mm
Overprinting on soldering mold	Residual ring diameter: 0.2 mm
Soldering mold thickness	150 µm
Soldering profile	IEC 61760-3

Further information

RoHS conformance	Attained
------------------	----------



M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

PLUSCON circular is the complete range of electrical circular plug-in connectors designed for use in industrial automation. The wide range of available versions covers sizes M17 to M23, M40, and M58 locking threads.

The product portfolio covers all common applications in industrial environments for signal and power plug-in connectors up to 630 V/150 A. This also includes requirements relating to tightness, vibration resistance, and EMC shielding. These solid metal plugs are particularly suitable for harsh ambient conditions. The circular plug-in connector range is rounded off with a complete portfolio of plastic molded cable plug-in connectors.

Among the numerous applications, the area of electrical drives is worth highlighting. Here, the entire range covers all the power ranges and designs required for wiring from the drive to the control cabinet.

M17 - signal plug-in connectors

Technical data/pin assignments	304
Selection guide	306
Plug-in connectors	308
Crimp contacts	318

M23 - signal plug-in connectors

Technical data/pin assignments	320
Selection guide	322
Plug-in connectors	324
Crimp contacts	334

M23 - feedback plug-in connectors

Technical data/pin assignments	336
Selection guide	338
Plug-in connectors	340
Crimp contacts	346

M17 - power plug-in connectors

Technical data/pin assignments	348
Selection guide	350
Plug-in connectors	352
Crimp contacts	362

M23 - power plug-in connectors

Technical data/pin assignments	364
Selection guide	366
Plug-in connectors	368
Crimp contacts	374

M40 - power plug-in connectors

Technical data/pin assignments	376
Selection guide	378
Plug-in connectors	380
Crimp contacts	385

M58 - power plug-in connectors

Technical data/pin assignments	386
Selection guide	388
Plug-in connectors	390
Crimp contacts	392

Signal/power plug-in connectors, plastic molded	394
--	------------

Tools and accessories	404
------------------------------	------------

M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

M17 - signal plug-in connectors

Mechanical and electrical data

Mechanical data	
Housing material:	Copper zinc alloy (CuZn), die-cast zinc (GD-Zn)
Housing surface:	Nickel-plated/thick layer passivated (can be coated)
Insulating body:	Polyamide (PA 66)
Contact material:	Copper zinc alloy (CuZn)
Contact surface:	Nickel-plated (Ni) with gold coating (Au)
Contact connection method:	Crimp version
Sealing and O-ring:	Fluorocarbon rubber (FKM)
Ambient temperature:	-40°C ... 125°C
Cable entry:	Cable and coupler plug-in connectors for cable outside diameter of 3.5 - 11 mm, shielded (M17 Compact) 5 - 12.5 mm, shielded (M17)
Type of locking:	M17 SPEEDCON rapid interlock system, cable plug-in connector Optionally with M17 x 1 coarse-pitch thread
Mechanical insertion/withdrawal cycles:	Standard: 100, punched-rolled C-HC crimp contacts: up to 500
Protection class:	IP67 in the locked state



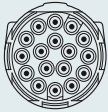
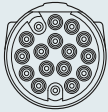
Electrical data		
Number of positions	8	17
Contacts	8	17
Contact Ø [mm]	1	0.6
Litz wire cross section, crimp contacts Turned [mm ²]	0.06 ... 1.0	0.06 ... 0.5
Litz wire cross section, C-HC crimp contacts Punched-rolled [mm ²]	0.06 ... 0.56	-
Nominal current per contact at 25°C ¹⁾	3.6	3.6
Specifications according to DIN EN 61984:2009		
Rated voltage [V AC/DC]	60	60
Test/surge voltage [kV AC]	1.5	1.5
Surge voltage category	III	III
Pollution degree ²⁾	3	3
Installation height [m]	Up to 3000	Up to 3000
Cable clamping area ³⁾ max. Ø [mm]	12.5	12.5

¹⁾ The effective current carrying capacity must be determined via a derating curve, if necessary, according to the application.

²⁾ The values specified assume that the plug-in connector pair is correctly locked and is only disconnected for testing and maintenance purposes. If the plug-in connector is unlocked and exposed to ambient conditions, and if there is a danger of contamination, the plug-in connector must be sealed using a protective cap ≥ IP54.

³⁾ The cable clamping areas specified on the following pages may vary depending on the cable material/structure. Selection and testing is the responsibility of the user.

Contact chamber numbering
(view of plug-in side)

Number of positions	Pin	Socket
<p>8-pos. Crimp</p>		
<p>17-pos. Crimp</p>		

Note:

The plug-in connectors can be equipped with pin or socket contacts according to the application.

For reasons of safety, only socket contacts may be used in the live part of the plug.

M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

M17 - signal plug-in connectors

Selection guide

M17 signal plug-in connectors, 8 and 17-pos., crimp ranges: 0.06 mm² to 1.0 mm²

- Cable plug-in connectors
- Coupler plug-in connectors
- Device plug-in connectors (device flanges)

The plug-in connectors are supplied fully pre-assembled and are complemented by the respective crimp contacts.

Plug-in connectors with knurled nuts can be optionally equipped with SPEEDCON rapid interlock system or with M17 x 1 coarse-pitch thread. The plug-in connectors with external thread are fully compatible with standard threads and the SPEEDCON rapid interlock system.

The product chart provides an overview of the available components.

Plug-in connector type

Cable plug-in connector

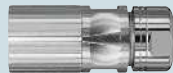
SPEEDCON rapid interlock system, M17 Compact, see page 308.



M17, see page 312.



M17 x 1 standard interlocking, M17, see page 313.



Square mounting flange for M17 cable and coupler plug-in connectors for wall mounting, see page 410.



Shielded

Coupler plug-in connector/panel feed-through

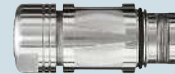
Coupler plug-in connector M17 Compact, see page 309.



Panel feed-through M17 Compact, see page 310.



M17, see page 314.



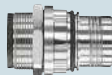
Shielded

Device plug-in connector

Straight, M17 Compact, see page 311.



Straight, with central fastening thread, front mounting, M17, see page 317.



Angled, rotatable, M17, see page 316.



Straight, M17, see page 315.



Straight, with central fastening thread, rear mounting, M17, see page 317.



Shielded

Crimp contacts

Socket contacts

Turned, see page 319.



Punched-rolled, taped, see page 318.



Pin contacts

Turned, see page 319.



Punched-rolled, taped, see page 318.



All housing can be fitted with pin or socket crimp contacts

Tools/accessories

Crimping tools

Crimping pliers for punched-rolled C-HC crimp contacts, see page 406.



Crimping pliers with digital display for turned crimp contacts, see page 407.



Tools/accessories

Contact removal tool for device plug-in connectors with contact carriers for snapping in from the device side, see page 410.



Color rings for individually marking the plug-in connectors, see page 412.



Note:

For reasons of safety, only socket contacts may be used in the live part of the plug.

M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

M17 - signal plug-in connectors

M17 Compact cable plug-in connector

- High packing density in a compact product
- Individual marking of plug-in connectors with color rings

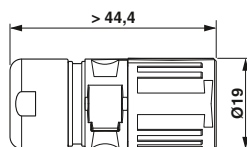


Cable plug-in connector, socket assembly



Cable plug-in connector, pin assembly

Description		Ordering data				Ordering data			
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
	Cable clamping area	8-pos.		17-pos.		8-pos.		17-pos.	
Cable plug-in connector, with contact carrier, without contacts	3.5 mm ... 5.5 mm	1613370	1	1613288	1	1618641	1	1618682	1
	5 mm ... 9 mm	1613371	1	1613324	1	1618648	1	1618683	1
	9 mm ... 11 mm	1613372	1	1613325	1	1618649	1	1618684	1
		Accessories				Accessories			
Crimp contacts Color rings, 50 pcs. in set (to be ordered separately)		For socket contacts, see page 318 onwards See page 412				For pin contacts, see page 318 onwards See page 412			



M17 Compact coupler plug-in connector

- Compatible with mating plugs with SPEEDCON or M17 standard knurled nuts
- Individual marking of plug-in connectors with color rings



Coupler plug-in connector, socket assembly



Coupler plug-in connector, pin assembly

Description	Cable clamping area	Ordering data				Ordering data			
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
		8-pos.		17-pos.		8-pos.		17-pos.	
Coupler plug-in connector, with contact carrier, without contacts	3.5 mm ... 5.5 mm	1618724	1	1618756	1	1617799	1	1613497	1
	5 mm ... 9 mm	1618725	1	1618757	1	1617813	1	1613896	1
	9 mm ... 11 mm	1618726	1	1618758	1	1617830	1	1614532	1
		Accessories				Accessories			
Crimp contacts Color rings, 50 pcs. in set (to be ordered separately)		For socket contacts, see page 318 onwards See page 412				For pin contacts, see page 318 onwards See page 412			



M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

M17 - signal plug-in connectors

M17 Compact panel feed-through

- Panel feed-throughs suitable for front and rear mounting
- Compatible with mating plugs with SPEEDCON or M17 standard knurled nuts
- Individual marking of plug-in connectors with color rings
- **Flange dimensions**
25.7 mm x 25.7 mm

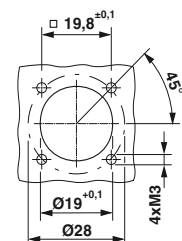
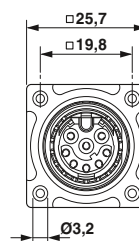
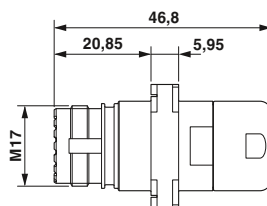


Panel feed-through, socket assembly



Panel feed-through, pin assembly

		Ordering data				Ordering data			
Description	Cable clamping area	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
		8-pos.		17-pos.		8-pos.		17-pos.	
Panel feed-through, with contact carrier, without contacts	3.5 mm ... 5.5 mm	1618801	1	1618834	1	1617925	1	1617863	1
	5 mm ... 9 mm	1618802	1	1618835	1	1617929	1	1617872	1
	9 mm ... 11 mm	1618805	1	1618836	1	1617932	1	1617873	1
		Accessories				Accessories			
Crimp contacts Color rings, 50 pcs. in set (to be ordered separately)		For socket contacts, see page 318 onwards See page 412				For pin contacts, see page 318 onwards See page 412			



Installation dimensions

M17 Compact device plug-in connectors, front mounting

- Compatible with mating plugs with SPEEDCON or M17 standard knurled nuts
- Individual marking of plug-in connectors with color rings
- **Flange dimensions**
21.6 mm x 21.6 mm

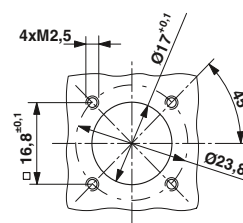
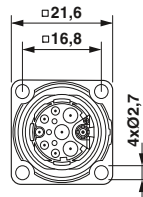
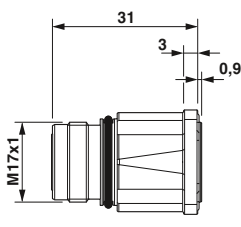


Device plug-in connector, straight, socket assembly



Device plug-in connector, straight, pin assembly

Description	Ordering data				Ordering data				
	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	
	8-pos.		17-pos.		8-pos.		17-pos.		
Device plug-in connector, with contact carrier, without contacts, contact insert can be snapped in	1619039	1	1607654	1	1613286	1	1607636	1	
Device plug-in connector, with contact carrier, without contacts, contact insert for support on the device	1619038	1	1607653	1	1619037	1	1607634	1	
		Accessories				Accessories			
Crimp contacts Color rings, 50 pcs. in set (to be ordered separately)		For socket contacts, see page 318 onwards See page 412				For pin contacts, see page 318 onwards See page 412			



Installation dimensions

M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

M17 - signal plug-in connectors

Cable plug-in connector, SPEEDCON rapid interlock system

– Individual marking of plug-in connectors with color rings

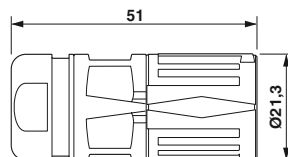


Cable plug-in connector, socket assembly



Cable plug-in connector, pin assembly

Description	Cable clamping area	Ordering data				Ordering data											
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.								
Cable plug-in connector, with contact carrier, without contacts	5 mm ... 8 mm	1619007	1	1607642	1	1618999	1	1607625	1								
	8 mm ... 10 mm									1619008	1	1607644	1	1619000	1	1607627	1
	10 mm ... 12.5 mm									1619009	1	1624532	1	1619001	1	1624529	1
		Accessories				Accessories											
Crimp contacts Color rings, 50 pcs. in set (to be ordered separately)		For socket contacts, see page 318 onwards See page 412				For pin contacts, see page 318 onwards See page 412											



Cable plug-in connector, M17 standard interlocking

- Standard knurled nuts compatible with mating plugs with SPEEDCON or M17 standard external thread
- Individual marking of plug-in connectors with color rings

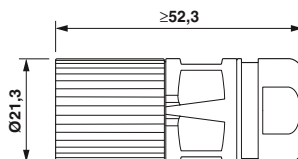


Cable plug-in connector, socket assembly



Cable plug-in connector, pin assembly

Description		Ordering data		Ordering data		Ordering data		Ordering data	
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
	Cable clamping area	8-pos.		17-pos.		8-pos.		17-pos.	
Cable plug-in connector, with contact carrier, without contacts	5 mm ... 8 mm	1619003	1	1607641	1	1618995	1	1607624	1
	8 mm ... 10 mm	1619004	1	1607643	1	1618996	1	1607626	1
	10 mm ... 12.5 mm	1619005	1	1624531	1	1618997	1	1624528	1
		Accessories				Accessories			
Crimp contacts Color rings, 50 pcs. in set (to be ordered separately)		For socket contacts, see page 318 onwards See page 412				For pin contacts, see page 318 onwards See page 412			



M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

M17 - signal plug-in connectors

Coupler plug-in connector

- Compatible with mating plugs with SPEEDCON or M17 standard knurled nuts
- Individual marking of plug-in connectors with color rings

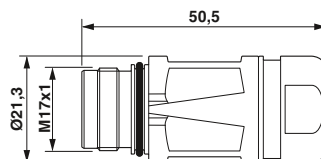


Coupler plug-in connector, socket assembly



Coupler plug-in connector, pin assembly

Description		Ordering data				Ordering data			
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Cable clamping area		8-pos.		17-pos.		8-pos.		17-pos.	
Coupler plug-in connector, with contact carrier, without contacts									
	5 mm ... 8 mm	1619015	1	1607647	1	1619011	1	1607630	1
	8 mm ... 10 mm	1619016	1	1607649	1	1619012	1	1607631	1
	10 mm ... 12.5 mm	1619017	1	1624533	1	1619013	1	1624530	1
		Accessories				Accessories			
Crimp contacts		For socket contacts, see page 318 onwards				For pin contacts, see page 318 onwards			
Color rings, 50 pcs. in set (to be ordered separately)		See page 412				See page 412			



Device plug-in connector, straight, front mounting

- Compatible with mating plugs with SPEEDCON or M17 standard knurled nuts
- Contact insert for support on the device or can be snapped in
- Individual marking of plug-in connectors with color rings



Device plug-in connector, straight, socket assembly



Device plug-in connector, straight, pin assembly

Ordering data			
Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
	8-pos.		17-pos.

Ordering data			
Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
	8-pos.		17-pos.

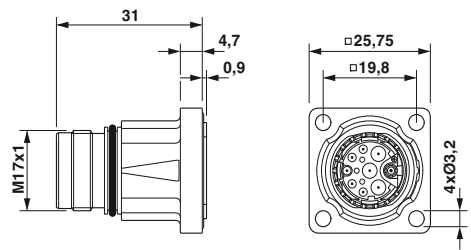
Description	
Device plug-in connector , with contact carrier, without contacts, contact insert for support on the device	
Flange dimensions: 25.75 mm x 25.75 mm	
Device plug-in connector , with contact carrier, without contacts, contact insert can be snapped in	
Flange dimensions: 25.75 mm x 25.75 mm	

1619197	1	1619206	1
1619220	1	1619226	1

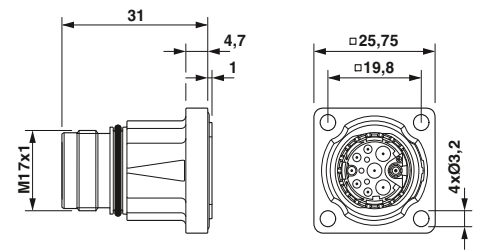
1619196	1	1619202	1
1619219	1	1619225	1

Accessories	
Crimp contacts	For socket contacts, see page 318 onwards
Color rings, 50 pcs. in set (to be ordered separately)	See page 412

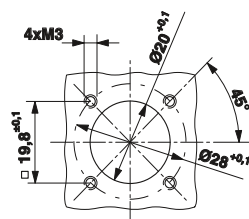
Accessories	
	For pin contacts, see page 318 onwards
	See page 412



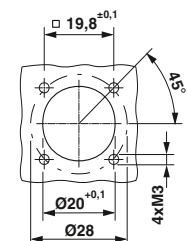
Contact insert for support on the device



Contact insert can be snapped in



Installation dimensions



Installation dimensions

M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

M17 - signal plug-in connectors

Device plug-in connector, angled, rotatable, front mounting

- Compatible with mating plugs with SPEEDCON or M17 standard knurled nuts
- Housing can be freely rotated up to 308°
- Individual marking of plug-in connectors with color rings
- Flange versions for M2.5/M3 attachment

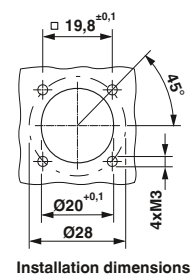
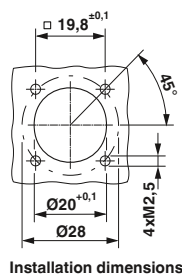
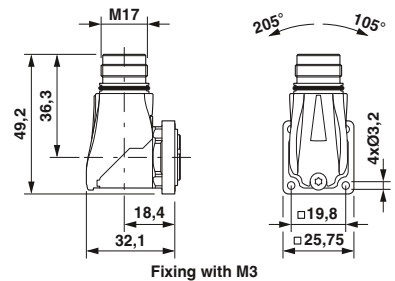
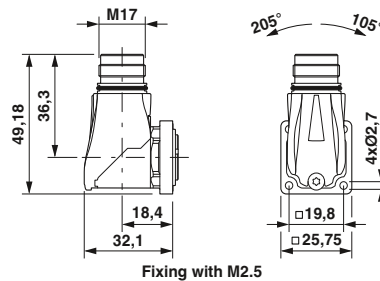


Device plug-in connector, angled, rotatable, for socket contacts



Device plug-in connector, angled, rotatable, for pin contacts

Description	Ordering data				Ordering data			
	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Device plug-in connector, angled, rotatable, with contact carrier, without contacts Fixing with M2.5	1620440	1	1620442	1	1620439	1	1620441	1
Device plug-in connector, angled, rotatable, with contact carrier, without contacts Fixing with M3	1620455	1	1620457	1	1620456	1	1620458	1
Crimp contacts Color rings, 50 pcs. in set (to be ordered separately)	For socket contacts, see page 318 onwards See page 412				For pin contacts, see page 318 onwards See page 412			



Device plug-in connector, central fastening thread, front/rear mounting

- Compatible with mating plugs with SPEEDCON or M17 standard knurled nuts
- Contact carrier snapped in from the device side
- Individual marking of plug-in connectors with color rings



Device plug-in connector, central fixing, socket assembly



Device plug-in connector, central fixing, pin assembly

Ordering data			
Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
	8-pos.		17-pos.

Ordering data			
Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
	8-pos.		17-pos.

Description
Device plug-in connector, front mounting , M18 x 0.75 fastening thread, with contact carrier, without contacts
Device plug-in connector, rear mounting , M20 x 1.5 fastening thread, with contact carrier, without contacts

1619036	1	1613542	1
1619035	1	1613543	1

1618584	1	1613540	1
1619034	1	1613541	1

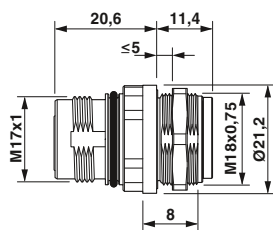
Accessories			
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	
ST-E2015151	1613831	10	
RC-13041	1600417	10	

Accessories			
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	
ST-E2015151	1613831	10	
RC-13041	1600417	10	

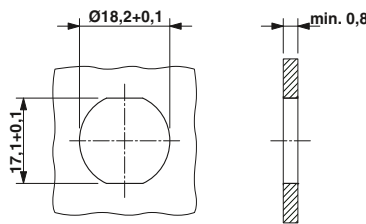
Description
Locking nut , for mounting bore holes and anti-rotation protection
M18 x 0.75
M20 x 1.5
Crimp contacts
Color rings , 50 pcs. in set (to be ordered separately)

For socket contacts, see page 318 onwards
See page 412

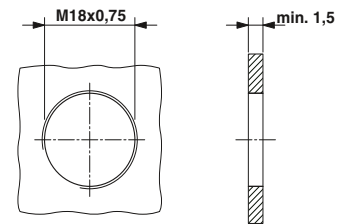
For pin contacts, see page 318 onwards
See page 412



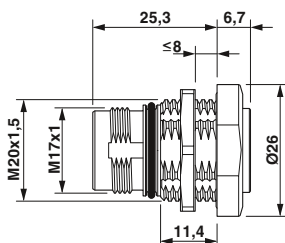
Front mounting, M18 x 0.75, order locking nut separately



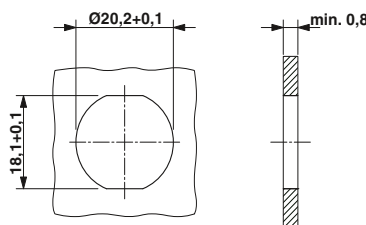
Installation dimensions: mounting with anti-rotation protection and locking nut



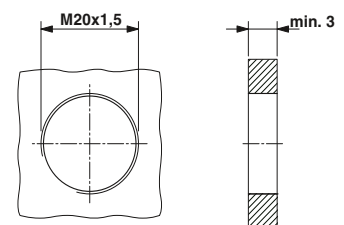
Installation dimensions: mounting with thread



Rear mounting, M20 x 1.5, order locking nut separately



Installation dimensions: mounting with anti-rotation protection and locking nut



Installation dimensions: mounting with thread

M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

M17 - signal plug-in connectors

Crimp contacts, punched-rolled

C-HC® are punched-rolled contacts. They are designed for high insertion/withdrawal cycles.

The contacts are available taped on rolls for manual or automatic processing.

Note: depending on the litz wire used, the connection cross sections (crimp ranges) may deviate from the listed values. For reasons of safety, only socket contacts may be used in the live part of the plug.



C-HC socket contacts



C-HC pin contacts

		Ordering data			Ordering data		
Description	Connection cross section [mm²]	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Crimp contacts , C-HC punched-rolled, Ø 1.0 mm, 2500 pcs./roll	0.06 mm² ... 0.25 mm²	SF-10KS320	1607031	1	SF-10KP320	1615961	1
	0.2 mm² ... 0.56 mm²	SF-10KS350	1607032	1	SF-10KP350	1615963	1
Crimp contact C-HC punched-rolled, Ø 1.0 mm, 10,000 pcs./roll	0.06 mm² ... 0.25 mm²	SF-10KS330	1607358	1	SF-10KP330	1615962	1
	0.2 mm² ... 0.56 mm²	SF-10KS360	1607361	1	SF-10KP360	1615964	1
		Accessories			Accessories		
Crimping tools		Order separately, see page 406			Order separately, see page 406		

Crimp contacts, turned

M17 signal plug-in connectors are fitted with contacts with Ø 1.0 mm or Ø 0.6 mm depending on the number of positions.
 – 8-pos. versions: contacts with Ø 1.0 mm
 – 17-pos. versions: contacts with Ø 0.6 mm

Note:

Depending on the litz wire used, the connection cross sections (crimp ranges) may deviate from the values listed below.



Crimp contacts, socket



Crimp contacts, pin

		Ordering data			Ordering data		
Description	Connection cross section [mm ²]	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Contact socket Ø 0.6 mm	0.06 mm ² ... 0.25 mm ²	ST-06KS010	1607580	100			
	0.14 mm ² ... 0.34 mm ²	ST-06KS020	1607581	100			
	0.34 mm ² ... 0.50 mm ²	ST-06KS030	1607582	100			
Contact socket Ø 1.0 mm	0.06 mm ² ... 0.25 mm ²	ST-10KS010	1618239	100			
	0.34 mm ² ... 0.5 mm ²	ST-10KS020	1618251	100			
	0.5 mm ² ... 1.0 mm ²	ST-10KS030	1618254	100			
Contact pin Ø 0.6 mm	0.06 mm ² ... 0.25 mm ²				ST-06KP010	1607577	100
	0.14 mm ² ... 0.34 mm ²				ST-06KP020	1607578	100
	0.34 mm ² ... 0.50 mm ²				ST-06KP030	1607579	100
Contact pin Ø 1.0 mm	0.06 mm ² ... 0.25 mm ²				ST-10KP010	1618255	100
	0.34 mm ² ... 0.5 mm ²				ST-10KP020	1618256	100
	0.5 mm ² ... 1.0 mm ²				ST-10KP030	1618261	100
Crimping tools		Accessories			Accessories		
		Order separately, see page 407			Order separately, see page 407		

Notes:
 Every plug-in connector housing type can be fitted with pin or socket contacts.

For reasons of safety, only socket contacts may be used in the live part of the plug.

M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

M23 - signal plug-in connectors

Mechanical and electrical data

Mechanical data	
Housing material:	Copper zinc alloy (CuZn), die-cast zinc (GD-Zn)
Housing surface:	Nickel-plated/thick layer passivated (can be coated)
Insulating body:	Thermoplastic polyester (PBT), polyamide (PA 66)
Contact material:	Copper zinc alloy (CuZn)
Contact surface:	Nickel-plated (Ni) with gold coating (Au)
Contact connection method:	Solder cup, crimp, solder-in pin
Sealing and O-ring:	NBR
Flat gasket:	NBR, fiber reinforced NBR
Temperature range:	-40°C ... +125°C
Cable entry:	cable and coupler plug-in connectors for cable outside diameter of 3 - 14.5 mm, shielded
Type of locking:	M23 SPEEDCON rapid interlock system, Cable plug-in connector optionally with M23 x 1 coarse-pitch thread
Mechanical insertion/withdrawal cycles:	Standard: 100, punched-rolled C-HC crimp contacts: up to 500
Protection class:	IP67 in the locked state

Electrical data									
Number of positions	6	7	9 (8+1)		12	17	19 (16+3)		
Contacts	6	7	8	+ 1	12	17	16	+ 3	
Contact Ø [mm]	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1.5	
Litz wire cross section									
Solder connection: contacts x [mm ²] maximum	6 x 2.5	7 x 2.5	8 x 1.0	+ 1 x 2.5	12 x 1.0	17 x 1.0	16 x 1.0	+ 3 x 1.0	
Crimp connection: contacts x [mm ²] maximum	6 x 2.5	7 x 2.5	8 x 0.56	+ 1 x 2.5	12 x 0.56	17 x 0.56	16 x 1.0	+ 3 x 1.0	
Nominal current per contact at 25°C ¹⁾	20	20	8	20	8	8	8	10	
Specifications according to DIN EN 61984:2009									
Rated voltage [V AC/DC]	300	300	300		150	150	150		
Test/surge voltage [kV AC]	2.5	2.5	2.5		1.5	1.5	1.5		
Surge voltage category	II	II	II		II	II	II		
Pollution degree ²⁾	3	3	3		3	3	3		
Installation height [m]	Up to 2000	Up to 2000	Up to 2000		Up to 2000	Up to 2000	Up to 2000		
Cable clamping area ³⁾ max. Ø [mm]	14.5	14.5	14.5		14.5	14.5	14.5		

¹⁾ The effective current carrying capacity must be determined via a derating curve, if necessary, according to the application.

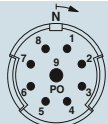
²⁾ The values specified assume that the plug-in connector pair is correctly locked and is only disconnected for testing and maintenance purposes. If the plug-in connector is unlocked and exposed to ambient conditions, and if there is a danger of contamination, the plug-in connector must be sealed using a protective cap \geq IP54.

³⁾ The cable clamping areas specified on the following pages may vary depending on the cable material/structure. Selection and testing is the responsibility of the user.

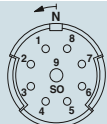
Note:
Unlike plug-in equipment, plug-in connectors must not be plugged or unplugged under load.

Contact chamber numbering
(view of plug-in side)

Direction of rotation for contact chamber numbering
(view of plug-in side)



Clockwise (standard)



Counter-clockwise (standard)

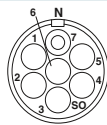
Number of positions

Pin

Socket

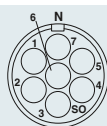
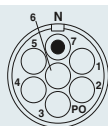
6-pos.

Solder/crimp/solder-in



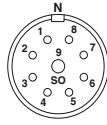
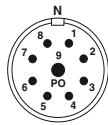
7-pos.

Solder/crimp/solder-in



9-pos. (8+1)

Solder/crimp/solder-in



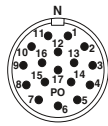
12-pos.

Solder/crimp/solder-in



17-pos.

Solder/crimp/solder-in



19-pos. (16+3)

Solder/crimp



Note:

The plug-in connectors can be equipped with pin or socket contacts according to the application.

For reasons of safety, only socket contacts may be used in the live part of the plug.

M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

M23 - signal plug-in connectors

Selection guide

M23 signal plug-in connector, 6 to 19-pos., up to 20 A/300 V, solder, crimp, and solder-in connection.

- Cable plug-in connectors
- Coupler plug-in connectors
- Device plug-in connectors (device flanges)

In the case of crimp connection, the respective crimp contacts must be added according to the connection cross section.

Each housing type can be equipped with pin or socket contacts. The product chart provides an overview of the available components.

Plug-in connector type

Cable plug-in connectors

SPEEDCON rapid interlock system, see page 324.

M23 x 1 standard interlocking, see page 325.

Shielded



Coupler plug-in connectors

See page 326.

Shielded



Device plug-in connectors

Front mounting, Pg13.5 fastening thread, see page 327.

Front mounting, M20 fastening thread, see page 328.

Shielded



Front mounting, flange dimensions 25 mm x 25 mm, see page 329.

Front mounting, solder-in connection flange dimensions 25 mm x 25 mm, see page 330.



Rear mounting, central fastening nut, see page 332.



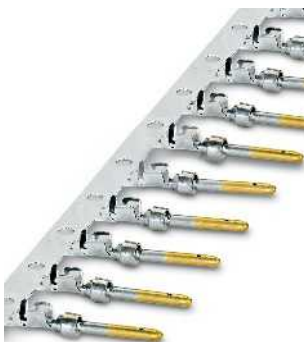
All housing can be fitted with pin or socket crimp contacts

For crimp connection:**Socket contacts**

Turned, see page 334.

Rolled, taped,
see page 334.**Pin contacts**

Turned, see page 334.

Rolled, taped,
see page 334.**Tools/accessories****Crimping tools**Crimping pliers for rolled
crimp contacts,
see page 404.Crimping pliers with digital display for turned
crimp contacts,
see page 404.**Tools/accessories**Contact removal tool for device plug-in connec-
tors for releasing the contact carriers from the
plug-in side,
see page 410.Color rings for individually marking the plug-in
connectors,
see page 412.**Note:**For reasons of safety, only socket
contacts may be used in the live part
of the plug.

M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

M23 - signal plug-in connectors

Cable plug-in connector, SPEEDCON rapid interlock system

- 6 to 19-pos. versions, solder/crimp connection
- Individual marking of plug-in connectors with color rings



6, 7, 8+1-pos.



12, 17, 16+3-pos.



Description	Cable clamping area	Ordering data					
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Cable plug-in connector, with contact carrier, with socket contacts, solder connection							
Universal gasket	3 mm ... 14.5 mm	1619605	1	1619601	1	1619597	1
	4 mm ... 6 mm	1619579	1	1619575	1	1619571	1
	6 mm ... 10 mm	1619534	1	1619530	1	1619526	1
	10 mm ... 14.5 mm	1619508	1	1619504	1	1619500	1
Cable plug-in connector, with contact carrier, with pin contacts, solder connection							
Universal gasket	3 mm ... 14.5 mm	1619604	1	1619600	1	1619596	1
	4 mm ... 6 mm	1619578	1	1619574	1	1619570	1
	6 mm ... 10 mm	1619533	1	1619529	1	1619525	1
	10 mm ... 14.5 mm	1619507	1	1619503	1	1619499	1
Cable plug-in connector, with contact carrier, without contacts, for socket assembly, crimp connection							
Universal gasket	3 mm ... 14.5 mm	1619603	1	1619599	1	1619595	1
	4 mm ... 6 mm	1619577	1	1619573	1	1619569	1
	6 mm ... 10 mm	1619532	1	1619528	1	1619524	1
	10 mm ... 14.5 mm	1619506	1	1619502	1	1619498	1
Cable plug-in connector, with contact carrier, without contacts, for pin assembly, crimp connection							
Universal gasket	3 mm ... 14.5 mm	1619602	1	1619598	1	1619594	1
	4 mm ... 6 mm	1619576	1	1619572	1	1619568	1
	6 mm ... 10 mm	1619531	1	1619527	1	1619523	1
	10 mm ... 14.5 mm	1619505	1	1619501	1	1619497	1
		Accessories					
For crimp connection: crimp contacts		Order separately, see page 334 onwards					
Color rings, 50 pcs. in set (to be ordered separately)		See page 412					



Cable plug-in connector, M23 standard interlocking

- Standard knurled nuts compatible with mating plugs with SPEEDCON or M23 standard external thread
- 6 to 19-pos. versions, solder/crimp connection
- Individual marking of plug-in connectors with color rings

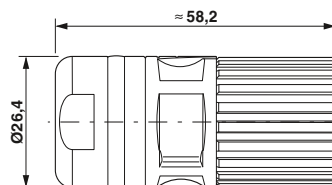


6, 7, 8+1-pos.



12, 17, 16+3-pos.

Description	Cable clamping area	Ordering data			Ordering data		
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Cable plug-in connector, with contact carrier, with socket contacts, solder connection							
Universal gasket	3 mm ... 14.5 mm	1619776	1	1619772	1	1619768	1
	4 mm ... 6 mm	1619750	1	1619746	1	1619742	1
	6 mm ... 10 mm	1619724	1	1619720	1	1619716	1
	10 mm ... 14.5 mm	1619659	1	1619655	1	1619651	1
Cable plug-in connector, with contact carrier, with pin contacts, solder connection							
Universal gasket	3 mm ... 14.5 mm	1619775	1	1619771	1	1619767	1
	4 mm ... 6 mm	1619749	1	1619745	1	1619741	1
	6 mm ... 10 mm	1619723	1	1619719	1	1619715	1
	10 mm ... 14.5 mm	1619658	1	1619654	1	1619650	1
Cable plug-in connector, with contact carrier, without contacts, for socket assembly, crimp connection							
Universal gasket	3 mm ... 14.5 mm	1619774	1	1619770	1	1619766	1
	4 mm ... 6 mm	1619748	1	1619744	1	1619740	1
	6 mm ... 10 mm	1619722	1	1619718	1	1619714	1
	10 mm ... 14.5 mm	1619657	1	1619653	1	1619649	1
Cable plug-in connector, with contact carrier, without contacts, for pin assembly, crimp connection							
Universal gasket	3 mm ... 14.5 mm	1619773	1	1619769	1	1619765	1
	4 mm ... 6 mm	1619747	1	1619743	1	1619739	1
	6 mm ... 10 mm	1619721	1	1619717	1	1619711	1
	10 mm ... 14.5 mm	1619656	1	1619652	1	1619648	1
		Accessories			Accessories		
For crimp connection: crimp contacts Color rings, 50 pcs. in set (to be ordered separately)		Order separately, see page 334 onwards See page 412			Order separately, see page 334 onwards See page 412		



M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

M23 - signal plug-in connectors

Coupler plug-in connector

- Compatible with mating plugs with SPEEDCON or M23 standard knurled nuts
- 6 to 19-pos. versions, solder/crimp connection
- Individual marking of plug-in connectors with color rings

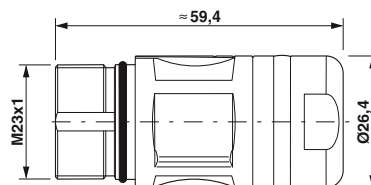


6, 7, 8+1-pos.



12, 17, 16+3-pos.

Description	Cable clamping area	Ordering data											
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.						
Coupler plug-in connector, with contact carrier, with socket contacts, solder connection		6-pos.		7-pos.		8+1-pos.		Ordering data		Ordering data			
Universal gasket								Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.		
	3 mm ... 14.5 mm	1620172	1	1620168	1	1620164	1	1620160	1	1620151	1		
	4 mm ... 6 mm	1620145	1	1620141	1	1620137	1	1620133	1	1620125	1		
	6 mm ... 10 mm	1620119	1	1620115	1	1620079	1	1620075	1	1620052	1		
	10 mm ... 14.5 mm	1620046	1	1620042	1	1620036	1	1620032	1	1620024	1		
Coupler plug-in connector, with contact carrier, with pin contacts, solder connection													
Universal gasket								Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.		
	3 mm ... 14.5 mm	1620171	1	1620167	1	1620163	1	1620159	1	1620150	1		
	4 mm ... 6 mm	1620144	1	1620140	1	1620136	1	1620132	1	1620124	1		
	6 mm ... 10 mm	1620118	1	1620114	1	1620078	1	1620074	1	1620051	1		
	10 mm ... 14.5 mm	1620045	1	1620041	1	1620035	1	1620031	1	1620023	1		
Coupler plug-in connector, with contact carrier, without contacts, for socket assembly, crimp connection													
Universal gasket								Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.		
	3 mm ... 14.5 mm	1620170	1	1620166	1	1620162	1	1620158	1	1620149	1		
	4 mm ... 6 mm	1620143	1	1620139	1	1620135	1	1620131	1	1620123	1		
	6 mm ... 10 mm	1620117	1	1620081	1	1620077	1	1620073	1	1620050	1		
	10 mm ... 14.5 mm	1620044	1	1620038	1	1620034	1	1620030	1	1620022	1		
Coupler plug-in connector, with contact carrier, without contacts, for pin assembly, crimp connection													
Universal gasket								Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.		
	3 mm ... 14.5 mm	1620169	1	1620165	1	1620161	1	1620157	1	1620148	1		
	4 mm ... 6 mm	1620142	1	1620138	1	1620134	1	1620130	1	1620122	1		
	6 mm ... 10 mm	1620116	1	1620080	1	1620076	1	1620072	1	1620049	1		
	10 mm ... 14.5 mm	1620043	1	1620037	1	1620033	1	1620029	1	1620021	1		
		Accessories						Accessories					
For crimp connection: crimp contacts		Order separately, see page 334 onwards						Order separately, see page 334 onwards					
Color rings, 50 pcs. in set (to be ordered separately)		See page 412						See page 412					



Device plug-in connectors, front mounting



- Pg13.5 fastening thread
- Compatible with mating plugs with SPEEDCON or M23 standard knurled nuts
- 6 to 19-pos. versions, solder/crimp connection
- Individual marking of plug-in connectors with color rings



6, 7, 8+1-pos.



12, 17, 16+3-pos.

Description
Device plug-in connector, with contact carrier, with socket contacts, solder connection, Pg13.5 central fastening thread, axial seal
Device plug-in connector, with contact carrier, with pin contacts, solder connection, Pg13.5 central fastening thread, axial seal
Device plug-in connector, with contact carrier, without contacts, for socket assembly, crimp connection, Pg13.5 central fastening thread, axial seal
Device plug-in connector, with contact carrier, without contacts, for pin assembly, crimp connection, Pg13.5 central fastening thread, axial seal

Ordering data					
Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
6-pos.		7-pos.		8+1-pos.	

Ordering data					
Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
12-pos.		17-pos.		16+3-pos.	

1619903	1	1619899	1	1619895	1
1619902	1	1619898	1	1619894	1
1619901	1	1619897	1	1619893	1
1619900	1	1619896	1	1619892	1

1619891	1	1619883	1	1619879	1
1619890	1	1619882	1	1619878	1
1619889	1	1619881	1		
1619888	1	1619880	1		

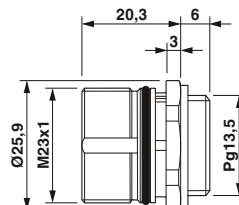
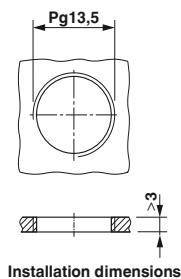
Accessories

Accessories

For crimp connection: crimp contacts
Color rings, 50 pcs. in set (to be ordered separately)

Order separately, see page 334 onwards
See page 412

Order separately, see page 334 onwards
See page 412



M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

M23 - signal plug-in connectors

Device plug-in connectors, front mounting

N

N

- M20 fastening thread

- Compatible with mating plugs with SPEEDCON or M23 standard knurled nuts
- 6 to 19-pos. versions, solder/crimp connection
- Individual marking of plug-in connectors with color rings



6, 7, 8+1-pos.

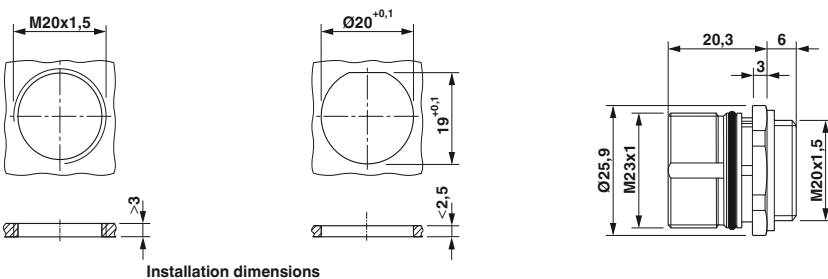


12, 17, 16+3-pos.

Description	Ordering data					
	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Device plug-in connector, with contact carrier, with socket contacts, solder connection, M20 central fastening thread, axial seal						
Device plug-in connector, with contact carrier, with pin contacts, solder connection, M20 central fastening thread, axial seal						
Device plug-in connector, with contact carrier, without contacts, for socket assembly, crimp connection, M20 central fastening thread, axial seal						
Device plug-in connector, with contact carrier, without contacts, for pin assembly, crimp connection, M20 central fastening thread, axial seal						

Description	Ordering data					
	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.

Description	Accessories			Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.		
Locking nut, for mounting bore holes and anti-rotation protection M20 x 1.5					
For crimp connection: crimp contacts Color rings, 50 pcs. in set (to be ordered separately)					



Device plug-in connectors, front mounting

- Flange dimensions 25 mm x 25 mm
- Compatible with mating plugs with SPEEDCON or M23 standard knurled nuts
- 6 to 19-pos. versions, solder/crimp connection
- Individual marking of plug-in connectors with color rings

N

N



6, 7, 8+1-pos.



12, 17, 16+3-pos.

Ordering data					
Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
6-pos.		7-pos.		8+1-pos.	

Ordering data					
Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
12-pos.		17-pos.		16+3-pos.	

Description

Device plug-in connector, with contact carrier, with socket contacts, solder connection, flat gasket

Device plug-in connector, with contact carrier, with pin contacts, solder connection, flat gasket

Device plug-in connector, with contact carrier, without contacts, for socket assembly, crimp connection, flat gasket

Device plug-in connector, with contact carrier, without contacts, for pin assembly, crimp connection, flat gasket

1619993	1	1619989	1	1619973	1
1619992	1	1619988	1	1619972	1
1619991	1	1619987	1	1619971	1
1619990	1	1619986	1	1619970	1

1619969	1	1619961	1	1619957	1
1619968	1	1619960	1	1619956	1
1619967	1	1619959	1		
1619966	1	1619958	1		

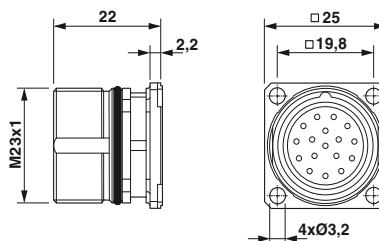
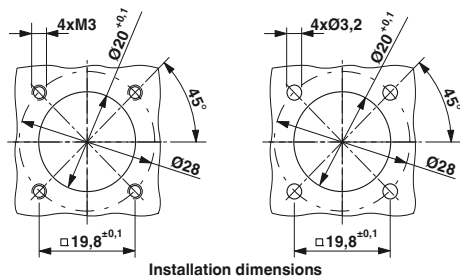
Accessories

Accessories

For crimp connection: crimp contacts
Color rings, 50 pcs. in set (to be ordered separately)

Order separately, see page 334 onwards
See page 412

Order separately, see page 334 onwards
See page 412



M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

M23 - signal plug-in connectors

Device plug-in connectors, front mounting

- Flange dimensions 25 mm x 25 mm
- Compatible with mating plugs with SPEEDCON or M23 standard knurled nuts
- 6 to 17-pos., **solder-in connection**
- Individual marking of plug-in connectors with color rings

N

N



6, 7, 8+1-pos.

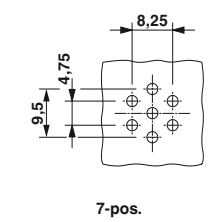
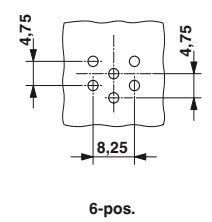
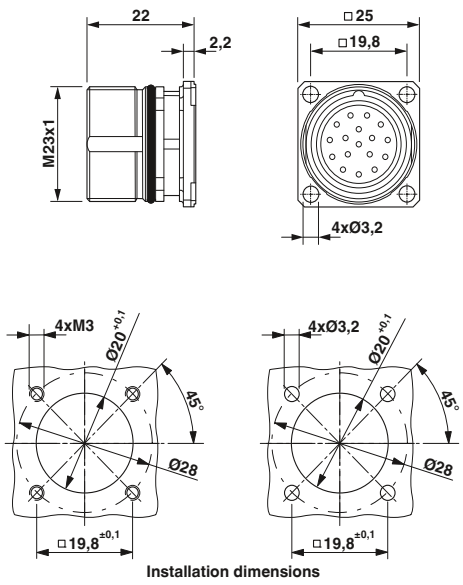


12, 17-pos.

Description
Device plug-in connector , with contact carrier, with contacts, solder-in connection, free solder pin length of 3.5 mm , flat gasket
Socket
Plug
Device plug-in connector , with contact carrier, with contacts, solder-in connection, free solder pin length of 10.0 mm , flat gasket
Socket
Plug
Device plug-in connector , with contact carrier, with contacts, solder-in connection, free solder pin length of 17.5 mm , flat gasket
Socket
Plug
Color rings , 50 pcs. in set (to be ordered separately)

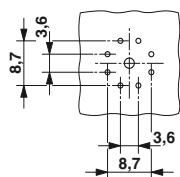
Ordering data		
Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.
6-pos.		7-pos.
1619955	1	1619953
1619954	1	1619952
1619931	1	1619929
1619930	1	1619928
1619916	1	1619914
1619915	1	1619913
Accessories		
See page 412		

Ordering data		
Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.
8+1-pos.		12-pos.
1619951	1	1619949
1619950	1	1619948
1619927	1	1619925
1619926	1	1619924
1619912	1	1619910
1619911	1	1619909
Accessories		
See page 412		

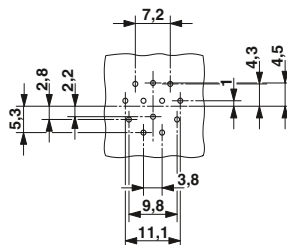


**Device plug-in connectors,
front mounting, PCB hole patterns**

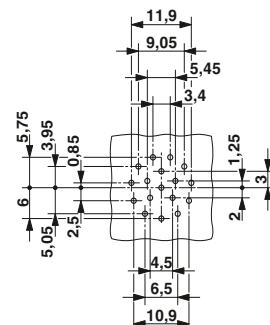
The free solder pin length is the distance between the mounting flange of the device connector and end of the soldered-in pin. In this measurement, the housing wall thickness and distance to the PCB are included.



8+1-pos.



12-pos.



17-pos.

M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

M23 - signal plug-in connectors

Device plug-in connector, rear mounting

N

N

- Compatible with mating plugs with SPEEDCON or M23 standard knurled nuts
- 6 to 19-pos. versions, solder/crimp connection
- Individual marking of plug-in connectors with color rings



6, 7, 8+1-pos.



12, 17, 16+3-pos.

Ordering data

Ordering data

Description

Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.

Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.

Device plug-in connector, with contact carrier, with socket contacts, solder connection, central fixing nut, axial seal

1619851	1	1619847	1	1619843	1
---------	---	---------	---	---------	---

1619790	1	1619782	1	1619778	1
---------	---	---------	---	---------	---

Device plug-in connector, with contact carrier, with pin contacts, solder connection, central fixing nut, axial seal

1619850	1	1619846	1	1619842	1
---------	---	---------	---	---------	---

1619789	1	1619781	1	1619777	1
---------	---	---------	---	---------	---

Device plug-in connector, with contact carrier, without contacts, for socket assembly, crimp connection, central fixing nut, axial seal

1619849	1	1619845	1	1619841	1
---------	---	---------	---	---------	---

1619788	1	1619780	1		
---------	---	---------	---	--	--

Device plug-in connector, with contact carrier, without contacts, for pin assembly, crimp connection, central fixing nut, axial seal

1619848	1	1619844	1	1619791	1
---------	---	---------	---	---------	---

1619787	1	1619779	1		
---------	---	---------	---	--	--

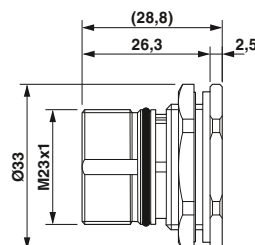
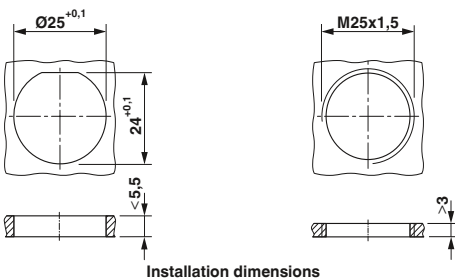
Accessories

Accessories

For crimp connection: crimp contacts
Color rings, 50 pcs. in set (to be ordered separately)

Order separately, see page 334 onwards
See page 412

Order separately, see page 334 onwards
See page 412



Crimp contacts

Pin and socket crimp contacts with various connection cross sections can be ordered for each crimp contact carrier.



Rolled crimp contacts



Turned crimp contacts

		Ordering data			Ordering data		
Description	Contacts / connection cross section [mm ²]	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Crimp contacts for contact carriers, 6-pos., 6 x Ø 2.0 mm	Pin Ø 2.0 mm / 1.0 ... 1.5				RC-5CP2000	1603513	50
	Socket Ø 2.0 mm / 1.0 ... 1.5				RC-5CS2000	1603517	50
	Pin Ø 2.0 mm / 1.5 ... 2.5				RC-5AP2000	1603505	50
	Socket Ø 2.0 mm / 1.5 ... 2.5				RC-5AS2000	1603509	50
Crimp contacts for contact carriers, 7-pos., 7 x Ø 2.0 mm	Pin Ø 2.0 mm / 1.0 ... 1.5				RC-5CP2000	1603513	50
	Socket Ø 2.0 mm / 1.0 ... 1.5				RC-5CS2000	1603517	50
	Pin Ø 2.0 mm / 1.5 ... 2.5				RC-5AP2000	1603505	50
	Socket Ø 2.0 mm / 1.5 ... 2.5				RC-5AS2000	1603509	50
Crimp contacts for contact carriers, 9-pos. (8+1), 8 x Ø 1.0 mm, 1 x Ø 2.0 mm	Pin Ø 1.0 mm / 0.14 ... 0.56				RC-12P2000	1597862	100
	Socket Ø 1.0 mm / 0.14 ... 0.56				RC-12S2000	1599600	100
	Pin Ø 2.0 mm / 1.5 ... 2.5				RC-5AP2000	1603505	50
	Socket Ø 2.0 mm / 1.5 ... 2.5				RC-5AS2000	1603509	50
	Pin Ø 2.0 mm / 1.0 ... 1.5				RC-5CP2000	1603513	50
	Socket Ø 2.0 mm / 1.0 ... 1.5				RC-5CS2000	1603517	50
Crimp contacts for contact carriers, 12-pos., 12 x Ø 1.0 mm	Pin Ø 1.0 mm / 0.22 ... 0.56	RC-22P2000	1603321	100			
	Socket Ø 1.0 mm / 0.22 ... 0.56	RC-22S2000	1603327	100			
	Pin Ø 1.0 mm / 0.14 ... 0.56				RC-12P2000	1597862	100
	Socket Ø 1.0 mm / 0.14 ... 0.56				RC-12S2000	1599600	100
Crimp contacts for contact carriers, 16-pos., 16 x Ø 1.0 mm	Pin Ø 1.0 mm / 0.22 ... 0.56	RC-22P2000	1603321	100			
	Socket Ø 1.0 mm / 0.22 ... 0.56	RC-22S2000	1603327	100			
	Pin Ø 1.0 mm / 0.14 ... 0.56				RC-12P2000	1597862	100
	Socket Ø 1.0 mm / 0.14 ... 0.56				RC-12S2000	1599600	100
		Accessories			Accessories		
Crimping tools		See page 404			See page 404		

M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

M23 - feedback plug-in connectors

Mechanical and electrical data

Mechanical data	
Housing material:	Copper zinc alloy (CuZn), die-cast zinc (GD-Zn)
Housing surface:	Nickel-plated/thick layer passivated (can be coated)
Insulating body:	Polyamide (PA 66)
Contact material:	Copper zinc alloy (CuZn)
Contact surface:	Nickel-plated (Ni) with gold coating (Au)
Contact connection method:	Crimp version
Sealing and O-ring:	Fluorocarbon rubber (FKM)
Ambient temperature:	-40°C ... 125°C
Cable entry:	Cable and coupler plug-in connectors for cable outside diameter of 3 ... 14.5 mm, shielded
Type of locking:	M23 SPEEDCON screw locking, cable plug-in connector optionally with M23 x 1 coarse-pitch thread
Mechanical insertion/withdrawal cycles:	Standard: 100, punched-rolled C-HC crimp contacts: up to 500
Protection class:	IP67 in the locked state

Electrical data			
Number of positions		12	17
Contacts		12	17
Contact Ø	[mm]	1	1
Litz wire cross section, crimp contacts turned	[mm ²]	0.08 ... 1.0	0.08 ... 1.0
Litz wire cross section, C-HC crimp contacts punched-rolled	[mm ²]	0.06 ... 0.56	0.06 ... 0.56
Cable clamping area	max. Ø [mm]	14.5	14.5
Nominal current per contact at 25°C ¹⁾	[A]	8	8
Specifications according to DIN EN 61984:2009			
Rated voltage	[V AC/DC]	150	100
Test/surge voltage	[kV]	2.5	1.5
Surge voltage category		III	III
Pollution degree ²⁾		3	3
Installation height	[m]	Up to 3000	Up to 3000
Cable clamping area ³⁾	max. Ø [mm]	14.5	14.5





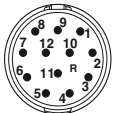

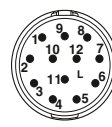



¹⁾ The effective current carrying capacity must be determined via a derating curve, if necessary, according to the application.

²⁾ The values specified assume that the plug-in connector pair is correctly locked and is only disconnected for testing and maintenance purposes. If the plug-in connector is unlocked and exposed to ambient conditions, and if there is a danger of contamination, the plug-in connector must be sealed using a protective cap \geq IP54.

³⁾ The cable clamping areas specified on the following pages may vary depending on the cable material/structure. Selection and testing is the responsibility of the user.

Note:
Unlike plug-in equipment, plug-in connectors must not be plugged or unplugged under load.

Pin assignments and coding

Contact chamber numbering (view of plug-in side)				
Direction of rotation for contact chamber numbering (view of plug-in side)				
	Clockwise (standard) R marked	Counter-clockwise (standard) L marked	Counter-clockwise (reverse) L marked	Clockwise (reverse) R marked
Number of positions	Pin	Socket	Pin	Socket
12-pos. N-coding Crimp				
17-pos. N-coding Crimp				

Note:
Standard coding is "N". Other coding types and numbers of positions available on request

The plug-in connectors can be equipped with pin or socket contacts according to the application.

For reasons of safety, only socket contacts may be used in the live part of the plug.

M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

M23 - feedback plug-in connectors

Selection guide

M23 signal plug-in connector,
12/17-pos., N-coding, up to 8 A/150 V,
crimp ranges up to 1 mm²

- Cable plug-in connectors
- Coupler plug-in connectors
- Device plug-in connectors
(device flanges)

Crimp contacts must be ordered separately depending on the connection cross section.

Each housing type can be equipped with pin or socket contacts.

The plug-in connectors can be supplied with clockwise or counter-clockwise contact chamber numbering.

N (0°) and S (20°, on request) coding positions are possible.

The product chart provides an overview of the available components.

Plug-in connector type

Cable plug-in connectors

SPEEDCON rapid interlock system, M23 x 1 standard interlocking, see page 340.

M23 x 1 standard interlocking, see page 341.

Shielded



Square mounting flange for cable and coupler plug-in connectors for wall mounting, see page 410.

Coupler plug-in connectors

see page 342.

Shielded



Square mounting flange for cable and coupler plug-in connectors for wall mounting, see page 410.

Device plug-in connectors

Straight, 4-hole mounting
Ø 3.2,
see page 344.



Contact carriers for snapping in from the device side,
straight, 4-hole mounting
Ø 3.2, see page 344.



Shielded

Angled, rotatable,
flange dimensions 26 mm x 26 mm,
see page 345.



Angled, rotatable,
Flange dimensions 28 mm x 28 mm,
see page 345.



Crimp contacts

Socket contacts

Turned, see page 347.



Punched-rolled, taped,
see page 346.



Pin contacts

Turned, see page 347.



Punched-rolled, taped,
see page 346.



All housing can be fitted with pin or socket crimp contacts

Tools/accessories

Crimping tools

Crimping pliers for punched-rolled
C-HC crimp contacts,
see page 406.



Crimping pliers with digital display for turned
crimp contacts,
see page 407.



Tools/accessories

Contact removal tool for device plug-in connectors with contact carriers for snapping in from the device side,
see page 410.



Color rings for individually marking the plug-in connectors,
see page 412.

**Note:**

For reasons of safety, only socket contacts may be used in the live part of the plug.

M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

M23 - feedback plug-in connectors

Cable plug-in connector, SPEEDCON rapid interlock system

- 12 or 17-pos. versions
- Individual marking of plug-in connectors with color rings



Cable plug-in connector, socket assembly

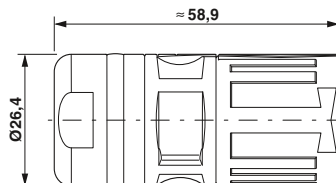
N



Cable plug-in connector, pin assembly

N

Description	Cable clamping area	Ordering data				Ordering data			
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
		12-pos.		17-pos.		12-pos.		17-pos.	
Cable plug-in connector, with contact carrier, without contacts, standard direction of rotation									
Universal gasket	3 mm ... 14.5 mm	1619472	1	1619470	1	1619471	1	1619469	1
	4 mm ... 6 mm	1619466	1	1619464	1	1619465	1	1619463	1
	6 mm ... 10 mm	1619460	1	1619458	1	1619459	1	1619457	1
	10 mm ... 14.5 mm	1619454	1	1619452	1	1619453	1	1619451	1
Cable plug-in connector, with contact carrier, without contacts, reverse direction of rotation									
Universal gasket	3 mm ... 14.5 mm	1619474	1			1619473	1		
	4 mm ... 6 mm	1619468	1			1619467	1		
	6 mm ... 10 mm	1619462	1			1619461	1		
	10 mm ... 14.5 mm	1619456	1			1619455	1		
		Accessories				Accessories			
Crimp contacts		For socket contacts, see page 346 onwards				For pin contacts, see page 346 onwards			
Color rings, 50 pcs. in set (to be ordered separately)		See page 412				See page 412			



Cable plug-in connector, M23 standard interlocking

- M23 standard knurled nut
- 12 or 17-pos. versions
- Individual marking of plug-in connectors with color rings

N



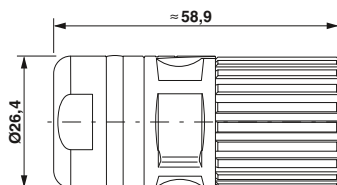
Cable plug-in connector, socket assembly

N



Cable plug-in connector, pin assembly

Description	Cable clamping area	Ordering data				Ordering data			
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
		12-pos.		17-pos.		12-pos.		17-pos.	
Cable plug-in connector housing, with contact carrier, without contacts, standard direction of rotation									
Universal gasket	3 mm ... 14.5 mm	1619631	1	1619629	1	1619630	1	1619628	1
	4 mm ... 6 mm	1619625	1	1619623	1	1619624	1	1619619	1
	6 mm ... 10 mm	1619616	1	1619614	1	1619615	1	1619613	1
	10 mm ... 14.5 mm	1619610	1	1619608	1	1619609	1	1619607	1
Cable plug-in connector housing, with contact carrier, without contacts, reverse direction of rotation									
Universal gasket	3 mm ... 14.5 mm	1619633	1			1619632	1		
	4 mm ... 6 mm	1619627	1			1619626	1		
	6 mm ... 10 mm	1619618	1			1619617	1		
	10 mm ... 14.5 mm	1619612	1			1619611	1		
		Accessories				Accessories			
Crimp contacts		For socket contacts, see page 346 onwards				For pin contacts, see page 346 onwards			
Color rings, 50 pcs. in set (to be ordered separately)		See page 412				See page 412			



M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

M23 - feedback plug-in connectors

Coupler plug-in connector

- Compatible with mating plugs with SPEEDCON or M23 standard knurled nuts
- 12 or 17-pos. versions
- Individual marking of plug-in connectors with color rings

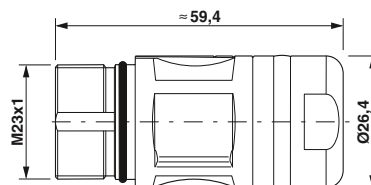


Coupler plug-in connector, socket assembly



Coupler plug-in connector, pin assembly

Description		Ordering data		Ordering data		Ordering data		Ordering data	
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Cable clamping area		12-pos.		17-pos.		12-pos.		17-pos.	
Coupler plug-in connector housing, with contact carrier, without contacts, standard direction of rotation									
Universal gasket	3 mm ... 14.5 mm	1620016	1	1620014	1	1620015	1	1620013	1
	4 mm ... 6 mm	1620009	1	1620007	1	1620008	1	1620006	1
	6 mm ... 10 mm	1620003	1	1620001	1	1620002	1	1620000	1
	10 mm ... 14.5 mm	1619997	1	1619995	1	1619996	1	1619994	1
Coupler plug-in connector housing, with contact carrier, without contacts, reverse direction of rotation									
Universal gasket	3 mm ... 14.5 mm	1620018	1			1620017	1		
	4 mm ... 6 mm	1620011	1			1620010	1		
	6 mm ... 10 mm	1620005	1			1620004	1		
	10 mm ... 14.5 mm	1619999	1			1619998	1		
Crimp contacts		Accessories				Accessories			
Color rings, 50 pcs. in set (to be ordered separately)		For socket contacts, see page 346 onwards See page 412				For pin contacts, see page 346 onwards See page 412			



M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

M23 - feedback plug-in connectors

Device plug-in connectors, straight, front mounting

- Compatible with mating plugs with SPEEDCON or M23 standard knurled nuts
- Contact insert for support on the device or can be snapped in

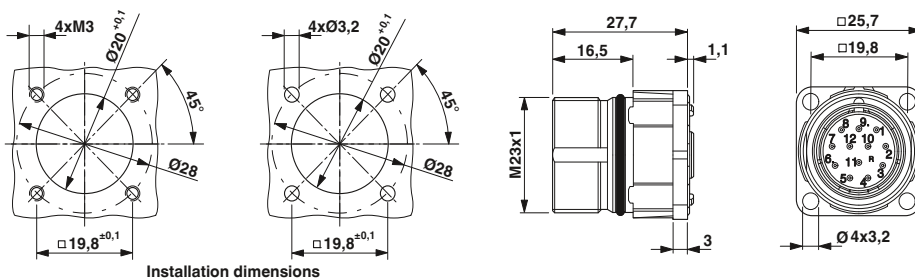


Device plug-in connector, straight, socket assembly



Device plug-in connector, straight, pin assembly

Description	Ordering data				Ordering data			
	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Device plug-in connector, straight, with contact carrier, without contacts, 4-hole fastening with Ø 3.2 mm	12-pos.		17-pos.		12-pos.		17-pos.	
Standard direction of rotation	1607283	1	1607892	1	1607236	1	1607860	1
Reverse direction of rotation	1607307	1			1607260	1		
Device plug-in connector, straight, with contact carrier, without contacts, 4-hole fastening with Ø 3.2 mm, contact insert can be snapped in								
Standard direction of rotation	1607830	1	1607893	1	1607804	1	1607863	1
Reverse direction of rotation	1607844	1			1607817	1		
Accessories				Accessories				
Crimp contacts Color rings, 50 pcs. in set (to be ordered separately)	For socket contacts, see page 346 onwards See page 412				For pin contacts, see page 346 onwards See page 412			



Device plug-in connectors, angled, rotatable, front mounting

- Compatible with mating plugs with SPEEDCON or M23 standard knurled nuts
- Flange dimensions 26 mm x 26 mm or 28 mm x 28 mm



Device plug-in connector, angled, rotatable, for socket contacts



Device plug-in connector, angled, rotatable, for pin contacts

Ordering data			
Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
	12-pos.		17-pos.

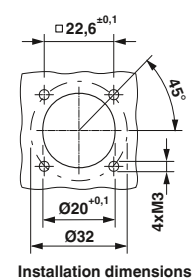
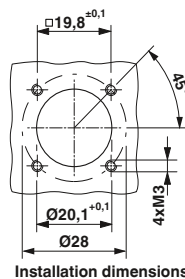
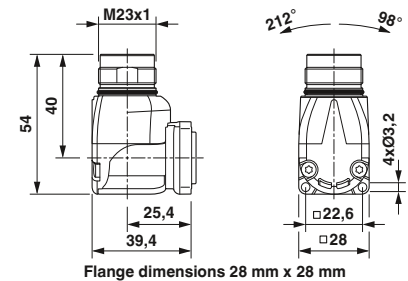
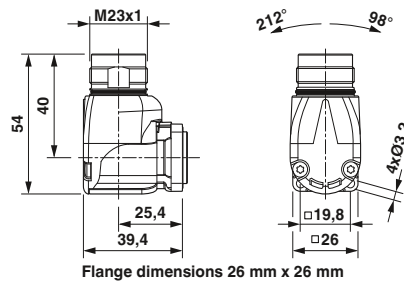
Ordering data			
Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
	12-pos.		17-pos.

Description			
Device plug-in connector, angled, rotatable, with contact carrier, without contacts, flange dimensions: 26 mm x 26 mm			
Standard direction of rotation	1607280	1	1607345
Reverse direction of rotation	1607304	1	
Device plug-in connector, angled, rotatable, with contact carrier, without contacts, flange dimensions: 28 mm x 28 mm			
Standard direction of rotation	1607827	1	1607887
Reverse direction of rotation	1607842	1	

Accessories			
For socket contacts, see page 346 onwards See page 412			

Accessories			
For pin contacts, see page 346 onwards See page 412			

Crimp contacts
Color rings, 50 pcs. in set (to be ordered separately)



M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

M23 - feedback plug-in connectors

Crimp contacts, punched-rolled

C-HC® are punched-rolled contacts. They are designed for high insertion/withdrawal cycles.

The contacts are available taped on rolls for manual or automatic processing.

Note: depending on the litz wire used, the connection cross sections (crimp ranges) may deviate from the listed values. For reasons of safety, only socket contacts may be used in the live part of the plug.



C-HC socket contacts



C-HC pin contacts

		Ordering data			Ordering data		
Description	Connection cross section [mm²]	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Crimp contacts, C-HC punched-rolled, Ø 1.0 mm, 2500 pcs./roll							
	0.06 mm² ... 0.25 mm²	SF-10KS320	1607031	1	SF-10KP320	1615961	1
	0.2 mm² ... 0.56 mm²	SF-10KS350	1607032	1	SF-10KP350	1615963	1
Crimp contact C-HC punched-rolled, Ø 1.0 mm, 10,000 pcs./roll							
	0.06 mm² ... 0.25 mm²	SF-10KS330	1607358	1	SF-10KP330	1615962	1
	0.2 mm² ... 0.56 mm²	SF-10KS360	1607361	1	SF-10KP360	1615964	1
		Accessories			Accessories		
Crimping tools		Order separately, see page 406 onwards			Order separately, see page 406 onwards		

Crimp contacts, turned

M23 feedback plug-in connectors are fitted with 12 or 17 SF series signal contacts with Ø 1 mm depending on the number of positions.

These contacts are also used with M23 power plug-in connectors as signal contacts. This simplifies handling and warehousing considerably.

Note: depending on the litz wire used, the connection cross sections (crimp ranges) can differ from the values mentioned below.



Crimp contacts socket



Crimp contacts pin

Description		Connection cross section [mm²]	Ordering data			Ordering data		
Contact socket Ø 1.0 mm		0.06 ... 0.2 0.14 ... 0.5 0.5 ... 1.0	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Contact socket Ø 1.0 mm			SF-6CS2000	1605562	100	SF-6CP2000	1605559	100
			SF-10KS004	1607356	100	SF-10KP004	1607355	100
			SF-6AS2000	1605557	100	SF-6AP2000	1605554	100
Contact pin Ø 1.0 mm		0.06 ... 0.2 0.14 ... 0.5 0.5 ... 1.0						
Crimping tools			Accessories			Accessories		
			Order separately, see page 407			Order separately, see page 407		

Notes:
Every plug-in connector housing type can be fitted with pin or socket contacts.

For reasons of safety, only socket contacts may be used in the live part of the plug.

M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

M17 - power plug-in connectors

Mechanical and electrical data

Mechanical data	
Housing material:	Copper zinc alloy (CuZn), die-cast zinc (GD-Zn)
Housing surface:	Nickel-plated/thick layer passivated (can be coated)
Insulating body:	Polyamide (PA 66)
Contact material:	Copper zinc alloy (CuZn)
Contact surface:	Nickel-plated (Ni) with gold coating (Au)
Contact connection method:	Crimp version
Sealing and O-ring:	Fluorocarbon rubber (FKM)
Ambient temperature:	-40°C ... 125°C
Cable entry:	Cable and coupler plug-in connectors for cable outside diameter of 3.5 - 11 mm, shielded (M17 Compact) 5 - 12.5 mm, shielded (M17)
Type of locking:	M17 SPEEDCON rapid interlock system, cable plug-in connector Optionally with M17 x 1 coarse-pitch thread
Mechanical insertion/withdrawal cycles:	Standard: 100, punched-rolled C-HC crimp contacts: up to 500
Protection class:	IP67 in the locked state

Electrical data										
Number of positions		4 (3+PE)	6 (5+PE)	7 (6+PE)	8 (7+PE)	9 (5+3+PE)				
Contacts		3 + PE	5 + PE	6 + PE	7 + PE	5	+	3	+	PE
Contact Ø	[mm]	2	1	1	1	0.6		1		1
Litz wire cross section, crimp contacts Turned	[mm ²]	0.25 ... 2.5	0.06 ... 1.0	0.06 ... 1.0	0.06 ... 1.0	0.06 ... 0.5		0.06 ... 1.0		0.06 ... 1.0
Litz wire cross section, C-HC crimp contacts Punched-rolled	[mm ²]	–	0.08 ... 0.56	0.06 ... 0.56	0.06 ... 0.56	–		–		–
Nominal current per contact at 25°C ¹⁾		20 (25) ²⁾	14	14	14	3.6		14		–
Specifications according to DIN EN 61984:2009										
Rated voltage	[V AC/DC]	630	630	630	630	60		630		–
Test/surge voltage	[kV AC]	6	6	6	6	1.5		6		–
Surge voltage category		III	III	III	III			III		
Pollution degree ³⁾		3	3	3	3			3		
Installation height	[m]	Up to 3000	Up to 3000	Up to 3000	Up to 3000			Up to 3000		
Cable clamping area ⁴⁾	max. Ø [mm]	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5			12.5		


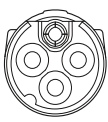
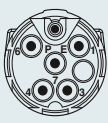
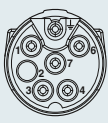


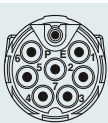
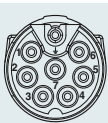


¹⁾ The effective current carrying capacity must be determined via a derating curve, if necessary, according to the application.

²⁾ 25 A in the case of assignment with 3 x 2.5 mm²

³⁾ The values specified assume that the plug-in connector pair is correctly locked and is only disconnected for testing and maintenance purposes. If the plug-in connector is unlocked and exposed to ambient conditions, and if there is a danger of contamination, the plug-in connector must be sealed using a protective cap ≥ IP54.

⁴⁾ The cable clamping areas specified on the following pages may vary depending on the cable material/structure. Selection and testing is the responsibility of the user.

Contact chamber numbering
(view of plug-in side)

Number of positions	Pin	Socket
4-pos. (3+PE) Crimp		
6-pos. (5+PE) (Contact chambers 2+5 closed) Crimp		
7-pos. (6+PE) Crimp		
8-pos. (7+PE) Crimp		
9-pos. (5+3+PE) Crimp		

* with grounding spring
PE leading

* with grounding spring
PE leading

Note:

The plug-in connectors can be equipped with pin or socket contacts according to the application.

For reasons of safety, only socket contacts may be used in the live part of the plug.

M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

M17 - power plug-in connectors

Selection guide

M17 power plug-in connectors, 4/6/7/8/9-pos., up to 20 A/630 V, crimp ranges: 0.06 mm² to 2.5 mm²

- Cable plug-in connectors
- Coupler plug-in connectors
- Device plug-in connectors (device flanges)

The plug-in connectors are supplied fully pre-assembled and are complemented by the respective crimp contacts.

Each housing type can be equipped with pin or socket contacts. Cable plug-in connectors can be optionally equipped with SPEEDCON rapid interlock system or with M17 x 1 coarse-pitch thread. The plug-in connectors with external thread are fully compatible with standard threads and the SPEEDCON rapid interlock system.

The product chart provides an overview of the available components.

Plug-in connector type

Cable plug-in connector

SPEEDCON rapid interlock system, M17 Compact, see page 352.



M17, see page 356.



M17 x 1 standard interlocking, M17, see page 357.



Square mounting flange for cable and coupler plug-in connectors for wall mounting, see page 410.



Shielded

Coupler plug-in connector/panel feed-through

Coupler plug-in connector M17 Compact, see page 353.



M17, see page 358.



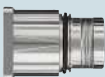
Panel feed-through M17 Compact, see page 354.



Shielded

Device plug-in connector

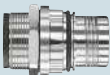
Straight, M17 Compact, see page 355.



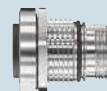
Straight, M17, see page 359.



Straight, with central fastening thread, front mounting, M17, see page 361.



Straight, with central fastening thread, rear mounting, M17, see page 361.



Shielded

Angled, rotatable, M17, see page 360.



All housing can be fitted with pin or socket crimp contacts

Crimp contacts

Socket contacts

Turned, see page 363.



Punched-rolled, taped, see page 362.



Pin contacts

Turned, see page 363.



Punched-rolled, taped, see page 362.



Tools/accessories

Crimping tools

Crimping pliers for punched-rolled C-HC crimp contacts, see page 406.



Crimping pliers with digital display for turned crimp contacts, see page 407.



Tools/accessories

Contact removal tool for device plug-in connectors with contact carriers for snapping in from the device side, see page 410.



Color rings for individually marking the plug-in connectors, see page 412.



Note:

For reasons of safety, only socket contacts may be used in the live part of the plug.

M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

M17 - power plug-in connectors

M17 Compact cable plug-in connector

- High packing density in a compact product
- Individual marking of plug-in connectors with color rings

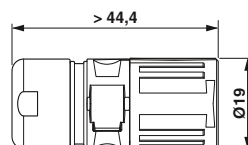


3+PE, 5+PE, 6+PE-pos.



7+PE, 5+3+PE-pos.

Description	Cable clamping area	Ordering data					
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Cable plug-in connector, with contact carrier, without contacts, for socket assembly	3.5 mm ... 5.5 mm	1618312	1	1618621	1	1618632	1
	5 mm ... 9 mm	1618408	1	1618620	1	1618631	1
	9 mm ... 11 mm	1618603	1	1618619	1	1618630	1
Cable plug-in connector, with contact carrier, without contacts, for pin assembly	3.5 mm ... 5.5 mm	1618602	1	1618614	1	1618622	1
	5 mm ... 9 mm	1618574	1	1618615	1	1618623	1
	9 mm ... 11 mm	1618575	1	1618616	1	1618624	1
		Accessories					
Crimp contacts		Order separately, see page 362 onwards					
Color rings, 50 pcs. in set (to be ordered separately)		See page 412					



M17 Compact coupler plug-in connector

- Compatible with mating plugs with SPEEDCON or M17 standard knurled nuts
- Individual marking of plug-in connectors with color rings

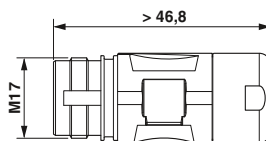


3+PE, 5+PE, 6+PE-pos.



7+PE, 5+3+PE-pos.

Description	Cable clamping area	Ordering data								
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.			
Coupler plug-in connector, with contact carrier, without contacts, for socket assembly		3+PE-pos.		5+PE-pos.		6+PE-pos.		Ordering data		
3.5 mm ... 5.5 mm		1618695	1	1618696	1	1618708	1	1618716	1	
5 mm ... 9 mm		1618694	1	1618697	1	1618709	1	1618717	1	
9 mm ... 11 mm		1618693	1	1618698	1	1618710	1	1618718	1	
Coupler plug-in connector, with contact carrier, without contacts, for pin assembly		3+PE-pos.		5+PE-pos.		6+PE-pos.		7+PE-pos.		
3.5 mm ... 5.5 mm		1620614	1	1618703	1	1618704	1	1618712	1	
5 mm ... 9 mm		1618406	1	1618702	1	1618705	1	1618713	1	
9 mm ... 11 mm		1618690	1	1618701	1	1618706	1	1618714	1	
Crimp contacts		Order separately, see page 362 onwards						Order separately, see page 362 onwards		
Color rings, 50 pcs. in set (to be ordered separately)		See page 412						See page 412		



M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

M17 - power plug-in connectors

M17 Compact panel feed-through

- Panel feed-throughs suitable for front and rear mounting
- Compatible with mating plugs with SPEEDCON or M17 standard knurled nuts
- Individual marking of plug-in connectors with color rings
- **Flange dimensions**
25.7 mm x 25.7 mm



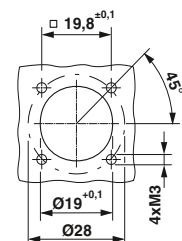
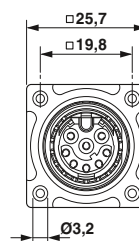
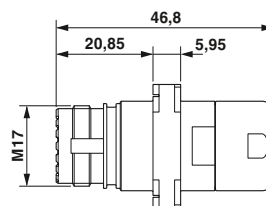
3+PE, 5+PE, 6+PE-pos.



7+PE, 5+3+PE-pos.

Description	Cable clamping area	Ordering data					
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Panel feed-through, with contact carrier, without contacts, for socket assembly	3.5 mm ... 5.5 mm	1618762	1	1618772	1	1618780	1
	5 mm ... 9 mm	1618763	1	1618773	1	1618781	1
	9 mm ... 11 mm	1618764	1	1618774	1	1618782	1
Panel feed-through, with contact carrier, without contacts, for pin assembly	3.5 mm ... 5.5 mm	1618402	1	1618767	1	1618776	1
	5 mm ... 9 mm	1618407	1	1618768	1	1618777	1
	9 mm ... 11 mm	1618760	1	1618769	1	1618778	1
		Accessories					
Crimp contacts		Order separately, see page 362 onwards					
Color rings, 50 pcs. in set (to be ordered separately)		See page 412					

Description	Cable clamping area	Ordering data					
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Panel feed-through, with contact carrier, without contacts, for socket assembly	3.5 mm ... 5.5 mm	1618787	1	1618825	1		
	5 mm ... 9 mm	1618786	1	1618824	1		
	9 mm ... 11 mm	1618785	1	1618823	1		
Panel feed-through, with contact carrier, without contacts, for pin assembly	3.5 mm ... 5.5 mm	1618788	1	1618818	1		
	5 mm ... 9 mm	1618790	1	1618819	1		
	9 mm ... 11 mm	1618791	1	1618820	1		
		Accessories					
Crimp contacts		Order separately, see page 362 onwards					
Color rings, 50 pcs. in set (to be ordered separately)		See page 412					



Installation dimensions

M17 Compact device plug-in connectors, front mounting

- Compatible with mating plugs with SPEEDCON or M17 standard knurled nuts
- Individual marking of plug-in connectors with color rings
- **Flange dimensions 21.6 mm x 21.6 mm**

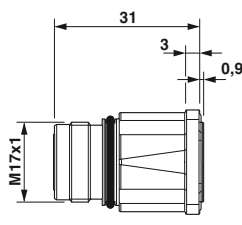


3+PE, 5+PE, 6+PE-pos.

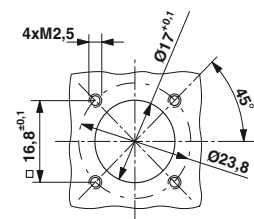
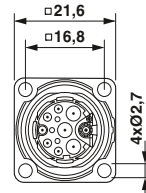


7+PE, 5+3+PE-pos.

Description	Ordering data						Ordering data					
	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Device plug-in connector, with contact carrier, without contacts, for socket assembly Contact insert for support on the device	1607694	1	1607728	1	1613589	1	1607769	1	1613631	1		
Device plug-in connector, with contact carrier, without contacts, for pin assembly Contact insert for support on the device	1607675	1	1607711	1	1613570	1	1607747	1	1613612	1		
Device plug-in connector, with contact carrier, without contacts, for socket assembly Contact insert can be snapped in	1607692	1	1607727	1	1613588	1	1607768	1	1613630	1		
Device plug-in connector, with contact carrier, without contacts, for pin assembly Contact insert can be snapped in	1607674	1	1607710	1	1613569	1	1607746	1	1613611	1		
	Accessories						Accessories					
Crimp contacts Color rings, 50 pcs. in set (to be ordered separately)	Order separately, see page 362 onwards See page 412						Order separately, see page 362 onwards See page 412					



Flange dimensions 21.6 mm x 21.6 mm



Installation dimensions

Cable plug-in connector, M17 standard interlocking

- Standard knurled nuts compatible with mating plugs with SPEEDCON or M17 standard external thread
- Individual marking of plug-in connectors with color rings

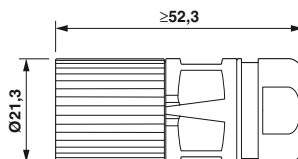


3+PE, 5+PE, 6+PE-pos.



7+PE, 5+3+PE-pos.

Description	Cable clamping area	Ordering data					
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
		3+PE-pos.		5+PE-pos.		6+PE-pos.	
Cable plug-in connector, with contact carrier, without contacts, for socket assembly							
	5 mm ... 8 mm	1607682	1	1607717	1	1613577	1
	8 mm ... 10 mm	1607684	1	1607719	1	1613579	1
	10 mm ... 12.5 mm	1624537	1	1624534	1	1624549	1
Cable plug-in connector, with contact carrier, without contacts, for pin assembly							
	5 mm ... 8 mm	1607663	1	1607699	1	1613558	1
	8 mm ... 10 mm	1607666	1	1607701	1	1613560	1
	10 mm ... 12.5 mm	1624534	1	1624540	1	1624546	1
		Accessories					
Crimp contacts		Order separately, see page 362 onwards					
Color rings, 50 pcs. in set (to be ordered separately)		See page 412					



M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

M17 - power plug-in connectors

Coupler plug-in connector

- Compatible with mating plugs with SPEEDCON or M17 standard knurled nuts
- Individual marking of plug-in connectors with color rings



3+PE, 5+PE, 6+PE-pos.



7+PE, 5+3+PE-pos.

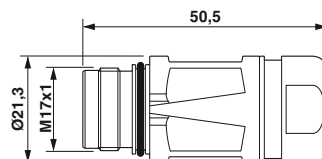
Description	Cable clamping area	Ordering data					
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Coupler plug-in connector , with contact carrier, without contacts, for socket assembly	5 mm ... 8 mm	1607688	1	1607723	1	1613583	1
	8 mm ... 10 mm	1607689	1	1607724	1	1613584	1
	10 mm ... 12.5 mm	1624539	1	1624545	1	1624551	1
Coupler plug-in connector , with contact carrier, without contacts, for pin assembly	5 mm ... 8 mm	1607670	1	1607706	1	1613564	1
	8 mm ... 10 mm	1607671	1	1607707	1	1613565	1
	10 mm ... 12.5 mm	1624536	1	1624542	1	1624548	1
Crimp contacts		Order separately, see page 362 onwards					
Color rings , 50 pcs. in set (to be ordered separately)		See page 412					

Ordering data					
Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
3+PE-pos.		5+PE-pos.		6+PE-pos.	
1607688	1	1607723	1	1613583	1
1607689	1	1607724	1	1613584	1
1624539	1	1624545	1	1624551	1
1607670	1	1607706	1	1613564	1
1607671	1	1607707	1	1613565	1
1624536	1	1624542	1	1624548	1

Ordering data					
Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
7+PE-pos.		5+3+PE-pos.			
1607764	1	1613625	1		
1607765	1	1613626	1		
1624557	1	1624654	1		
1607741	1	1613606	1		
1607742	1	1613607	1		
1624554	1	1624653	1		

Accessories	
Order separately, see page 362 onwards	Order separately, see page 362 onwards
See page 412	See page 412

Accessories	
Order separately, see page 362 onwards	Order separately, see page 362 onwards
See page 412	See page 412



Device plug-in connector, straight, front mounting

- Compatible with mating plugs with SPEEDCON or M17 standard knurled nuts
- Contact insert for support on the device or can be snapped in
- Individual marking of plug-in connectors with color rings
- **Flange dimensions 25.7 mm x 25.7 mm**



3+PE, 5+PE, 6+PE-pos.



7+PE, 5+3+PE-pos.

Ordering data					
Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.

Ordering data					
Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.

Description
Device plug-in connector, with contact carrier, without contacts, for socket assembly Contact insert for support on the device
Device plug-in connector, with contact carrier, without contacts, for pin assembly Contact insert for support on the device
Device plug-in connector, with contact carrier, without contacts, for socket assembly Contact insert can be snapped in
Device plug-in connector, with contact carrier, without contacts, for pin assembly Contact insert can be snapped in

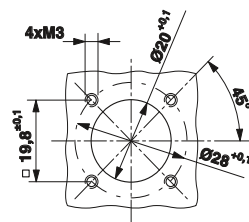
1619189	1	1619191	1	1619193	1
1619186	1	1619190	1	1619192	1
1619212	1	1619214	1	1619216	1
1619209	1	1619213	1	1619215	1

1619195	1	1620459	1		
1619194	1	1620460	1		
1619218	1	1620461	1		
1619217	1	1620462	1		

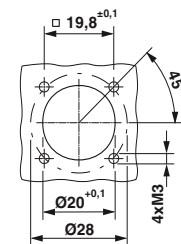
Accessories
Order separately, see page 362 onwards See page 412

Accessories
Order separately, see page 362 onwards See page 412

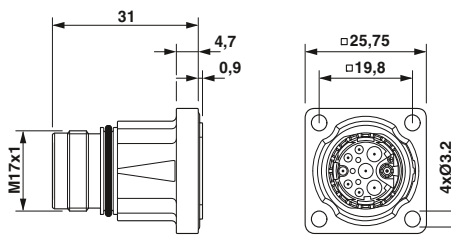
Crimp contacts
Color rings, 50 pcs. in set (to be ordered separately)



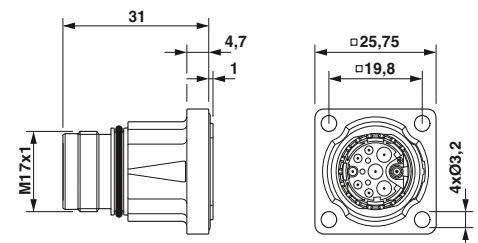
Installation dimensions



Installation dimensions



Contact insert for support on the device



Contact insert can be snapped in

M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

M17 - power plug-in connectors

Device plug-in connector, angled, rotatable, front mounting

- Compatible with mating plugs with SPEEDCON or M17 standard knurled nuts
- Housing can be freely rotated up to 308°
- Individual marking of plug-in connectors with color rings
- Flange versions for M2.5/M3 attachment
- **Flange dimensions**
25.7 mm x 25.7 mm

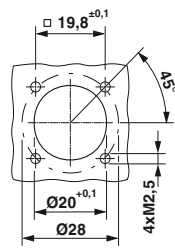


3+PE, 5+PE, 6+PE-pos.

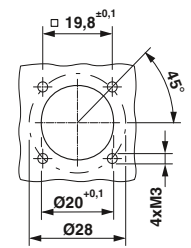


7+PE, 5+3+PE-pos.

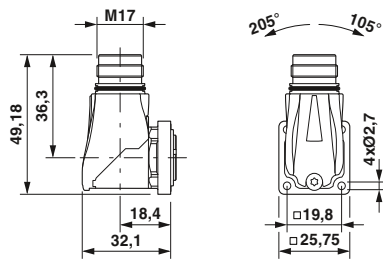
Description	Ordering data						Ordering data								
	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.			
Device plug-in connector, angled, rotatable, with contact carrier, without contacts, for socket contacts	3+PE-pos.			5+PE-pos.			6+PE-pos.			7+PE-pos.			5+3+PE-pos.		
Fixing with M2.5 Device plug-in connector, angled, rotatable, with contact carrier, without contacts, for pin contacts	1620428	1	1620432	1	1620434	1	1620436	1	1620438	1					
Fixing with M2.5 Device plug-in connector, angled, rotatable, with contact carrier, without contacts, for socket contacts	1620427	1	1620431	1	1620433	1	1620435	1	1620437	1					
Fixing with M3 Device plug-in connector, angled, rotatable, with contact carrier, without contacts, for pin contacts	1620443	1	1620447	1	1620449	1	1620451	1	1620453	1					
Fixing with M3	1620444	1	1620448	1	1620450	1	1620452	1	1620454	1					
Crimp contacts Color rings, 50 pcs. in set (to be ordered separately)	Order separately, see page 362 onwards See page 412						Order separately, see page 362 onwards See page 412								



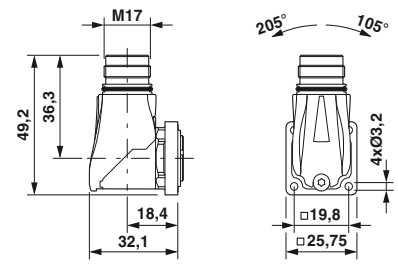
Installation dimensions



Installation dimensions



Fixing with M2.5



Fixing with M3

Device plug-in connector, central fastening thread, front/rear mounting

- Compatible with mating plugs with SPEEDCON or M17 standard knurled nuts
- Contact carrier snapped in from the device side
- Individual marking of plug-in connectors with color rings



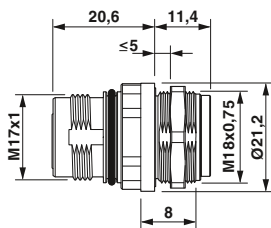
3+PE, 5+PE, 6+PE-pos.



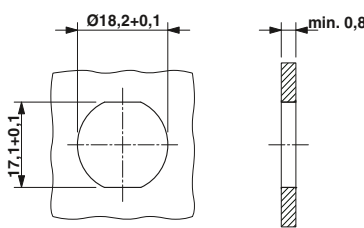
7+PE, 5+3+PE-pos.

Description	Ordering data			Ordering data		
	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Device plug-in connector, front mounting , M18 x 0.75 fastening thread, with contact carrier, without contacts, for socket assembly	1613546	1	1613550	1	1613572	1
Device plug-in connector, front mounting , M18 x 0.75 fastening thread, with contact carrier, without contacts, for pin contacts	1613544	1	1613548	1	1613553	1
Device plug-in connector, rear mounting , M20 x 1.5 fastening thread, with contact carrier, without contacts, for socket contacts	1613547	1	1613551	1	1613587	1
Device plug-in connector, rear mounting , M20 x 1.5 fastening thread, with contact carrier, without contacts, for pin contacts	1613545	1	1613549	1	1613568	1
					1613592	1
					1613614	1
					1613590	1
					1613595	1
					1613593	1
					1613629	1
					1613591	1
					1613610	1

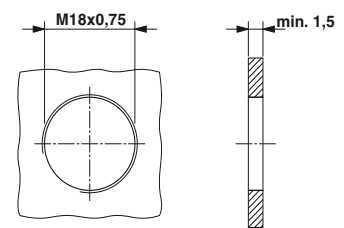
Description	Accessories			Accessories		
	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Locking nut , for mounting bore holes and anti-rotation protection						
M18 x 0.75	ST-E2015151	1613831	10	ST-E2015151	1613831	10
M20 x 1.5	RC-13041	1600417	10	RC-13041	1600417	10
Crimp contacts	Order separately, see page 362 onwards See page 412			Order separately, see page 362 onwards See page 412		
Color rings , 50 pcs. in set (to be ordered separately)						



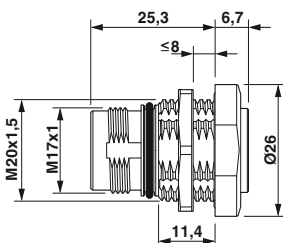
Front mounting, M18 x 0.75, order locking nut separately



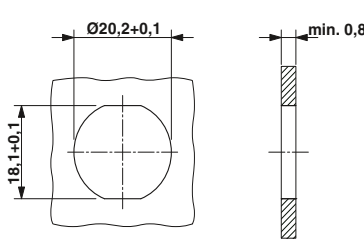
Installation dimensions: mounting with anti-rotation protection and locking nut



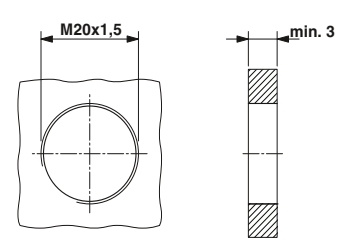
Installation dimensions: mounting with thread



Rear mounting, M20 x 1.5, order locking nut separately



Installation dimensions: mounting with anti-rotation protection and locking nut



Installation dimensions: mounting with thread

M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

M17 - power plug-in connectors

Crimp contacts, punched-rolled

C-HC® are punched-rolled contacts. They are designed for high insertion/withdrawal cycles.

The contacts are available taped on rolls for manual or automatic processing.

Note: depending on the litz wire used, the connection cross sections (crimp ranges) may deviate from the listed values. For reasons of safety, only socket contacts may be used in the live part of the plug.



C-HC socket contacts



C-HC pin contacts

Description	Connection cross section [mm²]
Crimp contacts, C-HC punched-rolled, Ø 1.0 mm, 2500 pcs./roll	
	0.06 mm² ... 0.25 mm²
	0.2 mm² ... 0.56 mm²
Crimp contact C-HC punched-rolled, Ø 1.0 mm, 10,000 pcs./roll	
	0.06 mm² ... 0.25 mm²
	0.2 mm² ... 0.56 mm²

Crimping tools

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
SF-10KS320	1607031	1
SF-10KS350	1607032	1
SF-10KS330	1607358	1
SF-10KS360	1607361	1

Accessories
Order separately, see page 406 onwards

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
SF-10KP320	1615961	1
SF-10KP350	1615963	1
SF-10KP330	1615962	1
SF-10KP360	1615964	1

Accessories
Order separately, see page 406 onwards

Contact diameter

Number of positions	Number of contacts	Contact Ø [mm]
4(3+PE)	4	2
6(5+PE)	6	1
7(6+PE)	7	1
8(7+PE)	8	1
9(5+3+PE)	5+3+PE	0.6+1+1
17	17	0.6

Crimp contacts, turned

M17 power plug-in connectors are fitted with contacts with Ø 2 mm, Ø 1 mm or Ø 0.6 mm depending on the number of positions (see table below).

Note: depending on the litz wire used, the connection cross sections (crimp ranges) may deviate from the listed values. For reasons of safety, only socket contacts may be used in the live part of the plug.



Crimp contacts socket



Crimp contacts pin

		Ordering data			Ordering data		
Description	Connection cross section [mm²]	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Contact socket Ø 2.0 mm	0,25 ... 1,0	ST-20KS010	1607657	50			
	1.0 ... 2.5	ST-20KS020	1607658	50			
Contact socket Ø 1.0 mm	0.06 mm² ... 0.25 mm²	ST-10KS010	1618239	100			
	0.34 mm² ... 0.5 mm²	ST-10KS020	1618251	100			
	0.5 mm² ... 1.0 mm²	ST-10KS030	1618254	100			
Contact socket Ø 0.6 mm	0.06 mm² ... 0.25 mm²	ST-06KS010	1607580	100			
	0.14 mm² ... 0.34 mm²	ST-06KS020	1607581	100			
	0.34 mm² ... 0.50 mm²	ST-06KS030	1607582	100			
Contact pin Ø 2.0 mm	0,25 ... 1,0				ST-20KP010	1607655	50
	1.0 ... 2.5				ST-20KP020	1607656	50
Contact pin Ø 1.0 mm	0.06 mm² ... 0.25 mm²				ST-10KP010	1618255	100
	0.34 mm² ... 0.5 mm²				ST-10KP020	1618256	100
	0.5 mm² ... 1.0 mm²				ST-10KP030	1618261	100
Contact pin Ø 0.6 mm	0.06 mm² ... 0.25 mm²				ST-06KP010	1607577	100
	0.14 mm² ... 0.34 mm²				ST-06KP020	1607578	100
	0.34 mm² ... 0.50 mm²				ST-06KP030	1607579	100
		Accessories			Accessories		
Crimping tools		Order separately, see page 407			Order separately, see page 407		

Contact diameter

Number of positions	Number of contacts	Contact Ø [mm]
4(3+PE)	4	2
6(5+PE)	6	1
7(6+PE)	7	1
8(7+PE)	8	1
9(5+3+PE)	5+3+PE	0.6+1+1
17	17	0.6

M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

M23 - power plug-in connectors

Mechanical and electrical data

Mechanical data

Housing material:	Copper zinc alloy (CuZn), die-cast zinc (GD-Zn)
Housing surface:	Nickel-plated/thick layer passivated (can be coated)
Insulating body:	Polyamide (PA 66)
Contact material:	Copper zinc alloy (CuZn)
Contact surface:	Nickel-plated (Ni) with gold coating (Au)
Contact connection method:	Crimp version
Sealing and O-ring:	Fluorocarbon rubber (FKM)
Ambient temperature:	-40°C ... 125°C
Cable entry:	Cable and coupler plug-in connectors for cable outside diameter of 7.5 - 18 mm, shielded
Type of locking:	M23 SPEEDCON screw locking, cable plug-in connector optional M23 x 1 coarse-pitch thread
Mechanical insertion/withdrawal cycles:	Standard: 100
Protection class:	IP67 in the locked state

Electrical data

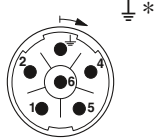
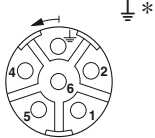
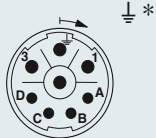
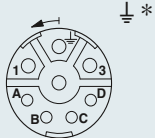
Number of positions	6 (5+PE)		8 (4+3+PE)				
	Contacts	5 + PE	4	+	3	+	PE
Contact Ø [mm]	2	1	2	2	2		
Litz wire cross sections							
Short version, cable Ø max. 14 mm [mm ²]	0.25 ... 2.5	0.06 ... 1.0	0.25 ... 2.5		0.25 ... 2.5		0.25 ... 2.5
Long version, cable Ø max. 18 mm [mm ²]	0.25 ... 4.0	0.06 ... 1.0	0.25 ... 4.0		0.25 ... 4.0		0.25 ... 4.0
Device plug-in connectors [mm ²]	0.25 ... 4.0	0.06 ... 1.0	0.25 ... 4.0		0.25 ... 4.0		0.25 ... 4.0
Nominal current per contact at 25°C ¹⁾	30	9	30				-
Specifications according to DIN EN 61984:2009							
Rated voltage [V AC/DC]	630 ²⁾	250	630 ²⁾				-
Test/surge voltage [kV AC]	6	4	6				-
Surge voltage category	III		III				
Pollution degree ³⁾	3		3				
Installation height [m]	Up to 3000		Up to 3000				
Cable clamping area ⁴⁾ max. Ø [mm]	18		18				

¹⁾ The effective current carrying capacity must be determined via a derating curve, if necessary, according to the application.

²⁾ 400 V when equipped with punched-rolled C-HC contacts

³⁾ The values specified assume that the plug-in connector pair is correctly locked and is only disconnected for testing and maintenance purposes. If the plug-in connector is unlocked and exposed to ambient conditions, and if there is a danger of contamination, the plug-in connector must be sealed using a protective cap \geq IP54.

⁴⁾ The cable clamping areas specified on the following pages may vary depending on the cable material/structure. Selection and testing is the responsibility of the user.

Contact chamber numbering (view of plug-in side)				
Number of positions	Pin		Socket	
6-pos. (5 + PE) Crimp		* with grounding spring, Pos. 3 leading		* with grounding spring, Pos. 3
8-pos. (4 + 3 + PE) Crimp		* with grounding spring, Pos. 2		* with grounding spring, Pos. 2 leading

M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

M23 - power plug-in connectors

Selection guide

M23 power plug-in connector up to 30 A/630 V, crimp ranges up to 4 mm²

- Cable plug-in connectors
- Coupler plug-in connectors
- Device plug-in connectors (device flanges)
- Feed-throughs/panel feed-throughs

The plug-in connectors are supplied fully pre-assembled and are complemented by the respective crimp contacts.

The product chart provides an overview of the available components.

Plug-in connector type

Cable plug-in connectors

Short, SPEEDCON rapid interlock system, see page 368.

M23 x 1 standard interlocking, see page 368.



Long, SPEEDCON rapid interlock system, see page 368.

M23 x 1 standard interlocking, see page 368.



Shielded

Device plug-in connectors with knurled nut

Straight, see page 371.



Angled, see page 371.

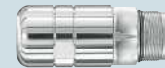


Coupler plug-in connectors

Short, see page 369.



Long, see page 369.

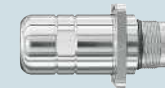


Shielded

With mounting flange
Short, see page 372.



With mounting flange
Long, see page 372.



Device plug-in connectors

Straight, see page 370.



Angled, rotatable, flange dimensions 26 mm x 26 mm, see page 370.



Angled, rotatable, flange dimensions 28 mm x 28 mm see page 370.



Shielded

Panel feed-through

External socket - internal pin, see page 373.



Panel feed-throughs are fully wired at the time of delivery

Crimp contacts

Tools/accessories

Socket contacts

Socket contacts

Turned, see page 374.



Crimping pliers with digital display for turned crimp contacts, see page 407.



Pin contacts

Pin contacts

Turned, see page 374.



Accessories

Color rings for individually marking the plug-in connectors, see page 412.



Pin contacts

Note:

For reasons of safety, only socket contacts may be used in the live part of the plug.

M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

M23 - power plug-in connectors

Cable plug-in connectors, long and short design

- SPEEDCON rapid interlock system or M23 standard interlocking
- Standard knurled nuts compatible with mating plugs with SPEEDCON or M23 standard external thread
- Individual marking of plug-in connectors with color rings



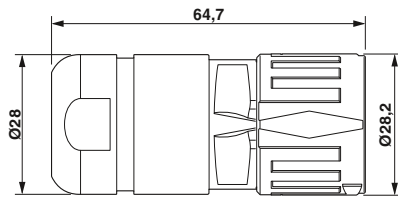
Cable plug-in connector, SPEEDCON

N

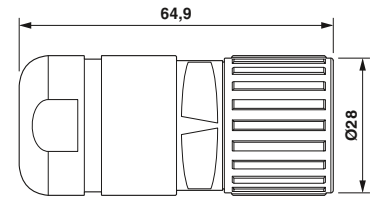


Cable plug-in connector, M23 standard interlocking

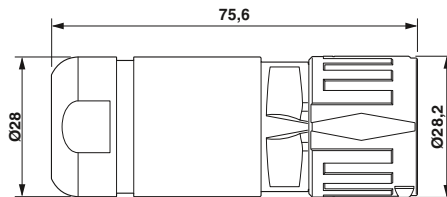
Description	Cable clamping area	Ordering data				Ordering data			
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
		5+PE-pos.		4+3+PE-pos.		5+PE-pos.		4+3+PE-pos.	
Cable plug-in connector, short, with contact carrier, without contacts, for cable Ø 7.5 mm to 14 mm, connection cross section up to 2.5 mm²									
Universal gasket	7.5 mm ... 14 mm	1618197	1	1618207	1	1605532	1	1605602	1
	7.5 mm ... 9 mm	1618194	1	1618204	1	1605524	1	1605595	1
	9 mm ... 11 mm	1618195	1	1618205	1	1605526	1	1605596	1
	11 mm ... 14 mm	1618196	1	1618206	1	1605529	1	1605597	1
Cable plug-in connector, long, with contact carrier, without contacts, for cable Ø 7.5 mm to 18 mm, connection cross section up to 4 mm²									
Universal gasket	7.5 mm ... 18 mm	1618202	1	1618212	1	1605549	1	1605617	1
	7.5 mm ... 9 mm	1618201	1	1618211	1	1605548	1	1605614	1
	9 mm ... 12 mm	1618200	1	1618210	1	1605546	1	1605610	1
	12 mm ... 15 mm	1618199	1	1618209	1	1605545	1	1605607	1
	15 mm ... 18 mm	1618198	1	1618208	1	1605543	1	1605605	1
		Accessories				Accessories			
Crimp contacts		For socket contacts, see page 374				For socket contacts, see page 374			
Color rings, 50 pcs. in set (to be ordered separately)		See page 412				See page 412			



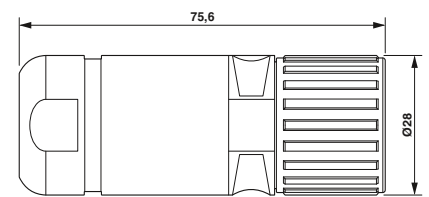
Short design



Short design



Long design



Long design

Coupler plug-in connectors, long and short design

- Compatible with mating plugs with SPEEDCON or M23 standard knurled nuts
- Individual marking of plug-in connectors with color rings

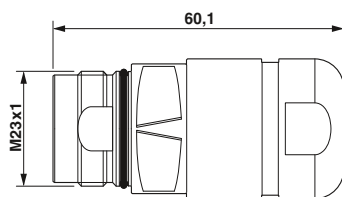


Coupler plug-in connector, short

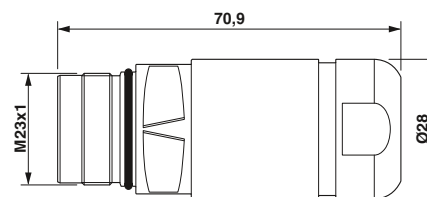


Coupler plug-in connector, long

		Ordering data				Ordering data			
Description	Cable clamping area	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
		5+PE-pos.		4+3+PE-pos.		5+PE-pos.		4+3+PE-pos.	
Coupler plug-in connector, short, with contact carrier, without contacts, for cable Ø 7.5 mm to 14 mm, connection cross section up to 2.5 mm²									
Universal gasket	7.5 mm ... 14 mm	1605499	1	1605575	1				
	7.5 mm ... 9 mm	1605494	1	1605568	1				
	9 mm ... 11 mm	1605496	1	1605570	1				
	11 mm ... 14 mm	1605498	1	1605571	1				
Coupler plug-in connector, long, with contact carrier, without contacts, for cable Ø 7.5 mm to 18 mm, connection cross section up to 4 mm²									
Universal gasket	7.5 mm ... 18 mm					1605510	1	1605583	1
	7.5 mm ... 9 mm					1605509	1	1605582	1
	9 mm ... 12 mm					1605508	1	1605581	1
	12 mm ... 15 mm					1605507	1	1605580	1
	15 mm ... 18 mm					1605505	1	1605578	1
		Accessories				Accessories			
Crimp contacts		For pin contacts, see page 374				For pin contacts, see page 374			
Color rings, 50 pcs. in set (to be ordered separately)		See page 412				See page 412			



Short design



Long design

M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

M23 - power plug-in connectors

Device plug-in connector, straight and angled, rotatable

- Compatible with mating plugs with SPEEDCON or M23 standard knurled nuts

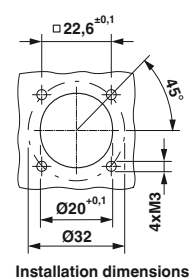
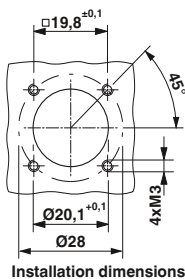
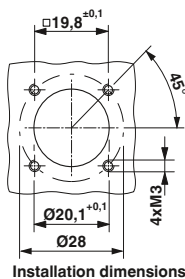
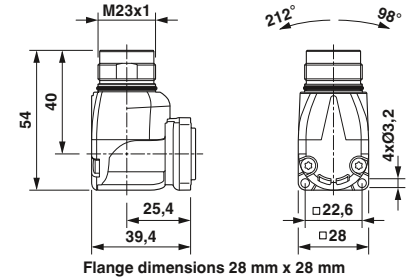
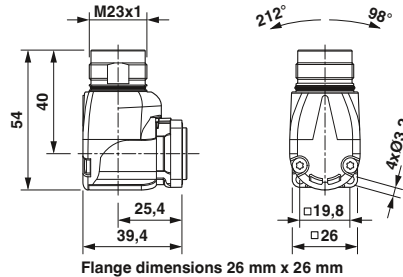
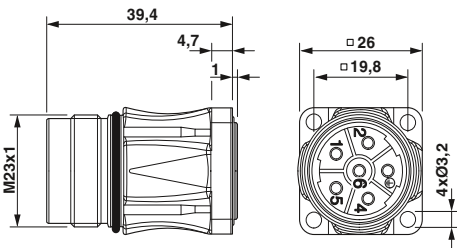


Device plug-in connector, straight



Device plug-in connector, angled rotatable

Description	Ordering data				Ordering data						
	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.			
Device plug-in connector with contact carrier without contacts	5+PE-pos.		4+3+PE-pos.		5+PE-pos.		4+3+PE-pos.				
Flange dimensions: 26 mm x 26 mm Device plug-in connector , with reinforced contact carrier (black) for angled mating plugs, without contacts	1605520	1	1605589	1	1620657	1	1620660	1			
Flange dimensions: 26 mm x 26 mm Device plug-in connector with contact carrier without contacts	1620619	1	1620620	1							
Flange dimensions: 28 mm x 28 mm					1620661	1	1620662	1			
Accessories				Accessories							
Crimp contacts Color rings, 50 pcs. in set (to be ordered separately)				For pin contacts, see page 374 See page 412				For pin contacts, see page 374 See page 412			



Device plug-in connector with knurled nut

Device plug-in connectors with knurled nuts must be equipped with socket contacts.

- Standard knurled nuts compatible with mating plugs with SPEEDCON or M23 standard external thread

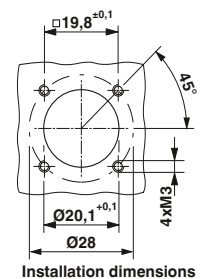
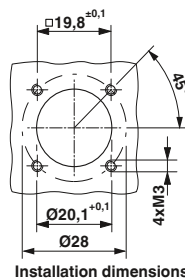
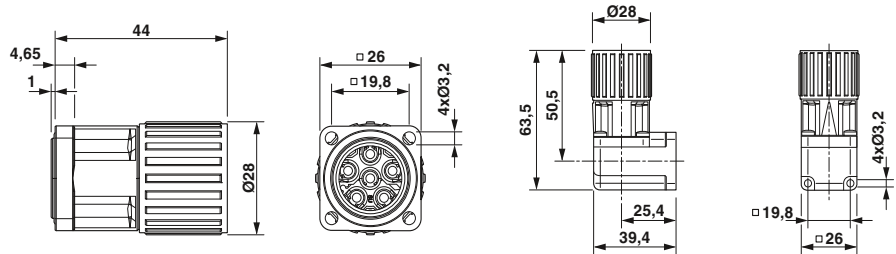


Device plug-in connector with knurled nut, straight



Device plug-in connector with knurled nut, angled, fixed

Description	Ordering data				Ordering data				
	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	
Device plug-in connector with knurled nut, straight , with contact carrier, without contacts	5+PE-pos.		4+3+PE-pos.		5+PE-pos.		4+3+PE-pos.		
Device plug-in connector with knurled nut, angled, fixed , with contact carrier, without contacts	1607082	1	1605622	1	1607405	1	1607429	1	
		Accessories				Accessories			
Crimp contacts		For socket contacts, see page 374				For socket contacts, see page 374			



M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

M23 - power plug-in connectors

Panel feed-through, long and short design

- Rear mounting
- Compatible with mating plugs with M23 standard knurled nuts



Panel feed-through, short



Panel feed-through, long

Ordering data

Description	Cable clamping area
-------------	---------------------

Panel feed-through, short with contact carrier, without contacts, for cable Ø 7.5 to 14 mm, connection cross section up to 2.5 mm²

Universal gasket	7.5 mm ... 14 mm
	7.5 mm ... 9 mm
	9 mm ... 11 mm
	11 mm ... 14 mm

Panel feed-through, long with contact carrier, without contacts, for cable Ø 7.5 to 18 mm, connection cross section up to 4 mm²

Universal gasket	7.5 mm ... 18 mm
	7.5 mm ... 9 mm
	9 mm ... 12 mm
	12 mm ... 15 mm
	15 mm ... 18 mm

Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
5+PE-pos.		4+3+PE-pos.	

1605517	1	1607051	1
1605516	1	1607048	1
1607037	1	1607049	1
1607038	1	1607050	1

Ordering data

Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
5+PE-pos.		4+3+PE-pos.	

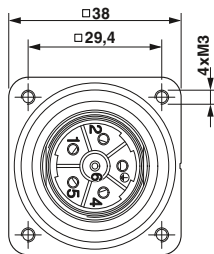
1605518	1	1607056	1
1607042	1	1607055	1
1607041	1	1607054	1
1607040	1	1607053	1
1607039	1	1607052	1

Accessories

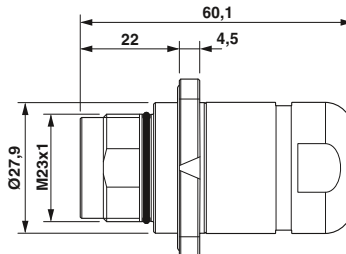
Crimp contacts
Color rings, 50 pcs. in set (to be ordered separately)

For pin contacts, see page 374
 See page 412

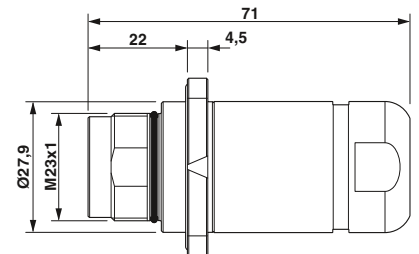
For pin contacts, see page 374
 See page 412



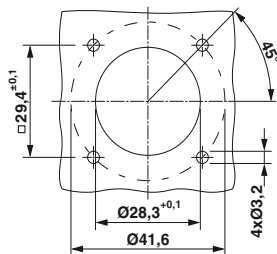
Flange dimensions for short and long design



Short design



Long design



Installation dimensions for short and long design

Panel feed-through, fully wired

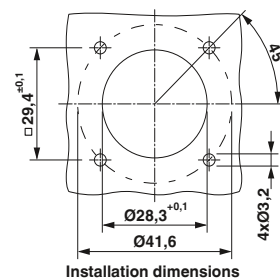
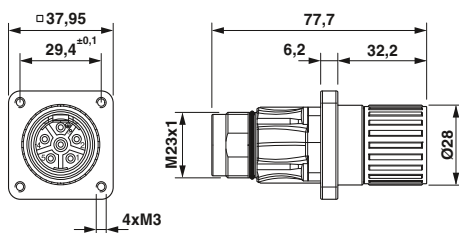
- Front mounting
- Internally fully wired and fitted with contacts
- Compatible with mating plugs with M23 standard knurled nuts



**Panel feed-through,
pin/socket**

Ordering data

Description	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
	Panel feed-through, pin inside - socket outside, fully wired	5+PE-pos.		4+3+PE-pos.
	1605492	1	1605567	1



M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

M23 - power plug-in connectors

Crimp contacts, turned

The 6-pos. (5+PE) versions are assembled with 2 mm Ø contacts. The 8-pos. (4+3+PE) versions are equipped with four 1 mm Ø signal contacts and four 2 mm Ø contacts.

Note: observe the crimp ranges for cable and coupler plug-in connectors.

- Short version: connection cross sections up to 2.5 mm², max. cable diameter of 14 mm
- Long version: connection cross sections up to 4 mm², max. cable diameter of 18 mm



Crimp contacts, socket



Crimp contacts, pin

		Ordering data			Ordering data		
Description	Connection cross section [mm ²]	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Contacts, socket Ø 2.0 mm for cable and device plug-in connectors with knurled nuts, power and PE contacts							
	0.25 ... 1.0	SF-7PS2000	1605636	50			
	0.75 ... 1.5	SF-7NS2000	1605631	50			
	1.0 ... 2.5	SF-7QS2000	1605643	50			
	4.0	SF-7MS2000	1605628	50			
Contacts, socket Ø 1.0 mm for cable and device plug-in connectors with knurled nuts, signal contacts							
	0.06 ... 0.2	SF-6CS2000	1605562	100			
	0.14 ... 0.5	SF-10KS004	1607356	100			
	0.5 ... 1.0	SF-6AS2000	1605557	100			
Contacts, pin Ø 2.0 mm for coupler plug-in connectors, power and PE contacts							
	0.14 ... 0.25				SF-7RP2000	1605646	50
	0.25 ... 1.0				SF-7PP2000	1605634	50
	0.75 ... 1.5				SF-20KP004	1607376	50
	1.0 ... 2.5				SF-7QP2000	1605639	50
	4.0				SF-7MP2000	1605626	50
Contacts, pin Ø 1.0 mm for coupler plug-in connectors, signal contacts							
	0.06 ... 0.2				SF-6CP2000	1605559	100
	0.14 ... 0.5				SF-10KP004	1607355	100
	0.5 ... 1.0				SF-6AP2000	1605554	100
Contacts, pin Ø 2.0 mm for device plug-in connectors, power and PE contacts							
	0.14 ... 0.25				SF-7RP2000	1605646	50
	0.25 ... 1.0				SF-7PP2000	1605634	50
	0.75 ... 1.5				SF-20KP004	1607376	50
	1.0 ... 2.5				SF-7QP2000	1605639	50
	4.0				SF-7MP2000	1605626	50
Contacts, pin Ø 1.0 mm for device plug-in connectors, signal contacts							
	0.06 ... 0.2				SF-6CP2000	1605559	100
	0.14 ... 0.5				SF-10KP004	1607355	100
	0.5 ... 1.0				SF-6AP2000	1605554	100
		Accessories			Accessories		
Crimping tools		Order separately, see page 407 onwards			Order separately, see page 407 onwards		

Contact diameter

Number of positions	Number of contacts	Contact Ø [mm]
6(5+PE)	5+PE	2+2
8(4+3+PE)	4+3+PE	1+2+2

M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

M40 - power plug-in connectors

Mechanical and electrical data

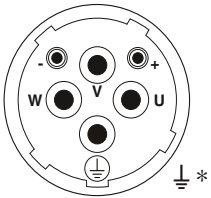
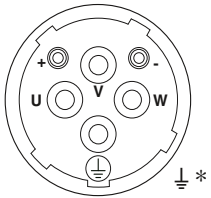
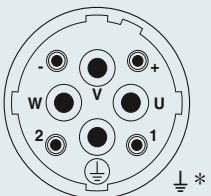
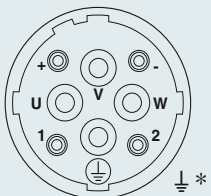
Mechanical data	
Housing material:	Copper zinc alloy (CuZn), die-cast zinc (GD-Zn)
Housing surface:	Nickel-plated/thick layer passivated (can be coated)
Insulating body:	Polyamide (PA 66)
Contact material:	Copper zinc alloy (CuZn)
Contact surface:	Nickel-plated (Ni) with gold coating (Au)
Contact connection method:	Crimp version
Sealing and O-ring:	Fluorocarbon rubber (FKM)
Ambient temperature:	-40°C ... 125°C
Cable entry:	Cable outside diameter 9.0 - 26.5 mm, shielded
Type of locking:	M40 SPEEDCON rapid interlock system, cable plug-in connector optionally with M40 x 1.5 coarse-pitch thread
Mechanical insertion/withdrawal cycles:	Standard: 50
Protection class	IP67 in the locked state

Electrical data											
Number of positions		6 (2+3+PE)				8 (4+3+PE)					
Contacts		2	+	3	+	PE	4	+	3	+	PE
Contact Ø	[mm]	2.0		3.6		3.6	2.0		3.6		3.6
Litz wire cross sections											
Cable and coupler plug-in connectors	[mm ²]	0.14 ... 4.0		0.75 ... 16		0.75 ... 16	0.14 ... 4.0		0.75 ... 16		0.75 ... 16
Device plug-in connectors	[mm ²]	0.14 ... 4.0		0.75 ... 10		0.75 ... 10	0.14 ... 4.0		0.75 ... 10		0.75 ... 10
Nominal current per contact at 25°C ¹⁾	[A]	30		70		–	30		70		–
Specifications according to DIN EN 61984:2009											
Rated voltage	[V AC/DC]	250		630		–	250		630		–
Test/surge voltage	[kV]	4		6		–	4		6		–
Surge voltage category		III				III					
Pollution degree		3				3					
Installation height	[m]	Up to 3000				Up to 3000					
Cable clamping area ²⁾	max. Ø [mm]	26.5				26.5					

¹⁾ The effective current carrying capacity must be determined via a derating curve, if necessary, according to the application.

²⁾ The cable clamping areas specified on the following pages may vary depending on the cable material/structure. Selecting and testing is the responsibility of the user.

Contact chamber numbering
(view of plug-in side)

Number of positions	Pin	Socket
<p>6-pos. (2 + 3 + PE) Crimp</p>		
<p>8-pos. (4 + 3 + PE) Crimp</p>		

* with grounding spring

M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

M40 - power plug-in connectors

Selection guide

M40 power plug-in connectors up to 70 A/630 V, crimp ranges up to 16 mm²

- Cable plug-in connectors
- Coupler plug-in connectors
- Device plug-in connectors (device flanges)
- Feed-throughs/panel feed-throughs

The plug-in connectors are supplied fully pre-assembled and are complemented by the respective crimp contacts.

In order to specify an M40 power plug-in connector for the cable and device plug-in connector side, the fully pre-assembled plug housing is supplemented by the corresponding crimp contacts. M40 plug-in connectors with knurled nuts can be optionally supplied with SPEEDCON rapid interlock system or with M40 x 1.5 coarse-pitch thread.

The product chart provides an overview of the available components.

Plug-in connector type

Cable plug-in connectors

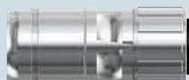
SPEEDCON rapid interlock system, see page 380.



Mounting flange for wall mounting, see page 410.



M40 x 1.5 standard interlocking, see page 380.



Shielded

Device plug-in connectors with knurled nut

Straight, see page 382.



Angled, see page 383.



Shielded

Coupler plug-in connectors

See page 380.



Shielded

Device plug-in connectors

Angled, rotatable, M17, see page 384.



Straight, see page 381.



Crimp contacts

Tools/accessories

Socket contacts

Turned, see page 385.



Socket contacts

Crimping tools

Crimping pliers, see page 407.



Crimping pliers with digital display for turned crimp contacts, see page 407.



Pin contacts

Turned, see page 385.



Pin contacts

Accessories

Color rings for individually marking the plug-in connectors, see page 412.

**Note:**

For reasons of safety, only socket contacts may be used in the live part of the plug.

M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

M40 - power plug-in connectors

Cable plug-in connector

- SPEEDCON rapid interlock system or M40 standard interlocking
- Standard knurled nuts compatible with mating plugs with SPEEDCON or M40 standard external thread
- Individual marking of plug-in connectors with color rings

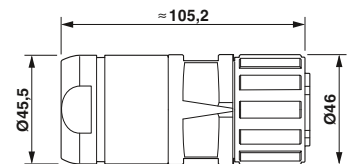


Cable plug-in connector, SPEEDCON



Cable plug-in connector

Description		Ordering data		Ordering data					
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Cable plug-in connector housing, with contact carrier, without contacts, connection cross section up to 16 mm ²	Cable clamping area	2+3+PE-pos.		4+3+PE-pos.		2+3+PE-pos.		4+3+PE-pos.	
	9 mm ... 14 mm	1613428	1	1613434	1	1613518	1	1613528	1
	14 mm ... 20.5 mm	1613429	1	1613435	1	1613519	1	1613529	1
	20.5 mm ... 26.5 mm	1613430	1	1613436	1	1613520	1	1613530	1
Crimp contacts Color rings, 50 pcs. in set (to be ordered separately)		Accessories		Accessories					
		For socket contacts, see page 385 See page 412		For socket contacts, see page 385 See page 412					



Coupler and device plug-in connectors

- Compatible with mating plugs with SPEEDCON or M40 standard knurled nuts
- Individual marking of plug-in connectors with color rings

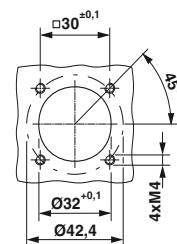
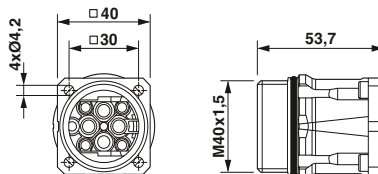
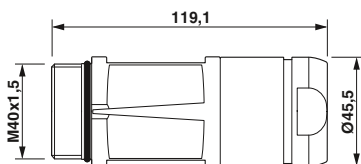


Coupler plug-in connector



Device plug-in connector, straight

Description		Ordering data		Ordering data		Ordering data			
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.		
Coupler plug-in connector , with contact carrier, without contacts, connection cross section up to 16 mm ² 9 mm ... 14 mm 14 mm ... 20.5 mm 20.5 mm ... 26.5 mm	Cable clamping area	2+3+PE-pos.		4+3+PE-pos.		2+3+PE-pos.			
		1613425	1	1613431	1				
		1613426	1	1613432	1				
		1613427	1	1613433	1				
Device plug-in connector, straight , with contact carrier, without contacts Connection cross section up to 10 mm ²						1613517	1		
						1613527	1		
		Accessories				Accessories			
Crimp contacts Color rings, 50 pcs. in set (to be ordered separately)		For pin contacts, see page 385 See page 412				For pin contacts, see page 385 See page 412			



Installation dimensions

M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

M40 - power plug-in connectors

Device plug-in connector with knurled nut

- SPEEDCON rapid interlock system or M40 standard interlocking
- Standard knurled nuts compatible with mating plugs with SPEEDCON or M40 standard external thread
- Device plug-in connectors with knurled nuts must be fitted with socket contacts

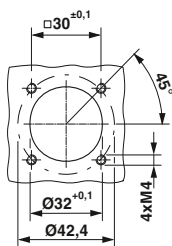


Device plug-in connector with knurled nut, straight, SPEEDCON

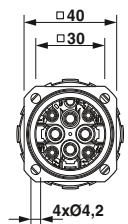
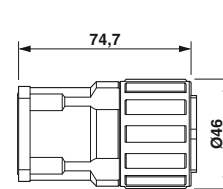
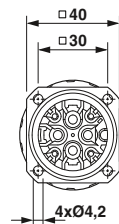
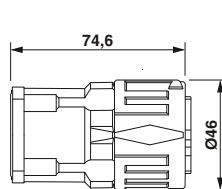


Device plug-in connector with knurled nut, straight

Description	Ordering data				Ordering data			
	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Device plug-in connector with SPEEDCON knurled nut, straight, with contact carrier, without contacts Connection cross section up to 16 mm ²	1613524	1	1613534	1	1605823	1	1605865	1
Device plug-in connector with standard knurled nut, straight, with contact carrier, without contacts Connection cross section up to 16 mm ²								
Accessories		Accessories		Accessories		Accessories		
Crimp contacts Color rings, 50 pcs. in set (to be ordered separately)	For socket contacts, see page 385 See page 412				For socket contacts, see page 385 See page 412			



Installation dimensions



M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

M40 - power plug-in connectors

Device plug-in connector, angled, rotatable

- Compatible with mating plugs with SPEEDCON or M40 standard knurled nuts
- The rotatable angled housing can be rotated freely through 310°
- Individual marking of plug-in connectors with color rings



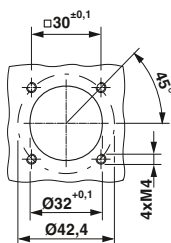
Device plug-in connector, angled rotatable

Ordering data

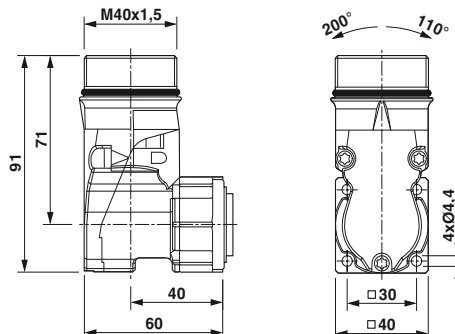
Description	Order No.		Pcs. / Pkt.	
	2+3+PE-pos.	4+3+PE-pos.	1	1
Device plug-in connector, angled, rotatable, with contact carrier, without contacts Connection cross section up to 10 mm ²	1620663	1620664	1	1

Accessories

Crimp contacts Color rings, 50 pcs. in set (to be ordered separately)	For pin contacts, see page 385 See page 412
--	--



Installation dimensions



Crimp contacts, turned

The 6-pos. (2+3+PE) versions are equipped with two Ø 2 mm signal contacts and four 3.6 mm contacts (three power, 1 PE contact).

The 8-pos. (4+3+PE) versions are equipped with four 2 mm signal contacts and four 3.6 mm contacts (three power, 1 PE contact).

Note: depending on the litz wire used, the connection cross sections (crimp ranges) can differ from the values mentioned below.



Crimp contacts, socket



Crimp contacts, pin

Ordering data			Ordering data				
Description	Connection cross section [mm²]	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Contacts, socket Ø 3.6 mm, for cable and device plug-in connectors with knurled nuts, power and PE contacts	1.0 ... 2.5	SM-36KS001	1605756	20			
	2.5 ... 4.0	SM-36KS002	1605758	20			
	4.0 ... 6.0	SM-36KS003	1605760	20			
	6.0 ... 10.0 (16.0)	SM-36KS004	1605762	20			
Contacts, socket Ø 2.0 mm, for cable and device plug-in connectors with knurled nuts, signal contacts	0.25 ... 1.0	SF-7PS2000	1605636	50			
	0.75 ... 1.5	SF-7NS2000	1605631	50			
	1.0 ... 2.5	SF-7QS2000	1605643	50			
	4.0	SF-7MS2000	1605628	50			
Contacts, pin Ø 3.6 mm, for coupler plug-in connectors, power and PE contacts	1.0 ... 2.5				SM-36KP005	1605749	20
	2.5 ... 4.0				SM-36KP006	1605750	20
	4.0 ... 6.0				SM-36KP008	1605754	20
	6.0 ... 10.0 (16.0)				SM-36KP007	1605752	20
Contacts, pin Ø 2.0 mm, for coupler plug-in connectors, signal contacts	0.25 ... 1.0				SM-20KP006	1605738	50
	0.75 ... 1.5				SM-20KP005	1605736	50
	1.0 ... 2.5				SM-20KP007	1605739	50
	4.0				SM-20KP008	1605741	50
Contacts, pin Ø 3.6 mm, for device plug-in connectors, power and PE contacts	0.75 ... 1.5				SM-36KP001	1605743	20
	1.0 ... 2.5				SM-36KP009	1607057	20
	1.0 ... 4.0				SM-36KP002	1605744	20
	4.0 ... 6.0				SM-36KP003	1605745	20
	6.0 ... 10.0				SM-36KP004	1605747	20
Contacts, pin Ø 2.0 mm, for device plug-in connectors, signal contacts	0.14 ... 0.25				SF-7RP2000	1605646	50
	0.25 ... 1.0				SF-7PP2000	1605634	50
	0.75 ... 1.5				SF-20KP004	1607376	50
	1.0 ... 2.5				SF-7QP2000	1605639	50
	4.0				SF-7MP2000	1605626	50

Accessories		Accessories	
Crimping tools	Order separately, see page 407		Order separately, see page 407

Number of positions	Number of contacts	Contact Ø [mm]
6(2+3+PE)	2+3+PE	2+3,6+3,6
8(4+3+PE)	4+3+PE	2+3,6+3,6

M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

M58 - power plug-in connectors

Mechanical and electrical data

Mechanical data

Housing material:	Aluminum
Housing surface:	Aluminum, anodized
Insulating body:	Polyamide (PA 66)
Contact surface:	Power and PE contacts: silver-plated (Ag), signal contacts: gold-plated (Au)
Contact connection method:	Crimp version
Sealing and O-ring:	Fluorocarbon rubber (FPM)
Ambient temperature:	-40°C ... 120°C
Cable entry:	Cable and coupler plug-in connectors for cable outside diameter of 17 - 36 mm, shielded
Type of locking:	M58 x 2 screw locking
Mechanical insertion/withdrawal cycles:	Standard: 100
Protection class:	IP67 in the locked state

Electrical data

Number of positions	6 (2+3+PE)			8 (4+3+PE)		
	2	3	PE	4	3	PE
Contacts	2	3	PE	4	3	PE
Contact Ø [mm]	1.6	10	10	1.6	10	10
Litz wire cross section						
Crimp contacts, turned [mm ²]	0.75 ... 1.5	10 ... 50	10 ... 50	0.75 ... 1.5	10 ... 50	10 ... 50
Nominal current per contact at 25°C ¹⁾ [A]	12	150	–	12	150	–
Specifications according to DIN EN 61984:2009						
Rated voltage [V AC/DC]	250	630	–	250	630	–
Test/surge voltage [kV AC]	4	6	–	4	6	–
Surge voltage category		III			III	
Pollution degree		3			3	
Installation height [m]		Up to 2000			Up to 2000	
Cable clamping area ²⁾ max. Ø [mm]		36			36	

¹⁾ The effective current carrying capacity must be determined via a derating curve, if necessary, according to the application.

²⁾ The cable clamping areas specified on the following pages may vary depending on the cable material/structure. Selecting and testing is the responsibility of the user.

Note:

Unlike plug-in equipment, plug-in connectors must not be plugged or unplugged under load.

Contact chamber numbering
(view of plug-in side)

Number of positions	Pin	Socket
<p>6-pos. (2 + 3 + PE) Crimp</p>		
<p>8-pos. (4 + 3 + PE) Crimp</p>		

* with grounding spring,
PE leading

M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

M58 - power plug-in connectors

Selection guide

M58 power plug-in connectors up to 150 A/630 V, crimp ranges up to 50 mm²

- Cable plug-in connectors
- Coupler plug-in connectors
- Device plug-in connectors, straight

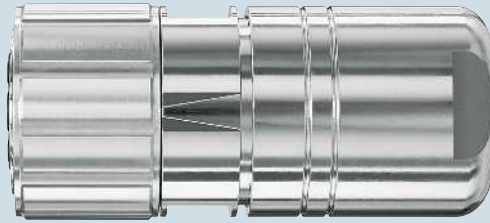
The power plug-in connectors are supplied fully pre-assembled and are complemented by the respective crimp contacts.

The product chart provides an overview of the available components.

Plug-in connector type

Cable plug-in connectors

Shielded



See page 390.

Coupler plug-in connectors

Shielded



See page 390.

Device plug-in connectors

Shielded



See page 391.

Crimp contacts

Tools/accessories

Socket contacts

Socket contacts

Turned, see page 392.



Crimping tools

Crimping device for power and PE contacts
 Ø 10 mm,
 see page 408.



Crimping pliers, for signal contacts Ø 1.6 mm,
 see page 408.



Pin contacts

Pin contacts

Turned, see page 392.



Pin contacts

Note:

For reasons of safety, only socket contacts may be used in the live part of the plug.

M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

M58 - power plug-in connectors

Cable and coupler plug-in connectors

- High transmission capacities of up to 630 V and 150 A
- Connection cross sections up to 50 mm²
- Cable clamping area from 17 mm to 36 mm

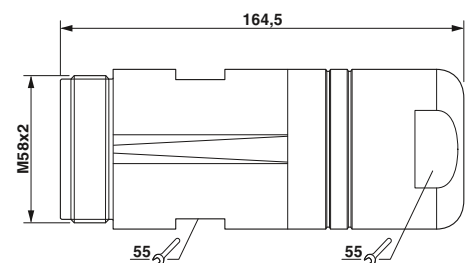
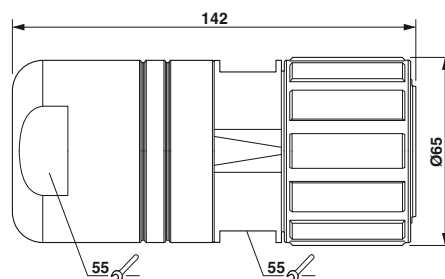


Cable plug-in connector



Coupler plug-in connector

Description		Ordering data		Ordering data		Ordering data		Ordering data	
		Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Cable clamping area	17 mm ... 25 mm								
	25 mm ... 36 mm								
Plug-in connector housing, with contact carrier, without contacts, for cable diameter:									
		1607503	1	1607508	1	1607500	1	1607506	1
		1607501	1	1607507	1	1607499	1	1607505	1
		Accessories				Accessories			
Crimp contacts		For socket contacts, see page 392				For pin contacts, see page 392			



M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

M58 - power plug-in connectors

Crimp contacts, turned

The 6-pos. (2+3+PE) versions are equipped with two Ø 1.6 mm signal contacts and four 10 mm contacts (three power, 1 PE contact).

The 8-pos. (4+3+PE) versions are equipped with four 1.6 mm signal contacts and four 10 mm contacts (three power, 1 PE contact).

Note: depending on the litz wire used, the connection cross sections (crimp ranges) can differ from the values mentioned below.



Crimp contacts, socket



Crimp contacts, pin

			Ordering data			Ordering data		
Description	Connection cross section [mm²]	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	
Contacts, socket Ø 10.0 mm for cable plug-in connectors, power and PE contacts	10.0	SL-1CKS010	1607916	4				
	16.0	SL-1CKS020	1607917	4				
	25.0	SL-1CKS030	1607918	4				
	35.0	SL-1CKS040	1607919	4				
	50.0	SL-1CKS050	1607920	4				
Contacts, socket Ø 1.6 mm for cable plug-in connectors, signal contacts	0.75 ... 1.5	SL-16KS010	1607956	4				
Contacts, pin Ø 10.0 mm for coupler and device plug-in connectors, power and PE contacts	10.0				SL-1CKP010	1607911	4	
	16.0				SL-1CKP020	1607912	4	
	25.0				SL-1CKP030	1607913	4	
	35.0				SL-1CKP040	1607914	4	
	50.0				SL-1CKP050	1607915	4	
Contacts, pin Ø 1.6 mm for coupler and device plug-in connectors, signal contacts	0.75 ... 1.5				SL-16KP010	1607909	4	
			Accessories			Accessories		
Crimping tools			Order separately, see page 408 onwards			Order separately, see page 408 onwards		

Number of positions	Number of contacts	Contact Ø [mm]
6(2+3+PE)	2+3+PE	1,6+10+10
8(4+3+PE)	4+3+PE	1,6+10+10

M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

Signal/power plug-in connectors, plastic molded

M17 and M23 plastic molded signal plug-in connectors

- Feedback plug-in connectors
- Contact resistance ≤ 0.3 ohms
- Contact material gold-plated CuZn
- Flame-retardant TPU handle material
- Knurl CuZn/Gd-Zn, nickel-plated
- IP67 protection
- Plug head temperature range -40 to +105°C
- Standard and counter direction contact numbering
- M17 and M23 standard thread - SPEEDCON rapid interlock system on request
- Angled versions rotatable

	M17, 17-pos., socket, standard, 60 V, 9 A	M23, 12-pos., socket, reverse, 150 V, 9 A	M23, 12-pos., socket, reverse, 150 V, 9 A
			
	E01	E00	E00
	Ordering data	Ordering data	Ordering data
	Order no.	Order no.	Order no.
Free end	2 m 1624780 5 m 1624781 10 m 1624782	2 m 1619247 5 m 1619248 10 m 1619249	2 m 1619280 5 m 1619281 10 m 1619282
			
M17, 17-pos., pin	2 m 1624778 5 m 1624783 10 m 1624784		
			
M23, 12-pos., pin		2 m 1619289 5 m 1619290 10 m 1619291	
			
M23, 12-pos., pin			
			
M23, 17-pos., pin			
			

Cable information:

Type/application	Color	Structure	Sheath/core material	Assignment	Temperature range
E00 Feedback	Orange	Shielded, 4 x 2 x 0.25 + 2 x 0.5	TPU/PP	1 - pink 2 - red 3 - black 4 - blue 5 - brown 6 - green 7 - violet 8 - gray 9 - exterior shield 10 - white 11 - n.c. 12 - brown	Flexible: -20°C ... 60°C Fixed: -40°C ... 80°C
E01 Feedback	Green	Shielded, 3 x 2 x 0.14 + 2 x 0.5 + 4 x 0.14 + 4 x 0.22	TPU/TPM	1 - yellow 2 - green 3 - red 4 - n.c. 5 - blue 6 - n.c. 7 - brown-blue (encoder) 8 - green-black (+temp.) 9 - green-red (-temp.) 10 - brown-red (P encoder) 11 - black 12 - brown 13 - orange 14 - white-black 15 - brown-gray (OV sense) 16 - brown-yellow (sense) 17 - interior shields 1 - 3"	Flexible: -30°C ... 60°C Fixed: -30°C ... 80°C

M23, 12-pos., socket, standard, 150 V, 9 A



E00

Ordering data

Order no.

2 m	1619250
5 m	1619273
10 m	1619274

M23, 12-pos., socket, standard, 150 V, 9 A



E00

Ordering data

Order no.

2 m	1619285
5 m	1619283
10 m	1619284

M23, 17-pos., socket, standard, 100 V, 9 A



E01

Ordering data

Order no.

2 m	1619277
5 m	1619278
10 m	1619279

M23, 17-pos., socket, standard, 100 V, 9 A



E01

Ordering data

Order no.

2 m	1619286
5 m	1619287
10 m	1619288

2 m	1619292
5 m	1619293
10 m	1619294

2 m	1619295
5 m	1619296
10 m	1619297

M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

Signal/power plug-in connectors, plastic molded

M17 plastic molded power plug-in connectors

- Contact resistance ≤ 0.3 ohms
- Contact material gold-plated CuZn
- Flame-retardant TPU handle material
- Knurl CuZn/Gd-Zn, nickel-plated
- IP67 protection
- Plug head temperature range -40 to +105°C
- Standard contact numbering
- M17 standard thread - SPEEDCON rapid interlock system on request

M17, 3+PE-position, Socket, 630 V, 18 A

M17, 3+PE-position, Socket, 630 V, 26 A

M17, 5+PE-position, Socket, 630 V, 12 A



	B00		B01		C00	
	Ordering data		Ordering data		Ordering data	
	Order no.		Order no.		Order no.	
Free end 	2 m	1619298	2 m	1619301	2 m	1619307
	5 m	1619299	5 m	1619302	5 m	1619308
	10 m	1619300	10 m	1619303	10 m	1619309
M17, 3+PE-pos., pin 	2 m	1619304	2 m	1619326		
	5 m	1619305	5 m	1619327		
	10 m	1619306	10 m	1619328		
M17, 5+PE-pos., pin 					2 m	1619316
					5 m	1619317
					10 m	1619318
M17, 7+PE-pos., pin 						

Cable information:

Type	Color	Structure	Sheath/core material	Assignment	Temperature range	
B00 Servo	Orange	Shielded, 4 x 1.50	PUR/TPM	1 - black U 2 - black V 3 - black W	Flexible: -20°C ... 60°C Fixed: -40°C ... 80°C	
B01 Servo	Orange	Shielded, 4 x 2.50	TPU/TPM	PE - green/yellow"	Flexible: -20°C ... 70°C Fixed: -50°C ... 80°C	
C00 Servo	Orange	Shielded, 4 x 0.75 + 2 x 0.5	PUR/TPM	1 - black U 6 - black V 7 - black W	Flexible: -30°C ... 70°C Fixed: -40°C ... 80°C	
C01 Servo	Orange	Shielded, 4G1 + 2 x 0.5	PUR/TPE	PE - green/yellow	Flexible: -5°C ... 70°C Fixed: -30°C ... 70°C	
D00 Servo	Orange	Shielded, 4 x 0.75 + 2 x 2 x 0.34	PUR/TPM	1 - black U 2 - black V 3 - black W	A - black 5 (brake) B - black 6 (brake) C - black 7 (motor temp. +)	Flexible: -30°C ... 90°C Fixed: -40°C ... 90°C
D01 Servo	Orange	Shielded, 4 x 1.0 + 2 x 2 x 0.75	PUR/TPM	PE - green/yellow	D - black 8 (motor temp. -)	Flexible: -20°C ... 60°C Fixed: -40°C ... 80°C

M17, 5+PE-position,
Socket, 630 V, 15 A



C01

Ordering data

Order no.

2 m	1619310
5 m	1619311
10 m	1619312

M17, 7+PE-position,
Socket, 630 V, 12 A



D00

Ordering data

Order no.

2 m	1624785
5 m	1624786
10 m	1624792

M17, 7+PE-position,
Socket, 630 V, 15 A



D01

Ordering data

Order no.

2 m	1619313
5 m	1619314
10 m	1619315

2 m	1619319
5 m	1619321
10 m	1619322

2 m	1624787
5 m	1624788
10 m	1624789

2 m	1619323
5 m	1619324
10 m	1619325

M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

Signal/power plug-in connectors, plastic molded

M23 plastic molded power plug-in connectors

- Contact resistance ≤ 0.3 ohms
- Contact material gold-plated CuZn
- Flame-retardant TPU handle material
- Knurl CuZn/Gd-Zn, nickel-plated
- IP67 protection
- Plug head temperature range -40 to +105°C
- Standard contact numbering
- M23 standard thread - SPEEDCON rapid interlock system on request
- Angled version rotatable (only with reinforced device plug-in connector 1620619)

	M23, 3+PE-position, Socket, 630 V, 34 A	M23, 4+PE-position, Socket, 630 V, 34 A	M23, 5+PE-position, Socket, 630 V, 18 A
	A00	A01	C02
	Ordering data	Ordering data	Ordering data
	Order no.	Order no.	Order no.
Free end	2 m 1624771 5 m 1619622 10 m 1624772	2 m 1625776 5 m 1625777 10 m 1625775	2 m 1618957 5 m 1618958 10 m 1618959
M23, 3+PE-pos., pin	2 m 1624773 5 m 1619606 10 m 1624774		
M23, 4+PE-pos., pin		2 m 1625779 5 m 1625781 10 m 1625780	
M23, 5+PE-pos., pin			2 m 1618964 5 m 1618965 10 m 1618966

Cable information:

Type	Color	Structure	Sheath/core material	Assignment	Temperature range
A00 Energy	Gray	Shielded, 4 x 4.0	PVC/PVC	1 - nc 2 - black 3 PE - green/yellow	4 - black 1 5 - black 2 6 - nc Fixed: -40°C ... 90°C
A01 energy	Gray	5 x 4.0	PVC/PVC	1 - black 4 2 - black 3 PE - green/yellow	4 - black 1 5 - black 2 6 - nc Fixed: -40°C ... 90°C
C02 servo	Orange	Shielded, 4 x 1.50 + 2 x 1.5	PUR/TPM	1 - black U 2 - black V 6 - black W PE - green/yellow	4 - black, (BR1 brake) 5 - white, (BR2 brake) Flexible: -20°C ... 60°C Fixed: -40°C ... 80°C
C03 servo	Orange	Shielded, 4 x 2.50 + 2 x 1.5	TPU/TPM		Flexible: -20°C ... 70°C Fixed: -50°C ... 80°C

M23, 5+PE-position,
Socket, 630 V, 18 A

M23, 5+PE-position,
Socket, 630 V, 26 A

M23, 5+PE-position,
Socket, 630 V, 26 A



C02

C03

C03

Ordering data

Ordering data

Ordering data

Order no.

Order no.

Order no.

2 m	1620415
5 m	1620416
10 m	1620417

2 m	1620396
5 m	1620397
10 m	1620398

2 m	1620418
5 m	1620419
10 m	1620420

2 m	1620406
5 m	1620407
10 m	1620408

M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

Signal/power plug-in connectors, plastic molded

M23 plastic molded power plug-in connectors

- Contact resistance ≤ 0.3 ohms
- Contact material gold-plated CuZn
- Flame-retardant TPU handle material
- Knurl CuZn/Gd-Zn, nickel-plated
- IP67 protection
- Plug head temperature range -40 to +105°C
- Standard contact numbering
- M23 standard thread - SPEEDCON rapid interlock system on request
- Angled version rotatable (only with reinforced device plug-in connector 1620620)

Free end



M23, 4+3+PE-pos., pin



M23, 4+3+PE-pos., socket, 250 V/630 V, 18 A



D02

Ordering data

Order no.

2 m	1620399
5 m	1620400
10 m	1620401

M23, 4+3+PE-pos., socket, 250 V/630 V, 18 A



D02

Ordering data

Order no.

2 m	1620421
5 m	1620422
10 m	1620423

M23, 4+3+PE-pos., socket, 250 V/630 V, 26 A



D03

Ordering data

Order no.

2 m	1620402
5 m	1620404
10 m	1620405

2 m	1620409
5 m	1620410
10 m	1620411

2 m	1620412
5 m	1620413
10 m	1620414

Cable information:

Type	Color	Structure	Sheath/core material	Assignment		Temperature range
D02 servo	Orange	Shielded, 4 x 1.5 + 2 x 2 x 0.75	PUR/TPM	1 - black U 3 - black V 4 - black W PE - green/yellow	A - black 5 (brake) B - black 6 (brake) C - black 7 (motor temp. +) D - black 8 (motor temp. -)	Flexible: -20°C ... 60°C Fixed: -40°C ... 80°C
D03 servo	Orange	Shielded, 4 x 2.5 + 2 x 2 x 0.75	PUR/TPM			Flexible: -20°C ... 60°C Fixed: -40°C ... 80°C

M23, 4+3+PE-pos., socket,
250 V/630 V, 26 A



D03

Ordering data

Order no.

2 m	1620424
5 m	1620425
10 m	1620426

M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

Signal/power plug-in connectors, plastic molded

M40 plastic molded power plug-in connectors

- Contact resistance ≤ 0.3 ohms
- Contact material gold-plated CuZn
- Flame-retardant TPU handle material
- Knurl CuZn/Gd-Zn, nickel-plated
- IP67 protection
- Plug head temperature range -40 to +105°C
- Standard contact numbering
- M40 standard thread - SPEEDCON rapid interlock system on request

M40, 2+3+PE-pos., socket, 250 V/630 V, 26 A

M40, 2+3+PE-pos., socket, 250 V/630 V, 34 A

M40, 2+3+PE-pos., socket, 250 V/630 V, 44 A



C03

C04

C05

Ordering data

Ordering data

Ordering data

Order no.

Order no.

Order no.

2 m 1619329
5 m 1620309
10 m 1620310

2 m 1620311
5 m 1620313
10 m 1620314

2 m 1620316
5 m 1620317
10 m 1620318

Free end



M40, 2+3+PE-pos., pin



2 m 1620345
5 m 1620346
10 m 1620347

2 m 1620348
5 m 1620349
10 m 1620375

2 m 1620376
5 m 1620377
10 m 1620378

M40, 4+3+PE-pos., pin



Cable information:

Type	Color	Structure	Sheath/core material	Assignment	Temperature range	
C03 Servo	Orange	Shielded, 4 x 2.50 + 2 x 1.5	TPU/TPM	1 - black U 2 - black V 6 - black W PE - green/yellow	4 - black, (BR1 brake) 5 - white, (BR2 brake)	Flexible: -20°C ... 70°C Fixed: -50°C ... 80°C
C04 Servo	Orange	Shielded, 4 x 4.00 + 2 x 1.5	TPU/TPM			Flexible: -20°C ... 70°C Fixed: -50°C ... 80°C
C05 Servo	Orange	Shielded, 4 x 6.00 + 2 x 1.5	PUR/TPE			Flexible: -40°C ... 80°C Fixed: -50°C ... 90°C
C06 Servo	Orange	Shielded, 4 x 10.0 + 2 x 1.5	TPU/TPM			Flexible: -20°C ... 70°C Fixed: -50°C ... 80°C
D03 Servo	Orange	Shielded, 4 x 2.5 + 2 x 2 x 0.75	PUR/TPM	1 - black U 3 - black V 4 - black W PE - green/yellow	A - black 5 (brake) B - black 6 (brake) C - black 7 (motor temp. +) D - black 8 (motor temp. -)	Flexible: -20°C ... 60°C Fixed: -40°C ... 80°C
D04 Servo	Orange	Shielded, 4 x 4.0 + 2 x 1.5 + 2 x 1.0	PUR/TPM			Flexible: -30°C ... 80°C Fixed: -45°C ... 80°C
D05 Servo	Orange	Shielded, 4 x 6.0 + 2 x 1.5 + 2 x 1.0	PUR/TPM			Flexible: -30°C ... 60°C Fixed: -30°C ... 80°C
D06 Servo	Orange	Shielded, 4 x 10 + 2 x 1.5 + 2 x 1.0	PUR/TPM			Flexible: -20°C ... 60°C Fixed: -40°C ... 80°C

M40, 2+3+PE-pos., socket,
250 V/630 V, 61 A

M40, 4+3+PE-pos., socket,
250 V/630 V, 26 A

M40, 4+3+PE-pos., socket,
250 V/630 V, 34 A

M40, 4+3+PE-pos., socket,
250 V/630 V, 44 A

M40, 4+3+PE-pos., socket,
250 V/630 V, 61 A



C06

D03

D04

D05

D06

Ordering data

Ordering data

Ordering data

Ordering data

Ordering data

Order no.

Order no.

Order no.

Order no.

Order no.

2 m 1620319
5 m 1620320
10 m 1620321

2 m 1620322
5 m 1620323
10 m 1620324

2 m 1620325
5 m 1620337
10 m 1620338

2 m 1620339
5 m 1620340
10 m 1620341

2 m 1620342
5 m 1620343
10 m 1620344

2 m 1620379
5 m 1620380
10 m 1620381

2 m 1620382
5 m 1620383
10 m 1620384

2 m 1620385
5 m 1620386
10 m 1620387

2 m 1620390
5 m 1620391
10 m 1620392

2 m 1620393
5 m 1620394
10 m 1620395

M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

Tools and accessories

Tools and accessories for M23 signal plug-in connectors

For RC crimp contacts, RC-Z2130 and RC-Z2514 crimping pliers are used for rolled or turned crimp contacts.

RC-Z2514 crimping pliers with 4-arbor pressing are suitable for crimping turned RC contacts. Detailed operating instructions are included in the packaging.



Crimping tools for rolled/turned contacts



Contact insertion/contact removal tool

Description	Ordering data			Ordering data		
	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Crimping pliers for rolled RC crimp contacts Ø 1 mm Litz wire cross section of 0.08 ... 0.56 mm ²	RC-Z2130	1604267	1			
Crimping pliers for turned RC crimp contacts Ø 1 mm / Ø 1.5 mm / Ø 2 mm Litz wire cross section of 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ²	RC-Z2514	1614590	1			
Insertion and contact removal tool for RC crimp contacts Socket/plug Ø 1 mm Socket/plug Ø 1.5 mm Socket/plug Ø 2 mm				RC-Z2494 RC-Z2274 RC-Z2490	1614123 1604409 1611803	1 1 1

Tools and accessories

Crimping tools for punched-rolled C-HC crimp contacts

The manual crimping pliers are suitable for single processing. For processing taped products, a bench-mounted electric crimping device with integrated feed mechanism is available.

- The SF-Z0041 adapter enables tools for the manual crimping pliers for single processing to be used with the electric crimping device.



Manual crimping tools for punched-rolled C-HC crimp contacts



Electrical crimping device for punched-rolled C-HC crimp contacts

Description	Ordering data			Ordering data		
	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Manual crimping pliers , basic tool for individual processing						
for C-HC crimp contacts	SF-Z0029	1607458	1			
Tool head for crimping pliers SF-Z0029 , for C-HC crimp contacts						
Contacts Ø 2 mm	SF-Z0030	1607459	1			
Contacts Ø 1 mm	SF-Z0031	1607461	1			
Electric crimping device , for processing taped products						
for C-HC crimp contacts				SF-Z0032	1607462	1
Tool head for electrical crimping device SF-Z0032 , for C-HC crimp contacts, processing for taped products						
Contacts Ø 2.0 mm / connection 1.0 mm ²				SF-Z0033	1607463	1
Contacts Ø 2.0 mm / connection 1.5 mm ²				SF-Z0047	1614689	1
Contacts Ø 2.0 mm / connection 2.5 mm ²				SF-Z0035	1607465	1
Contacts Ø 1.0 mm / connection 0.08 ... 0.2 mm ²				SF-Z0039	1607470	1
Contacts Ø 1.0 mm / connection 0.2 ... 0.56 mm ²				SF-Z0040	1607471	1
Media hub for electrical crimping device SF-Z0032 for accommodating rolls up to Ø 60 cm						
				SF-Z0052	1615413	1
Adapter for electrical crimping device SF-Z0032 , for accommodating tool heads for single processing						
				SF-Z0041	1607472	1

Crimping tools for turned contacts

The crimping pliers are suitable for crimping turned contacts with Ø 0.6 mm, Ø 1 mm, Ø 2 mm, and Ø 3.6 mm (excl. M23 signal plug-in connectors). For large litz wire cross sections, a pneumatic crimping tool is available.

Notes:
For crimping tools for M23 signal plug-in connectors, see page 404



Manual crimping pliers



Crimping tool, pneumatic

Description	Litz wire cross section [mm²]	Ordering data			Ordering data		
		Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Manual crimping pliers with digital display for turned crimp contacts with Ø 1 mm, Ø 2 mm, Ø 3.6 mm	0.06 ... 6	SF-Z0025	1607452	1			
Positioners for crimping the SF-6FS2000 / SF-6DP2000 contacts with a connection cross section of 1.5 mm²		SF-Z0042	1613666	1			
Manual crimping pliers with digital display for turned crimp contacts with Ø 2 mm, Ø 3.6 mm	1.5 ... 10	SF-Z0026	1607454	1			
Manual crimping pliers with digital display for turned crimp contacts with Ø 0.6 mm, Ø 1 mm, Ø 2 mm	0.06 ... 2.5	SF-Z0054	1615585	1			
Crimping tool, pneumatic for turned crimp contacts with Ø 3.6 mm	6.0 ... 16				SF-Z0014	1607446	1
Crimp head for crimping tool, pneumatic					SF-Z0003	1605657	1
Positioner for crimp head SF-Z0003, for device plug-in connectors					SF-Z0011	1605675	1
Positioner for crimp head SF-Z0003, for cable and coupler plug-in connectors					SF-Z0013	1605681	1
	"D" marking						
	"F" marking						

M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

Tools and accessories

Crimping tools for turned contacts for M58 power plug-in connectors

For turned crimp contacts with \varnothing 1.6 mm for M58 power plug-in connectors, SF-Z0025 manual crimping pliers are used. For user-friendly crimping of contacts with \varnothing 10 mm, the SL-Z0007 electric crimping tool is available.

Crimping stamps for processing contacts with \varnothing 10 mm are used in pairs. The stamps are tailored to the connection cross sections and marked.



Electro-hydraulic crimping device



Manual crimping pliers

		Ordering data			Ordering data		
Description	Connection cross section [mm ²]	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Electro-hydraulic crimping device incl. charger and rechargeable battery , for Litz wire cross section of 10 ... 50 mm ² (power and PE contacts \varnothing 10 mm)		SL-Z0007	1613484	1			
Crimping stamp for crimping device SL-Z0007	10	SL-Z0011	1613488	1			
Crimping stamp for crimping device SL-Z0007	16	SL-Z0012	1613489	1			
Crimping stamp for crimping device SL-Z0007	25	SL-Z0013	1613490	1			
Crimping stamp for crimping device SL-Z0007	35	SL-Z0014	1613491	1			
Crimping stamp for crimping device SL-Z0007	50	SL-Z0015	1613492	1			
Crimping tool with digital display	0.06 ... 6				SF-Z0025	1607452	1
Accessories for electro-hydraulic crimping device SL-Z0007							
	Replacement battery	SL-Z0008	1613485	1			
	Table bracket incl. foot actuation switch	SL-Z0010	1613487	1			

Notes:

The manual crimping pliers SF-Z0025 with digital display are also suitable for crimping turned crimp contacts ST / SF / SM.

Special wrench

The torque screwdriver is specially adapted to the M23 circular plug-in connectors and simplifies the process of tightening and loosening the knurled nut safely even in places where space is restricted.

The tool consists of a hook wrench as well as a torque screwdriver with a fixed torque of 2.5 Nm.



Torque screwdriver for M23 plug-in connectors with knurled nuts



Special wrench for screwing the adapter

		Ordering data			Ordering data		
Description	Wrench size [mm]	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Torque screwdriver incl. hook wrench							
	For M23 plug-in connectors with knurled nuts	SF-Z0028	1607456	1			
Replacement hook wrench for torque screwdriver							
		SF-Z0027	1607455	1			
Special wrench for cable/coupler plug-in connectors for screwing the adapter. Connection dimensions for torque wrench: 8.9 mm x 11.9 mm							
	For M17 plug-in connectors, WAF 19				ST-Z0012	1613667	1
	For M23 plug-in connectors, WAF 24				RF-Z0007	1614347	1
	For M40 plug-in connectors, WAF 41				SM-Z0012	1614349	1
	For M58 plug-in connectors, WAF 55				SL-Z0016	1614348	1

M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

Tools and accessories

Contact removal tools, square mounting flange

The removal tool is used for contact carriers which are snapped into the housing without rear support. They are removed from the plug-in side using the removal tool.

The square mounting flange is used for cable and coupler plug-in connectors. In this way, the product range is easily extended to include plug-in connectors as panel feed-throughs.



Contact removal tool for snap-in contact carriers



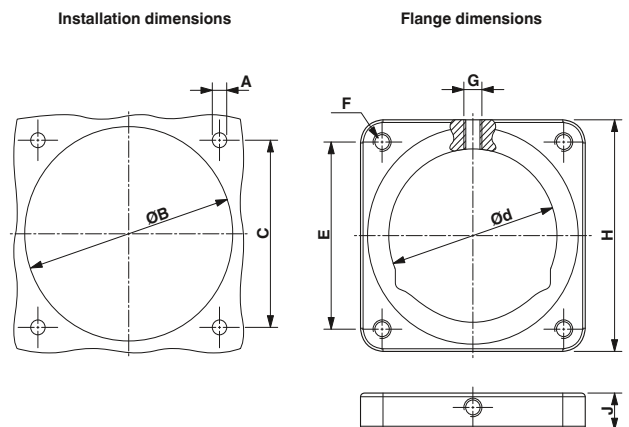
Square mounting flange for cable/coupler plug-in connector for wall mounting

		Ordering data			Ordering data		
Description	Wall mounting	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Contact removal tool for contact carriers, device plug-in connectors For M17 signal/power plug-in connectors For M23 feedback plug-in connectors For M23 signal plug-in connectors		ST-Z0001	1607770	1			
		RF-Z0001	1607904	1			
		CA-Z0001	1620699	1			
Square mounting flange, metal, with O-ring seal , for M17 (excl. M17 Compact) cable and coupler plug-in connectors for wall mounting 4 x Ø 2.7 mm 4 x M3					ST-Z0002	1607771	1
					ST-Z0003	1607772	1
Square mounting flange, metal, without seal , for M17 (excl. M17 Compact) cable and coupler plug-in connectors for wall mounting 4 x Ø 2.7 mm 4 x M3					ST-Z0004	1607773	1
					ST-Z0005	1607775	1
Square mounting flange, metal, with O-ring seal , for M23 feedback, cable, and coupler plug-in connectors for wall mounting 4 x M3					RF-Z0003	1607905	1
Square mounting flange, metal, with O-ring seal , for M58 cable and coupler plug-in connectors for wall mounting 4 x Ø 4.3 mm					SM-Z0003	1607935	1
					SM-Z0004	1607937	1

Installation dimensions
for square mounting flanges

Type	Installation dimensions			Flange dimensions					
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J
ST-Z0002 ST-Z0003 ST-Z0004 ST-Z0005	4 x M2.5/∅ 3.2	∅ 22.9 +0.2	□ 22.6 ±0.1	∅ 21.6	□ 22.6 ±0.1	4 x M3/∅ 2.7	M2.5	□ 28.0 ±0.1	5
RF-Z0003	4 x ∅ 3.2	∅ 27.9 ±0.1	□ 28.3 ±0.1	∅ 26.2	□ 28.3 ±0.1	4 x M3	M3	□ 35.0	6
SM-Z0003 SM-Z0004	4 x M4/∅ 4.2	∅ 46.1 ±0.1	□ 42.4 ±0.1	∅ 45.0	□ 42.4 ±0.1	4 x ∅ 4.3	M3	□ 55.0 ±0.1	5.5

Note:
For insulating wall mounting, plastic mounting flanges are available on request.



M17 to M58 circular plug-in connectors

Tools and accessories

Color rings

The color rings are used for individually marking the plug-in connectors



Color rings for marking plug-in connectors with cable entry



Color rings for marking device plug-in connectors

Description	Color	Ordering data			Ordering data		
		Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Color rings for M17 plug-in connectors, 50 pcs. in set							
	Green	ST-Z0016	1617993	50	ST-Z0019	1620621	50
	Orange	ST-Z0017	1618049	50	ST-Z0020	1620622	50
	Black	ST-Z0018	1618050	50	ST-Z0021	1620623	50
Color rings for M23 signal plug-in connectors, 50 pcs. in set							
	Green	RF-Z0014	1620588	50			
	Orange	RF-Z0015	1620592	50			
	Black	RF-Z0016	1620593	50			
Color rings for M23 signal device plug-in connectors, front mounting, Pg13.5 and M20 fastening thread/rear mounting, central fastening thread, 50 pcs. in set							
	Green				CA-Z0110	1620700	50
	Orange				CA-Z0111	1620701	50
	Black				CA-Z0112	1620702	50
Color rings for M23 signal device plug-in connectors, front mounting, flange dimensions: 25 mm x 25 mm, 50 pcs. in set							
	Green				CA-Z0120	1620704	50
	Orange				CA-Z0121	1620705	50
	Black				CA-Z0122	1620706	50
Color rings for M23 feedback plug-in connectors, 50 pcs. in set							
	Green	RF-Z0014	1620588	50	RF-Z0017	1620624	50
	Orange	RF-Z0015	1620592	50	RF-Z0018	1620625	50
	Black	RF-Z0016	1620593	50	RF-Z0019	1620626	50
Color rings for M23 power plug-in connectors, 50 pcs. in set							
	Green	SF-Z0064	1620585	50	RF-Z0017	1620624	50
	Orange	SF-Z0065	1620586	50	RF-Z0018	1620625	50
	Black	SF-Z0066	1620587	50	RF-Z0019	1620626	50
Color rings for M40 plug-in connectors, 50 pcs. in set							
	Green	SM-Z0025	1620558	50	SM-Z0028	1620627	50
	Orange	SM-Z0026	1620559	50	SM-Z0029	1620628	50
	Black	SM-Z0027	1620560	50	SM-Z0030	1620629	50

Tools and accessories

Dust protection caps, plastic

A range of protective caps is available for signal and power plug-in connectors to protect the contact elements in the case of a separate plug connection.

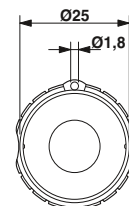
These prevent penetration of dust and humidity.

Plastic protective caps enable IP40 protection to be achieved when locked.



Plastic dust protection caps

Description	Degree of protection when locked	Ordering data		
		Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Plastic dust protection cap , for signal/power plug-in connectors, with M17 external thread	IP40	ST-Z0006	1607776	25
Plastic dust protection cap , for signal/power plug-in connectors, with M17 knurled nut (SPEEDCON and standard)	IP40	ST-Z0007	1607777	25
Plastic dust protection cap with lug for signal/power plug-in connectors with M23 external thread	IP40	SF-Z0019	1607449	25
Plastic dust protection cap , for signal/power plug-in connectors, with M23 knurled nut	IP40	RC-Z2058	1604223	25
Plastic dust protection cap , for signal/power plug-in connectors, with M23 external thread	IP40	RC-Z2059	1604225	25
Plastic dust protection cap, anti-static , black, for signal/power plug-in connectors, with M23 knurled nut	IP40	RC-Z2468	1611796	25
Plastic dust protection cap, anti-static , black, for signal/power plug-in connectors with M23 external thread	IP40	RC-Z2469	1611797	25
Plastic dust protection cap for power plug-in connectors with M40 external thread	IP40	SM-Z0001	1605866	25
Plastic dust protection cap for power plug-in connectors with M58 external thread	IP40	SL-Z0005	1607926	25



SF-Z0019, eye for fixing rope

Dust protection caps, metal

Metal protective caps are available for applications that require a higher degree of protection. These enable IP67 protection to be achieved when locked.

The wire is fixed to the housing panel and prevents the metal protective caps from being lost.



Metal dust protection caps

		Ordering data		
Description	Degree of protection when locked	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Metal dust protection cap , for power plug-in connectors with M23 external thread	IP67	SC-Z2319	1605456	10
Metal dust protection cap with steel wire , for power plug-in connectors with M23 external thread	IP67	SC-Z2320	1605457	10
Metal dust protection cap with steel wire , for power plug-in connectors with M23 knurled nut	IP67	SC-Z2322	1605459	10
Metal dust protection cap , for signal plug-in connectors, with M23 external thread	IP67	RC-Z2104	1604260	10
Metal dust protection cap with steel wire , for signal plug-in connectors with M23 external thread	IP67	RC-Z2068	1604236	10
Metal dust protection cap with steel wire , for signal plug-in connectors, with M23 knurled nut	IP67	RC-Z2062	1604228	10



Photovoltaic plug-in connectors

SUNCLIX – the unique connection system for photovoltaics

Are you looking for innovative and reliable connection technology for your PV modules, inverters or for cabling complete PV systems?

We have the right connection solution for you – from connection technology for junction boxes through DC plug-in connectors for field cabling to device connection for power. The tailored, high-quality components contribute to the long-term and increased availability of your system.

SUNCLIX – DC plug-in connectors with fast connection

The one-piece DC plug-in connectors can be connected quickly and easily by means of spring technology without using special tools. The unique spring technology ensures reliable and long-term stable contacting of the conductors.

Miniature plug-in system for building-integrated photovoltaics - BIPV

Absorb solar energy not only from the roof of a building, but from its entire surface.

Phoenix Contact has developed a new DC plug-in system in miniature format for this new trend in energy production using photovoltaics. In this way, the facade of a building is efficiently used to produce energy.

Product range overview	418
Device plug-in connectors	420
DC plug-in connectors	422
Y plug-in connectors	424
Cables	425
Building-integrated photovoltaic applications (BIPV)	426
PCB connection for PV applications	428



Assembly



– Insert the stripped PV conductor



– Press down on the spring and snap in



– Tighten the screw connection
- and you're done!



SUNCLIX DC device plug-in connectors
– see page 420



SUNCLIX DC plug-in connectors,
2.5 mm² to 16 mm², can be assembled
– see page 422



SUNCLIX Y-distributors
– see page 424



Photovoltaic cables
– see page 425



PCB connection
– see page 428



SUNCLIX building-integrated
photovoltaic applications
– see page 426

Release



– Can only be released using a screwdriver

Photovoltaic plug-in connectors

Device plug-in connectors

SUNCLIX DC device plug-in connectors

- With connected cable as standard
- IP65 when not plugged in
- Anti-rotation protection with coding
- For voltage up to 1500 V

Notes:
Further cable types and lengths are available on request



With 0.13 m litz wire

Technical data

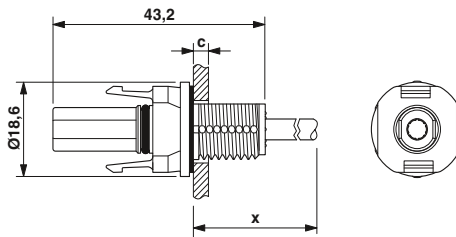
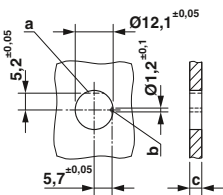
General data	IP65 / IP66 / IP68 (2m / 24h)		
Degree of protection			
Electrical data	1500 V		
Rated voltage	27 A	40 A	
Nominal current I _N	2.5 mm ²	4 mm ²	6 mm ²
Conductor cross section			
Temperature data	-40 °C ... 85 °C		
Ambient temperature (operation)			

Ordering data

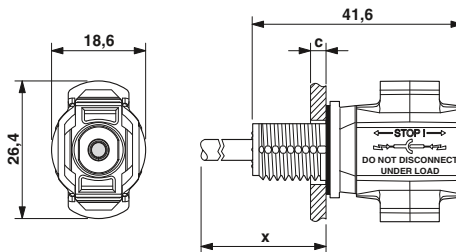
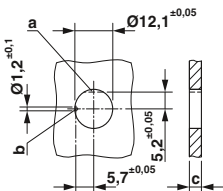
Description	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
DC device plug-in connector						
Socket (+)	1805135	50	1805151	50	1805177	50
Plug (-)	1805148	50	1805164	50	1805180	50

Accessories

Nut for attaching SUNCLIX device plug-in connectors	PV-FT-C NUT BK	1775880	100
Protective cap for SUNCLIX photovoltaic plug-in connector; degree of protection: IP67	PV-C PROTECTION CAP	1785430	100
Flat gasket for photovoltaic plug-in connector	PV-FT-FLAT GASKET	1705561	1000



Dimension: socket (+),
dimension x = cable length



Dimension: pin (-),
dimension x = cable length

SUNCLIX DC device plug-in connectors for self-assembly

Plastic housing

- Anti-rotation protection with coding
- For voltage up to 1500 V

Contacts for crimp connection

- Contacts on roll



	Technical data				Technical data			
General data					IP66 / IP68 (2m / 24h)			
Degree of protection (when plugged in)								
Electrical data					1500 V			
Rated voltage	1500 V				1500 V			
Rated current					40 A (for 4 mm ²)		40 A (for 6 mm ²)	
Connection capacity					2.5 mm ² ... 4 mm ²		6 mm ²	
Temperature data								
Ambient temperature (operation)	-40 °C ... 85 °C				-40 °C ... 85 °C			
	Ordering data				Ordering data			
Description	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Plastic housing								
Socket (+)	1704926	50						
Plug (-)	1704925	50						
Metal contact								
Socket (+)					1704930	1000	1704931	1000
Plug (-)					1704927	1000	1704928	1000
	Accessories				Accessories			
Nut for attaching SUNCLIX device plug-in connectors	PV-FT-C NUT BK	1775880	100					
Protective cap for SUNCLIX photovoltaic plug-in connector; degree of protection: IP67	PV-C PROTECTION CAP	1785430	100					
Flat gasket for photovoltaic plug-in connector	PV-FT-FLAT GASKET	1705561	1000					
Test pin for SUNCLIX device plug-in connectors for free assembly	PV-FT-TEST PIN	1705589	1					

Photovoltaic plug-in connectors

DC plug-in connectors

SUNCLIX DC plug-in connectors

- Quick and easy connection without special tools
- Reliable and long-term stable contacting of the conductors, thanks to proven spring technology



SUNCLIX,
1100 V, 2.5 to 6 mm²



SUNCLIX,
1500 V, 2.5 to 6 mm²



General data	
Degree of protection	IP66 / IP68 (2m / 24h)
Connection method	Spring-cage
Electrical data	
Rated voltage	1100 V
Nominal current I _N	40 A (from 4 mm ² ; 27.5 A for 2.5 mm ²)
Connection capacity	2.5 mm ² ... 6 mm ²
Temperature data	
Ambient temperature (operation)	-40 °C ... 85 °C

Technical data		
IP66 / IP68 (2m / 24h)		
Spring-cage		
1100 V		
40 A (from 4 mm ² ; 27.5 A for 2.5 mm ²)		
2.5 mm ² ... 6 mm ²		
-40 °C ... 85 °C		

Technical data		
IP66 / IP68 (2m / 24h)		
Spring-cage		
1500 V		
40 A (from 4 mm ² ; 27.5 A for 2.5 mm ²)		
2.5 mm ² ... 6 mm ²		
-40 °C ... 85 °C		

Ordering data	
Description	Type
DC plug-in connectors	
Socket (+)	PV-CF-S 2,5-6 (+)
Plug (-)	PV-CM-S 2,5-6 (-)

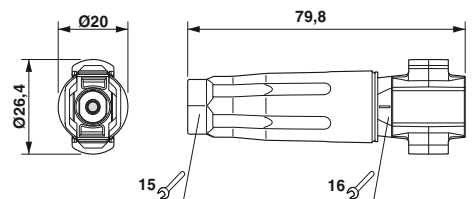
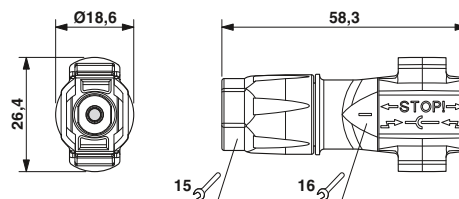
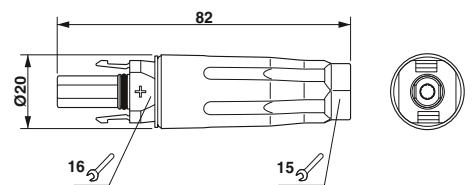
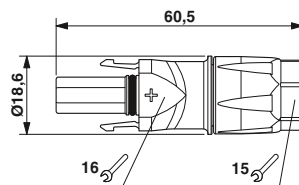
Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
PV-CF-S 2,5-6 (+)	1774674	50
PV-CM-S 2,5-6 (-)	1774687	50

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
PV-C1F-S 2,5-6 (+)	1789821	50
PV-C1M-S 2,5-6 (-)	1789834	50

Accessories	
Protective cap for SUNCLIX photovoltaic plug-in connector; degree of protection: IP67	PV-C PROTECTION CAP
Filler plug for protection against dust and humidity	PV-C PLUG
Screwdriver	SZF 1-0,6X3,5
Stripping tool , for standard 2.5, 4, and 6 mm ² solar cables, with 15 mm length stop, for SUNCLIX field connectors	WIREFOX-D SR 6-1

Accessories		
PV-C PROTECTION CAP	1785430	100
PV-C PLUG	1775631	200
SZF 1-0,6X3,5	1204517	10
WIREFOX-D SR 6-1	1212511	1

Accessories		
PV-C PROTECTION CAP	1785430	100
SZF 1-0,6X3,5	1204517	10
WIREFOX-D SR 6-1	1212511	1





SUNCLIX,
1500 V, 6 to 16 mm²



Technical data

IP66 / IP68 (2m / 24h)
Spring-cage

1500 V
65 A (at 16 mm²; 40 A at 6 mm²; 50 A at 10 mm²)

6 mm² ... 16 mm²

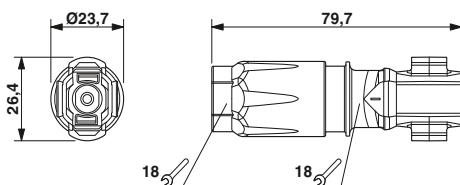
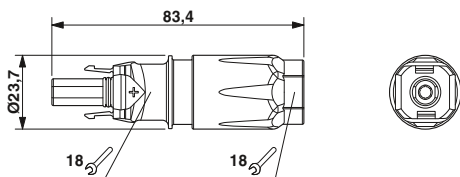
-40 °C ... 85 °C

Ordering data

Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
PV-CF-S 6-16 (+)	1790784	25
PV-CM-S 6-16 (-)	1790797	25

Accessories

PV-C PROTECTION CAP	1785430	100
PV-C PLUG	1775631	200
SZF 1-0,6X3,5	1204517	10



Photovoltaic plug-in connectors

Y-distributors and cables

SUNCLIX DC accessories

Y-distributors

- Flexible and compact configuration
- Customer-specific configurations on request
- Variable cable lengths, number of branches, cable cross section, and processing of free cable ends

DC test plugs

- Can be released without tools
- For test applications with high insertion/withdrawal cycles

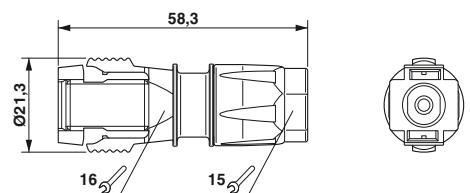
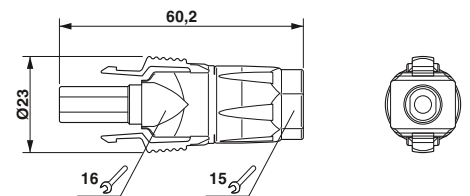


Y-distributor



DC test plug

	Technical data				Technical data			
	4 mm ²		6 mm ²		Socket (+)		Pin (-)	
General data	IP66 / IP68 (2m / 24h)				IP20			
Degree of protection	1100 V				1100 V			
Electrical data	40 A (observe derating)				40 A			
Rated voltage	4 mm ²		6 mm ²		10 mm ²			
Nominal current I _N	-				≥ 4000			
Conductor cross section	-40 °C ... 85 °C				-20 °C ... 55 °C			
Insertion/withdrawal cycles								
Temperature data								
Ambient temperature (operation)								
	Ordering data				Ordering data			
Description	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
	4 mm ²		6 mm ²		Socket (+)		Pin (-)	
Y-distributor, length of each individual cable: 0.12 m	1795019	10	1787726	10				
Plug (-) to 2 x socket (+)	1795022	10	1787739	10				
Socket (+) to 2 x plug (-)					1780451	50	1780464	50
DC test plug, can be released without tools, for test applications with high insertion/withdrawal cycles								
	Accessories				Accessories			
	For dimensional drawings, see www.phoenixcontact.net/products							



Solar cables

- Suitable for fixed and flexible routing
- Insulating and sheath material offers excellent resistance to weather, UV, and wear
- PV1-F cable certified by TÜV and VDE



		Technical data		
Temperature data				
Ambient temperature (operation)		-40 °C ... 90 °C		
		Ordering data		
Description	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	
Solar cable , tin-plated single litz wires, 100 m ring, cross section: 2.5 mm ² 4 mm ² 6 mm ² 10 mm ²	PV-1P-100,0/S01-2,5 PV-1P-100,0/S02-4,0 PV-1P-100,0/S03-6,0 PV-1P-100,0/S04-10,0	1459509 1459511 1459524 1459537	1 1 1 1	
Solar cable , tin-plated single litz wires, 500 m drum, cross section: 2.5 mm ² 4 mm ² 6 mm ² 10 mm ²	PV-1P-500,0/S01-2,5 PV-1P-500,0/S02-4,0 PV-1P-500,0/S03-6,0 PV-1P-500,0/S04-10,0	1459540 1787700 1787713 1459553	1 1 1 1	
Solar cable , tin-plated single litz wires, 1000 m drum, cross section: 2.5 mm ² 4 mm ² 6 mm ² 10 mm ²	PV-1P-1000,0/S01-2,5 PV-1P-1000,0/S02-4,0 PV-1P-1000,0/S03-6,0 PV-1P-1000,0/S04-10,0	1459566 1459579 1459582 1459595	1 1 1 1	

Photovoltaic plug-in connectors

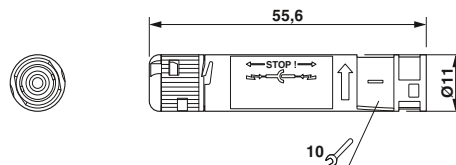
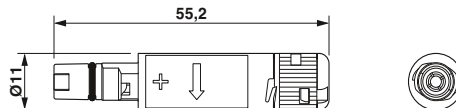
Building-integrated photovoltaic applications (BIPV)

SUNCLIX mini DC plug-in connector

- For building-integrated photovoltaic applications (BIPV)
- Narrow design, just 11 mm in diameter
- Easy to hide in the facade structure
- Quick and easy connection without special tools



Technical data			
General data			
Degree of protection	IP67		
Connection method	Pierce connection		
Electrical data			
Rated voltage	1000 V		
Nominal current I_N	15 A		
Connection capacity	2.5 mm ²		
Temperature data			
Ambient temperature (operation)	-40 °C ... 85 °C		
Ordering data			
Description	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
DC plug-in connectors			
Socket (+)	PV-CF-P 2,5(+)	1795323	50
Plug (-)	PV-CM-P 2,5(-)	1795336	50



SUNCLIX DC diode and junction box

- For building-integrated photovoltaic applications (BIPV)
- Compact design
- Easy to hide in the facade structure
- High density due to molding compound

SUNCLIX diode box

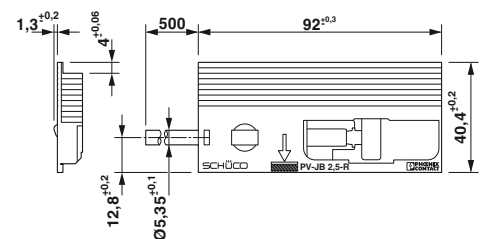
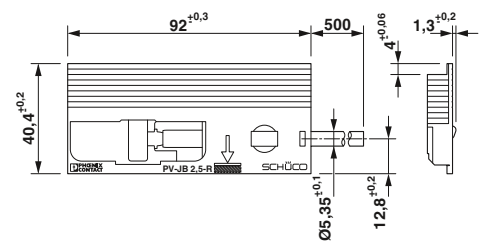
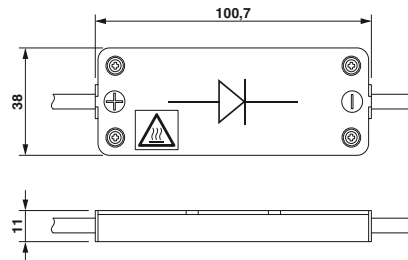
- Optimum heat management

Junction box

- Ribbon contacting with spring connection



		Technical data			Technical data		
General data		IP67			-		
Degree of protection		Open cable end			Spring-cage		
Electrical data		1000 V			1000 V		
Rated voltage		2200 V			-		
Reverse voltage		5 A			15 A		
Nominal current I _N		2.5 mm ²			2.5 mm ²		
Conductor cross section		-			Width: ≤ 5 mm; thickness: 0.05 ... 0.2 mm		
Ribbon connection capacity							
Temperature data							
Ambient temperature (operation)		-40 °C ... 85 °C			-40 °C ... 85 °C		
		Ordering data			Ordering data		
Description	Cable length	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
DC string diode							
Free cable end	0.8 m	PV-DB S20-2,5/0,8-2D	1811239	10			
Pre-assembled with SUNCLIX mini	0.8 m	PV-DB S20-2,5/0,8-CA	1463065	10			
Module junction box							
Cable outlet right	0.5 m				PV-JB 2,5/ 1-R 50 PXC	1705131	25
Cable outlet left	0.5 m				PV-JB 2,5/ 1-L 50 PXC	1705132	25



Photovoltaic plug-in connectors

PCB connection for PV applications

PCB terminal blocks for PV applications

- PTSPL 6 push-lock spring-cage PCB terminal block without insulating body for conductor cross sections up to 6 mm² and a current carrying capacity of up to 41 A for use in SMT reflow processes
- Connection direction of the conductor horizontal to the PCB
- Low actuation forces
- Delivery form: tape-on-reel packing according to IEC 60286-3 for automated assembly
- PTSPL spring closed for assembly using vacuum pipette
- PTSPLO spring opened for assembly using mechanical gripper
- Standard pin lengths of 2.1 mm and 2.9 mm

Notes:

Pick and place pads for taped THR articles usually protrude beyond the components. The PCB layout must ensure that collisions are avoided when components are assembled. Dimensional drawings of tape reels and place pads can be found online at www.phoenixcontact.net/products.

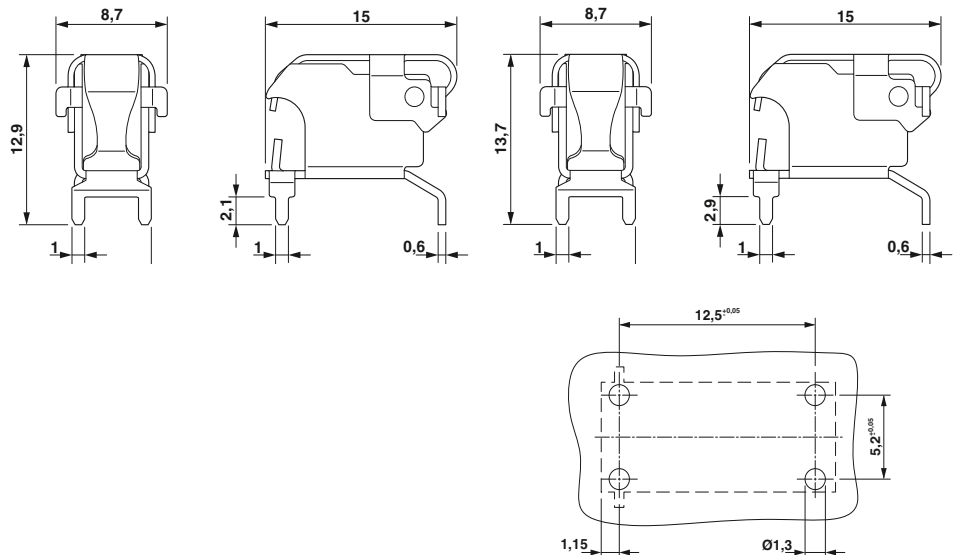


Electrical data
Nominal current I _N
Connection capacity

Technical data	
Nominal current I _N	41 A
Connection capacity	2.5 mm ² ... 6 mm ²

Description
PCB terminal block closed
Solder pin length: 2.1 mm
Solder pin length: 2.9 mm
PCB terminal block open
Solder pin length: 2.1 mm
Solder pin length: 2.9 mm

Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
PTSPL-6/1-2X2 2,1 R32	1704836	240
PTSPL-6/1-2X2 2,9 R32	1704837	240
PTSPLO-6/1-2X2 2,1 R32	1705081	220
PTSPLO-6/1-2X2 2,9 R32	1705085	220

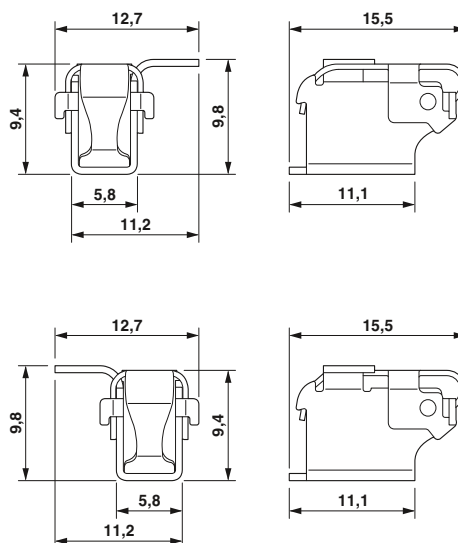


Flush-type spring-cage terminal blocks with welded bracket

- Suitable for applications with leadframe
- Push-lock spring-cage terminal block with welded bracket
- Reliable contacting of conductors, thanks to spring technology, proven a million times over
- Available with welded bracket left or right



Technical data		
Electrical data		
Nominal current I _N	41 A	
Connection capacity	2.5 mm ² ... 6 mm ²	
Ordering data		
Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
Spring-cage terminal block		
Welded bracket right	1705624	250
Welded bracket left	1705625	250





Plug-in charging systems for electromobility

PLUSCON power offers a product and technology portfolio that enables the flexible, modular, and efficient implementation of various concepts for your charging infrastructure for different business models. Whether charging on an AC network or fast DC charging – the AC and DC plug-in charging systems from Phoenix Contact are safe, reliable, and user friendly.

Product range overview

Type 2 combined AC/DC charging system (Europe)	435
Type 2 AC charging cables (Europe)	436
Type 2 (Europe) and GB (China) AC socket outlets	438
GB AC charging cables (China)	440











The development of a widespread charging infrastructure in conjunction with renewable energy is an important step toward a mobile future. Special charging plugs are used to establish an electrical connection between the electric vehicle and the infrastructure (e.g., a charging station). Internationally standardized charging interfaces ensure uniform connection for charging stations and vehicles.

The PLUSCON power product range from Phoenix Contact offers reliable standard-compliant solutions for a consistent charging interface for all applications.

The matrix below provides an overview of the various plug-in charging systems and standards with the respective pin connector patterns of the vehicle inlet.

Overview of plug-in charging systems

	Type 1/USA	Type 2/Europe	GB/China
Alternating current AC	 SAE J1772/IEC 62196-2	 IEC 62196-2	 GB part 2
Direct current DC	 IEC 62196-3	 IEC 62196-3	 GB part 3/IEC 62196-3
Combined AC/DC charging system	 SAE J1772/IEC 62196-3	 IEC 62196-3	



In addition to the type 2 combined AC/DC charging system, the PLUSCON power product range also features plug-in charging systems for AC charging. This includes AC charging cables and the corresponding type 2 and GB socket outlets. The compact design and ergonomic handle design of the charging plug enable convenient and optimal handling during the charging process.

The following charging infrastructure components can be found in Catalog 7 (interface technology and switching devices):

- EV Charge Control charging controller for charging electric vehicles on the AC power grid according to IEC 61851-1
- Optional EV Charge Lock Release add-on module for plug release in the event of mains failure

In addition to the standardized plug-in charging systems, Phoenix Contact also offers high-performance plug-in connectors for DC charging of large battery units. The DC replacement battery concept is particularly suitable for utility vehicles used in local and municipal authorities as well as for forklift trucks, transport vehicles, and passenger transport vehicles.

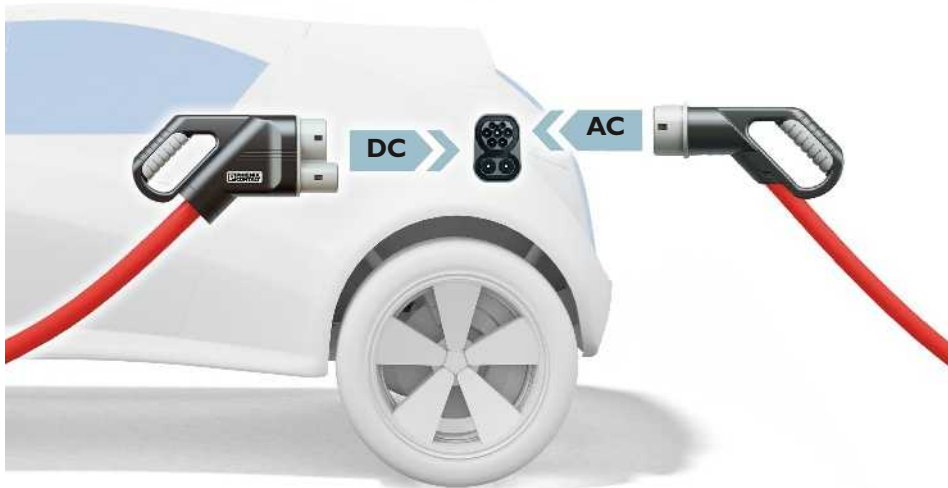
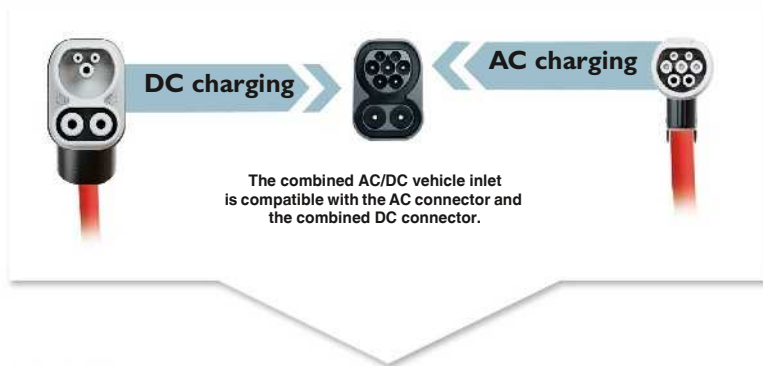
Plug-in charging systems for electromobility

Charging plug-in connectors

Type 2 combined AC/DC charging system (Europe)

DC charging process

AC charging process



The most important requirement for setting up a modern charging infrastructure is a reliable and uniform connection between electric vehicles and charging stations. The electrical energy must be supplied in the form of DC voltage or AC voltage for recharging the batteries.

The type 2 combined AC/DC charging system from Phoenix Contact supports conductive charging of electric vehicles with both DC and AC. It was developed in conjunction with leading automobile manufacturers and represents the ideal charging interface for future electromobility due to its varied charging options. Only one vehicle inlet is required for each charging process in all applications thanks to the universal pin connector pattern.

If AC is used for charging, the energy can be supplied directly from the existing low-voltage network to the integrated AC/DC converter in the vehicle with the type 2 AC connector, see page 436.

In the case of DC charging with the type 2 combined DC connector, the AC/DC converter is located within the charging sta-

tion and reduces the load on the vehicle. Due to the high current carrying capacity, the battery is charged in a matter of minutes.

Both AC and DC charging processes are supported by control and signal contacts.

The handle's ergonomic design and the low insertion and withdrawal forces mean that the combined DC connector ensures fast, convenient, and easy handling.

Type 2 combined AC/DC charging system (Europe)

- Supports fast DC charging
- Safe and secure, thanks to the electromechanical lock between connector and vehicle
- Robust, thanks to the use of high-quality materials



N



125 A type 2 combined DC connector

Notes:
Cable length and housing color versions on request.

Technical data

Nominal current	125 A
Nominal voltage	850 V DC
Standards	IEC 62196-3 (type 2)
Charging mode	Mode 4
Resistor coding	1500 Ω
Temperature sensor	Pt1000
Ambient temperature (operation)	-30 °C ... 50 °C
Number of power contacts	3
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	> 10000
Insertion/withdrawal force	< 100 N
Type of protection (when plugged in)	IP44
Degree of protection (when not plugged in)	IP20
Cable data	
Cable type	Straight
Cable length	5 m
Cable diameter	28 mm
Cable structure	2 x 50 mm ² + 1 x 25 mm ² + 3 x 0.75 mm ²

Ordering data

Description	Type	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
	Type 2 combined DC charging cable Outer sheath color: black	EV-T2M4CC-DC125A-5,0M50ESBK001	1409060

Plug-in charging systems for electromobility

Charging plug-in connectors

Type 2 AC charging cables (Europe)

- Convenient handling, thanks to the ergonomic handle design
- Safe and secure, thanks to the electromechanical lock on the charging station and vehicle
- Robust, thanks to the use of high-quality materials

Notes:
Cable length and housing color versions on request.
All connectors and plugs are provided together with a protective cap.



20 A type 2 AC connector, with open cable end



32 A type 2 AC connector, with open cable end

Nominal current	20 A	20 A	32 A	32 A
Nominal voltage	250 V AC	480 V AC	250 V AC	480 V AC
Standards	IEC 62196-2 (type 2)	IEC 62196-2 (type 2)	IEC 62196-2 (type 2)	IEC 62196-2 (type 2)
Charging mode	Mode 3	Mode 3	Mode 3	Mode 3
Resistor coding	680 Ω	680 Ω	220 Ω	220 Ω
Ambient temperature (operation)	-30 °C ... 50 °C	-30 °C ... 50 °C	-30 °C ... 50 °C	-30 °C ... 50 °C
Number of power contacts	3 (L1, N, PE)	5 (L1, L2, L3, N, PE)	3 (L1, N, PE)	5 (L1, L2, L3, N, PE)
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	> 10000	> 10000	> 10000	> 10000
Insertion/withdrawal force	< 100 N	< 100 N	< 100 N	< 100 N
Type of protection (when plugged in)	IP44	IP44	IP44	IP44
Degree of protection (with protective cap)	IP24	IP24	IP24	IP24
Degree of protection (when not plugged in)	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
Cable data				
Cable type	Spiraled	Spiraled	Straight	Straight
Cable length	4 m	4 m	4 m	4 m
Cable diameter	10.5 mm ±0.5	13 mm ±0.5	13.9 mm ±0.5	17 mm ±0.5
Cable structure	3 x 2.5 mm ² + 1 x 0.5 mm ²	5 x 2.5 mm ² + 1 x 0.5 mm ²	3 x 6 mm ² + 1 x 0.5 mm ²	5 x 6 mm ² + 1 x 0.5 mm ²

Technical data			
1-phase		3-phase	
Nominal current	20 A	20 A	32 A
Nominal voltage	250 V AC	480 V AC	250 V AC
Standards	IEC 62196-2 (type 2)	IEC 62196-2 (type 2)	IEC 62196-2 (type 2)
Charging mode	Mode 3	Mode 3	Mode 3
Resistor coding	680 Ω	680 Ω	220 Ω
Ambient temperature (operation)	-30 °C ... 50 °C	-30 °C ... 50 °C	-30 °C ... 50 °C
Number of power contacts	3 (L1, N, PE)	5 (L1, L2, L3, N, PE)	3 (L1, N, PE)
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	> 10000	> 10000	> 10000
Insertion/withdrawal force	< 100 N	< 100 N	< 100 N
Type of protection (when plugged in)	IP44	IP44	IP44
Degree of protection (with protective cap)	IP24	IP24	IP24
Degree of protection (when not plugged in)	IP20	IP20	IP20
Cable data			
Cable type	Spiraled	Spiraled	Straight
Cable length	4 m	4 m	4 m
Cable diameter	10.5 mm ±0.5	13 mm ±0.5	13.9 mm ±0.5
Cable structure	3 x 2.5 mm ² + 1 x 0.5 mm ²	5 x 2.5 mm ² + 1 x 0.5 mm ²	3 x 6 mm ² + 1 x 0.5 mm ²

Technical data			
1-phase		3-phase	
Nominal current	32 A	32 A	32 A
Nominal voltage	250 V AC	480 V AC	250 V AC
Standards	IEC 62196-2 (type 2)	IEC 62196-2 (type 2)	IEC 62196-2 (type 2)
Charging mode	Mode 3	Mode 3	Mode 3
Resistor coding	220 Ω	220 Ω	220 Ω
Ambient temperature (operation)	-30 °C ... 50 °C	-30 °C ... 50 °C	-30 °C ... 50 °C
Number of power contacts	3 (L1, N, PE)	5 (L1, L2, L3, N, PE)	3 (L1, N, PE)
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	> 10000	> 10000	> 10000
Insertion/withdrawal force	< 100 N	< 100 N	< 100 N
Type of protection (when plugged in)	IP44	IP44	IP44
Degree of protection (with protective cap)	IP24	IP24	IP24
Degree of protection (when not plugged in)	IP20	IP20	IP20
Cable data			
Cable type	Straight	Straight	Straight
Cable length	4 m	4 m	4 m
Cable diameter	13.9 mm ±0.5	17 mm ±0.5	13.9 mm ±0.5
Cable structure	3 x 6 mm ² + 1 x 0.5 mm ²	5 x 6 mm ² + 1 x 0.5 mm ²	3 x 6 mm ² + 1 x 0.5 mm ²

Description
Type 2 AC charging cable
Outer sheath color: red
Outer sheath color: black

Ordering data			
Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
1-phase		3-phase	
1405194	1	1405197	1
1405195	1		

Ordering data			
Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
1-phase		3-phase	
1405198	1	1405199	1



20 A type 2 AC connector and plug



20 A type 2 AC connector and plug



32 A type 2 AC connector and plug

Technical data	
1-phase	3-phase
20 A	20 A
250 V AC	480 V AC
IEC 62196-2 (type 2)	IEC 62196-2 (type 2)
Mode 3	Mode 3
680 Ω	680 Ω
-30 °C ... 50 °C	-30 °C ... 50 °C
3 (L1, N, PE)	5 (L1, L2, L3, N, PE)
> 10000	> 10000
< 100 N	< 100 N
IP44	IP44
IP24	IP24
IP20	IP20
Straight	Straight
4 m	4 m
10.5 mm ±0.5	13 mm ±0.5
3 x 2.5 mm ² + 1 x 0.5 mm ²	5 x 2.5 mm ² + 1 x 0.5 mm ²

Technical data	
1-phase	3-phase
20 A	20 A
250 V AC	480 V AC
IEC 62196-2 (type 2)	IEC 62196-2 (type 2)
Mode 3	Mode 3
680 Ω	680 Ω
-30 °C ... 50 °C	-30 °C ... 50 °C
3 (L1, N, PE)	5 (L1, L2, L3, N, PE)
> 10000	> 10000
< 100 N	< 100 N
IP44	IP44
IP24	IP24
IP20	IP20
Spiraled	Spiraled
4 m	4 m
10.5 mm ±0.5	13 mm ±0.5
3 x 2.5 mm ² + 1 x 0.5 mm ²	5 x 2.5 mm ² + 1 x 0.5 mm ²

Technical data	
1-phase	3-phase
32 A	32 A
250 V AC	480 V AC
IEC 62196-2 (type 2)	IEC 62196-2 (type 2)
Mode 3	Mode 3
220 Ω	220 Ω
-30 °C ... 50 °C	-30 °C ... 50 °C
3 (L1, N, PE)	5 (L1, L2, L3, N, PE)
> 10000	> 10000
< 100 N	< 100 N
IP44	IP44
IP24	IP24
IP20	IP20
Straight	Straight
4 m	4 m
13.9 mm ±0.5	17 mm ±0.5
3 x 6 mm ² + 1 x 0.5 mm ²	5 x 6 mm ² + 1 x 0.5 mm ²

Ordering data			
Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
1-phase		3-phase	
1404876	1		
1405193	1	1404877	1

Ordering data			
Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
1-phase		3-phase	
1404563	1		
1405192	1	1404567	1

Ordering data			
Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
1-phase		3-phase	
1404568	1		
		1404569	1

Charging plug-in connectors

Type 2 (Europe) and GB (China) AC socket outlets

- Space-saving design
- Secure, thanks to lock actuator
- Querying function for the locking status
- Robust, thanks to the use of high-quality materials

Notes:
 All socket outlet versions can be mounted on the housing panel from both the front and the rear (see below).
 As an option, the type 2 AC socket outlet can be secured with a hinged cover or a panel mounting frame for both front or rear panel mounting.

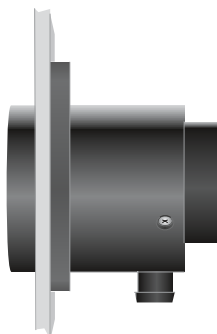


Type 2 AC socket outlet with actuator

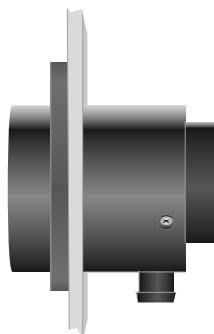


Hinged cover for type 2 AC socket outlet

	Technical data		Technical data	
	3-phase	3-phase		
Nominal current	20 A	32 A	-	-
Nominal voltage	480 V AC	480 V AC	-	-
Standards	IEC 62196-2 (type 2)	IEC 62196-2 (type 2)	-	-
Charging mode	Mode 3	Mode 3	-	-
Ambient temperature (operation)	-30 °C ... 50 °C	-30 °C ... 50 °C	-30 °C ... 50 °C	-
Number of power contacts	5 (L1, L2, L3, N, PE)	5 (L1, L2, L3, N, PE)	-	-
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	> 10000	> 10000	-	-
Type of protection (when plugged in)	IP44	IP44	IP44	-
Degree of protection (when not plugged in)	IP20	IP20	IP24	-
Cable data				
Cable type	Single wires	Single wires	-	-
Cable length	0.70 m	0.70 m	-	-
Cable structure	5 x 2.5 mm ² + 1 x 0.5 mm ²	5 x 6.0 mm ² + 1 x 0.5 mm ²	-	-
Actuator data				
Mechanical emergency release	Available	Available	-	-
Lock recognition	Available	Available	-	-
	Ordering data			
Description	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
	3-phase		3-phase	
AC socket outlet				
With actuator (12 V operating voltage)	1405213	1	1405214	1
With actuator (24 V operating voltage)	1405215	1	1405216	1
Without actuator				
AC socket outlet accessories			1405217	1



Rear panel mounting



Front mounting

N



Panel mounting frame for type 2 AC socket outlet

N



GB AC socket outlet with actuator

N



GB AC socket outlet without actuator

Technical data		Technical data		Technical data	
		1-phase	3-phase	1-phase	3-phase
-	-	32 A	32 A	32 A	32 A
-	-	250 V AC	440 V AC	250 V AC	440 V AC
-	-	GB/T Part 2	GB/T Part 2	GB/T Part 2	GB/T Part 2
-	-	Mode 3	Mode 3	Mode 3	Mode 3
-30 °C ... 50 °C	-	-30 °C ... 50 °C	-30 °C ... 50 °C	-30 °C ... 50 °C	-30 °C ... 50 °C
-	-	3 (L1, N, PE)	5 (L1, L2, L3, N, PE)	3 (L1, N, PE)	5 (L1, L2, L3, N, PE)
-	-	> 10000	> 10000	> 10000	> 10000
IP44	-	IP44	IP44	IP44	IP44
IP20	-	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
-	-	Single wires	Single wires	Single wires	Single wires
-	-	0.70 m	0.70 m	0.70 m	0.70 m
-	-	3 x 6.0 mm ² + 1 x 0.5 mm ²	5 x 6.0 mm ² + 1 x 0.5 mm ²	3 x 6.0 mm ² + 1 x 0.5 mm ²	5 x 6.0 mm ² + 1 x 0.5 mm ²
-	-	Available	Available	Available	Available
-	-	Available	Available	Available	Available
Ordering data		Ordering data		Ordering data	
Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
		1-phase	3-phase	1-phase	3-phase
		1408171	1	1408172	1
				1408169	1
					1408170
1405218	1				

Plug-in charging systems for electromobility

Charging plug-in connectors

GB AC charging cables (China)

N

N

- Convenient handling, thanks to the ergonomic handle design
- Safe and secure, thanks to the lever-type lock and electric locking bolt on the charging station and vehicle
- Robust, thanks to the use of high-quality materials

Notes:

Cable length versions on request



**16 A GB AC connector,
with open cable end**



**32 A GB AC connector,
with open cable end**

	Technical data		Technical data	
	1-phase		1-phase	3-phase
Nominal current	16 A	-	32 A	32 A
Nominal voltage	250 V	-	250 V	440 V
Standards	GB/T Part 2	-	GB/T Part 2	GB/T Part 2
Charging mode	Mode 3	-	Mode 3	Mode 3
Resistor coding	680 Ω	-	220 Ω	220 Ω
Ambient temperature (operation)	-30 °C ... 50 °C	-	-30 °C ... 50 °C	-30 °C ... 50 °C
Number of power contacts	3 (L1, N, PE)	-	3 (L1, N, PE)	5 (L1, L2, L3, N, PE)
Insertion/withdrawal cycles	> 10000	-	> 10000	> 10000
Insertion/withdrawal force	< 100 N	-	< 100 N	< 100 N
Type of protection (when plugged in)	IP44	-	IP44	IP44
Degree of protection (when not plugged in)	IP20	-	IP20	IP20
Cable data				
Cable type	Straight	-	Straight	Straight
Cable length	5 m	-	5 m	5 m
Cable diameter	10.5 mm	-	13.9 mm	17.1 mm
Cable structure	3 x 2.5 mm ² + 1 x 0.5 mm ²	-	3 x 6.0 mm ² + 1 x 0.5 mm ²	5 x 6.0 mm ² + 1 x 0.5 mm ²
Ordering data				
Description	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
	1-phase		3-phase	
GB AC charging cable	1408166	1	1408167	1
Outer sheath color: orange			1408168	1

N

N



16 A GB AC connector and plug



32 A GB AC connector and plug

Technical data	
1-phase	
16 A	-
250 V	-
GB/T Part 2	-
Mode 3	-
680 Ω	-
-30 °C ... 50 °C	-
3 (L1, N, PE)	-
> 10000	-
< 100 N	-
IP44	-
IP20	-
Straight	-
5 m	-
10.5 mm	-
3 x 2.5 mm ² + 1 x 0.5 mm ²	-

Technical data		
1-phase		3-phase
32 A		32 A
250 V		440 V
GB/T Part 2		GB/T Part 2
Mode 3		Mode 3
220 Ω		220 Ω
-30 °C ... 50 °C		-30 °C ... 50 °C
3 (L1, N, PE)		5 (L1, L2, L3, N, PE)
> 10000		> 10000
< 100 N		< 100 N
IP44		IP44
IP20		IP20
Straight		Straight
5 m		5 m
13.9 mm		17.1 mm
3 x 6.0 mm ² + 1 x 0.5 mm ²		5 x 6.0 mm ² + 1 x 0.5 mm ²

Ordering data			
Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
1-phase			
1408161	1		

Ordering data			
Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.	Order No.	Pcs. / Pkt.
1-phase		3-phase	
1408163	1	1408165	1

Quality in quantity



Integrated management system

The aim of the Phoenix Contact integrated management system is to coordinate all the requirements regarding products, processes, and organization.

Statutory and regulatory requirements, as well as those of international standards and our customers, are met and, in some cases, even exceeded in all phases of the product life-cycle.

The Phoenix Contact management system is monitored by internationally recognized independent bodies each year to ensure that quality, environmental protection, and safety at the workplace have been integrated in conformity with the relevant requirements. Certification in accordance with international standards ISO 9001, ISO 14001, and BS OHSAS 18001 is the result of our corporate philosophy of meeting the needs of our customers, staff, and environment as fully as possible. They serve as the basis for innovative products with the familiar high Phoenix quality standard, actively practiced environmental protection, and responsibility in the field of occupational health and safety. Of course, we integrate all further requirements of standards, international approvals or special customer requirements into company processes.

This system provides a building block for the success of the Phoenix Contact Group and its products and services.

CE marking

The CE marking was introduced as an important instrument for the free movement of goods and services within the single European market. By attaching the mark to a product, the manufacturer confirms that it complies with all applicable European Union (EU) directives. EC directives describe the product properties with regard to device safety and avoiding danger. These are legally binding regulations of the European Union (EU). In other words, compliance with the requirements is a

statutory condition for marketing the product within the EU.

Where applicable, the products that our company currently manufactures fall within the scope of the following directives:

- 2006/95/EC
Electrical equipment designed for use within certain voltage limits (Low-Voltage Directive)
- 2004/108/EC
Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC Directive)
- 2006/42/EC
Safety of machinery (Machinery Directive)
- 94/9/EC
Equipment and protective systems intended for use in potentially explosive areas (ATEX Directive 100a)
- 1999/5/EC
Radio and telecommunications terminal equipment (R&TTE)

The standards upon which the specified directives are based, have been part of our standard of development for a long time. This guarantees conformance with European directives. The numbers of the directives indicate their version at the time of publication. In the event of changes to directives and/or standards, our products will undergo conformity assessment again in good time and a new declaration of conformity will be issued promptly. The current declarations for each product can also be found in our Download Center.

The EMC Directive occupies a special place among the European directives listed. It defines electromagnetic compatibility as a fundamental property of devices based on mandatory guidelines. European Law therefore acknowledges the electromagnetic compatibility of devices and systems as an important condition for error-free operation of machinery and systems. Phoenix Contact is one of the leading international companies in surge protection, and therefore possesses broad expertise in EMC. This expertise and the experience gained over years of developing and applying industrial interface and communication technology have resulted in our products having an extremely high standard of quality with regard to electromagnetic compatibility. It was with a view to providing other companies with this expertise that our associate company, Phoenix Testlab, was founded. Phoenix Testlab GmbH is an independent, accredited service provider offering EMC testing that conforms to European standards. At Phoenix Testlab, devices are also tested with regard to their electrical safety, mechanical influences, and their behavior in relation to environmental influences. Furthermore, Phoenix Testlab is a “Notified Body” in accordance with EMC Di-

rective 2004/108/EC and according to R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC for radio and telecommunications terminal equipment. As a “Telecom Certification Body” (TCB), Phoenix Testlab may also approve these products for markets in the USA, Canada, and Japan.

Standards and regulations

All relevant standards and regulations are used as the basis for the development and maintenance of our products.

International standards are subject to continuous changes as a result of harmonization and new developments. In line with this process, the current version of all standards that are relevant to our products is documented in the product area on our website at www.phoenixcontact.net/products.

Online product information service on the web

Phoenix Contact's product range is growing constantly.

Due to our commitment to product monitoring, all products are subject to improvement.

The Internet is an ideal platform to quickly communicate new product developments and improvements to the market.

You can quickly access the relevant Phoenix Contact website for your region via www.phoenixcontact.com. Here, you will always find the latest overview of products, solutions, and services from Phoenix Contact. This includes technical documents, such as data sheets and user manuals, the latest driver and demo software, plus a means of contacting the appropriate contact person directly.

Note:

Subject to changes that serve the purpose of technical progress.

Connection cross section

The rated cross sections of modular terminal blocks must be specified by the manufacturer in accordance with IEC 60947-7-1. This refers to the conductor cross section that can be connected in single, multi or fine-strand versions. Specific thermal, mechanical, and electrical requirements relate to this cross section.

The manufacturer must also specify the **rated connection capacity**, i.e., the area of the conductor that can be connected, as well as the number of conductors that can be connected simultaneously and the necessary preparation of the conductor ends. The conductors can be **solid (single or**

multi-strand) or stranded (fine-strand).

These values can be found in the product-specific technical data.

The rated connection capacity of Phoenix Contact modular terminal blocks usually exceeds standard requirements, which specify that it must only be possible to connect one conductor with one of the two next smallest cross sections, excluding the rated cross section, (standardized for the cross-section range from 0.2 to 35 mm²).

In addition, conductors with a rated cross section can usually be wired with ferrules with plastic sleeve.

Phoenix Contact modular terminal blocks are designed to allow copper cables to be connected to them untreated. "Special treatment" or the use of ferrules – both permitted according to IEC 60947-7-1 – is not required. If ferrules are nevertheless used to protect stranded conductors against splicing, the connection capacity of the stranded conductor is generally reduced by one level.

Structure and dimensions of connecting cables													
Cross section [mm ²]	Single-strand		Multi-strand		Fine-strand		Gauge No.	American Wire Gauge [AWG]					
	Diameter Max. dimension	Number of wires	Diameter Max. dimension	Number of wires (minimum number)	Diameter Max. dimension	Number of wires (guide value)		AWG	[Ø mm]	Solid wires [circ. mils]	[mm ²]	[Ø mm]	Stranded wires [circ. mils]
0.2	0.5	1	-	-	-	-	24	0.51	404	0.21	-	-	-
0.5	0.9	1	1.1	7	1.1	16	20	0.81	1022	0.52	0.97	1111	0.56
0.75	1.0	1	1.2	7	1.3	24	18	1.02	1620	0.82	1.16	1600	0.82
1	1.2	1	1.4	7	1.5	32	(17)	1.15	2050	1.04	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	1.29	2580	1.31	1.50	2580	1.32
1.5	1.5	1	1.7	7	1.8	30	(15)	1.45	3260	1.65	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	1.63	4110	2.08	1.85	4100	2.09
2.5	1.9	1	2.2	7	2.3	50	(13)	1.83	5180	2.63	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	2.05	6530	3.31	2.41	6500	3.32
4	2.4	1	2.7	7	2.9	56	(11)	2.30	8230	4.17	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	2.59	10380	5.26	2.95	10530	5.37
6	2.9	1	3.3	7	3.9	84	(9)	2.91	13100	6.63	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	3.26	16510	8.37	3.73	16625	8.48
10	3.7	1	4.2	7	5.1	80	(7)	3.67	20800	10.56	4.15	20820	10.55
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4.12	26240	13.30	4.67	26250	13.39
16	4.6	1	5.3	7	6.3	126	(5)	4.62	33100	16.77	5.24	33100	16.77
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5.19	41740	21.15	5.90	41650	21.24
25	-	-	6.6	7	7.8	196	3	5.83	52600	26.67	6.61	52630	26.67
35	-	-	7.9	7	9.2	276	2	6.54	66360	33.62	7.42	66150	33.74
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7.35	83690	42.41	8.33	83706	42.69
50	-	-	9.1	19	11	396	0	8.25	105600	53.51	9.35	104640	53.36
70	-	-	11	19	13.1	360	00	9.27	133100	67.44	10.52	132300	67.47

Tightening torque of terminal block screws

IEC 60947-1/EN 60947-1, modified, Table 4 specifies tightening torques for screw connections based on the type and size of screw for electrical and mechanical type tests. Tightening Phoenix Contact terminal blocks to this torque guarantees the reliable connection of the connected conductors. Other than this value, the technical product data in this catalog provides a practical range for the tightening torque, ensuring gas-tight and long-term reliable electrical contacts.

Extract from IEC 60947-1/EN 60947, Table 4

The torque according to IEC/EN and the recommended tightening torque for Phoenix Contact terminal blocks are specified.

Head screw with slot

Thread	Torque [Nm]	Recommended tightening torque	
		CuZn or CuSn screw [Nm]	Steel screw [Nm]
M2.5 (M2.6)	0.4	0.6	0.8
M3	0.5	0.8	1.0
M3.5	0.8	1.2	-
M4	1.2	1.8	2.0
M5	2.0	3	4.5
M6	2.5	4	8

Degrees of protection according to DIN EN 60529

Definition:

IP (Ingress Protection) protection according to DIN EN 60529 is defined by two digits (e.g., IP54), the meaning of which is explained in the following tables.

Degree of protection against access to dangerous parts and against solid foreign objects

First digit	Short description	Example	Definition
0	Not protected		
1	Protected against solid foreign objects		Protected against touching dangerous parts with the back of the hand. Protection against ingress of solid foreign objects with $\varnothing > 50$ mm.
2	Protected against solid foreign objects with $\varnothing 12.5$ mm or more		Protected against touching dangerous parts with a finger. Protection against ingress of solid foreign objects with $\varnothing > 12.5$ mm.
3	Protected against solid foreign objects with $\varnothing 2.5$ mm or more		Protected against touching dangerous parts with a tool. Protection against ingress of solid foreign objects with $\varnothing > 2.5$ mm.
4	Protected against solid foreign objects with $\varnothing 1$ mm or more		Protected against touching dangerous parts with a wire. Protection against ingress of solid foreign objects with $\varnothing > 1$ mm.
5	Protected against dust		Protected against touching dangerous parts with a wire. The ingress of dust is not completely prevented, but dust may not enter in such an amount that the satisfactory operation of the device or its safety is impaired.
6	Dust-proof		Protected against touching dangerous parts with a wire. No ingress of dust.

Degree of protection against water

Second digit	Short description	Example	Definition
0	Not protected		
1	Protected against dripping water		Vertically falling drops shall have no effect.
2	Protected against dripping water if the housing is inclined at an angle of up to 15°		Vertically falling drops shall have no effect if the housing is inclined at an angle of up to 15° either side of the perpendicular.
3	Protected against spray water		Water that is sprayed at an angle of up to 60° either side of the perpendicular shall have no harmful effect.
4	Protected against splash water		Water that splashes against the housing from any direction shall have no harmful effect.
5	Protected against jet water		Water that is directed as a jet against the housing from every direction shall have no harmful effect.
6	Protected against powerful jet water		Water that is directed as a strong jet against the housing from every direction shall have no harmful effect.
7	Protected against the effect of temporary submersion in water		Water may not penetrate in a harmful quantity when the housing is temporarily submerged in water under standard pressure and time conditions.
8	Protected against the effect of continuous submersion in water		Water may not penetrate in a harmful quantity when the housing is submerged in water continuously under conditions to be agreed between the manufacturer and user.
9K	Protected against water during high-pressure and jet-stream cleaning		Water that is directed against the housing under extremely high pressure from every direction shall have no harmful effect. (Example: IP69K according to DIN 40050 Part 9)

For safety reasons, electrical equipment must be protected against external influences. This is the job of the housing, which protects electrical equipment against contact, ingress of solid objects, dust, and moisture.

The following table contains possible combinations of degrees of protection according to DIN EN 60529 which can be practically applied to housing.

		Protection against water												
		No protection	Protection against vertically falling dripping water	Protection against dripping water if the housing is inclined at an angle of up to 15°	Protection against spray water from all directions, even when inclined at an angle of up to 60°	Protection against splash water from all directions	Protection against jet water from all directions	Protection against powerful jet water from all directions	Protection against temporary submersion	Protection against the effects of continuous submersion in water	Protected against water during high-pressure and jet-stream cleaning (DIN 40050-9)			
Shock protection	Foreign object protection	IP0x	IPx0	IPx1	IPx2	IPx3	IPx4	IPx5	IPx6	IPx7	IPx8	IPx9K		
No shock protection	No protection against solid foreign objects	IP0x	IP00											
Back of hand safe	Protection against solid foreign objects > 50 mm Ø	IP1x	IP10	IP11	IP12									
Touch proof	Protection against solid foreign objects > 12.5 mm Ø	IP2x	IP20	IP21	IP22	IP23								
Protection against touching with tools, wires, etc. > 2.5 mm Ø	Protection against solid foreign objects > 2.5 mm Ø	IP3x	IP30	IP31	IP32	IP33								
Protection against touching with tools, wires, etc. > 1 mm Ø	Protection against solid foreign objects > 1.5 mm Ø	IP4x	IP40	IP41	IP42	IP43	IP44							
Protection against touching with tools, wires, etc. > 1 mm Ø	Protection against harmful dust accumulations inside the device	IP5x	IP50				IP54	IP55						
Protection against touching with tools, wires, etc. > 1 mm Ø	No ingress of dust	IP6x	IP60					IP65	IP66	IP67	IP68	IP69K		

Example: DUPLICON power distribution with IP67 protection according to DIN EN 60529

Dust-proof (IP6x)

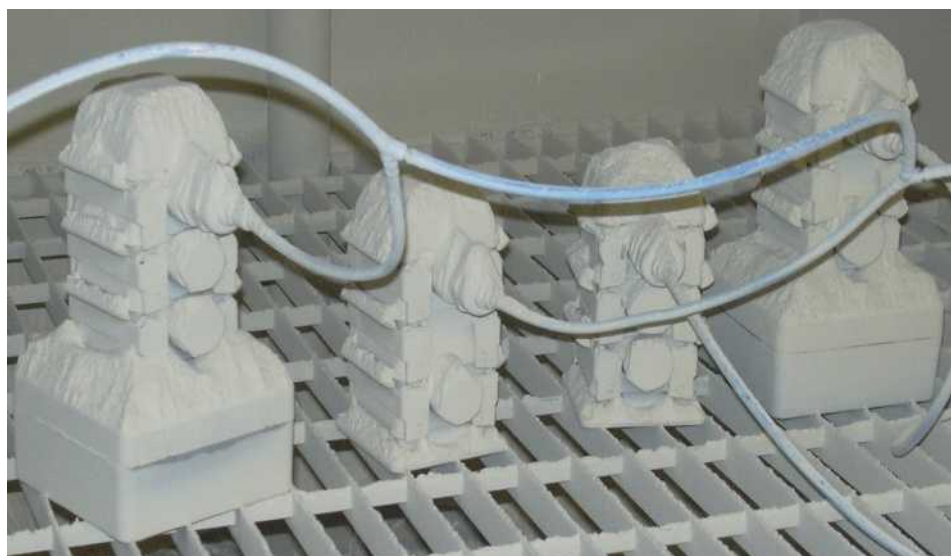


Photo shows DUPLICON test sample during the IP6x dust test

Protected against temporary submersion (IPx7)



Information

Our insulation housing is made from various thermoplastic materials. Depending on the application, the best-suited material is selected based on its electrical and mechanical properties.

All plastics used by Phoenix Contact are RoHS-compliant.

All plastics used at Phoenix Contact have been listed with UL (Underwriters Laboratories Inc.) in the USA.

Behavior of plastics under the influence of temperature (operating temperatures)

All plastics undergo thermal aging when they are subjected to heat over long periods. This process causes changes in the mechanical and electrical properties of the material. External influences, e.g., radiation, additional mechanical, chemical or electrical stresses, amplify this effect. All characteristic data included in the table has been determined using samples and thus provides a good means of drawing comparisons between different plastics. However, applying these characteristics to an evaluation of molded plastic parts is only possible to a limited extent, and can only give the designer a rough guide when it comes to selecting a plastic material. This catalog uses RTI Elec. according to UL746B as an assessment criterion for temperature resistance.

Insulation materials

Polyamide: PA and PA-GF

Polyamide has excellent electrical, mechanical, and chemical properties even at high operating temperatures. Brief peak temperatures of up to approximately 200°C are permitted as a result of heat aging stabilization. The absorption of water makes the plastic flexible and resistant to breakage, even at low temperatures.

Fiber-reinforced polyamides feature greater rigidity and hardness as well as operating temperatures higher than those of non-reinforced materials.

Polyamide for high-temperature applications: PA HT and PA-GF HT

Special high-temperature-resistant types of polyamide are used in non-reinforced or glass-fiber-reinforced versions for reflow ap-

plications. These high-temperature polyamides combine the excellent electrical properties of polyamide and the requirements of the reflow soldering process for temperature resistance.

Liquid crystal polymers: LCP GF

LCP combines high temperature stability with excellent dimensional stability and creeping resistance for products used in reflow processes. LCP has exceptional mechanical properties across a wide temperature range and a very low thermal expansion.

Polyester: PBT and PBT-GF

We use thermoplastic polyester in non-reinforced and glass-fiber-reinforced versions for special applications which require increased dimensional and form stability.

In addition to the high operating temperature, the material is characterized by excellent mechanical stability, hardness, and excellent notched impact strength. PBT does not absorb moisture from its surroundings. PBT is therefore particularly suitable for strips, for example, which are soldered onto PCBs.

Polycarbonate: PC

Polycarbonate combines many advantages such as rigidity, impact strength, transparency, dimensional stability, good insulation properties, and resistance to heat.

The amorphous material only absorbs moisture to a very limited degree, and is used for items such as large, rigid electronic component housing.

In its transparent form, polycarbonate is particularly suitable for use as a material for cover profiles or marking materials.

Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene: ABS

We use ABS for products which must have good impact and notched impact properties in addition to high mechanical stability and rigidity. The products are also characterized by their special surface quality and hardness.

ABS is suitable for coating metal surfaces, e.g., nickel.

Polyvinyl chloride: PVC

While most thermoplastic materials are processed with injection molding using ready-to-use molding and extrusion material, PVC is processed as a powder in the extruder. This is why it is used in our profile products. PVC is also self-extinguishing without flame protection and has high mechanical strength but is notch-sensitive.

Polyoxymethylene: POM

Polyoxymethylene is a technical material that combines high rigidity with mechanical stability, excellent elastic properties, high tenacity, dimensional accuracy, and exceptional sliding friction behavior.

Polyethylene: PE

Polyethylene is characterized by excellent chemical resistance and electrical insulation properties. PE is thermoplastic and can thus be processed using almost all procedures. Furthermore, PE has excellent tenacity even at low temperatures and a good elongation at break.

Polypropylene: PP

PP has higher rigidity, hardness, and stability and is more heat-resistant than PE. PP is not as tough at low temperatures, however.

Thermoplastic polyurethane: TPU and TPU-GF

TPU is characterized by excellent electrical properties, a good surface feel, a high degree of flexibility over a wide temperature range, and high resistance to wear. Thermoplastic polyurethanes are also elastic and low-temperature impact resistant.

In contrast to non-reinforced materials, glass-fiber-reinforced TPU is characterized by high rigidity and hardness.

Cross-linked ethylene-propylene-diene polymer/polypropylene: EPDM-PP

EPDM-PP is a polymer blend of PP and cross-linked EPDM. EPDM-PP is a rubber-like material which can be processed using thermoplastic procedures. EPDM-PP combines high temperature resistance, a low compression set, and excellent resistance to abrasion and chemicals.

Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene rubber: NBR

NBR is a rubber with excellent resistance to aging. It also features excellent resistance to abrasion and low plastic flow. Its elasticity is lower than other rubbers.

Fluorinated rubber: FPM

FPM rubbers are characterized by very high temperature resistance, but behave less favorably at low temperatures than other rubbers.

Chlorine-butadiene rubber: CR

CR rubber stands out against other rubbers with its excellent resistance to weather and ozone.

Properties	Standard	Unit	PA	PA GF	PA HT	PA GF HT	PBT	PBT GF	LCP GF	PC	ABS	PVC	POM	PP	PE
RTI Elec.	UL 746B	°C	≥ 105	≥ 105	≥ 105	≥ 105	≥ 105	≥ 105	≥ 130	≥ 105	≥ 80	≥ 50	≥ 105	65	50
Minimum temperature for use (without mechanical load)		°C	- 40	- 40	- 40	- 40	- 40	- 40	- 40	- 40	- 40	- 15	- 40	- 40	- 40
Dielectric strength	IEC 60243-1/DIN VDE 0303-21	kV/cm	600	400		> 200	400	400		> 300	850		850		
Creep resistance CTI...	IEC 60112/DIN VDE 0303-1		600	400	≥ 250	225	600	225	175	175	600	600	600		
Creep resistance CTI...M	IEC 60112/DIN VDE 0303-1		550	250			600	225		175	600	600	600		
Inflammability class	UL 94	HB – V0	V2, V0	HB, V0	V0	V0	V0	V0	V0	V2, V0		V0	HB	HB	HB
Tropical and termite resistance			Good	Good			Good			Good					

Properties	Standard	Unit	TPU	TPU GF	EPDM/PP
RTI Elec.	UL 746B	°C	50	50	100
Minimum temperature for use (without mechanical load)		°C	- 40	- 40	- 40
Dielectric strength	IEC 60243-1/DIN VDE 0303-21	kV/cm	35	35	
Creep resistance CTI...	IEC 60112/DIN VDE 0303-1		600	600	600
Creep resistance CTI...M	IEC 60112/DIN VDE 0303-1		600		
Inflammability class	UL 94	HB – V0	V2	HB	HB
Chemical resistance	See chemical resistance table				

Properties	Standard	Unit	NBR	FPM	CR
Operating temperature		°C	≤ 100	≤ 200	≤ 100
Minimum temperature for use (without mechanical load)		°C	- 40	- 25	- 40
Dielectric strength	IEC 60243-1/DIN VDE 0303-21	kV/cm	Not relevant as these are sealing materials		
Creep resistance CTI...	IEC 60112/DIN VDE 0303-1				
Creep resistance CTI...M	IEC 60112/DIN VDE 0303-1				
Inflammability class	UL 94	HB – V0			

Chemicals	Plastics																	
	Concentration In %	Temperature In °C	PA 66/PA 6	PA 66 GF	PA 46 GF	PC GF	POM	NBR	PP	EPDM	PBT	PUR	PUR irradiated*	PVC-P (soft)	PE-LD	TPU	FPM (Viton)	CR (neoprene)
Acetaldehyde			0	0	0	-	0	-	-	0		+	+	+	0	0	-	0
Acetone		20	+	+	+	0	0	-	+	0	0	+	+	-	-	-	-	0
Acetate			+	+	+	0	0	-	+	0	0	+	+	-	-	-	-	-
Acetophenone			+	+	+	0	0	-	+	0	0	+	+	-	-	-	-	-
Aldehyde			0	0	0	-	0	-	-	0		+	+	+	0	0	0	0
Formic acid			-	-	0	0	+	-	+	+	+	0	0	-	+	0	0	+
Amines			+	+	+	-	0	-	-	0	+	+	+	+	0	-	-	-
Alcohols			0	0	0	0	+	0	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	0	+
Ammonia	10	20	+				+	0	+	+	+	+	+	0	+	0	-	+
Benzaldehyde			0	0	0	-	0	-	-	0		+	+	+	0	0	-	0
Gasoline		20	+	+	+	0	+	0	0	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-
Benzol		50	+	+	+	+	0	-	0	-	+	0	0	-	0	-	0	-
Benzophenone		20	+	+	+	0	0	-	+	0	0	+	+	-	-	-	+	-
Boracic acid		100	20	0			0	+		+	+	0	0	0	+	+	+	+
Brake fluid		100	+				+	-		+	+	-	-	0	+	-	-	-
Butyric acid			-	-	0	0	+	0	+	+	+	0	0	+	+	-	0	0
Cyclohexanone			+	+	+	0	0	-	+	0	0	+	+	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel oil			+				+	+	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	+	-
Diethylamine			+	+	+	-	0	-	-	0	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-
Dimethylamine			+	+	+	-	0	-	-	0	+	+	+	+	0		-	-
Glacial acetic acid		50	-	-	-	-	-	0	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-
Acetic acid		20	-	-	0	0	-	-	+	+	+	0	0	0	+	-	-	0
Ester			+	+	+	0	-	-	-	0	+			-	+	-	-	-
Ethanol			0	0	0	0	+	0	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+
Ether			+	+	+	-	0	-	0	0	+	+	+	-	0	+	-	-
Greases			+	+	+	+	+	0	0	0				0	+	-	+	0
Formaldehyde			0	0	0	-	0	-	-	0		+	+	+	0	0	+	0
Gear oil		100	+				+	+		-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-
Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine, iodine)			-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-
Hydraulic oil		20	+				0	+		-	+	+	+	-	+	-	+	-
Potassium hydroxide solution			+	+	+	-	+	0	+		-	+	+	+	+	0	+	-
Kerosene		20	+				+				+	+	+	-	0	-	+	-
Ketones			+	+	+	0	0	-	+	0	0	+	+	-	-	-	-	-
Hydrocarbons, aliphatic			+	+	+	+	+	+	0	0	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	-
Hydrocarbons, aromatic			+	+	+	-	0	-	0	0	0	+	+	-	-	-	+	-
Hydrocarbons, chlorinated			0	0	0	-	+	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	+	-
Hydrocarbons, unsaturated chlorinated			0	0	0	-	+	-	-	-	0	0	0	-	-	-	+	-
Fuels			+	+	+	0	+	0	0	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	+	-
Alkalis, weak			+	+	+	-	+	0	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	0	+	0
Alkalis, strong			0	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	+	0	0	-	-
Inorganic salt solutions			+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Machine oil			+				+				+	+	+	0	+	-	+	-
Metal chloride			+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Metal sulfate			+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Metal nitrate			+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Methanol			0	0	0	0	+	0	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+
Methylamine			+	+	+	-	0	-	-	0	+	+	+	+	+	0	0	-
Lactic acid	10	20	+				+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+
Mineral oil			+	+	+		+	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	+	-
Motor oil		120	+	+	+	0	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	+	-
Sodium hydroxide solution		50	50	0	0	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	0	0	0
Nitrobenzene			0				0	-		0	+	-	-	-	0	+	0	-
Ozone			0	0	0	-	0	-	+	+	+	0	0	+	+	0	+	-
Propyl alcohol			0	0	0	0	+	0	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+
Nitric acid		30	20	-	0	-	0	-	-	+	0	0	0	-	+	-	+	-
Hydrochloric acid			20	-			-	0	+	0	0	-	-	-	+	0	+	0
Sulfuric acid		50	50	-	0	-	0	-	-	+	+	-	0	0	+	+	0	+
Seawater			20	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Turpentine			0	0	0	+	-	+	-	-	+	0	0	-	-	-	+	-
UV resistance			+	+	+	0	0	-	-	-	+	+	+	0	0	+	+	+
Detergent alkalis	2	100	0				+	+		+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	0
Water (dist.)		20												+				
Water, cold			+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Water, hot			-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	0	+	0
Citric acid		10	+				+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+

- Not resistant
0 Moderately resistant
+ Resistant

* The irradiated PUR type is generally more resistant than the non-irradiated type. This cannot be quantified and must be checked in individual cases.

The information in the table has been gathered from the recommendations of our plastic suppliers.

Since individual operating conditions can also affect the usability of each product, this information should be used as a guide only.

In cases where there has been no previous experience of using the products, we recommend that the user undertakes preliminary tests in order to minimize risks.

Insulation coordination for electrical equipment in low-voltage systems

Dimensioning of air and creepage distances according to DIN EN 60664-1/VDE 0110-1.

This part of the standard, based on IEC 60664, contains specifications for the insulation coordination of items of equipment in low-voltage systems. This part is applicable for items to be used at a height of up to 2000 m above sea level. This basic safety standard is primarily aimed at technical committees, and if suitable product directives are not available for an item, it can be used at one's own responsibility. International and European product standards cited in this catalog contain specifications for insulation coordination in accordance with DIN EN 60664/VDE 0110-1.

Insulation coordination

Insulation coordination includes the selection of electrical insulation properties for items as regards intended applications and ambient conditions. Separate requirements must be applied for air and creepage distances and for rigid insulation. The surge voltages to be expected, characteristics of surge protective devices, and pollution at the intended site must be considered when dimensioning clearances. Clearances are then dimensioned according to the external or internal surge voltages to be expected. Different surge voltages, grouped into categories, i.e., a value that determines an impulse withstand voltage, determine the required clearance directly. These surge voltage categories (I to IV) are mainly based on a statistical study, and are used for the items that are directly supplied by low-voltage networks. Definitions of the individual categories are provided below as an extract of DIN EN 60664/VDE 0110-1.

The clearances can be calculated according to Table 2 (minimum clearances) depending on the homogeneity level of the field between the electrodes (case A – non-homogeneous field, case B – homogeneous field).

Clearances according to case A are capable of withstanding the assigned surge voltages under all conditions. Items that are dimensioned according to case A can therefore be used without any further testing. Clearance values according to case B are based on ideal conditions. Clearance values which fall between case A and case B must be proven by means of a surge voltage test.

The voltages present, the properties of insulation materials, the pollution to be expected, and safety measures against pollution are considered when dimensioning creepage distances.

The effect of pollution is considered when determining the air and creepage distances according to three intensity levels (pollution degree 1 to 3).

The creepage distance is based on the rated voltage that is derived from the working voltage or nominal mains voltage. The minimum creepage distances are assigned to the rated voltages according to the pollution degree in Table 4.

If the respective product descriptions do not contain any additional specifications, the products presented in this catalog are dimensioned for surge voltage category III and pollution degree 3 according to this regulation (DIN EN 60664-1/VDE 0110-1).

Surge voltage categories I to IV

– Items in **surge voltage category IV** can be used at the terminal point of the installation.

Note: examples of such items include electricity meters and primary devices for overcurrent protection.

– Items in **surge voltage category III** can be used in fixed installations and are intended for such cases where there are special requirements for the reliability and availability of the items.

Note: examples of such items include switches in fixed installations and items for industrial use with permanent connection to the fixed installation.

– Items in **surge voltage category II** are power-consuming items that are supplied by the fixed installation.

Note: examples of such items include household appliances, portable tools, other domestic appliances, and similar devices.

– Items in **surge voltage category I** can be connected to circuits where measures have been taken to limit the surge voltages to a suitable lower value.

Pollution degrees 1 to 4

The following four pollution degrees have been defined for the micro-environment in order to determine air and creepage distances:

– Pollution degree 1

No contamination or only dry, non-conductive contamination is present. The contamination has no influence.

– Pollution degree 2

Only non-conductive contamination is present. Temporary conductivity due to condensation must occasionally be taken into consideration, however.

– Pollution degree 3

Conductive contamination or dry, non-conductive contamination is present which becomes conductive, since condensation is expected.

– Pollution degree 4

Permanent conductivity is present, caused by conductive dust, rain or moisture.

Insulation material

DIN EN 60664/VDE 0110-1 classifies insulation materials into four groups depending on their CTI values that were obtained using solution A in accordance with IEC 60112. These are:

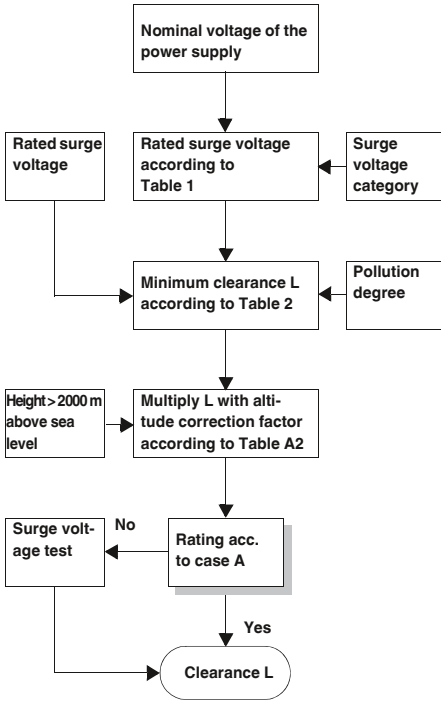
Insulation material group I: $600 \leq CTI$
 Insulation material group II: $400 \leq CTI < 600$
 Insulation material group IIIa: $175 \leq CTI < 400$
 Insulation material group IIIb: $100 \leq CTI < 175$

The comparative tracking index of the creepage distance must have been determined based on suitable samples using test solution A as specified in DIN IEC 60112.

The proof tracking index of the creepage distance (PTI) is used as proof of the creepage current properties of insulation materials.

Dimensioning of clearances

Schematic for determining clearances



Altitude correction factors (extract from Table A.2)

Height in m	Normal air pressure in kPa	Multiplication factor for gaps
2000	80.0	1.00
3000	70.0	1.14
4000	62.0	1.29
5000	54.0	1.48
6000	47.0	1.70
7000	41.0	1.95
8000	35.5	2.25
9000	30.5	2.62
10000	26.5	3.02
15000	12.0	6.67
20000	5.5	14.50

Rated surge voltages for items that are directly supplied by the low-voltage network (extract from Table 1)

Nominal voltage of the power supply system ¹⁾ (mains) acc. to IEC 60038 ³⁾ [V]		Conductor-neutral conductor voltage derived from the total nominal AC voltage or nominal DC voltage [V]	Rated surge voltage ²⁾ [V] Surge voltage category ⁴⁾			
Three-phase	Single-phase		I	II	III	IV
	120 to 240	50	330	500	800	1500
		100	500	800	1500	2500
		150	800	1500	2500	4000
230/400 277/480		300	1500	2500	4000	6000
400/690		600	2500	4000	6000	8000
1000		1000	4000	6000	8000	12000

¹⁾ Refer to Appendix B for application in existing deviating low-voltage networks and their nominal voltages.

²⁾ Items with this rated surge voltage may be used in systems in accordance with IEC 60364-4-443.

³⁾ The slash, i.e., /, indicates a three-phase 4-conductor system. The lower value is the conductor-to-neutral conductor voltage, whereas the higher value is the conductor-to-conductor voltage. When only one value is specified, it refers to a three-phase 3-conductor system, and indicates the conductor-to-conductor voltage.

⁴⁾ Refer to 2.2.2.1.1 for an explanation of surge voltage categories.

Minimum clearances for surge voltages (extract from Table 2)

Required impulse withstand voltage ¹⁾ ⁵⁾	Condition A Non-homogeneous field (refer to 1.3.15)			Condition B Homogeneous field (refer to 1.3.14)		
	Pollution degree ⁶⁾			Pollution degree ⁶⁾		
	1 [mm]	2 [mm]	3 [mm]	1 [mm]	2 [mm]	3 [mm]
0.33 ²⁾	0.01			0.01		
0.40	0.02			0.02		
0.5 ²⁾	0.04	0.2 ^{3) 4)}		0.04	0.2 ^{3) 4)}	
0.60	0.06			0.06		
0.80 ²⁾	0.10			0.10		
1.0	0.15		0.8 ⁴⁾	0.15		0.8 ⁴⁾
1.2	0.25	0.25		0.2		
1.5 ²⁾	0.5	0.5		0.3	0.3	
2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.45	0.45	
2.5 ²⁾	1.5	1.5	1.5	0.6	0.6	
3.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.8	0.8	
4.0 ²⁾	3	3	3	1.2	1.2	1.2
5.0	4	4	4	1.5	1.5	1.5
6.0 ²⁾	5.5	5.5	5.5	2	2	2
8.0 ²⁾	8	8	8	3	3	3
10	11	11	11	3.5	3.5	3.5
12 ²⁾	14	14	14	4.5	4.5	4.5
15	18	18	18	5.5	5.5	5.5
20	25	25	25	8	8	8
25	33	33	33	10	10	10
30	40	40	40	12.5	12.5	12.5
40	60	60	60	17	17	17
50	75	75	75	22	22	22
60	90	90	90	27	27	27
80	130	130	130	35	35	35
100	170	170	170	45	45	45

¹⁾ This voltage is:

- For function insulation: the highest surge voltage expected for the clearance
- For basic insulation, if influenced directly or considerably by surge voltages from the low-voltage network: the item's rated surge voltage
- For a different basic insulation: the highest surge voltage possible in the circuit

²⁾ Preferred values

³⁾ For PCBs, the values of pollution degree 1 are applicable, except that no deviation below the value of 0.04 mm is permitted, as specified in Table 4.

⁴⁾ Minimum clearances for pollution degrees 2 and 3 are based on the corresponding creepage distances. This resistance is reduced due to the effects of humidity.

⁵⁾ Values can be interpolated for parts or circuits within items that are subjected to surge voltages.

⁶⁾ The distances for pollution degree 4 are equal to those for pollution degree 3, except that the minimum clearance is 1.6 mm.

Current carrying capacity

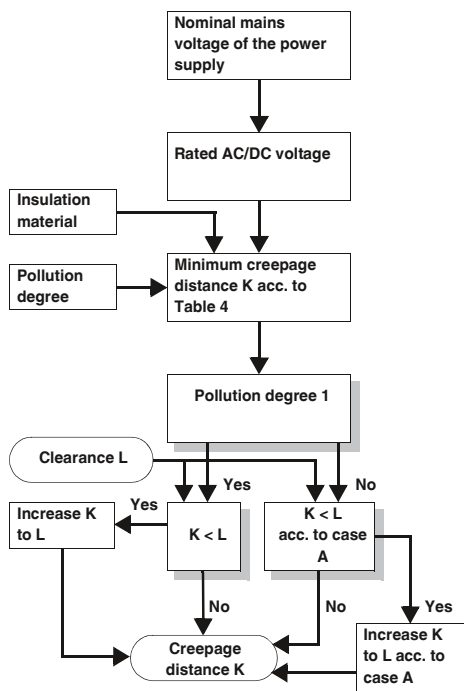
Standard IEC 60947-7-1/
EN 60947-7-1/DIN VDE 0611-1 specifies the test currents for the individual conductor cross sections listed in the adjacent table. The corresponding currents are listed with the connection data for the individual terminal blocks. The type tests for modular terminal blocks are based on this data.

Test currents according to IEC 60947-7-1/EN 60947-7-1, Table 5

Rated cross section	[mm ²]	0.2	0.5	0.75	1.0	1.5	2.5	4	6	10	16
Test current	[A]	4	6	9	13.5	17.5	24	32	41	57	76
Rated cross section	[mm ²]	25	35	50	70	95	120	150	185	240	300
Test current	[A]	101	125	150	192	232	269	309	353	415	520

Dimensioning of creepage distances

Schematic for determining creepage distances



Single-phase 3 or 2-conductor AC or DC voltage systems (extract from Table 3a)

Nominal voltage of the power supply system (mains) *)	Voltages for Table 4	
	for conductor-conductor insulation 1)	for conductor-ground insulation 1)
	All systems	3-cond. systems center point grounded
[V]	[V]	[V]
12.5	12.5	-
24	25	-
25	-	-
30	32	-
42	-	-
48	50	-
50 **)	-	-
60	63	-
30 - 60	63	32
100 **)	100	-
110	125	-
120	-	-
150 **)	160	-
220	250	-
110 - 220	250	125
220 - 240	-	-
300 **)	320	-
220 - 440	500	250
600 **)	630	-
480 - 960	1000	500
1000 **)	1000	-

1) Conductor-ground insulation levels for non-grounded systems or those grounded through impedance correspond to conductor-conductor insulation levels as the operating voltage of every conductor to ground can, in practice, reach the conductor-conductor voltage. This is due to the fact that the actual voltage to ground is determined by the insulation resistance and the capacitive reactance of each conductor to ground. A low (but permissible) insulation resistance of one conductor can thereby practically ground it and increase the other two to conductor-conductor voltage to ground.

*) Refer to 2.2.1 for correlation with the rated voltage.

**) These values correspond to the values in Table 1.

Three-phase 4 or 3-conductor AC voltage systems (extract from Table 3b)

Nominal voltage of the power supply system (mains) *)	Voltages for Table 4		
	for conductor-conductor insulation	Insulation for conductor-ground	
	All systems	Three-phase 4-cond. systems with grounded neutral conductor 2)	Three-phase 3-cond. systems non-grounded 1) or conductor grounded
[V]	[V]	[V]	[V]
60	63	32	63
110/120/127	125	80	125
150 **)	160	-	160
208	200	125	200
220/230/240	250	160	250
300 **)	320	-	320
380/400/415	400	250	400
440	500	250	400
480/500	500	320	500
575	630	400	630
600 **)	630	-	630
660/690	630	400	630
720/830	800	500	800
960	1000	630	1000
1000 **)	1000	-	1000

1) Conductor-ground insulation levels for non-grounded systems or those grounded through impedance correspond to conductor-conductor insulation levels as the operating voltage of every conductor to ground can, in practice, reach the conductor-conductor voltage. This is due to the fact that the actual voltage to ground is determined by the insulation resistance and the capacitive reactance of each conductor to ground. A low (but permissible) insulation resistance of one conductor can thereby practically ground it and increase the other two to conductor-conductor voltage to ground.

2) For items designed for use in three-phase 4-conductor and three-phase 3-conductor systems, grounded as well as non-grounded, only the values for 3-conductor systems may be used.

*) Refer to 2.2.1 for correlation with the rated voltage.

**) These values correspond to the values in Table 1.
































Creepage distances to prevent failures occurring due to creepage (extract from Table 4)

Voltage 1) r.m.s. value [V]	Minimum creepage distances									
	Printed circuits Pollution degree		Pollution degree							
	1 All insulation material groups [mm]	2 All insulation material groups except IIIb [mm]	1 All insulation material groups [mm]	2 Insulation material group			3 Insulation material group			
				I [mm]	II [mm]	III [mm]	I [mm]	II [mm]	III 2) [mm]	
10	0.025	0.04	0.08	0.40	0.40	0.40	1.00	1.00	1.00	
12.5	0.025	0.04	0.09	0.42	0.42	0.42	1.05	1.05	1.05	
16	0.025	0.04	0.10	0.45	0.45	0.45	1.10	1.10	1.10	
20	0.025	0.04	0.11	0.48	0.48	0.48	1.20	1.20	1.20	
25	0.025	0.04	0.125	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.25	1.25	1.25	
32	0.025	0.04	0.14	0.53	0.53	0.53	1.30	1.30	1.30	
40	0.025	0.04	0.16	0.56	0.80	1.10	1.4	1.6	1.8	
50	0.025	0.04	0.18	0.60	0.85	1.20	1.5	1.7	1.9	
63	0.040	0.063	0.20	0.63	0.90	1.25	1.6	1.8	2.0	
80	0.063	0.10	0.22	0.67	0.95	1.3	1.7	1.9	2.1	
100	0.10	0.16	0.25	0.71	1.00	1.4	1.8	2.0	2.2	
125	0.16	0.25	0.28	0.75	1.05	1.5	1.9	2.1	2.4	
160	0.25	0.40	0.32	0.80	1.1	1.6	2.0	2.2	2.5	
200	0.40	0.63	0.42	1.00	1.4	2.0	2.5	2.8	3.2	
250	0.56	1.00	0.56	1.25	1.8	2.5	3.2	3.6	4.0	
320	0.75	1.60	0.75	1.60	2.2	3.2	4.0	4.5	5.0	
400	1.00	2.00	1.00	2.00	2.8	4.0	5.0	5.6	6.3	
500	1.30	2.50	1.30	2.50	3.6	5.0	6.3	7.1	8.0	
630	1.80	3.20	1.8	3.2	4.5	6.3	8.0	9	10.0	
800	2.40	4.00	2.4	4.0	5.6	8.0	10.0	11	12.5	
1000	3.20	5.00	3.2	5.0	7.1	10	12.5	14	16.0	
1250			4.2	6.3	9	12.5	16	18	20	
1600			5.6	8	11	16	20	22	25	
2000			7.5	10	14	20	25	28	32	
2500			10	12.5	18	25	32	36	40	
3200			12.5	16	22	32	40	45	50	
4000			16	20	28	40	50	56	63	
5000			20	25	36	50	63	71	80	
6300			25	32	45	63	80	90	100	
8000			32	40	56	80	100	110	125	
10000			40	50	71	100	125	140	160	

1) This voltage is:
 a) For function insulation: the working voltage
 b) For basic and additional insulation of a circuit supplied directly by the low-voltage network: either the voltage selected from Table 3a or 3b on the basis of the rated voltage of the equipment or the rated insulation voltage
 c) For basic and additional insulation of systems, equipment and internal circuits which are not supplied directly from the mains: the highest r.m.s. value of the voltage that, within the bounds of the rated data, can occur in the system, the equipment or the internal circuit, when supplied with rated voltage and in the case of the most unfavorable combination of operating conditions.

2) With pollution degree 3, insulation material group IIIb is not recommended for use if voltages are greater than 630 V.

Overview of approval bodies and safety marks

Certification bodies and approvals		Country code	Explosion protection		Country code	Ship classification societies		Country code
	IECEE CB Scheme (in combination with certifying body)	International		FM Approvals	US		Bureau Veritas	FR
CCA	CENELEC Certification Agreement (CCA inspection report) (in combination with certifying body)	EU		DEKRA Certification B.V.	NL		Germanischer Lloyd AG	DE
	Canadian Standards Association (CSA)	CA		Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt	DE		Lloyd's Register EMEA	GB
	Underwriters Laboratories Inc. (UL)	US		QS Schaffhausen	CH	ClassNK	Nippon Kaiji Kyokai	JP
	Underwriters Laboratories Inc. (UL) - UL approval for Canada -	CA		VTT Expert Services Oy	FI		Det Norske Veritas	NO
	Underwriters Laboratories Inc. (UL) Combined logo - UL approval for the USA and Canada -	US CA	IBExU	IBExU Institut für Sicherheitstechnik GmbH	DE		Polski Rejestr Statków	PL
	INSIEME PER LA QUALITA'E LA SICUREZZA	IT		TÜV Rheinland do Brasil	BR		Russian Maritime Register of Shipping	RU
	Gosudarstvennoe Komitet Standartov (GOST)	RU		Underwriters Laboratories Inc. (UL)	US		Korean Register of Shipping	KR
	DEKRA Certification B.V.	NL		TÜV Nord	DE		American Bureau of Shipping	US
	Österreichischer Verband für Elektrotechnik	AT		DEKRA EXAM GmbH	DE			
	South African Bureau of Standards	ZA						
	electrosuisse SEV Verband für Elektro-, Energie- und Informationstechnik	CH						
	Verband Deutscher Elektrotechniker e.V. (VDE) - Approval of drawings - Reports with production monitoring	DE						
	Berufsgenossenschaft (BG) GS - Geprüfte Sicherheit (tested safety)	DE						
	TÜV Rheinland Industrie Service GmbH	DE						

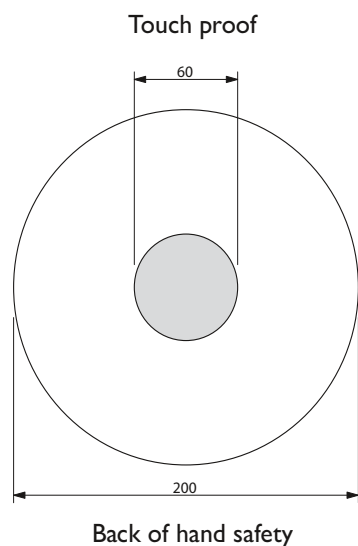
Color designations

Color	Code
White	WH
Red	RD
Blue	BU
Green	GN
Yellow	YE
Gray	GY
Brown	BN
Orange	OG
Black	BK
Turquoise	TQ
Ivory	IV
Beige	BE
Olive	OL
Violet	VT
Pink	PK
Gold	GD
Silver	SR

Note:

Subject to changes that serve the purpose of technical progress.

Shock protection



Example: pressure actuation

The accident prevention regulations BGV A 2 issued by the German employer's liability insurance association for precision mechanics and electrical engineering apply to the operators of electrical systems and are aimed at the prevention of electrical accidents by means of special safety requirements.

These regulations contain specifications regarding the safety distances for work, operation, and occasional handling in the proximity of "live parts" in low-voltage systems up to 1000 V ~ or 1500 V –.

Work with live parts is only permitted once they are in the de-energized state. Operational activities are only permitted in the vicinity of live parts if these parts are de-energized or are protected against direct contact (§ 6). The following safety measures apply when working in the vicinity of live parts:

- Ensure that the system remains de-energized for the duration of the work or
- Ensure shock protection is in place in the form of covers or barriers during the work, or
- Ensure that the minimum permissible clearances are observed (§ 7)

The term "occasional handling" has been introduced for the operation of elements such as pushbuttons, rocker arms or rotary buttons in the proximity of live parts.

In VDE 0105-1, this is called "operation with partial protection against direct contact".

Detailed specifications for "occasional handling" can be found in DIN EN 50274. This specifies to what degree live parts in the proximity of operating elements are to be protected against contact. The basis for this is the definition of a "protection area

for occasional handling"; this is the area into which the user must reach in order to handle the machine.

The most important thing is that an area formed by an even envelope curve 30 mm in radius must surround the live parts. This area must be **touch proof**, i.e., the live parts of the electrical device must not be within reach of the VDE test finger in accordance with IEC 60529/DIN VDE 0470-1 (test finger).

Back of hand safety is specified for the "rest of the area" up to 100 mm around the operating element. **Back of hand safety** means that when a force of 50 N is applied

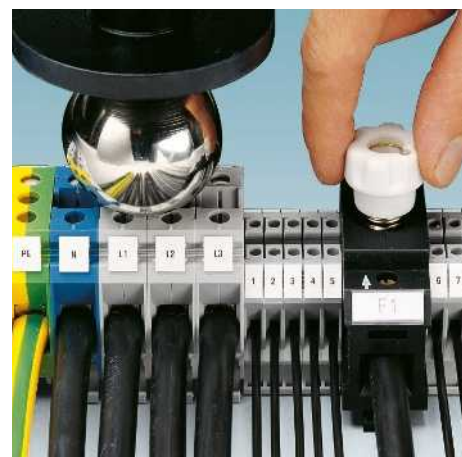


to a ball with a diameter of 50 mm, this does not come into contact with the live parts of the equipment. No special measures for ensuring contact safety are stipulated outside this area.

Note: systems and equipment that are operated with SELV up to 25 V ~ or 60 V – are considered to be protected against direct contact.

According to BGV A 2, the state of the system does not have to be tested prior to initial startup if the company has confirmation from the manufacturer or installer that the electrical systems and items meet BGV A 2 regulations. The confirmation required refers to the installed systems and items which are ready for operation and this can only be issued by the installer or installation company. The manufacturer of the electrical equipment can only issue a confirmation that products have been produced in accordance with the relevant electrotechnical regulations stipulated in BGV A 2. The installer must bear this in mind when selecting the equipment to be used.

In the field of connection technology, Phoenix Contact offers a wide range of products which are touch-proof or can be protected against contact by means of cov-



ers. Depending on the conditions, all of this must be taken into account when selecting the individual types of terminal block and accessories.

Index

Alphabetical

Type	Order No.	Page	Type	Order No.	Page	Type	Order No.	Page	Type	Order No.	Page	
C			CA-07P1N128007S	1619529	324	CA-09P1N222S00	1619950	330	CA-12M1N8A8503	1619615	341	
			CA-07P1N128008S	1619503	324	CA-09P1N8A2S00	1619970	329	CA-12M1N8A8503S	1619459	340	
			CA-07P1N128008S	1619503	324	CA-09P1N8A6Y00	1619866	328	CA-12M1N8A8504	1619609	341	
			CA-07P1N128008S	1619771	325	CA-09P1N8A6Z00	1619892	327	CA-12M1N8A8504S	1619453	340	
	CA-06P1N122S00	1619992	329	CA-07P1N128007S	1619600	324	CA-09P1N8A8006	1619739	325	CA-12M1N8A85DU	1619630	341
	CA-06P1N126Y00	1619876	328	CA-07P1N129006	1620140	326	CA-09P1N8A8006S	1619568	324	CA-12M1N8A85DUS	1619471	340
	CA-06P1N126Z00	1619902	327	CA-07P1N129007	1620114	326	CA-09P1N8A8007	1619711	325	CA-12M1N8A9502	1620008	342
	CA-06P1N128006	1619749	325	CA-07P1N129008	1620041	326	CA-09P1N8A8007S	1619523	324	CA-12M1N8A9503	1620002	342
	CA-06P1N128006S	1619578	324	CA-07P1N12900DN	1620167	326	CA-09P1N8A8008	1619648	325	CA-12M1N8A9504	1619996	342
	CA-06P1N128007S	1619723	325	CA-07P1N12H200	1619846	332	CA-09P1N8A8008S	1619497	324	CA-12M1N8A95DU	1620015	342
CA-06P1N128008	1619533	324	CA-07P1N222S00	1619952	330	CA-09P1N8A80DN	1619765	325	CA-12M2N8A8502	1619626	341	
	1619568	325	CA-07P1N8A2S00	1619986	329	CA-09P1N8A80DNS	1619594	324	CA-12M2N8A8502S	1619467	340	
CA-06P1N128008S	1619507	324	CA-07P1N8A6Y00	1619870	328	CA-09P1N8A9006	1620134	326	CA-12M2N8A8503	1619617	341	
CA-06P1N12800DN	1619775	325	CA-07P1N8A6Z00	1619986	327	CA-09P1N8A9007	1620076	326	CA-12M2N8A8503S	1619461	340	
CA-06P1N12800S	1619604	324	CA-07P1N8A8006	1619743	325	CA-09P1N8A9008	1620033	326	CA-12M2N8A8504	1619611	341	
CA-06P1N129006	1620144	326	CA-07P1N8A8006S	1619572	324	CA-09P1N8A90DN	1620161	326	CA-12M2N8A8504S	1619455	340	
CA-06P1N129007	1620118	326	CA-07P1N8A8007	1619717	325	CA-09P1N8AHZ00	1619791	332	CA-12M2N8A85DU	1619632	341	
CA-06P1N129008	1620045	326	CA-07P1N8A8007S	1619527	324	CA-09P1NA22S00	1619926	330	CA-12M2N8A85DUS	1619473	340	
CA-06P1N1290DN	1620171	326	CA-07P1N8A8008	1619652	325	CA-09P1NC22S00	1619911	330	CA-12M2N8A9502	1620010	342	
CA-06P1N12HZ00	1619850	330	CA-07P1N8A8008S	1619501	324	CA-09S1N122S00	1619973	329	CA-12M2N8A9503	1620004	342	
CA-06P1N222S00	1619954	330	CA-07P1N8A80DN	1619769	325	CA-09S1N126Y00	1619869	328	CA-12M2N8A9504	1619998	342	
CA-06P1N8A2S00	1619990	329	CA-07P1N8A80DNS	1619598	324	CA-09S1N126Z00	1619895	327	CA-12M2N8A95DU	1619737	342	
CA-06P1N8A6Y00	1619874	328	CA-07P1N8A9006	1620138	326	CA-09S1N128006	1619742	325	CA-12P1N122S00	1619968	329	
CA-06P1N8A6Z00	1619900	327	CA-07P1N8A9007	1620080	326	CA-09S1N128006S	1619571	324	CA-12P1N126Y00	1619864	328	
CA-06P1N8A8006	1619747	325	CA-07P1N8A9008	1620037	326	CA-09S1N128007	1619716	325	CA-12P1N126Z00	1619890	327	
CA-06P1N8A8006S	1619576	324	CA-07P1N8A90DN	1620165	326	CA-09S1N128007S	1619526	324	CA-12P1N128006	1619737	325	
CA-06P1N8A8007	1619721	325	CA-07P1N8AHZ00	1619844	332	CA-09S1N128008	1619651	325	CA-12P1N128006S	1619548	324	
CA-06P1N8A8007S	1619531	324	CA-07P1NA22S00	1619928	330	CA-09S1N128008S	1619500	324	CA-12P1N128007	1619709	325	
CA-06P1N8A8008	1619656	325	CA-07P1NC22S00	1619913	330	CA-09S1N1280DN	1619768	325	CA-12P1N128007S	1619521	324	
CA-06P1N8A8008S	1619505	324	CA-07S1N122S00	1619989	329	CA-09S1N1280DNS	1619597	324	CA-12P1N128008	1619646	325	
CA-06P1N8A80DN	1619773	325	CA-07S1N126Y00	1619873	328	CA-09S1N129006	1620137	326	CA-12P1N128008S	1619495	324	
CA-06P1N8A80DNS	1619602	324	CA-07S1N126Z00	1619939	327	CA-09S1N129007	1620079	326	CA-12P1N1280DN	1619763	325	
CA-06P1N8A9006	1620142	326	CA-07S1N128006	1619746	325	CA-09S1N129008	1620036	326	CA-12P1N1280DNS	1619592	324	
CA-06P1N8A9007	1620116	326	CA-07S1N128006S	1619575	324	CA-09S1N1290DN	1620164	326	CA-12P1N129006	1620132	326	
CA-06P1N8A9008	1620043	326	CA-07S1N128007	1619720	325	CA-09S1N12HZ00	1619843	332	CA-12P1N129007	1620074	326	
CA-06P1N8A90DN	1620169	326	CA-07S1N128007S	1619530	324	CA-09S1N222S00	1619951	330	CA-12P1N129008	1620031	326	
CA-06P1N8AHZ00	1619848	332	CA-07S1N128008	1619655	325	CA-09S1N8A2S00	1619971	329	CA-12P1N1290DN	1620159	326	
CA-06P1NA22S00	1619930	330	CA-07S1N128008S	1619504	324	CA-09S1N8A6Y00	1619867	328	CA-12P1N12HZ00	1619789	332	
CA-06P1NC22S00	1619915	330	CA-07S1N1280DN	1619772	325	CA-09S1N8A6Z00	1619893	327	CA-12P1N222S00	1619948	330	
CA-06S1N122S00	1619993	329	CA-07S1N1280DNS	1619601	324	CA-09S1N8A8006	1619740	325	CA-12P1N8A2S00	1619966	329	
CA-06S1N126Y00	1619877	328	CA-07S1N129006	1620141	326	CA-09S1N8A8006S	1619569	324	CA-12P1N8A6Y00	1619862	328	
CA-06S1N126Z00	1619903	327	CA-07S1N129007	1620115	326	CA-09S1N8A8007	1619714	325	CA-12P1N8A6Z00	1619888	327	
CA-06S1N128006	1619750	325	CA-07S1N129008	1620042	326	CA-09S1N8A8007S	1619524	324	CA-12P1N8A8006	1619735	325	
CA-06S1N128006S	1619579	324	CA-07S1N1290DN	1620168	326	CA-09S1N8A8008	1619649	325	CA-12P1N8A8006S	1619546	324	
CA-06S1N128007	1619724	325	CA-07S1N12HZ00	1619847	332	CA-09S1N8A8008S	1619498	324	CA-12P1N8A8007	1619707	325	
CA-06S1N128007S	1619534	324	CA-07S1N222S00	1619953	330	CA-09S1N8A80DN	1619766	325	CA-12P1N8A8007S	1619519	324	
CA-06S1N128008	1619659	325	CA-07S1N8A2S00	1619987	329	CA-09S1N8A80DNS	1619595	324	CA-12P1N8A8008	1619644	325	
CA-06S1N128008S	1619508	324	CA-07S1N8A6Y00	1619871	328	CA-09S1N8A9006	1620135	326	CA-12P1N8A8008S	1619488	324	
CA-06S1N1280DN	1619776	325	CA-07S1N8A6Z00	1619897	327	CA-09S1N8A9007	1620077	326	CA-12P1N8A80DN	1619761	325	
CA-06S1N1280DNS	1619605	324	CA-07S1N8A8006	1619744	325	CA-09S1N8A9008	1620034	326	CA-12P1N8A80DNS	1619590	324	
CA-06S1N129006	1620145	326	CA-07S1N8A8006S	1619573	324	CA-09S1N8A90DN	1620162	326	CA-12P1N8A9006	1620130	326	
CA-06S1N129007	1620119	326	CA-07S1N8A8007	1619718	325	CA-09S1N8AHZ00	1619841	332	CA-12P1N8A9007	1620072	326	
CA-06S1N129008	1620046	326	CA-07S1N8A8007S	1619528	324	CA-09S1NA22S00	1619927	330	CA-12P1N8A9008	1620029	326	
CA-06S1N1290DN	1620172	326	CA-07S1N8A8008	1619653	325	CA-09S1NC22S00	1619912	330	CA-12P1N8A9008S	1620157	326	
CA-06S1N12HZ00	1619851	332	CA-07S1N8A8008S	1619502	324	CA-12F1N8A8502	1619625	341	CA-12P1N8AHZ00	1619787	332	
CA-06S1N222S00	1619955	330	CA-07S1N8A80DN	1619770	325	CA-12F1N8A8502S	1619466	340	CA-12P1NA22S00	1619924	330	
CA-06S1N8A2S00	1619991	329	CA-07S1N8A80DNS	1619599	324	CA-12F1N8A8503	1619616	341	CA-12P1NC22S00	1619909	330	
CA-06S1N8A6Y00	1619875	328	CA-07S1N8A9006	1620139	326	CA-12F1N8A8503S	1619460	340	CA-12S1N122S00	1619969	329	
CA-06S1N8A6Z00	1619901	327	CA-07S1N8A9007	1620081	326	CA-12F1N8A8504	1619610	341	CA-12S1N126Y00	1619865	328	
CA-06S1N8A8006	1619748	325	CA-07S1N8A9008	1620038	326	CA-12F1N8A8504S	1619454	340	CA-12S1N126Z00	1619891	327	
CA-06S1N8A8006S	1619577	324	CA-07S1N8A90DN	1620166	326	CA-12F1N8A85DU	1619631	341	CA-12S1N128006	1619738	325	
CA-06S1N8A8007	1619722	325	CA-07S1N8AHZ00	1619845	332	CA-12F1N8A85DUS	1619472	340	CA-12S1N128006S	1619567	324	
CA-06S1N8A8007S	1619532	324	CA-07S1NA22S00	1619929	330	CA-12F1N8A9502	1620009	342	CA-12S1N128007	1619710	325	
CA-06S1N8A8008	1619657	325	CA-07S1NC22S00	1619914	330	CA-12F1N8A9503	1620003	342	CA-12S1N128007S	1619522	324	
CA-06S1N8A8008S	1619506	324	CA-09P1N122S00	1619972	329	CA-12F1N8A9504	1619997	342	CA-12S1N128008	1619647	325	
CA-06S1N8A80DN	1619774	325	CA-09P1N126Y00	1619868	328	CA-12F1N8A95DU	1620016	342	CA-12S1N128008S	1619496	324	
CA-06S1N8A80DNS	1619603	324	CA-09P1N126Z00	1619894	327	CA-12F2N8A8502	1619627	341	CA-12S1N1280DN	1619764	325	
CA-06S1N8A9006	1620143	326	CA-09P1N128006	1619741	325	CA-12F2N8A8502S	1619468	340	CA-12S1N1280DNS	1619593	324	
CA-06S1N8A9007	1620117	326	CA-09P1N128006S	1619570	324	CA-12F2N8A8503	1619618	341	CA-12S1N129006	1620133	326	
CA-06S1N8A9008	1620044	326	CA-09P1N128007	1619715	325	CA-12F2N8A8503S	1619462	340	CA-12S1N129007	1620075	326	
CA-06S1N8A90DN	1620170	326	CA-09P1N128007S	1619525	324	CA-12F2N8A8504	1619612	341	CA-12S1N129008	1620032	326	
CA-06S1N8AHZ00	1619849	332	CA-09P1N128008	1619650	325	CA-12F2N8A8504S	1619456	340	CA-12S1N1290DN	1620160		

Type	Order No.	Page	Type	Order No.	Page	Type	Order No.	Page
CA-12S1N8A8007S	1619520	324	CA-17S1N1280DN	1619756	325	CK1,6-ED-0,50ST AU	1672453	40
CA-12S1N8A8008	1619645	325	CA-17S1N1280DNS	1619585	324	CK1,6-ED-0,75BU AG	1663417	40
CA-12S1N8A8008S	1619489	324	CA-17S1N129006	1620125	326	CK1,6-ED-0,75BU AG	1672440	40
CA-12S1N8A800DN	1619762	325	CA-17S1N129007	1620052	326	CK1,6-ED-0,75ST AG	1663352	40
CA-12S1N8A800DNS	1619591	324	CA-17S1N129008	1620024	326	CK1,6-ED-0,75ST AU	1674914	40
CA-12S1N8A9006	1620131	326	CA-17S1N1290DN	1620151	326	CK1,6-ED-1,00BU AG	1663420	40
CA-12S1N8A9007	1620073	326	CA-17S1N12HZ00	1619782	332	CK1,6-ED-1,00BU AU	1674943	40
CA-12S1N8A9008	1620030	326	CA-17S1N222S00	1619933	330	CK1,6-ED-1,00ST AG	1663365	40
CA-12S1N8A900DN	1620158	326	CA-17S1N8A2S00	1619959	329	CK1,6-ED-1,00ST AU	1674888	40
CA-12S1N8AH200	1619788	332	CA-17S1N8A6Y00	1619855	328	CK1,6-ED-1,50BU AG	1663433	40
CA-12S1NA22S00	1619925	330	CA-17S1N8A6Z00	1619881	327	CK1,6-ED-1,50BU AU	1674930	40
CA-12S1NC22S00	1619910	330	CA-17S1N8A8006	1619728	325	CK1,6-ED-1,50ST AG	1663378	40
CA-17F1N8A8502	1619623	341	CA-17S1N8A8006S	1619539	324	CK1,6-ED-1,50ST AU	1674875	40
CA-17F1N8A8502S	1619464	340	CA-17S1N8A8007	1619700	325	CK1,6-ED-2,50BU AG	1663446	40
CA-17F1N8A8503	1619614	341	CA-17S1N8A8007S	1619512	324	CK1,6-ED-2,50BU AU	1674985	40
CA-17F1N8A8503S	1619458	340	CA-17S1N8A8008	1619637	325	CK1,6-ED-2,50ST AG	1663381	40
CA-17F1N8A8504	1619608	341	CA-17S1N8A8008S	1619481	324	CK1,6-ED-2,50ST AU	1674927	40
CA-17F1N8A8504S	1619452	340	CA-17S1N8A800DN	1619754	325	CK1,6-ED-BU-POF	1885004	41
CA-17F1N8A850DU	1619629	341	CA-17S1N8A800DNS	1619583	324	CK1,6-ED-ST-POF	1884995	41
CA-17F1N8A85DUS	1619470	340	CA-17S1N8A9006	1620123	326	CK1,6-ER-0,50BU AG	1884128	41
CA-17F1N8A9502	1620007	342	CA-17S1N8A9007	1620050	326	CK1,6-ER-0,50ST AG	1884092	41
CA-17F1N8A9503	1619401	342	CA-17S1N8A9008	1620022	326	CK1,6-ER-1,50BU AG	1884115	41
CA-17F1N8A9504	1619995	342	CA-17S1N8A900DN	1620149	326	CK1,6-ER-1,50ST AG	1884089	41
CA-17F1N8A95DU	1620014	342	CA-17S1N8AHZ00	1619780	332	CK2,0-ED-1,0ST AU	1409118	53
CA-17M1N8A8502	1619619	341	CA-17S1NA22S00	1619918	330	CK2,0-ED-2,5ST AU	1409095	53
CA-17M1N8A8502S	1619463	340	CA-17S1NC22S00	1619905	330	CP-HCC 4	1600027	50
CA-17M1N8A8503	1619613	341	CA-19P1N122S00	1619956	329	CP-MSTB	1734634	50
CA-17M1N8A8503S	1619457	340	CA-19P1N126Y00	1619852	328	CRIMPFOX PCC 16 CS 10QMM	1743430	29
CA-17M1N8A8504	1619607	341	CA-19P1N126Z00	1619878	327	CRIMPFOX PCC 16 CS 4QMM	1743427	29
CA-17M1N8A8504S	1619451	340	CA-19P1N128006	1619725	325	CRIMPFOX-DSUB 5	1212111	216
CA-17M1N8A85DU	1619628	341	CA-19P1N128006S	1619536	324	CRIMPFOX-TC MP	1212510	239
CA-17M1N8A85DUS	1619469	340	CA-19P1N128007	1619660	325	CRIMPFOX-TC MP-1	1212620	53
CA-17M1N8A9502	1620006	342	CA-19P1N128007S	1619509	324	CT-WZA	2765505	79
CA-17M1N8A9503	1620000	342	CA-19P1N128008	1619634	325	CUC-PP-FRAME-19	1407986	114
CA-17M1N8A9504	1619994	342	CA-19P1N128008S	1619478	324	CUC-PP-FRAME-SCREWSET	1407989	114
CA-17M1N8A95DU	1620013	342	CA-19P1N1280DN	1619751	325	CUC-PP-MODUL-CABLEFIXSET	1407991	114
CA-17P1N122S00	1619960	329	CA-19P1N1280DNS	1619580	324	CUC-PP-MODUL-COVER	1407988	114
CA-17P1N126Y00	1619856	328	CA-19P1N129006	1620120	326	CUC-PP-MODUL-RJ45:6-RJ45:6/...	1407995	114
CA-17P1N126Z00	1619882	327	CA-19P1N129007	1620047	326	CUC-PP-PATCHBAY	1407994	114
CA-17P1N128006	1619729	325	CA-19P1N129008	1620019	326	CUC-V04-BU-180	1407409	81
CA-17P1N128006S	1619540	324	CA-19P1N1290DN	1620146	326	CUC-V04-BU-90	1407408	81
CA-17P1N128007	1619701	325	CA-19P1N12HZ00	1619777	332	CUC-V04-F-BU/BU-RJ45	1407412	81
CA-17P1N128007S	1619513	324	CA-19S1N122S00	1619957	329	CUC-V04-F-POBK-180	1407410	81
CA-17P1N128008	1619638	325	CA-19S1N126Y00	1619853	328	CUC-V04-F-POBK-90	1407411	81
CA-17P1N128008S	1619482	324	CA-19S1N126Z00	1619879	327	CUC-V04-RJ45-POBK-8	1407413	81
CA-17P1N12800DN	1619755	325	CA-19S1N128006	1619726	325	CUTFOX-ES	1212621	170
CA-17P1N12800DNS	1619584	324	CA-19S1N128006S	1619537	324	CUTFOX-SCRJ-POF	1405247	170
CA-17P1N129006	1620124	326	CA-19S1N128007	1619661	325	EV-GBM3C-1AC16A-5,0M2,5ESOG	1408166	440
CA-17P1N129007	1620051	326	CA-19S1N128007S	1619510	324	EV-GBM3C-1AC32A-5,0M6,0ESOG	1408167	440
CA-17P1N129008	1620023	326	CA-19S1N128008	1619635	325	EV-GBM3C-3AC32A-5,0M6,0ESOG	1408168	440
CA-17P1N1290DN	1620150	326	CA-19S1N128008S	1619479	324	EV-GBM3C-3AC32A-5,0M6,0ESOG	1408169	441
CA-17P1N12HZ00	1619781	332	CA-19S1N1280DN	1619752	325	EV-GBM3C-1AC16A-5,0M2,5ESOG	1408161	441
CA-17P1N222S00	1619932	330	CA-19S1N1280DNS	1619581	324	EV-GBM3PC-1AC32A-5,0M6,0ESOG	1408163	441
CA-17P1N8A2S00	1619958	329	CA-19S1N129006	1620121	326	EV-GBM3PC-3AC32A-5,0M6,0ESOG	1408165	441
CA-17P1N8A6Y00	1619854	328	CA-19S1N129007	1620048	326	EV-GBM3S-1AC32A-0,7M6,0E	1408169	439
CA-17P1N8A6Z00	1619880	327	CA-19S1N129008	1620020	326	EV-GBM3S-3AC32A-0,7M6,0E	1408170	439
CA-17P1N8A8006	1619727	325	CA-19S1N1290DN	1620147	326	EV-GBM3PC-1AC32A-5,0M6,0ESOG	1408163	441
CA-17P1N8A8006S	1619538	324	CA-19S1N12HZ00	1619778	332	EV-GBM3PC-3AC32A-5,0M6,0ESOG	1408165	441
CA-17P1N8A8007	1619699	325	CA-Z0001	1620699	410	EV-GBM3S-1AC32A-0,7M6,0E	1408169	439
CA-17P1N8A8007S	1619511	324	CA-Z0110	1620700	412	EV-GBM3S-3AC32A-0,7M6,0E	1408170	439
CA-17P1N8A8008	1619636	325	CA-Z0111	1620701	412	EV-GBM3SE12-1AC32A-0,7M6,0E	1408171	439
CA-17P1N8A8008S	1619480	324	CA-Z0112	1620702	412	EV-GBM3SE12-3AC32A-0,7M6,0E	1408172	439
CA-17P1N8A800DN	1619753	325	CA-Z0120	1620704	412	EV-T2-C-M3-1AC20A-4,0M2,5HBK	1405195	436
CA-17P1N8A800DNS	1619582	324	CA-Z0121	1620705	412	EV-T2-C-M3-1AC20A-4,0M2,5HRD	1405194	436
CA-17P1N8A9006	1620122	326	CA-Z0122	1620706	412	EV-T2-C-M3-1AC32A-4,0M6,0SBK	1405198	436
CA-17P1N8A9007	1620049	326	CC-1,0-ST-0,34-MS AU	1452372	239	EV-T2-C-M3-3AC20A-4,0M2,5HBK	1405197	436
CA-17P1N8A9008	1620021	326	CK1,0-ED-0,5ST AU	1452356	239	EV-T2-C-M3-3AC32A-4,0M6,0SBK	1405199	436
CA-17P1N8A900DN	1620148	326	CK1,6-ED-0,5ST AU	1409121	53	EV-T2-PC-M3-1AC20A-4,0M2,5HBK	1405192	437
CA-17P1N8AHZ00	1619779	332	CK1,0-ED-1,0ST AU	1409082	53	EV-T2-PC-M3-1AC20A-4,0M2,5HRD	1404563	437
CA-17P1NA22S00	1619917	330	CK1,6-BR-0,50BU AG	1884186	40	EV-T2-PC-M3-1AC20A-4,0M2,5SBK	1405193	437
CA-17P1NC22S00	1619904	330	CK1,6-BR-0,50ST AG	1884157	40	EV-T2-PC-M3-1AC20A-4,0M2,5SRD	1404876	437
CA-17S1N122S00	1619961	329	CK1,6-BR-1,50BU AG	1884173	40	EV-T2-PC-M3-1AC32A-4,0M6,0SBK	1404568	437
CA-17S1N126Y00	1619857	328	CK1,6-BR-1,50ST AG	1884144	40	EV-T2-PC-M3-3AC20A-4,0M2,5HBK	1404567	437
CA-17S1N126Z00	1619883	327	CK1,6-ED-0,37BU AG	1663394	40	EV-T2-PC-M3-3AC20A-4,0M2,5SBK	1404877	437
CA-17S1N128006	1619730	325	CK1,6-ED-0,37BU AU	1674969	40	EV-T2-PC-M3-3AC32A-4,0M6,0SBK	1404569	437
CA-17S1N128006S	1619541	324	CK1,6-ED-0,37ST AG	1663336	40	EV-T2M3SE12-3AC20A-0,7M2,5E110	1405213	438
CA-17S1N128007	1619702	325	CK1,6-ED-0,37ST AU	1674901	40	EV-T2M3SE12-3AC32A-0,7M6,0E210	1405214	438
CA-17S1N128007S	1619514	324	CK1,6-ED-0,50BU AG	1663404	40	EV-T2M3SE24-3AC20A-0,7M2,5E110	1405215	438
CA-17S1N128008	1619639	325	CK1,6-ED-0,50BU AU	1674480	40	EV-T2M3SE24-3AC32A-0,7M6,0E210	1405216	438
CA-17S1N128008S	1619483	324	CK1,6-ED-0,50ST AG	1663349	40	EV-T2M4CC-DC125A-5,0M5,0ESBK001	1409060	435
EV-T2SC	1405217	438	EV-T2SC	1405217	438	EV-T2SC	1405217	438
EV-T2SM	1405218	439	EV-T2SM	1405218	439	EV-T2SM	1405218	439
FL CAT5 PATCH 0,3	2832250	111	FL CAT5 PATCH 0,5	2832263	111	FL CAT5 PATCH 0,5	2832263	111
FL CAT5 PATCH 0,5	2832276	111	FL CAT5 PATCH 1,0	2832276	111	FL CAT5 PATCH 1,0	2832276	111
FL CAT5 PATCH 1,5	2832221	111	FL CAT5 PATCH 1,5	2832221	111	FL CAT5 PATCH 1,5	2832221	111
FL CAT5 PATCH 10,0	2832629	111	FL CAT5 PATCH 10,0	2832629	111	FL CAT5 PATCH 10,0	2832629	111
FL CAT5 PATCH 2,0	2832289	111	FL CAT5 PATCH 2,0	2832289	111	FL CAT5 PATCH 2,0	2832289	111
FL CAT5 PATCH 3,0	2832292	111	FL CAT5 PATCH 3,0	2832292	111	FL CAT5 PATCH 3,0	2832292	111
FL CAT5 PATCH 5,0	2832580	111	FL CAT5 PATCH 5,0	2832580	111	FL CAT5 PATCH 5,0	2832580	111
FL CAT6 PATCH 7,5	2832616	111	FL CAT6 PATCH 7,5	2832616	111	FL CAT6 PATCH 7,5	2832616	111
FL CAT6 PATCH 10	2891181	111	FL CAT6 PATCH 10	2891181	111	FL CAT6 PATCH 10	2891181	111
FL CAT6 PATCH 0,5	2891288	111	FL CAT6 PATCH 0,5	2891288	111	FL CAT6 PATCH 0,5	2891288	111
FL CAT6 PATCH 1,0	2891385	111	FL CAT6 PATCH 1,0	2891385	111	FL CAT6 PATCH 1,0	2891385	111
FL CAT6 PATCH 1,5	2891482	111	FL CAT6 PATCH 1,5	2891482	111	FL CAT6 PATCH 1,5	2891482	111
FL CAT6 PATCH 2,0	2891877	111	FL CAT6 PATCH 2,0	2891877	111</			

Index

Alphabetical

Type	Order No.	Page	Type	Order No.	Page	Type	Order No.	Page	Type	Order No.	Page
FL PATCH CCODE VT	2891990	113	FOC-LC-A-SJ-A-GZ03/...	1405696	164	G			K-12 - OE/5,0-E00/M23 F8	1619273	395
FL PATCH CCODE YE	2891592	113	FOC-LC-A-SJ-A-GZ03/2	1406084	164				K-12 - OE/5,0-E00/M23 F8-N2	1619248	394
FL PATCH GUARD	2891424	113	FOC-M12-BU/BU	1416677	126				K-12 - OE/5,0-E00/M23 FK	1619283	395
FL PATCH GUARD KEY	2891521	113	FOC-M12-MNNA-TC-650	1416716	126			K-12 - OE/5,0-E00/M23 FK-N2	1619281	394	
FL PATCH SAFE CLIP	2891246	113	FOC-M12-RS-HCS	1406422	126	GPE 22X22 SR/R	0806628	50	K-12-M23 M9/010-E00/M23 F8	1619294	395
FL PF 2TX CAT 6	2891068	121	FOC-M12-RS-POF	1406421	126				K-12-M23 M9/010-E00/M23 F8-N2	1619291	394
FL PF 2TX CAT5E	2891165	121	FOC-OE-OE-GB01/...	1406429	137				K-12-M23 M9/2,0-E00/M23 F8	1619292	395
FL PF 8TX CAT 6	2891071	121	FOC-OE-OE-GB02/...	1406430	137				K-12-M23 M9/2,0-E00/M23 F8-N2	1619289	394
FL PF 8TX CAT5E	2891178	121	FOC-OE-OE-GB03/...	1406431	137				K-12-M23 M9/5,0-E00/M23 F8	1619293	395
FL PLUG GUARD GN	2891615	112	FOC-OE-OE-HB01/...	1406432	137				K-12-M23 M9/5,0-E00/M23 F8-N2	1619290	394
FL PLUG GUARD KEY	2891327	112	FOC-PN-B-1000/...	1402172	145				K-17 - OE/010-E01/M17 F8	1624782	394
FL PLUG GUARD RD	2891712	112	FOC-PN-B-1000/IP20/...	2901551	144				K-17 - OE/010-E01/M23 F8	1619279	395
FL PLUG GUARD WH	2891819	112	FOC-PN-B-1000/M12-C/M12-C/5	1416680	126	HC-B 16-ADP-VC-1	1885758	49	K-17 - OE/010-E01/M23 FK	1619288	395
FL PORT GUARD	2891220	167	FOC-PN-B-1000/M12-C/SCRJ/5	1416648	126	HC-B 16-ADP-VC-2	1885761	49	K-17 - OE/2,0-E01/M17 F8	1624780	394
FL SM PATCH 1,0 LC-LC	2989187	166	FOC-PN-C-1003/...	1402175	147	HC-B 16-ADP-VC-3	1885774	49	K-17 - OE/2,0-E01/M23 F8	1619277	395
FL SM PATCH 1,0 LC-SC	2989190	167	FOC-PN-C-1003/IP20/...	2901552	146	HC-B 16-ADP-VC-C1	1885787	49	K-17 - OE/2,0-E01/M23 FK	1619286	395
FL SM PATCH 1,0 LC-ST	2989242	167	FOC-PN-HCS-GI-1005/...	1402189	151	HC-B 16-ADP-VC-C2	1885790	49	K-17 - OE/5,0-E01/M17 F8	1624781	394
FL SM PATCH 1,0 SC-SC	2989287	167	HC-B 16-ADP-VC-C3	1407039	168	HC-B 16-ADP-VC-C3	1885800	49	K-17 - OE/5,0-E01/M23 F8	1619278	395
FL SM PATCH 1,0 SC-ST	2901832	167	FOC-POLISHINGDISC-1.25	1407024	168	HC-B 24-ADP-VC-1	1885813	49	K-17 - OE/5,0-E01/M23 FK	1619287	395
FL SM PATCH 1,0 ST-ST	2901836	167	FOC-POLISHINGDISC-2.50	1407021	168	HC-B 24-ADP-VC-2	1885826	49	K-17-M17 M9/010-E01/M17 F8	1624784	394
FL SM PATCH 2,0 LC-LC	2989284	166	FOC-POLISHINGFILM-AO-01.0	1407037	168	HC-B 24-ADP-VC-3	1885839	49	K-17-M17 M9/2,0-E01/M17 F8	1624778	394
FL SM PATCH 2,0 LC-SC	2989297	167	FOC-POLISHINGFILM-AO-03.0	1416648	126	HC-B 24-ADP-VC-C1	1885842	49	K-17-M17 M9/5,0-E01/M17 F8	1624783	394
FL SM PATCH 2,0 LC-ST	2989349	167	FOC-POLISHINGFILM-D-00.1	1407046	168	HC-B 24-ADP-VC-C2	1885855	49	K-17-M23 M9/010-E01/M23 F8	1619297	395
FL SM PATCH 2,0 SC-SC	2901830	167	FOC-POLISHINGFILM-D-01.0	1407042	168	HC-B 24-ADP-VC-C3	1885868	49	K-17-M23 M9/2,0-E01/M23 F8	1619295	395
FL SM PATCH 2,0 SC-ST	2901833	167	FOC-POLISHINGFILM-D-09.0	1407044	168	HC-B 24-ADP-VC-C3	1885871	49	K-17-M23 M9/5,0-E01/M23 F8	1619296	395
FL SM PATCH 2,0 ST-ST	2901837	167	FOC-POLISHINGFILM-SK-15.0	1407034	168	HC-B 24-ADP-VC-C4	1885884	49	K-3E - OE/010-B01/M17 F8	1619300	396
FL SM PATCH 5,0 LC-LC	2901826	166	FOC-RUGGED-1012/...	1402185	141	HC-EMV-KV-M20(7-12,5)	1690503	43	K-3E - OE/010-B01/M17 F8	1619303	396
FL SM PATCH 5,0 LC-SC	2901827	167	FOC-RUGGED-1012/IP20/...	2901548	140	HC-EMV-KV-M25(9-16,5)	1690516	43	K-3E - OE/2,0-B00/M17 F8	1619298	396
FL SM PATCH 5,0 LC-ST	2901828	167	FOC-RUGGED-FLEX-1013/...	1402187	143	HC-EMV-KV-M32(11-21)	1690529	43	K-3E - OE/2,0-B01/M17 F8	1619301	396
FL SM PATCH 5,0 SC-SC	2901831	167	FOC-RUGGED-FLEX-1013/IP20/...	2901549	142	HC-K-KV-M20(8-13)	1690626	42	K-3E - OE/5,0-B00/M17 F8	1619299	396
FL SM PATCH 5,0 SC-ST	2901834	167	FOC-SC-A-LC-A-GZ01/...	1405691	160	HC-K-KV-M25(11-17)	1690639	42	K-3E - OE/5,0-B01/M17 F8	1619302	396
FL SM PATCH 5,0 ST-ST	2901838	167	FOC-SC-A-LC-A-GZ02/...	1400639	160	HC-K-KV-M32(15-21)	1690642	42	K-3E-M17 M9/010-B00/M17 F8	1619306	396
FL SM PATCH COUPLER LC-LC	2700313	136	FOC-SC-A-LC-A-GZ02/...	1405692	162	HC-M-KV-M20(11-16)	1645998	43	K-3E-M17 M9/010-B01/M17 F8	1619328	396
FL-PP-RJ45-LSA	2901645	120	FOC-SC-A-LC-A-GZ02/2	1400673	162	HC-M-KV-M20(1AS1)	1584017	43	K-3E-M17 M9/2,0-B00/M17 F8	1619304	396
FL-PP-RJ45-SC	2901643	120	FOC-SC-A-LC-A-GZ03/...	1405693	164	HC-M-KV-M20(9-13)	1690561	43	K-3E-M17 M9/2,0-B01/M17 F8	1619326	396
FL-PP-RJ45-SCC	2901642	120	FOC-SC-A-LC-A-GZ03/2	1400681	164	HC-M-KV-M25(11-16)	1690574	43	K-3E-M17 M9/5,0-B00/M17 F8	1619305	396
FL-PP-RJ45/RJ45	2901646	120	FOC-SC-A-SC-A-GZ01/...	1405697	160	HC-M-KV-M25(14-21)	1646007	43	K-3E-M17 M9/5,0-B01/M17 F8	1619327	396
FOC-FS-A-FS-A-GZ04/...	1406532	165	FOC-SC-A-SC-A-GZ01/2	1400685	160	HC-M-KV-M25(1AS1)	1584020	43	K-4E - OE/010-A01/M23 F8	1625775	398
FOC-FS-A-SC-A-GZ04/...	1406536	165	FOC-SC-A-SC-A-GZ02/...	1405698	162	HC-M-KV-M25(1X10/1X11)	1580228	43	K-4E - OE/5,0-A01/M23 F8	1625777	398
FOC-FS-A-ST-A-GZ04/...	1406535	165	FOC-SC-A-SC-A-GZ02/2	1400688	162	HC-M-KV-M32(14-21)	1690587	43	K-4E-M23 M9/010-A01/M23 F8	1625780	398
FOC-GDM-RUGGED-1016/...	1402193	157	FOC-SC-A-SC-A-GZ03/...	1405699	164	HC-M-KV-M32(19-27)	1646010	43	K-4E-M23 M9/2,0-A01/M23 F8	1625779	398
FOC-GDM-RUGGED-1016/IP20/...	2901558	156	FOC-SC-A-SC-A-GZ03/2	1400689	164	HC-MA-KOAX-EWZ	1676747	217	K-4E-M23 M9/5,0-A01/M23 F8	1625781	398
FOC-GDO-1017/IP20/...	2901559	158	FOC-SC-A-SJ-A-GZ01/...	1405700	160	HC-MOT-AFL-SET	1409053	53	K-5E - OE/010-C03/M23 F8	1619309	396
FOC-HCS-1018B/...	1408458	148	FOC-SC-A-SJ-A-GZ01/2	1400690	160	HC-MOT-SD-FLT-KU-IP54	1409134	53	K-5E - OE/010-C01/M17 F8	1619312	397
FOC-HCS-1018B/100	1408459	148	FOC-SC-A-SJ-A-GZ02/...	1405701	162	HC-MOT-SD-L-KU	1409147	53	K-5E - OE/010-C02/M23 F8	1618959	398
FOC-HCS-BFOC/1018B/BFOC/...	1408475	149	FOC-SC-A-SJ-A-GZ02/2	1400691	162	HC-MOT-ST/DR-BR	1409150	53	K-5E - OE/010-C02/M23 FK	1620417	399
FOC-HCS-BFOC/1018B/OE/...	1408462	149	FOC-SC-A-SJ-A-GZ03/...	1405702	164	HC-MOT-TML-SET	1409066	53	K-5E - OE/010-C03/M23 F8	1620398	399
FOC-HCS-BFOC/1018B/PPCME/...	1408480	149	FOC-SC-A-SJ-A-GZ03/2	1400695	164	HC-WRV-M25	1644902	51	K-5E - OE/010-C03/M23 FK	1620420	399
FOC-HCS-BFOC/1018B/SCDUP/...	1408472	149	FOC-SJ-A-SJ-A-GZ01/...	1405703	160	HC-WRV-M32	1644915	51	K-5E - OE/010-C03/M40 F8	1620310	402
FOC-HCS-BFOC/1018B/SCRJ/...	1408468	149	FOC-SJ-A-SJ-A-GZ01/2	1400697	160	HC-WRV-M40	1644850	51	K-5E - OE/010-C04/M40 F8	1620314	402
FOC-HCS-GI-1005/M12-C/M12-C/5	1416693	126	FOC-SJ-A-SJ-A-GZ02/...	1405704	162	HC-WRV-PG16	1666812	51	K-5E - OE/010-C05/M40 F8	1620318	402
FOC-HCS-GI-1005/M12-C/SCRJ/5	1416651	126	FOC-SJ-A-SJ-A-GZ02/2	1400699	162	HC-WRV-PG21	1666825	51	K-5E - OE/010-C06/M40 F8	1620321	403
FOC-HCS-PPCME/1018B/OE/...	1408464	149	FOC-SJ-A-SJ-A-GZ03/...	1405705	164	HC-WRV-PG29	1666838	51	K-5E - OE/2,0-C00/M17 F8	1619307	396
FOC-HCS-PPCME/1018B/PPCME/...	1408479	149	FOC-SJ-A-SJ-A-GZ03/2	1400700	164				K-5E - OE/2,0-C01/M17 F8	1619310	397
FOC-HCS-PPCME/1018B/SCDUP/...	1408474	149	FOC-ST-A-LC-A-GZ01/...	1405706	160				K-5E - OE/2,0-C02/M23 F8	1618957	398
FOC-HCS-PPCME/1018B/SCRJ/...	1408470	149	FOC-ST-A-LC-A-GZ01/2	1400701	160				K-5E - OE/2,0-C02/M23 FK	1620415	399
FOC-HCS-PPCPL/1018B/BFOC/...	1408476	149	FOC-ST-A-LC-A-GZ02/...	1405707	162				K-5E - OE/2,0-C03/M23 F8	1620396	399
FOC-HCS-PPCPL/1018B/OE/...	1408463	149	FOC-ST-A-LC-A-GZ02/2	1400702	162				K-5E - OE/2,0-C03/M23 FK	1620418	399
FOC-HCS-PPCPL/1018B/PPCPL/...	1408477	149	FOC-ST-A-SC-A-GZ01/...	1405708	160				K-5E - OE/2,0-C03/M40 F8	1619329	402
FOC-HCS-PPCPL/1018B/SCDUP/...	1408473	149	FOC-ST-A-SC-A-GZ01/2	1400703	160				K-5E - OE/2,0-C04/M40 F8	1620311	402
FOC-HCS-PPCPL/1018B/SCRJ/...	1408469	149	FOC-ST-A-SC-A-GZ02/...	1405709	162	IPCC 16-4-MT	1733385	29	K-5E - OE/2,0-C05/M40 F8	1620316	402
FOC-HCS-RUGGED-1014/...	1402191	153	FOC-ST-A-SC-A-GZ02/2	1400705	162	IPCC 16-4-MT BAND	1761467	29	K-5E - OE/2,0-C06/M40 F8	1620319	403
FOC-HCS-RUGGED-1014/IP20/...	2901555	152	FOC-ST-A-SJ-A-GZ01/...	1405710	160	IPCC 16-10-MT	1733372	29	K-5E - OE/5,0-C00/M17 F8	1619308	396
FOC-HCS-SCDUP/1018B/OE/...	1408461	148	FOC-ST-A-SJ-A-GZ01/2	1400706	160	IPCC 16-10-MT BAND	1761470	29	K-5E - OE/5,0-C01/M17 F8	1619311	397
FOC-HCS-SCDUP/1018B/SCDUP/...	1408471	148	FOC-ST-A-SJ-A-GZ02/...	1405711	162				K-5E - OE/5,0-C02/M23 F8	1618958	398
FOC-HCS-SCDUP/1018B/SCRJ/...	1408467	148	FOC-ST-A-SJ-A-GZ02/2	1400711	162				K-5E - OE/5,0-C02/M23 FK	1620416	399
FOC-HCS-SCRJ/1018B/OE/...	1408460	148	FOC-ST-A-ST-A-GZ01/...	1405712	160				K-5E - OE/5,0-C03/M23 F8	1620397	399
FOC-HCS-SCRJ/1018B/SCRJ/...	1408466	148	FOC-ST-A-ST-A-GZ01/2	1404768	160				K-5E - OE/5,0-C03/M23 FK	1620419	399
FOC-HCSO-1015/IP20/...	2901557	154	FOC-TOOL-CERAMIC-BLADE	1407019	168				K-5E - OE/5,0-C03/M40 F8	1620309	402
FOC-KDHEAVY-1011/...	1402188	139	FOC-TOOL-DISPENSER	1406995	168				K-5E - OE/5,0-C04/M40 F8	1620313	402
FOC-KDHEAVY-1011/IP20/...	2901553	138	FOC-TOOL-FERRULECLEANER-1.25	1407032	169				K-5E - OE/5,0-C05/M40 F8	1620317	402
FOC-LC-A-LC-A-GZ01/...	1405688	161	FOC-TOOL-FERRULECLEANER-2.50	1407029	169				K-5E - OE/5,0-C06/M40 F8	1620320	403
FOC-LC-A-LC-A-GZ01/2	1400604	161	FOC-TOOL-STICKCLEANER-1.25	1407009	169	K-12 - OE/010-E00/M23 F8	1619274	395	K-5E-M17 M9/010-C00/M17 F8	1619318	396
FOC-LC-A-LC-A-GZ02/2	1400621	163	FOC-TOOL-STICKCLEANER-2.50	1407002	169	K-12 - OE/010-E00/M23 F8-N2	1619249	394	K-5E-M17 M9/010-C01/M17 F8	1619322	397
FOC											

Type	Order No.	Page	Type	Order No.	Page	Type	Order No.	Page	Type	Order No.	Page	
K-5E-M23 M9/2,0-C02/M23 F8	1618964	398				NBC-FSD/ 1,0-93E/R4AC SCO	1407384	99	NBC-MS-MS SCO-IE/.../...	1408676	101	
K-5E-M23 M9/2,0-C03/M23 F8	1620406	399				NBC-FSD/ 1,0-93E/R4MC SCO	1407388	99	NBC-MS-R4AC SCO-IE/.../...	1408681	101	
K-5E-M23 M9/5,0-C02/M23 F8	1618965	398	M			NBC-FSD/ 1,0-93E/R4QC SCO	1407396	99	NBC-MS-R4MC SCO-IE/.../...	1408679	101	
K-5E-M23 M9/5,0-C03/M23 F8	1620407	399				NBC-FSD/ 1,0-93E/R4RC SCO	1407392	99	NBC-MS-R4QC SCO-IE/.../...	1408677	101	
K-5E-M40 M9/010-C03/M40 F8	1620347	402		MICROFOX-SB	1212489	50	NBC-FSD/ 2,0-93B/R4AC SCO	1407533	107	NBC-MS-R4RC SCO-IE/.../...	1408678	101
K-5E-M40 M9/010-C04/M40 F8	1620375	402		MICROFOX-SP-1	1212487	81	NBC-FSD/ 2,0-93B/R4ACR SCO	1407537	107	NBC-MS/ 1,0-94B SCO	1407404	101
K-5E-M40 M9/010-C05/M40 F8	1620378	402				NBC-FSD/ 2,0-93B/R4QC SCO	1407549	107	NBC-MS/ 1,0-94B/FS SCO	1407463	101	
K-5E-M40 M9/010-C06/M40 F	1620381	403				NBC-FSD/ 2,0-93B/R4RC SCO	1407545	107	NBC-MS/ 1,0-94B/MS SCO	1407434	101	
K-5E-M40 M9/2,0-C03/M40 F8	1620345	402				NBC-FSD/ 2,0-93E/R4AC SCO	1407385	99	NBC-MS/ 1,0-94B/R4AC SCO	1407414	101	
K-5E-M40 M9/2,0-C04/M40 F8	1620348	402				NBC-FSD/ 2,0-93E/R4MC SCO	1407389	99	NBC-MS/ 1,0-94B/R4MC SCO	1407422	101	
K-5E-M40 M9/2,0-C05/M40 F8	1620376	402	N			NBC-FSD/ 2,0-93E/R4QC SCO	1407397	99	NBC-MS/ 1,0-94B/R4QC SCO	1407390	101	
K-5E-M40 M9/2,0-C06/M40 F8	1620379	403					NBC-FSD/ 2,0-93E/R4RC SCO	1407393	99	NBC-MS/ 1,0-94B/R4RC SCO	1407426	101
K-5E-M40 M9/5,0-C03/M40 F8	1620346	402		NBC- 1,0-93B/FSD SCO	1407528	107	NBC-FSD/ 5,0-93B/R4AC SCO	1407534	107	NBC-MS/ 2,0-94B SCO	1407405	101
K-5E-M40 M9/5,0-C04/M40 F8	1620349	402		NBC- 1,0-93E/FS SCO	1407380	99	NBC-FSD/ 5,0-93B/R4ACR SCO	1407538	107	NBC-MS/ 2,0-94B/FS SCO	1407464	101
K-5E-M40 M9/5,0-C05/M40 F8	1620377	402	NBC- 1,0-94B/FS SCO	1407439	101	NBC-FSD/ 5,0-93B/R4QC SCO	1407551	107	NBC-MS/ 2,0-94B/MS SCO	1407435	101	
K-5E-M40 M9/5,0-C06/M40 F8	1620380	403	NBC- 2,0-93B/FSD SCO	1407529	107	NBC-FSD/ 5,0-93B/R4RC SCO	1407546	107	NBC-MS/ 2,0-94B/R4AC SCO	1407415	101	
K-7E - OE/010-D01/M17 F8	1619315	397	NBC- 2,0-93E/FS SCO	1407381	99	NBC-FSD/ 5,0-93E/R4AC SCO	1407386	99	NBC-MS/ 2,0-94B/R4MC SCO	1407423	101	
K-7E - OE/010-D02/M23 F8	1620401	400	NBC- 2,0-94B/FS SCO	1407440	101	NBC-FSD/ 5,0-93E/R4MC SCO	1407390	99	NBC-MS/ 2,0-94B/R4QC SCO	1407431	101	
K-7E - OE/010-D02/M23 FK	1620423	400	NBC- 5,0-93B/FSD SCO	1407530	107	NBC-FSD/ 5,0-93E/R4QC SCO	1407398	99	NBC-MS/ 2,0-94B/R4RC SCO	1407427	101	
K-7E - OE/010-D03/M23 F8	1620405	400	NBC- 5,0-93E/FS SCO	1407382	99	NBC-FSD/ 5,0-93E/R4RC SCO	1407394	99	NBC-MS/ 5,0-94B SCO	1407406	101	
K-7E - OE/010-D03/M23 FK	1620426	401	NBC- 5,0-94B/FS SCO	1407441	101	NBC-FSD/10,0-93B/R4AC SCO	1407535	107	NBC-MS/ 5,0-94B/FS SCO	1407465	101	
K-7E - OE/010-D03/M40 F8	1620324	403	NBC- 2,0-93B/FSD SCO	1407531	107	NBC-FSD/10,0-93B/R4ACR SCO	1407539	107	NBC-MS/ 5,0-94B/MS SCO	1407436	101	
K-7E - OE/010-D04/M40 F8	1620338	403	NBC-10,0-93E/FS SCO	1407383	99	NBC-FSD/10,0-93B/R4QC SCO	1407552	107	NBC-MS/ 5,0-94B/R4AC SCO	1407416	101	
K-7E - OE/010-D05/M40 F8	1620341	403	NBC-10,0-94B/FS SCO	1407442	101	NBC-FSD/10,0-93B/R4RC SCO	1407547	107	NBC-MS/ 5,0-94B/R4MC SCO	1407424	101	
K-7E - OE/010-D06/M40 F8	1620344	403	NBC-FR SCO-IE/.../...	1408657	101	NBC-FSD/10,0-93E/R4AC SCO	1407387	99	NBC-MS/ 5,0-94B/R4QC SCO	1407432	101	
K-7E - OE/2,0-D01/M17 F8	1619313	397	NBC-FR-R4AC SCO-IE/.../...	1408655	101	NBC-FSD/10,0-93E/R4MC SCO	1407391	99	NBC-MS/ 5,0-94B/R4RC SCO	1407428	101	
K-7E - OE/2,0-D02/M23 F8	1620399	400	NBC-FR-R4MC SCO-IE/.../...	1408653	101	NBC-FSD/10,0-93E/R4QC SCO	1407399	99	NBC-MS/10,0-94B SCO	1407407	101	
K-7E - OE/2,0-D02/M23 FK	1620421	400	NBC-FR-R4QC SCO-IE/.../...	1408651	101	NBC-FSD/10,0-93E/R4RC SCO	1407395	99	NBC-MS/10,0-94B/FS SCO	1407466	101	
K-7E - OE/2,0-D03/M23 F8	1620402	400	NBC-FR-R4RC SCO-IE/.../...	1408652	101	NBC-M 8FS-R4AC/.../...	1408714	97	NBC-MS/10,0-94B/MS SCO	1407438	101	
K-7E - OE/2,0-D03/M23 FK	1620424	401	NBC-FRD SCO-EC/.../...	1408584	109	NBC-M 8FS/.../...	1408716	97	NBC-MS/10,0-94B/R4AC SCO	1407417	101	
K-7E - OE/2,0-D03/M40 F8	1620322	403	NBC-FRD SCO-PN/.../...	1408615	107	NBC-M 8MS-M 8FS/.../...	1408715	97	NBC-MS/10,0-94B/R4MC SCO	1407425	101	
K-7E - OE/2,0-D04/M40 F8	1620325	403	NBC-FRD SCO/.../...	1408690	99	NBC-M 8MS-M 8MS/.../...	1408718	97	NBC-MS/10,0-94B/R4QC SCO	1407433	101	
K-7E - OE/2,0-D05/M40 F8	1620339	403	NBC-FRD-R4AC SCO-EC/.../...	1408583	109	NBC-M 8MS-R4AC/.../...	1408717	97	NBC-MS/10,0-94B/R4RC SCO	1407429	101	
K-7E - OE/2,0-D06/M40 F8	1620342	403	NBC-FRD-R4AC SCO-PN/.../...	1408613	107	NBC-M 8MS/ 1,0-93B	1407344	97	NBC-MSD SCO-EC/.../...	1408600	108	
K-7E - OE/5,0-D01/M17 F8	1619314	397	NBC-FRD-R4AC SCO/.../...	1408689	99	NBC-M 8MS/ 1,0-93B/M 8MS	1407348	97	NBC-MSD SCO-PN/.../...	1408640	107	
K-7E - OE/5,0-D02/M23 F8	1620400	400	NBC-FRD-R4ACR SCO-EC/.../...	1408582	109	NBC-M 8MS/ 1,0-93B/R4AC	1407352	97	NBC-MSD SCO/.../...	1408713	99	
K-7E - OE/5,0-D02/M23 FK	1620422	400	NBC-FRD-R4ACR SCO-PN/.../...	1408612	107	NBC-M 8MS/ 2,0-93B	1407345	97	NBC-MSD-FRD SCO-EC/.../...	1408581	109	
K-7E - OE/5,0-D03/M23 F8	1620404	400	NBC-FRD-R4MC SCO/.../...	1408688	99	NBC-M 8MS/ 2,0-93B/M 8MS	1407349	97	NBC-MSD-FRD SCO-PN/.../...	1408608	107	
K-7E - OE/5,0-D03/M23 FK	1620425	401	NBC-FRD-R4QC SCO-PN/.../...	1408609	107	NBC-M 8MS/ 2,0-93B/R4AC	1407353	97	NBC-MSD-FRD SCO/.../...	1408684	99	
K-7E - OE/5,0-D03/M40 F8	1620323	403	NBC-FRD-R4QC SCO/.../...	1408686	99	NBC-M 8MS/ 5,0-93B	1407346	97	NBC-MSD-FSD SCO-EC/.../...	1408586	109	
K-7E - OE/5,0-D04/M40 F8	1620337	403	NBC-FRD-R4RC SCO-PN/.../...	1408610	107	NBC-M 8MS/ 5,0-93B/M 8MS	1407350	97	NBC-MSD-FSD SCO-PN/.../...	1408617	107	
K-7E - OE/5,0-D05/M40 F8	1620340	403	NBC-FRD-R4RC SCO/.../...	1408687	99	NBC-M 8MS/ 5,0-93B/R4AC	1407354	97	NBC-MSD-FSD SCO/.../...	1408692	99	
K-7E - OE/5,0-D06/M40 F8	1620343	403	NBC-FS SCO-IE/.../...	1408665	101	NBC-M 8MS/.../...	1408719	97	NBC-MSD-MRD SCO-EC/.../...	1408593	109	
K-7E-M17 M9/010-D01/M17 F8	1619325	397	NBC-FS-R4AC SCO-IE/.../...	1408664	101	NBC-M 8MS/10,0-93B	1407347	97	NBC-MSD-MRD SCO-PN/.../...	1408625	107	
K-7E-M17 M9/2,0-D01/M17 F8	1619323	397	NBC-FS-R4MC SCO-IE/.../...	1408662	101	NBC-M 8MS/10,0-93B/M 8MS	1407351	97	NBC-MSD-MRD SCO/.../...	1408700	99	
K-7E-M17 M9/5,0-D01/M17 F8	1619324	397	NBC-FS-R4QC SCO-IE/.../...	1408660	101	NBC-M 8MS/10,0-93B/R4AC	1407355	97	NBC-MSD-MSD SCO-EC/.../...	1408597	108	
K-7E-M23 M9/010-D02/M23 F8	1620411	400	NBC-FS-R4RC SCO-IE/.../...	1408661	101	NBC-MR SCO-IE/.../...	1408675	101	NBC-MSD-MSD SCO-PN/.../...	1408634	107	
K-7E-M23 M9/010-D03/M23 F8	1620414	400	NBC-FS/ 1,0-94B/R4AC SCO	1407443	101	NBC-MR-FR SCO-IE/.../...	1408649	101	NBC-MSD-MSD SCO/.../...	1408706	99	
K-7E-M23 M9/2,0-D02/M23 F8	1620409	400	NBC-FS/ 1,0-94B/R4MC SCO	1407451	101	NBC-MR-FS SCO-IE/.../...	1408658	101	NBC-MSD-R4AC SCO-EC/.../...	1408599	108	
K-7E-M23 M9/2,0-D03/M23 F8	1620412	400	NBC-FS/ 1,0-94B/R4QC SCO	1407459	101	NBC-MR-MR SCO-IE/.../...	1408666	101	NBC-MSD-R4AC SCO-PN/.../...	1408639	107	
K-7E-M23 M9/5,0-D02/M23 F8	1620410	400	NBC-FS/ 1,0-94B/R4RC SCO	1407455	101	NBC-MR-R4C SCO-IE/.../...	1408674	101	NBC-MSD-R4AC SCO/.../...	1408712	101	
K-7E-M23 M9/5,0-D03/M23 F8	1620413	400	NBC-FS/ 2,0-94B/R4AC SCO	1407444	101	NBC-MR-R4MC SCO-IE/.../...	1408671	101	NBC-MSD-R4ACR SCO-EC/.../...	1408598	108	
K-7E-M40 M9/010-D03/M40 F8	1620384	403	NBC-FS/ 2,0-94B/R4MC SCO	1407452	101	NBC-MR-R4QC SCO-IE/.../...	1408668	101	NBC-MSD-R4ACR SCO-PN/.../...	1408638	107	
K-7E-M40 M9/010-D04/M40 F8	1620387	403	NBC-FS/ 2,0-94B/R4QC SCO	1407460	101	NBC-MR-R4RC SCO-IE/.../...	1408670	101	NBC-MSD-R4MC SCO/.../...	1408710	99	
K-7E-M40 M9/010-D05/M40 F8	1620392	403	NBC-FS/ 2,0-94B/R4RC SCO	1407456	101	NBC-MRD SCO-EC/.../...	1408596	109	NBC-MSD-R4QC SCO-PN/.../...	1408635	107	
K-7E-M40 M9/010-D06/M40 F8	1620395	403	NBC-FS/ 5,0-94B/R4AC SCO	1407445	101	NBC-MRD SCO-PN/.../...	1408633	107	NBC-MSD-R4QC SCO/.../...	1408707	99	
K-7E-M40 M9/2,0-D03/M40 F8	1620382	403	NBC-FS/ 5,0-94B/R4MC SCO	1407453	101	NBC-MRD SCO/.../...	1408705	99	NBC-MSD-R4RC SCO-PN/.../...	1408636	107	
K-7E-M40 M9/2,0-D04/M40 F8	1620385	403	NBC-FS/ 5,0-94B/R4QC SCO	1407461	101	NBC-MRD-FRD SCO-EC/.../...	1408580	109	NBC-MSD-R4RC SCO/.../...	1408709	99	
K-7E-M40 M9/2,0-D05/M40 F8	1620390	403	NBC-FS/ 5,0-94B/R4RC SCO	1407457	101	NBC-MRD-FRD SCO-PN/.../...	1408607	107	NBC-MSD/ 1,0-93B SCO	1407495	107	
K-7E-M40 M9/2,0-D06/M40 F8	1620393	403	NBC-FS/10,0-94B/R4AC SCO	1407446	101	NBC-MRD-FRD SCO/.../...	1408683	99	NBC-MSD/ 1,0-93B/FSD SCO	1407553	107	
K-7E-M40 M9/5,0-D03/M40 F8	1620383	403	NBC-FS/10,0-94B/R4MC SCO	1407454	101	NBC-MRD-FSD SCO-EC/.../...	1408585	109	NBC-MSD/ 1,0-93B/MSD SCO	1407524	107	
K-7E-M40 M9/5,0-D04/M40 F8	1620386	403	NBC-FS/10,0-94B/R4QC SCO	1407462	101	NBC-MRD-FSD SCO-PN/.../...	1408616	107	NBC-MSD/ 1,0-93B/R4AC SCO	1407499	107	
K-7E-M40 M9/5,0-D05/M40 F8	1620391	403	NBC-FS/10,0-94B/R4RC SCO	1407458	101	NBC-MRD-FSD SCO/.../...	1408691	99	NBC-MSD/ 1,0-93B/R4ACR SCO	1407508	107	
K-7E-M40 M9/5,0-D06/M40 F8	1620394	403	NBC-FSD SCO-EC/.../...	1408590	109	NBC-MRD-MRD SCO-EC/.../...	1408592	109	NBC-MSD/ 1,0-93B/R4QC SCO	1407520	107	
KSF3ESE8E07A010	1624772	398	NBC-FSD SCO-PN/.../...	1408623	107	NBC-MRD-MRD SCO-PN/.../...	1408624	107	NBC-MSD/ 1,0-93B/R4RC SCO	1407516	107	
KSF3ESE8E07A2.0	1624771	398	NBC-FSD SCO/.../...	1408697	99	NBC-MRD-MRD SCO/.../...	1408699	99	NBC-MSD/ 1,0-93E SCO	1407356	99	
KSF3ESE8E07A5.0	1619622	398	NBC-FSD-R4AC SCO-EC/.../...	1408589	109	NBC-MRD-R4AC SCO-EC/.../...	1408595	109	NBC-MSD/ 1,0-93E/FS SCO	1407400	99	
KSF3ESP8905A010	1624774	398	NBC-FSD-R4AC SCO-PN/.../...	1408622	107	NBC-MRD-R4AC SCO-PN/.../...	1408632	107	NBC-MSD/ 1,0-93E/MSD SCO	1407376	99	
KSF3ESP8905A2.0	1624773	398	NBC-FSD-R4AC SCO/.../...	1408696	99	NBC-MRD-R4AC SCO/.../...	1408704	99	NBC-MSD/ 1,0-93E/R4AC SCO	1407360	99	
KSF3ESP8905A5.0	1619606	398	NBC-FSD-R4ACR SCO-EC/.../...	1408587	109	NBC-MRD-R4ACR SCO-EC/.../...	1408594	109	NBC-MSD/ 1,0-93E/R4MC SCO	1407364	99	
KSF4ESE8E08A2.0	1625776	398	NBC-FSD-R4ACR SCO-PN/.../...	1408621	107							

Index

Alphabetical

Type	Order No.	Page	Type	Order No.	Page	Type	Order No.	Page	Type	Order No.	Page
NBC-MSD/2,0-93B/R4ACR SCO	1407509	107	NBC-MSY/2,0-94H/MSY SCO	1407492	104	PROT-M12 FS-PA-CHAIN-EYE-DM14	1456190	295	PV-TC (+) 10-1.5M	1780451	424
NBC-MSD/2,0-93B/R4QC SCO	1407521	107	NBC-MSY/5,0-94H SCO	1407489	104	PROT-M12 MS-PA-CHAIN	1430899	295	PV-TC (-) 10-1.5M	1780464	424
NBC-MSD/2,0-93B/R4ACR SCO	1407517	107	NBC-MSY/5,0-94H/MSY SCO	1407493	104	PROT-M12 MS-PA-CHAIN-EYE-DM14	1456200	295	PV-YC 4/ 1-0,12-SO2 (+/-)	1795022	424
NBC-MSD/2,0-93E SCO	1407357	99	NBC-MSY/10,0-94H SCO	1407490	104	PROT-M12 SH	1503302	294	PV-YC 4/ 1-0,12-SO2 (+/+)	1795019	424
NBC-MSD/2,0-93E/FSD SCO	1407401	99	NBC-MSY/10,0-94H/MSY SCO	1407494	104	PROT-M5	1533288	294	PV-YC 6/ 1-0,12-SO3 (+/-)	1787739	424
NBC-MSD/2,0-93E/MSD SCO	1407377	99	NBC-R4AC/1,0-93B/R4AC	1408968	106	PROT-M8	1682540	294	PV-YC 6/ 1-0,12-SO3 (+/+)	1787726	424
NBC-MSD/2,0-93E/R4ACR SCO	1407361	99	NBC-R4AC/1,0-93E/R4AC	1408933	98	PROT-MINFS-PA-CHAIN	1430912	295			
NBC-MSD/2,0-93E/R4MC SCO	1407365	99	NBC-R4AC/1,0-93G/R4AC	1408981	108	PROT-MINMS-PA-CHAIN	1430925	295			
NBC-MSD/2,0-93E/R4QC SCO	1407373	99	NBC-R4AC/1,0-94B/R4AC	1408950	100	PROT-MS SCO	1553129	294			
NBC-MSD/2,0-93E/R4ACR SCO	1407369	99	NBC-R4AC/10,0-93B/R4AC	1408971	106	PSC 1,5/3-F	1841909	215			
NBC-MSD/2,0-93G SCO	1407558	108	NBC-R4AC/10,0-93E/R4AC	1408936	98	PSC 1,5/5-F	1841912	215			
NBC-MSD/2,0-93G/MSD SCO	1407570	108	NBC-R4AC/10,0-93G/R4AC	1408984	108	PSM-FO-STRIP	2744199	50			
NBC-MSD/2,0-93G/R4AC SCO	1407562	108	NBC-R4AC/10,0-94B/R4AC	1408953	100	PSM-HCS-KONFTOOL	2799526	171			
NBC-MSD/2,0-93G/R4ACR SCO	1407566	108	NBC-R4AC/10G-R4AC/10G-94F/10,0	1408367	102	PSM-HCS-KONFTOOL/B-FOC	2708465	171			
NBC-MSD/5,0-93B SCO	1407497	107	NBC-R4AC/10G-R4AC/10G-94F/2,0	1408360	102	PSM-HCS-KONFTOOL/SC-RJ	2708876	171			
NBC-MSD/5,0-93B/FSD SCO	1407555	107	NBC-R4AC/2,0-93B/R4AC	1408969	106	PSM-LWL-GDM-RUGGED-50/125	2799322	156			
NBC-MSD/5,0-93B/MSD SCO	1407526	107	NBC-R4AC/2,0-93E/R4AC	1408934	98	PSM-LWL-GDO-50/125	2799432	158			
NBC-MSD/5,0-93B/R4AC SCO	1407368	107	NBC-R4AC/2,0-93G/R4AC	1408982	108	PSM-LWL-HCS-RUGGED-200/230	2799885	152			
NBC-MSD/5,0-93B/R4ACR SCO	1407510	107	NBC-R4AC/2,0-94B/R4AC	1408951	100	PSM-LWL-HCSO-200/230	2799445	154			
NBC-MSD/5,0-93B/R4QC SCO	1407522	107	NBC-R4AC/5,0-93B/R4AC	1408970	106	PSM-LWL-KDHEAVY-980/1000	2744319	138			
NBC-MSD/5,0-93B/R4RC SCO	1407518	107	NBC-R4AC/5,0-93E/R4AC	1408935	98	PSM-LWL-RUGGED-980/1000	2744322	140			
NBC-MSD/5,0-93E SCO	1407358	99	NBC-R4AC/5,0-93G/R4AC	1408983	108	PSM-LWL-RUGGED-FLEX-980/1000	2744335	142			
NBC-MSD/5,0-93E/FSD SCO	1407402	99	NBC-R4AC/5,0-94B/R4AC	1408952	100	PSM-SET-B-FOC/4-HCS	2708481	130			
NBC-MSD/5,0-93E/MSD SCO	1407378	99	NBC-R4ACR/1,0-93B/R4ACR	1409002	106	PSM-SET-B-FOC/4-HCS/PN	2313782	131			
NBC-MSD/5,0-93E/R4AC SCO	1407362	99	NBC-R4ACR/1,0-93G/R4ACR	1409006	108	PSM-SET-BFOC-LINK/2	2799429	136			
NBC-MSD/5,0-93E/R4MC SCO	1407366	99	NBC-R4ACR/10,0-93B/R4ACR	1409005	106	PSM-SET-FSMA-LINK-2	2799416	136			
NBC-MSD/5,0-93E/R4QC SCO	1407374	99	NBC-R4ACR/10,0-93G/R4ACR	1409015	108	PSM-SET-FSMA-POLISH	2799348	50			
NBC-MSD/5,0-93E/R4RC SCO	1407370	99	NBC-R4ACR/2,0-93B/R4ACR	1409003	106	PSM-SET-FSMA/4-HCS	2799487	130			
NBC-MSD/5,0-93G SCO	1407559	108	NBC-R4ACR/2,0-93G/R4ACR	1409007	108	PSM-SET-FSMA/4-KT	2799720	127			
NBC-MSD/5,0-93G/MSD SCO	1407571	108	NBC-R4ACR/5,0-93B/R4ACR	1409004	106	PSM-SET-SC-DUPLEX/2-HCS/PN	2313779	131			
NBC-MSD/5,0-93G/R4AC SCO	1407563	108	NBC-R4ACR/5,0-93G/R4ACR	1409014	108	PSM-SET-SCRJ-DUP/2-HCS	2313070	130			
NBC-MSD/5,0-93G/R4ACR SCO	1407567	108	NBC-R4MC/1,0-93E/R4MC	1408937	98	PSM-SET-SCRJ-DUP/2-HCS/PN	2313546	131			
NBC-MSD/10,0-93B SCO	1407498	107	NBC-R4MC/1,0-94B/R4MC	1408955	100	PSM-SET-SCRJ-DUP/2-PCS	2708656	127			
NBC-MSD/10,0-93B/FSD SCO	1407556	107	NBC-R4MC/10,0-93E/R4MC	1408940	98	PTSPL-6/1-2X2 2,1 R32	1704836	428			
NBC-MSD/10,0-93B/MSD SCO	1407527	107	NBC-R4MC/10,0-94B/R4MC	1408958	100	PTSPL-6/1-2X2 2,9 R32	1704837	428			
NBC-MSD/10,0-93B/R4AC SCO	1407502	107	NBC-R4MC/2,0-93E/R4MC	1408938	98	PTSPL-6/1-2X2 2,1 R32	1705081	428			
NBC-MSD/10,0-93B/R4ACR SCO	1407511	107	NBC-R4MC/2,0-94B/R4MC	1408956	100	PTSPL-6/1-2X2 2,9 R32	1705085	428			
NBC-MSD/10,0-93B/R4QC SCO	1407523	107	NBC-R4MC/5,0-93E/R4MC	1408939	98	PV-1P-100,0/S01-2.5	1459509	425			
NBC-MSD/10,0-93B/R4RC SCO	1407519	107	NBC-R4MC/5,0-94B/R4MC	1408954	100	PV-1P-100,0/S02-4.0	1459511	425			
NBC-MSD/10,0-93E SCO	1407359	99	NBC-R4QC/1,0-93B/R4QC	1408978	107	PV-1P-100,0/S03-6.0	1459524	425			
NBC-MSD/10,0-93E/FSD SCO	1407403	99	NBC-R4QC/1,0-93E/R4QC	1408947	99	PV-1P-100,0/S04-10.0	1459537	425			
NBC-MSD/10,0-93E/MSD SCO	1407379	99	NBC-R4QC/1,0-94B/R4QC	1408965	101	PV-1P-1000,0/S01-2.5	1459566	425			
NBC-MSD/10,0-93E/R4ACR SCO	1407363	99	NBC-R4QC/10,0-93B/R4QC	1408980	107	PV-1P-1000,0/S02-4.0	1459579	425			
NBC-MSD/10,0-93E/R4MC SCO	1407367	99	NBC-R4QC/10,0-93E/R4QC	1408949	99	PV-1P-1000,0/S03-6.0	1459582	425			
NBC-MSD/10,0-93E/R4QC SCO	1407375	99	NBC-R4QC/10,0-94B/R4QC	1408967	101	PV-1P-1000,0/S04-10.0	1459595	425			
NBC-MSD/10,0-93E/R4RC SCO	1407371	99	NBC-R4QC/2,0-93B/R4QC	1408979	107	PV-1P-500,0/S01-2.5	1459540	425			
NBC-MSD/10,0-93G SCO	1407560	108	NBC-R4QC/2,0-93E/R4QC	1408948	99	PV-1P-500,0/S02-4.0	1787700	425			
NBC-MSD/10,0-93G/MSD SCO	1407572	108	NBC-R4QC/2,0-94B/R4QC	1408966	101	PV-1P-500,0/S03-6.0	1787713	425			
NBC-MSD/10,0-93G/R4AC SCO	1407564	108	NBC-R4QC/5,0-93B/R4QC	1408977	107	PV-1P-500,0/S04-10.0	1459553	425			
NBC-MSD/10,0-93G/R4ACR SCO	1407568	108	NBC-R4QC/5,0-93E/R4QC	1408946	99	PV-C PLUG	1775631	422			
NBC-MSX SCO-10G/.....	1408648	102	NBC-R4QC/5,0-94B/R4QC	1408964	101	PV-C PROTECTION CAP	1785430	420			
NBC-MSX-MSX SCO-10G/.....	1408644	102	NBC-R4RC/1,0-93B/R4RC	1408974	106	PV-C1F-S 2,5-6 (+)	1789821	422			
NBC-MSX-R4AC SCO-10G/.....	1408647	102	NBC-R4RC/1,0-93E/R4RC	1408941	98	PV-C1M-S 2,5-6 (-)	1789834	422			
NBC-MSX-R4QC SCO-10G/.....	1408645	102	NBC-R4RC/1,0-94B/R4RC	1408961	100	PV-CF-P 2,5(+)	1795323	422			
NBC-MSX-R4RC SCO-10G/.....	1408646	102	NBC-R4RC/10,0-93B/R4RC	1408976	106	PV-CF-S 2,5-6 (+)	1774674	422			
NBC-MSX/1,0-94F SCO	1407467	102	NBC-R4RC/10,0-93E/R4RC	1408945	98	PV-CF-S 6-16 (+)	1790784	423			
NBC-MSX/1,0-94F/MSX SCO	1407483	102	NBC-R4RC/10,0-94B/R4RC	1408963	100	PV-CM-P 2,5(-)	1795336	426			
NBC-MSX/1,0-94F/R4AC SCO	1407471	102	NBC-R4RC/2,0-93B/R4RC	1408975	106	PV-CM-S 2,5-6 (-)	1774687	422			
NBC-MSX/1,0-94F/R4QC SCO	1407479	102	NBC-R4RC/2,0-93E/R4RC	1408942	98	PV-CM-S 6-16 (-)	1790797	423			
NBC-MSX/1,0-94F/R4RC SCO	1407475	102	NBC-R4RC/2,0-94B/R4RC	1408962	100	PV-DB S20-2,5/0,8-2D	1811239	427			
NBC-MSX/2,0-94F SCO	1407468	102	NBC-R4RC/5,0-93B/R4RC	1408972	106	PV-DB S20-2,5/0,8-CA	1463065	427			
NBC-MSX/2,0-94F/MSX SCO	1407484	102	NBC-R4RC/5,0-93E/R4RC	1408943	98	PV-FT-C NUT BK	1775880	420			
NBC-MSX/2,0-94F/R4AC SCO	1407472	102	NBC-R4RC/5,0-94B/R4RC	1408959	100	PV-FT-C2F-HSG	1704926	421			
NBC-MSX/2,0-94F/R4QC SCO	1407480	102				PV-FT-C2M-HSG	1704925	421			
NBC-MSX/2,0-94F/R4RC SCO	1407476	102				PV-FT-CCF-2,5-4-R1000	1704930	421			
NBC-MSX/5,0-94F SCO	1407469	102				PV-FT-CCF-6-R1000	1704931	421			
NBC-MSX/5,0-94F/MSX SCO	1407485	102				PV-FT-CCM-2,5-4-R1000	1704927	421			
NBC-MSX/5,0-94F/R4AC SCO	1407473	102				PV-FT-CCM-6-R1000	1704928	421			
NBC-MSX/5,0-94F/R4QC SCO	1407481	102				PV-FT-CF-C-2,5-130-BU	1805135	420			
NBC-MSX/5,0-94F/R4RC SCO	1407477	102				PV-FT-CF-C-4-130-BU	1805151	420			
NBC-MSX/10,0-94F SCO	1407470	102				PV-FT-CF-C-6-130-BU	1805177	420			
NBC-MSX/10,0-94F/MSX SCO	1407486	102				PV-FT-CM-C-2,5-130-RD	1805148	420			
NBC-MSX/10,0-94F/R4AC SCO	1407474	102				PV-FT-CM-C-4-130-RD	1805164	420			
NBC-MSX/10,0-94F/R4QC SCO	1407482	102				PV-FT-CM-C-6-130-RD	1805180	420			
NBC-MSX/10,0-94F/R4RC SCO	1407478	102				PV-FT-FLAT GASKET	1705561	420			
NBC-MSY SCO-EH/.....	1408642	104				PV-FT-TEST PIN	1705589	421			
NBC-MSY-MSY SCO-EH/.....	1408641	104				PV-JB 2,5/ 1-L 50 PXC	1705132	427			
NBC-MSY/1,0-94H SCO	1407487	104				PV-JB 2,5/ 1-R 50 PXC	1705131	427			
NBC-MSY/1,0-94H/MSY SCO	1407491	104				PV-PTSPL-W/1L	1705625	429			
NBC-MSY/2,0-94H SCO	1407488	104				PV-PTSPL-W/1R	1705624	429			

Q

Q-PROT 9/11 1670235 294

R

RC-12P2000 1597862 334
RC-12S2000 1599600 334
RC-13041 1600417 317
RC-22P2000 1603321 334
RC-22S2000 1603327 334
RC-5AP2000 1603505 334
RC-5AS2000 1603509 334
RC-SCP2000 1603513 334
RC-5CS2000 1603517 334
RC-Z2058 1604223 414
RC-Z2059 1604225 414
RC-Z2062 1604228 415
RC-Z2068 1604236 415
RC-Z2104 1604260 415
RC-Z2130 1604267 4

Index

Alphabetical

Type	Order No.	Page	Type	Order No.	Page	Type	Order No.	Page	Type	Order No.	Page
SACC-DSI-MS-12CON-PG9/0,5 SCO	1430459	242	SACC-E-FSD-4CON-M16/0,5 SCO	1535202	92	SACC-EC-FSB-5CON-M16/0,5 SCO	1519998	234	SACC-M 8MS-4QO-0,25-M	1441011	272
SACC-DSI-MS-17CON-L180 SCO	1559961	246	SACC-E-M 8FS-3CON-M8/0,5	1500350	225	SACC-EC-FSD-4CON-M16/0,5 SCO	1535215	92	SACC-M 8MS-4QO-0,5-M	1441037	272
SACC-DSI-MS-17CON-L180 SCO SH	1436819	247	SACC-E-M 8FS-4CON-M8/0,5	1500363	225	SACC-EC-M12FS-4CON-PG 9/0,5 VA	1554649	268	SACC-M12 NUT PRESS	1437889	259
SACC-DSI-MS-17CON-M12 SCO	1559974	248	SACC-E-M 8FS-6CON-M 8/0,5	1542677	225	SACC-EC-M12FS-4CON-PG9/0,5	1693791	232	SACC-M12 PLUG PRESS	1437892	259
SACC-DSI-MS-17CON-M12 SCO SH	1437119	249	SACC-E-M 8MS-3CON-M8/0,5	1500334	225	SACC-EC-M12FS-5CON-PG 9/0,5 VA	1554652	268	SACC-M12-KD-NUT-SH	1440151	188
SACC-DSI-MS-17CON-M12/0,5 SCO	1437135	243	SACC-E-M 8MS-4CON-M8/0,5	1500347	225	SACC-EC-M12FS-5CON-PG9/0,5	1671108	232	SACC-M12-SCO NUT	1552243	258
SACC-DSI-MS-17CON-PG9/0,5 SCO	1430475	242	SACC-E-M 8MS-6CON-M 8/0,5	1542664	225	SACC-EC-M12FS-8CON-PG 9/0,5 VA	1554665	268	SACC-M12-SCO NUT L 90	1432460	90
SACC-DSI-MS-4CON-L180 SCO	1553459	246	SACC-E-M12FS-4CON-M16/0,5 VA	1458855	268	SACC-EC-M12FS-8CON-PG9/0,5	1513761	232	SACC-M12-SCO PLUG	1551493	258
SACC-DSI-MS-4CON-L180/12 SCOSH	1558535	247	SACC-E-M12FS-4CON-M20/0,5	1408436	235	SACC-EC-M12FSB-5CON-PG9/0,5	1515044	232	SACC-M12-SCO PLUG L90	1436709	258
SACC-DSI-MS-4CON-M12 SCO	1551820	248	SACC-E-M12FS-5CON-PG9/0,5 VA	1408416	269	SACC-EC-M12MS-4CON-PG 9/0,5 VA	1554610	268	SACC-M12-SET/2,5-3,5	1365055	280
SACC-DSI-MS-4CON-M12-SCO SH	1552955	249	SACC-E-M12FS-4CON-PG 9/0,5 VA	1555448	268	SACC-EC-M12MS-4CON-PG9/0,5	1693775	232	SACC-M12FR-12SOL-PG 9-M	1404423	275
SACC-DSI-MS-4CON-M12/0,5 SCO	1551875	243	SACC-E-M12FS-4CON-PG9/0,5	1693788	232	SACC-EC-M12MS-5CON-PG 9/0,5 VA	1554623	268	SACC-M12FR-12SOL-PG 9-M SH	1404413	275
SACC-DSI-MS-4CON-PG9/0,5 SCO	1556618	242	SACC-E-M12FS-4CON-PG9/0,5 FFVA	1431429	193	SACC-EC-M12MS-5CON-PG9/0,5	1671124	232	SACC-M12FR-4CON-PG 7-A	1553284	281
SACC-DSI-MS-5CON-L180 SCO	1542745	188	SACC-E-M12FS-5CON-M16/0,5 VA	1458871	268	SACC-EC-M12MS-8CON-PG 9/0,5 VA	1554636	268	SACC-M12FR-4CON-PG 7	1681130	280
SACC-DSI-MS-5CON-L180/12 SCO	1552311	246	SACC-E-M12FS-5CON-M20/0,5	1408454	235	SACC-EC-M12MS-8CON-PG9/0,5	1513787	232	SACC-M12FR-4CON-PG7-M	1681143	281
SACC-DSI-MS-5CON-L180/12 SCOSH	1558551	247	SACC-E-M12FS-5CON-M20/0,5 VA	1452071	269	SACC-EC-M12MSB-5CON-PG9/0,5	1515057	232	SACC-M12FR-5CON-PG 7	1662308	280
SACC-DSI-MS-5CON-L180/SCO SH	1553048	188	SACC-E-M12FS-5CON-PG9/0,5	1671098	232	SACC-EC-MS-4CON-M16/0,5 SCO	1523463	234	SACC-M12FR-5CON-PG 7-M	1662984	281
SACC-DSI-MS-5CON-M12 SCO	1552758	188	SACC-E-M12FS-5CON-PG9/0,5 V2A	1699863	268	SACC-EC-MS-5CON-M16/0,5 SCO	1520068	234	SACC-M12FR-5CON-PG 7-A	1553297	281
SACC-DSI-MS-5CON-M12-SCO SH	1552968	188	SACC-E-M12FS-8CON-M16/0,5 VA	1458842	268	SACC-EC-MS-8CON-M16/0,5 SCO	1523502	234	SACC-M12FR-5CON-PG 9-SH	1430433	282
SACC-DSI-MS-5CON-M12/0,5 SCO	1551888	243	SACC-E-M12FS-8CON-M20/0,5	1408453	235	SACC-EC-MSB-5CON-M16/0,5 SCO	1520026	234	SACC-M12FR-5CON-PG 9-A	1553307	281
SACC-DSI-MS-5CON-PG 9/0,5 SCO	1542703	242	SACC-E-M12FS-8CON-M20/0,5 VA	1452110	269	SACC-EC-MSD-4CON-M16/0,5 SCO	1552256	234	SACC-M12FR-5CON-PG9	1500790	280
SACC-DSI-MS-8CON-L180 SCO	1542758	246	SACC-E-M12FS-8CON-PG9/0,5	1554607	268	SACC-FR-4CON-PG 7-M SCO	1543058	280	SACC-M12FR-5CON-PG9-M	1681499	281
SACC-DSI-MS-8CON-L180/SCO SH	1553873	247	SACC-E-M12FS-8CON-PG9/0,5	1513758	232	SACC-FR-4SC M SCO	1432622	279	SACC-M12FR-5CON-PG9-M SKIN	1556812	281
SACC-DSI-MS-8CON-L180/SH TQ	1456530	90	SACC-E-M12FSB-5CON-M20/0,5 VA	1452097	269	SACC-FR-4SC SH SCO	1432758	279	SACC-M12FR-6Q SH VARAN	1429169	89
SACC-DSI-MS-8CON-M12 SCO	1551862	248	SACC-E-M12FSS-4CON-M16/0,5 PE	1424137	286	SACC-FR-5CON-PG 7-M SCO	1543061	280	SACC-M12FR-8Q SH	1553666	89
SACC-DSI-MS-8CON-M12-SCO SH	1552997	249	SACC-E-M12FST-4CON-M16/0,5	1424138	286	SACC-FR-5CON-PG 9-M SCO	1543414	280	SACC-M12FRD-4Q SH	1553637	89
SACC-DSI-MS-8CON-M12/0,5 SCO	1551914	243	SACC-E-M12MS-4CON-M16/0,5 VA	1405233	268	SACC-FR-5SC M SCO	1432596	279	SACC-M12FRD-4Q SH PN	1554542	89
SACC-DSI-MS-8CON-PG 9/0,5 SCO	1542716	242	SACC-E-M12MS-4CON-M20/0,5	1408451	269	SACC-FR-5SC SH DN SCO	1432790	187	SACC-M12FS-12SOL-PG 9-M	1404420	275
SACC-DSI-MSB-5CON-L180 SCO	1543647	188	SACC-E-M12MS-4CON-M20/0,5 VA	1408415	269	SACC-FR-5SC SH SCO	1432677	279	SACC-M12FS-12SOL-PG 9-M SH	1404411	275
SACC-DSI-MSB-5CON-L180/12 SCO	1552324	246	SACC-E-M12MS-4CON-PG 9/0,5 VA	1554555	268	SACC-FRB-2SC SH PB SCO	1432871	186	SACC-M12FS-4CON-PG 7-SH	1694295	282
SACC-DSI-MSB-5CON-L180/12SCOSH	1558577	247	SACC-E-M12MS-4CON-PG9/0,5	1693762	232	SACC-FRB-5SC SH IB SCO	1432839	186	SACC-M12FS-4CON-PG 7-A	1553242	281
SACC-DSI-MSB-5CON-L180/SCO SH	1553051	188	SACC-E-M12MS-4CON-PG9/0,5 FFVA	1431432	193	SACC-FS-12PCON SCO	1559631	275	SACC-M12FS-4CON-PG 9-SH	1515170	282
SACC-DSI-MSB-5CON-M12 SCO	1551846	188	SACC-E-M12MS-5CON-M12 PSCUP	1436437	241	SACC-FS-17PCON SCO	1559644	275	SACC-M12FS-4CON-PG 9-A	1553268	281
SACC-DSI-MSB-5CON-M12-SCO SH	1552971	188	SACC-E-M12MS-5CON-M16 PSCUP	1436398	241	SACC-FS-4CON-PG 7-M SCO	1543029	280	SACC-M12FS-4CON-PG11-M PWR	1404416	281
SACC-DSI-MSB-5CON-M12/0,5 SCO	1551891	243	SACC-E-M12MS-5CON-M16/0,5 P	1436411	241	SACC-FS-4QO-0,34-M SCO	1521588	278	SACC-M12FS-4CON-PG 7	1681114	280
SACC-DSI-MSB-5CON-PG9/0,5 SCO	1543663	242	SACC-E-M12MS-5CON-M16/0,5 VA	1458868	268	SACC-FS-4QO-0,75-M SCO	1521601	278	SACC-M12FS-4CON-PG7-M	1681127	281
SACC-DSI-MSD-4CON-L180 SCO	1551516	246	SACC-E-M12MS-5CON-M20/0,5	1408446	235	SACC-FS-4SC M SCO	1432619	279	SACC-M12FS-4CON-PG7-M SKIN	1430381	281
SACC-DSI-MSD-4CON-L180/12 SCO	1552308	246	SACC-E-M12MS-5CON-M20/0,5 VA	1452068	269	SACC-FS-4SC SH SCO	1432745	279	SACC-M12FS-4QO-0,34	1641701	278
SACC-DSI-MSD-4CON-L180/12SCOSH	1558519	247	SACC-E-M12MS-5CON-PG 9/0,5 VA	1554568	268	SACC-FS-5CON-PG 7-M SCO	1543032	280	SACC-M12FS-4QO-0,34-M	1641688	278
SACC-DSI-MSD-4CON-L180/SCO SH	1553035	247	SACC-E-M12MS-5CON-PG9/0,5	1671111	232	SACC-FS-5CON-PG 9-M SCO	1543045	280	SACC-M12FS-4QO-0,34-VA	1440766	278
SACC-DSI-MSD-4CON-L180/SH GN	1456556	90	SACC-E-M12MS-8CON-M12 PSCUP	1436440	241	SACC-FS-5SC M SCO	1432583	279	SACC-M12FS-4QO-0,75	1641756	278
SACC-DSI-MSD-4CON-L180/SH TQ	1456514	90	SACC-E-M12MS-8CON-M16 PSCUP	1436408	241	SACC-FS-5SC SH DN SCO	1432787	187	SACC-M12FS-4QO-0,75-M	1641772	278
SACC-DSI-MSD-4CON-M12 SCO	1551859	248	SACC-E-M12MS-8CON-M16/0,5 P	1436424	241	SACC-FS-5SC SH SCO	1432664	279	SACC-M12FS-4QO-0,75-VA	1440782	278
SACC-DSI-MSD-4CON-M12-SCO SH	1552984	249	SACC-E-M12MS-8CON-M16/0,5 VA	1405221	268	SACC-FSB-2SC SH PB SCO	1432868	186	SACC-M12FS-4SC SH CCL	1559770	187
SACC-DSI-MSD-4CON-M12/0,5 SCO	1551901	243	SACC-E-M12MS-8CON-M20/0,5	1408442	235	SACC-FSB-5SC SH IB SCO	1432826	186	SACC-M12FS-5CON-DM 3-5 SH VA	1440038	282
SACC-DSI-MSD-4CON-PG9/0,5 SCO	1551532	242	SACC-E-M12MS-8CON-M20/0,5 VA	1452107	269	SACC-M 8-SET/2,2-3,5	1436945	273	SACC-M12FS-5CON-DM 5-8 SH VA	1440041	282
SACC-DSIV-FS-5CON-L180SCOTHRS	1434879	189	SACC-E-M12MS-8CON-PG 9/0,5 VA	1554571	268	SACC-M 8FR-3CON-M	1529399	274	SACC-M12FS-5CON-PG 7	1662296	280
SACC-DSIV-FS-5CON-L90 SH SCO	1438024	189	SACC-E-M12MS-8CON-PG9/0,5	1513774	232	SACC-M 8FR-3CON-M-SW	1407582	273	SACC-M12FS-5CON-PG 7-M	1662968	281
SACC-DSIV-FS-8CON-L180-10G SCO	1440669	90	SACC-E-M12MSB-5CON-M20/0,5 VA	1452084	269	SACC-M 8FR-3CON-SH	1436479	274	SACC-M12FS-5CON-PG 7-SH	1694305	282
SACC-DSIV-FS-8CON-L180-THR SH	1557549	90	SACC-E-M12MS-4CON-M16/0,5 PE	1424139	286	SACC-M 8FR-4CON-M	1513444	274	SACC-M12FS-5CON-PG 7-A	1553255	281
SACC-DSIV-FSB-5CON-L180 SCOTHR	1542635	189	SACC-E-M12MST-4CON-M16/0,5	1424140	286	SACC-M 8FR-4CON-M-SW	1407584	273	SACC-M12FS-5CON-PG 9-SH AU	1508365	187
SACC-DSIV-FSB-5CON-L90 SCO	1436576	189	SACC-E-M5FS-3CON-M5/0,5	1530605	224	SACC-M 8FR-4CON-SH	1436482	274	SACC-M12FS-5CON-PG 9-SH	1694318	282
SACC-DSIV-FSD-4CON-L180 SCO	1542619	90	SACC-E-M5FS-4CON-M5/0,5	1530618	224	SACC-M 8FS-3CON-M	1681172	274	SACC-M12FS-5CON-PG 9-A	1553271	281
SACC-DSIV-FSD-4CON-L180 SCOTHR	1542648	90	SACC-E-M5MS-3CON-M5/0,5	1530582	224	SACC-M 8FS-3CON-M-0,34-SH	1502907	273	SACC-M12FS-5CON-PG11-DUO	1694596	284
SACC-DSIV-FSD-4CON-L90 SCO	1436550	90	SACC-E-M5MS-4CON-M5/0,5	1530595	224	SACC-M 8FS-3CON-M-SH	1506927	274	SACC-M12FS-5CON-PG11-M PWR	1404418	281
SACC-DSIV-M 8FS-3CON-L 90	1524788	230	SACC-E-M8FS-3CON-M10/0,5 DN	1424233	225	SACC-M 8FS-3CON-M-SW	1506888	273	SACC-M12FS-5CON-PG7-M SKIN	1559000	281
SACC-DSIV-M 8FS-3CON-L180-06	1524776	230	SACC-E-M8FS-8CON-M10/0,5	1424231	225	SACC-M 8FS-3QO-0,25-M	1441040	272	SACC-M12FS-5CON-PG9	1500787	280
SACC-DSIV-M 8FS-4CON-L 90	1526169	230	SACC-E-M8MS-5CON-M10/0,5 DN	1424234	225	SACC-M 8FS-3QO-0,5-M	1441066	272	SACC-M12FS-5CON-PG9-M	1681486	281
SACC-DSIV-M 8FS-4CON-L180-06	1524789	230	SACC-E-M8MS-8CON-M10/0,5	1424232	225	SACC-M 8FR-4CON-M	1681185	274	SACC-M12FS-5CON-PG9-M SKIN	1556836	281
SACC-DSIV-M 8MS-3CON-L 90	1440070	230	SACC-E-MINFS-3CON-PG13/0,5	1521407	265	SACC-M 8FR-4CON-M-0,34-SH	1542910	273	SACC-M12FS-6Q SH VARAN	1429143	89
SACC-DSIV-M 8MS-4CON-L 90	1440096	230	SACC-E-MINFS-4CON-PG13/0,5	1521423	265	SACC-M 8FS-4CON-M-SH	1506930	274	SACC-M12FS-8CON-PG 9-SH	1511860	282
SACC-DSIV-M12FS-5CON-L180	1694237	189	SACC-E-MINFS-5CON-PG13/0,5	1521449	265	SACC-M 8FR-4CON-M-SW	1506891	273	SACC-M12FS-8CON-PG9-M	1513347	281
SACC-DSIV-M12FS-8CON-L180	1556854	262	SACC-E-MINMS-3CON-PG13/0,5	1521410	265	SACC-M 8FS-4QO-0,25-M	1441053	272	SACC-M12FS-8Q SH	1553640	89
SACC-DSIV-M12FSB-5CON-L180	1515934	262	SACC-E-MINMS-4CON-PG13/0,5	1521436	265	SACC-M 8FS-4QO-0,5-M	1441079	272	SACC-M12FSB-5CON-PG9 SH AU	1507777	186
SACC-DSIV-M12FSB-5CON-L180 SH	1437180	189	SACC-E-MINMS-5CON-PG13/0,5	1521452	265	SACC-M 8MR-3CON-M	1699902	274	SACC-M12FSD-4Q SH	1553611	89
SACC-DSIV-M12FSD-4CON-L180	1534627	262	SACC-E-MS-12CON-M16/0,5 SCO	1556265	233	SACC-M 8MR-3CON-M-SW	1407583	273	SACC-M12MR-4CON-PG7-M	1554526	89
SACC-DSIV-M12MS-5CON-L180	1694211	189	SACC-E-MS-17CON-M16/0,5 SCO	1556304	233	SACC-M 8MR-3CON-SH	1436453	274	SACC-M12FSS-3PECON-PG11-M	1404642	283
SACC-DSIV-M12MS-5CON-L180 SH	1437193	262	SACC-E-MS-4CON-M16/0,5 SCO	1523450	233	SACC-M 8MR-4CON-M	1554209	274	SACC-M12FST-3PECON-PG11-M	1404644	283
SACC-DSIV-M12MSB-5CON-L180	1547883	262	SACC-E-MS-5CON-M16/0,5 SCO	1520055	233	SACC-M 8MR-4CON-M-SW	1407585	273	SACC-M12MR-12SOL-PG 9-M	14	

Type	Order No.	Page	Type	Order No.	Page	Type	Order No.	Page
SACC-M12MR-5CON-PG 9-VA	1553239	281	SACC-MINFS-5CON-PG13	1521397	285	SACC-SQ-M12MSB-5CON-20-L180	1456459	240
SACC-M12MR-5CON-PG11-DUO	1531044	284	SACC-MINFS-5CON-PG13/2,5	1456284	285	SACC-SQ-M12MSB-5CON-20/0,5	1441688	236
SACC-M12MR-5CON-PG9	1513431	280	SACC-MINFS-5CON-PG16	1559071	285	SACC-SQ-M12MSB-5CON-25F/0,5	1440999	237
SACC-M12MR-5CON-PG9-M	1681473	281	SACC-MINFS-5CON-PG16/2,5	1456268	285	SACC-SQ-M12MSD-4CON-20-L180	1456394	240
SACC-M12MR-5CON-PG9-M SKINTOP	1561742	281	SACC-MINMR-3CON-PG 9	1521465	285	SACC-SQ-M12MSD-4CON-20/0,5	1441626	236
SACC-M12MR-6Q SH VARAN	1429156	89	SACC-MINMR-4CON-PG 9	1521481	285	SACC-SQ-M12MSD-4CON-25F/0,5	1440957	237
SACC-M12MR-8Q SH	1553653	89	SACC-MINMR-5CON-PG 9	1521504	285	SACCCP-FS-12CON-M16/1,0-PVCSCO	1442188	245
SACC-M12MRD-4Q SH	1553624	89	SACC-MINMR-5CON-PG11/2,5	1456242	285	SACCCP-FS-12CON-M16/2,0-PVCSCO	1442191	245
SACC-M12MRD-4Q SH PN	1554539	89	SACC-MINMR-5CON-PG13/2,5	1456255	285	SACCCP-FS-17CON-M16/1,0-PVCSCO	1442269	245
SACC-M12MS-12SOL-PG 9-M	1404419	275	SACC-MINMS-3CON-PG 9	1521287	285	SACCCP-FS-17CON-M16/2,0-PVCSCO	1442272	245
SACC-M12MS-12SOL-PG 9-M SH	1404410	275	SACC-MINMS-3CON-PG13	1521290	285	SACCCP-FS-4CON-M16/1,0-PUR SCO	1419302	245
SACC-M12MS-4CON-PG 7	1681088	280	SACC-MINMS-4CON-PG 9	1521326	285	SACCCP-FS-4CON-M16/2,0-PUR SCO	1419315	245
SACC-M12MS-4CON-PG 7-M	1662528	281	SACC-MINMS-4CON-PG13	1521339	285	SACCCP-FS-5CON-M16/1,0-PUR SCO	1419328	245
SACC-M12MS-4CON-PG 7-M SKIN	1556870	281	SACC-MINMS-5CON-PG 9	1521668	285	SACCCP-FS-5CON-M16/2,0-PUR SCO	1419331	245
SACC-M12MS-4CON-PG 7-SH	1693830	282	SACC-MINMS-5CON-PG11/2,5	1456226	285	SACCCP-FS-5CON-PG9/0,5-920SCO	1437520	192
SACC-M12MS-4CON-PG 7-VA	1553161	281	SACC-MINMS-5CON-PG13	1521371	285	SACCCP-FS-5CON-PG9/1,0-920SCO	1437533	192
SACC-M12MS-4CON-PG 9-SH	1501540	282	SACC-MINMS-5CON-PG13/2,5	1456213	285	SACCCP-FS-5CON-PG9/2,0-920SCO	1437546	192
SACC-M12MS-4CON-PG 9-VA	1553174	281	SACC-MINMS-5CON-PG16	1559039	285	SACCCP-FS-5CON-PG9/2,0-920SCO	1437559	192
SACC-M12MS-4CON-PG11-DUO-M	1507052	284	SACC-MINMS-5CON-PG16/2,5	1456239	285	SACCCP-FS-8CON-M16/1,0-PUR SCO	1419357	245
SACC-M12MS-4CON-PG11-M PWR	1404415	281	SACC-MR-4CON-PG 7-M SCO	1542981	280	SACCCP-FS-8CON-M16/2,0-PUR SCO	1419344	245
SACC-M12MS-4QO-0,34	1641714	278	SACC-MR-4SC M SCO	1432606	279	SACCCP-FSB-2CON-PG9/0,5-910SCO	1437449	191
SACC-M12MS-4QO-0,34-M	1641691	278	SACC-MR-4SC SH SCO	1432732	279	SACCCP-FSB-2CON-PG9/2,0-910SCO	1437452	191
SACC-M12MS-4QO-0,34-VA	1440753	278	SACC-MR-5CON-PG 7-M SCO	1542994	280	SACCCP-FSB-2CON-PG9/2,0-910SCO	1437465	191
SACC-M12MS-4QO-0,75	1641769	278	SACC-MR-5CON-PG 9-M SCO	1543003	280	SACCCP-FSB-2CON-PG9/5,0-910SCO	1437478	191
SACC-M12MS-4QO-0,75-M	1641785	278	SACC-MR-5SC M SCO	1432570	279	SACCCP-FSB-5CON-PG9/0,5-900SCO	1437601	190
SACC-M12MS-4QO-0,75-VA	1440779	278	SACC-MR-5SC SH DN SCO	1432774	187	SACCCP-FSB-5CON-PG9/1,0-900SCO	1437614	190
SACC-M12MS-4SC SH CCL	1559767	187	SACC-MR-5SC SH SCO	1432651	279	SACCCP-FSB-5CON-PG9/2,0-900SCO	1437627	190
SACC-M12MS-5CON-DM 3-5 SH VA	1440012	282	SACC-MRB-2SC SH PB SCO	1432855	186	SACCCP-FSB-5CON-PG9/5,0-900SCO	1437630	190
SACC-M12MS-5CON-DM 5-8 SH VA	1440025	282	SACC-MRB-5SC SH IB SCO	1432813	186	SACCCP-FSD-4CON-PG9/1,0-933SCO	1437779	107
SACC-M12MS-5CON-PG 7	1662256	280	SACC-MS-12PCON SCO	1559592	275	SACCCP-FSD-4CON-PG9/2,0-933SCO	1437782	107
SACC-M12MS-5CON-PG 7-M	1663116	281	SACC-MS-17PCON SCO	1559602	275	SACCCP-FSD-4CON-PG9/5,0-933SCO	1437795	107
SACC-M12MS-5CON-PG 7-SH	1693416	282	SACC-MS-4CON-PG 7-M SCO	1542952	280	SACCCP-M12FS-5CON-M16/0,5-920	1534465	192
SACC-M12MS-5CON-PG 7-VA	1553187	281	SACC-MS-4QO-0,34-M SCO	1521575	278	SACCCP-M12FS-5CON-M16/1,0-920	1534478	192
SACC-M12MS-5CON-PG 9	1500774	280	SACC-MS-4QO-0,75-M SCO	1521591	278	SACCCP-M12FS-5CON-M16/2,0-920	1534481	192
SACC-M12MS-5CON-PG 9 SH AU	1508352	187	SACC-MS-4SC M SCO	1432635	279	SACCCP-M12FS-5CON-M16/5,0-920	1534494	192
SACC-M12MS-5CON-PG 9-M	1681460	281	SACC-MS-4SC SH SCO	1432729	279	SACCCP-M12FSB-2CON-M16/0,5-910	1534384	191
SACC-M12MS-5CON-PG 9-SH	1694266	282	SACC-MS-5CON-PG 7-M SCO	1542965	280	SACCCP-M12FSB-2CON-M16/1,0-910	1534397	191
SACC-M12MS-5CON-PG 9-VA	1553190	281	SACC-MS-5CON-PG 9-M SCO	1542978	280	SACCCP-M12FSB-2CON-M16/2,0-910	1534407	191
SACC-M12MS-5CON-PG11-DUO	1662285	284	SACC-MS-5CON-PG11-DUO-M SCO	1543016	284	SACCCP-M12FSB-2CON-M16/5,0-910	1534410	191
SACC-M12MS-5CON-PG11-DUO-M	1662748	284	SACC-MS-5SC M SCO	1432567	279	SACCCP-M12FSB-5CON-M16/0,5-900	1534546	190
SACC-M12MS-5CON-PG11-M PWR	1404417	281	SACC-MS-5SC SH DN SCO	1432761	187	SACCCP-M12FSB-5CON-M16/1,0-900	1534559	190
SACC-M12MS-5CON-PG7-M SKIN	1456466	281	SACC-MS-5SC SH SCO	1432648	279	SACCCP-M12FSB-5CON-M16/2,0-900	1534562	190
SACC-M12MS-5CON-PG9-M SKIN	1556825	281	SACC-MSB-2SC SH PB SCO	1432842	186	SACCCP-M12FSB-5CON-M16/5,0-900	1534575	190
SACC-M12MS-6Q SH VARAN	1429130	89	SACC-MSB-5SC SH IB SCO	1432800	186	SACCCP-M12MS-5CON-M16/0,5-920	1534423	192
SACC-M12MS-8CON-PG 9-SH	1511857	282	SACC-MSQ-M12MS-25-3,2 SCO	1419959	238	SACCCP-M12MS-5CON-M16/1,0-920	1534436	192
SACC-M12MS-8CON-PG9-M	1513334	281	SACC-MSQ-P-M12MS-25-2,7 SCO	1424131	287	SACCCP-M12MS-5CON-M16/2,0-920	1534449	192
SACC-M12MS-8Q SH	1543236	89	SACC-PG9-KD-NUT-SH	1440177	188	SACCCP-M12MS-5CON-M16/5,0-920	1534452	192
SACC-M12MSB-5CON-PG9 SH AU	1507764	186	SACC-PG9-SEAL CLM	1556320	296	SACCCP-M12MSB-2CON-M16/0,5-910	1534342	191
SACC-M12MSD-4CON-PG 7-SH	1521258	88	SACC-SQ-M12FS-12CON-20/0,5	1441710	236	SACCCP-M12MSB-2CON-M16/1,0-910	1534355	191
SACC-M12MSD-4CON-PG 9-SH	1521261	88	SACC-SQ-M12FS-12CON-25F/0,5	1441590	237	SACCCP-M12MSB-2CON-M16/2,0-910	1534368	191
SACC-M12MSD-4Q SH	1543223	89	SACC-SQ-M12FS-17CON-20/0,5	1441736	236	SACCCP-M12MSB-2CON-M16/5,0-910	1534371	191
SACC-M12MSD-4Q SH PN	1554513	89	SACC-SQ-M12FS-17CON-25F/0,5	1441613	237	SACCCP-M12MSB-5CON-M16/0,5-900	1534504	190
SACC-M12MSS-3PECON-PG11-M	1404641	283	SACC-SQ-M12FS-4CON-20-L180	1456420	240	SACCCP-M12MSB-5CON-M16/1,0-900	1534517	190
SACC-M12MST-3PECON-PG11-M	1404643	283	SACC-SQ-M12FS-4CON-20/0,5	1419797	236	SACCCP-M12MSB-5CON-M16/2,0-900	1534520	190
SACC-M16-KD-NUT-SH	1440164	190	SACC-SQ-M12FS-4CON-25F/0,5	1430003	237	SACCCP-M12MSB-5CON-M16/5,0-900	1534533	190
SACC-M16-SEAL CLM	1430394	296	SACC-SQ-M12FS-5CON-20-L180	1456446	240	SACCCP-MS-12CON-M16/1,0-PVCSCO	1442227	245
SACC-M16-SEALING PLUG SET	1453368	294	SACC-SQ-M12FS-5CON-20/0,5	1441655	236	SACCCP-MS-12CON-M16/2,0-PVCSCO	1442230	245
SACC-MCI-M12MS-4CON	1440931	239	SACC-SQ-M12FS-5CON-25F/0,5	1440986	237	SACCCP-MS-17CON-M16/1,0-PVCSCO	1442308	245
SACC-MCI-M12MS-4CON/0,5	1440805	238	SACC-SQ-M12FS-8CON-20-L180	1408573	240	SACCCP-MS-17CON-M16/2,0-PVCSCO	1442311	245
SACC-MCI-M12MS-5CON	1419988	239	SACC-SQ-M12FS-8CON-20/0,5	1441697	236	SACCCP-MS-4CON-M16/1,0-PUR SCO	1419399	245
SACC-MCI-M12MS-5CON/0,5	1440818	238	SACC-SQ-M12FS-8CON-25F/0,5	1441574	237	SACCCP-MS-4CON-M16/2,0-PUR SCO	1419386	245
SACC-MCI-M12MS-8CON	1440928	239	SACC-SQ-M12FSB-5CON-20-L180	1456462	240	SACCCP-MS-5CON-M16/1,0-PUR SCO	1419409	245
SACC-MCI-M12MS-8CON/0,5	1457827	238	SACC-SQ-M12FSB-5CON-20/0,5	1441671	236	SACCCP-MS-5CON-M16/2,0-PUR SCO	1419412	245
SACC-MCI-M12MSB-5CON	1440915	239	SACC-SQ-M12FSB-5CON-25F/0,5	1441558	237	SACCCP-MS-5CON-PG9/0,5-920SCO	1437562	192
SACC-MCI-M12MSB-5CON/0,5	1440759	238	SACC-SQ-M12FSD-4CON-20-L180	1456404	240	SACCCP-MS-5CON-PG9/1,0-920SCO	1437575	192
SACC-MCI-M12MSD-4CON	1440944	239	SACC-SQ-M12FSD-4CON-20/0,5	1441639	236	SACCCP-MS-5CON-PG9/2,0-920SCO	1437588	192
SACC-MCI-M12MSD-4CON/0,5	1440821	238	SACC-SQ-M12FSD-4CON-25F/0,5	1440960	237	SACCCP-MS-5CON-PG9/5,0-920SCO	1437591	192
SACC-MCI-MSS-4CON/0,5 PE SCO	1424129	287	SACC-SQ-M12MS-12CON-20/0,5	1441707	236	SACCCP-MS-8CON-M16/1,0-PUR SCO	1419425	245
SACC-MCI-MST-4CON/0,5 SCO	1424130	287	SACC-SQ-M12MS-12CON-25F/0,5	1441587	237	SACCCP-MSB-2CON-PG9/0,5-910SCO	1437643	190
SACC-MINFR-3CON-PG 9	1521478	285	SACC-SQ-M12MS-17CON-20-L180	1441723	236	SACCCP-MSB-2CON-PG9/1,0-910SCO	1437494	191
SACC-MINFR-4CON-PG 9	1521494	285	SACC-SQ-M12MS-17CON-25F/0,5	1441600	237	SACCCP-MSB-2CON-PG9/2,0-910SCO	1437504	191
SACC-MINFR-5CON-PG 9	1521517	285	SACC-SQ-M12MS-4CON-20-L180	1456417	240	SACCCP-MSB-2CON-PG9/5,0-910SCO	1437517	191
SACC-MINFR-5CON-PG11/2,5	1456297	285	SACC-SQ-M12MS-4CON-20/0,5	1419784	236	SACCCP-MSB-5CON-PG9/0,5-900SCO	1437643	190
SACC-MINFR-5CON-PG13/2,5	1456307	285	SACC-SQ-M12MS-5CON-20-L180	1456433	240	SACCCP-MSB-5CON-PG9/1,0-900SCO	1437656	190
SACC-MINFS-3CON-PG 9	1521300	285	SACC-SQ-M12MS-5CON-20/0,5	1441642	236	SACCCP-MSB-5CON-PG9/2,0-900SCO	1437669	190
SACC-MINFS-3CON-PG13	1521313	285	SACC-SQ-M12MS-5CON-25F/0,5	1440973	237	SACCCP-MSB-5CON-PG9/5,0-900SCO	1437672	190
SACC-MINFS-4CON-PG 9	1521355	285	SACC-SQ-M12MS-8CON-20-L180	1408574	240	SACCEC-M12FS-5CON-M16/1,0-920	1525678	192
SACC-MINFS-4CON-PG13	1521384	285	SACC-SQ-M12MS-8CON-20/0,5	1441684	236	SACCEC-M12FS-5CON-M16/2,0-920	1525694	192
SACC-MINFS-5CON-PG 9	1521384	285	SACC-SQ-M12MS-8CON-25F/0,5	1441561	237	SACCEC-M12FS-5CON-M16/5,0-920	1525704	192
SACC-MINFS-5CON-PG11/2,5	1456271	285				SACCEC-M12FSB-2CON-M16/0,5-910	1525597	191
						SACCEC-M12FSB-2CON-M16/1,0-910	1525607	191
						SACCEC-M12FSB-2CON-M16/2,0-910	1519574	191
						SACCEC-M12FSB-2CON-M16/5,0-910	1525610	191
						SACCEC-M12FSB-5CON-M16/0,5-900	1529742	190
						SACCEC-M12FSB-5CON-M16/1,0-900	1529755	190
						SACCEC-M12FSB-5CON-M16/2,0-900	1529768	190
						SACCEC-M12FSB-5CON-M16/5,0-900	1529771	190
						SACCEC-M12MS-5CON-M16/0,5-920	1525623	192
						SACCEC-M12MS-5CON-M16/1,0-920	1525636	192
						SACCEC-M12MS-5CON-M16/2,0-920	1525649	192
						SACCEC-M12MS-5CON-M16/5,0-920	1525652	192
						SACCEC-M12MSB-2CON-M16/0,5-910	1525595	191
						SACCEC-M12MSB-2CON-M16/1,0-910	1525568	191
						SACCEC-M12MSB-2CON-M16/2,		

Index

Alphabetical

Type	Order No.	Page	Type	Order No.	Page	Type	Order No.	Page	Type	Order No.	Page
SF-5ES1N8A8LB4S	1618201	368	SF-Z0052	1615413	406	SM-7ES1N8AY000	1605865	382	ST-17P1N8A8003S	1607625	312
SF-5ES1N8A8LDL	1605549	368	SF-Z0054	1615585	407	SM-7ES1N8AY000S	1613534	382	ST-17P1N8A8004	1607626	313
SF-5ES1N8A8LDLS	1618202	368	SF-Z0064	1620585	412	SM-7ES1N8AYW00	1607543	383	ST-17P1N8A8004S	1607627	312
SF-5ES1N8AY000	1607082	371	SF-Z0065	1620586	412	SM-7ES1N8AYW00S	1613535	383	ST-17P1N8A8005	1624528	313
SF-5ES1N8AYW00	1607405	371	SF-Z0066	1620587	412	SM-Z0001	1605866	414	ST-17P1N8A8005S	1624529	312
SF-6AP2000	1605554	347	SL-16KP010	1607909	392	SM-Z0003	1607935	410	ST-17P1N8A8K02S	1618682	308
SF-6AS2000	1605557	347	SL-16KS010	1607956	392	SM-Z0004	1607937	410	ST-17P1N8A8K03S	1618683	308
SF-6CP2000	1605559	347	SL-1CKP010	1607911	392	SM-Z0012	1614349	409	ST-17P1N8A8K04S	1618684	308
SF-6CS2000	1605562	347	SL-1CKP020	1607912	392	SM-Z0025	1620558	412	ST-17P1N8A9003S	1607630	314
SF-7EE1N8AS000	1605567	373	SL-1CKP030	1607913	392	SM-Z0026	1620559	412	ST-17P1N8A9004S	1607631	314
SF-7EP1N8A90A1	1605568	369	SL-1CKP040	1607914	392	SM-Z0027	1620560	412	ST-17P1N8A9005S	1624530	314
SF-7EP1N8A90A2	1605570	369	SL-1CKP050	1607915	392	SM-Z0028	1620627	412	ST-17P1N8A9K02S	1613497	309
SF-7EP1N8A90A3	1605571	369	SL-1CKS010	1607916	392	SM-Z0029	1620628	412	ST-17P1N8A9K03S	1613896	309
SF-7EP1N8A90D1	1605575	369	SL-1CKS020	1607917	392	SM-Z0030	1620629	412	ST-17P1N8A9K04S	1614532	309
SF-7EP1N8A9LB1	1605578	369	SL-1CKS030	1607918	392	ST-06KP010	1607577	319	ST-17P1N8AA400S	1620441	316
SF-7EP1N8A9LB2	1605580	369	SL-1CKS040	1607919	392	ST-06KP020	1607578	319	ST-17P1N8AA500S	1620458	316
SF-7EP1N8A9LB3	1605581	369	SL-1CKS050	1607920	392	ST-06KP030	1607579	319	ST-17P1N8ACK02S	1617863	310
SF-7EP1N8A9LB4	1605582	369	SL-5EP1N8A9001	1607499	390	ST-06KS010	1607580	319	ST-17P1N8ACK03S	1617821	311
SF-7EP1N8A9LDL	1605583	369	SL-5EP1N8A9002	1607500	390	ST-06KS020	1607581	319	ST-17P1N8ACK04S	1617873	310
SF-7EP1N8AA500	1620660	370	SL-5EPWN8AWA00	1615686	391	ST-06KS030	1607582	319	ST-17P1N8AH100S	1613541	317
SF-7EP1N8AA600	1620662	370	SL-5ES1N8A8001	1607501	390	ST-08P1N8A6100S	1618584	317	ST-17P1N8AW400S	1607634	311
SF-7EP1N8AC0A1	1607048	372	SL-5ES1N8A8002	1607503	390	ST-08P1N8A8003	1618995	313	ST-17P1N8AW500S	1619225	315
SF-7EP1N8AC0A2	1607049	372	SL-7EP1N8A9001	1607505	390	ST-08P1N8A8003S	1618999	312	ST-17P1N8AWK00S	1619202	315
SF-7EP1N8AC0A3	1607050	372	SL-7EP1N8A9002	1607506	390	ST-08P1N8A8004	1618996	313	ST-17P1N8AWQ00S	1607636	311
SF-7EP1N8AC0DU	1607051	372	SL-7EPWN8AWA00	1615687	391	ST-08P1N8A8004S	1619000	312	ST-17S1N8A6100S	1613542	317
SF-7EP1N8ACLB1	1607052	372	SL-7ES1N8A8001	1607507	390	ST-08P1N8A8005	1618997	313	ST-17S1N8A8003	1607641	313
SF-7EP1N8ACLB2	1607053	372	SL-7ES1N8A8002	1607508	390	ST-08P1N8A8005S	1619001	312	ST-17S1N8A8003S	1607642	312
SF-7EP1N8ACLB3	1607054	372	SL-Z0005	1607926	414	ST-08P1N8A8K02S	1618641	308	ST-17S1N8A8004	1607643	313
SF-7EP1N8ACLB4	1607055	372	SL-Z0007	1613484	408	ST-08P1N8A8K03S	1618648	308	ST-17S1N8A8004S	1607644	312
SF-7EP1N8ACLDL	1607056	372	SL-Z0008	1613485	408	ST-08P1N8A8K04S	1618649	308	ST-17S1N8A8005	1624531	313
SF-7EP1N8AWA00	1605589	370	SL-Z0010	1613487	408	ST-08P1N8A9003S	1619011	314	ST-17S1N8A8005S	1624532	312
SF-7EP1S8AWA00	1620620	370	SL-Z0011	1613488	408	ST-08P1N8A9004S	1619012	314	ST-17S1N8A8K02S	1613288	308
SF-7ES1N8A80A1	1605595	368	SL-Z0012	1613489	408	ST-08P1N8A9005S	1619013	314	ST-17S1N8A8K03S	1613324	308
SF-7ES1N8A80A1S	1618204	368	SL-Z0013	1613490	408	ST-08P1N8A9K02S	1617799	309	ST-17S1N8A8K04S	1613325	308
SF-7ES1N8A80A2	1605596	368	SL-Z0014	1613491	408	ST-08P1N8A9K03S	1617813	309	ST-17S1N8A9003S	1607647	314
SF-7ES1N8A80A2S	1618205	368	SL-Z0015	1613492	408	ST-08P1N8A9K04S	1617830	309	ST-17S1N8A9004S	1607649	314
SF-7ES1N8A80A3	1605597	368	SL-Z0016	1614348	409	ST-08P1N8AA400S	1620439	316	ST-17S1N8A9005S	1624533	314
SF-7ES1N8A80A3S	1618206	368	SM-20KP005	1605736	385	ST-08P1N8AA500S	1620456	316	ST-17S1N8A9K02S	1618756	309
SF-7ES1N8A80DU	1605602	368	SM-20KP006	1605738	385	ST-08P1N8ACK02S	1617925	310	ST-17S1N8A9K03S	1618757	309
SF-7ES1N8A80DUS	1618207	368	SM-20KP007	1605739	385	ST-08P1N8ACK03S	1617929	310	ST-17S1N8A9K04S	1618758	309
SF-7ES1N8A8LB1	1605605	368	SM-20KP008	1605741	385	ST-08P1N8ACK04S	1617932	310	ST-17S1N8AA400S	1620442	316
SF-7ES1N8A8LB1S	1618208	368	SM-36KP001	1605743	385	ST-08P1N8AH100S	1619034	317	ST-17S1N8AA500S	1620457	316
SF-7ES1N8A8LB2	1605607	368	SM-36KP002	1605744	385	ST-08P1N8AW400S	1619037	311	ST-17S1N8ACK02S	1618834	310
SF-7ES1N8A8LB2S	1618209	368	SM-36KP003	1605745	385	ST-08P1N8AW500S	1619219	315	ST-17S1N8ACK03S	1618835	310
SF-7ES1N8A8LB3	1605610	368	SM-36KP004	1605747	385	ST-08P1N8AWK00S	1619196	315	ST-17S1N8ACK04S	1618836	310
SF-7ES1N8A8LB3S	1618210	368	SM-36KP005	1605749	385	ST-08P1N8AWQ00S	1613286	311	ST-17S1N8AH100S	1613543	317
SF-7ES1N8A8LB4	1605614	368	SM-36KP006	1605750	385	ST-08S1N8A6100S	1619036	317	ST-17S1N8AW400S	1607653	311
SF-7ES1N8A8LB4S	1618211	368	SM-36KP007	1605752	385	ST-08S1N8A8003	1619003	313	ST-17S1N8AW500S	1619226	315
SF-7ES1N8A8LDL	1605617	368	SM-36KP008	1605754	385	ST-08S1N8A8003S	1619007	312	ST-17S1N8AWK00S	1619206	315
SF-7ES1N8A8LDLS	1618212	368	SM-36KP009	1607057	385	ST-08S1N8A8004	1619004	313	ST-17S1N8AWQ00S	1607654	311
SF-7ES1N8AY000	1605622	371	SM-36KS001	1605756	385	ST-08S1N8A8004S	1619008	312	ST-20KP010	1607655	363
SF-7ES1N8AYW00	1607429	371	SM-36KS002	1605758	385	ST-08S1N8A8005	1619005	313	ST-20KP020	1607656	363
SF-7MP2000	1605626	374	SM-36KS003	1605760	385	ST-08S1N8A8005S	1619009	312	ST-20KS010	1607657	363
SF-7MS2000	1605628	374	SM-36KS004	1605762	385	ST-08S1N8A8K02S	1613370	308	ST-20KS020	1607658	363
SF-7NS2000	1605631	374	SM-5EP1N8A9L32S	1613425	381	ST-08S1N8A8K03S	1613371	308	ST-3EP1N8A6100S	1613544	361
SF-7PP2000	1605634	374	SM-5EP1N8A9L33S	1613426	381	ST-08S1N8A8K04S	1613372	308	ST-3EP1N8A8003	1607663	357
SF-7PS2000	1605636	374	SM-5EP1N8A9L34S	1613427	381	ST-08S1N8A9003S	1619015	314	ST-3EP1N8A8003S	1607665	357
SF-7QP2000	1605639	374	SM-5EPWN8AA700	1620663	384	ST-08S1N8A9004S	1619016	314	ST-3EP1N8A8004	1607666	357
SF-7QS2000	1605643	374	SM-5EPWN8AWT00	1613517	381	ST-08S1N8A9005S	1619017	314	ST-3EP1N8A8004S	1607667	356
SF-7RP2000	1605646	374	SM-5ES1N8A8L32S	1613428	380	ST-08S1N8A9K02S	1618724	309	ST-3EP1N8A8005	1624534	357
SF-Z0003	1605657	407	SM-5ES1N8A8L33S	1613429	380	ST-08S1N8A9K03S	1618725	309	ST-3EP1N8A8005S	1624535	356
SF-Z0011	1605675	407	SM-5ES1N8A8L34S	1613430	380	ST-08S1N8A9K04S	1618726	309	ST-3EP1N8A8K02S	1618602	352
SF-Z0013	1605681	407	SM-5ES1N8A8S22	1613518	380	ST-08S1N8AA400S	1620440	316	ST-3EP1N8A8K03S	1618574	352
SF-Z0014	1607446	407	SM-5ES1N8A8S23	1613519	380	ST-08S1N8AA500S	1620455	316	ST-3EP1N8A8K04S	1618575	352
SF-Z0019	1607449	414	SM-5ES1N8A8S24	1613520	380	ST-08S1N8ACK02S	1618801	310	ST-3EP1N8A9003S	1607670	358
SF-Z0025	1607452	407	SM-5ES1N8AY000	1605823	382	ST-08S1N8ACK03S	1618802	310	ST-3EP1N8A9004S	1607671	358
SF-Z0026	1607454	407	SM-5ES1N8AY000S	1613524	382	ST-08S1N8ACK04S	1618805	310	ST-3EP1N8A9005S	1624536	358
SF-Z0027	1607455	409	SM-5ES1N8AYW00	1607532	383	ST-08S1N8AH100S	1619035	317	ST-3EP1N8A9K02S	1620614	353
SF-Z0028	1607456	409	SM-5ES1N8AYW00S	1613525	383	ST-08S1N8AW400S	1619038	311	ST-3EP1N8A9K03S	1618406	353
SF-Z0029	1607458	406	SM-7EP1N8A9L32S	1613431	381	ST-08S1N8AW500S	1619220	315	ST-3EP1N8A9K04S	1618690	353
SF-Z0030	1607459	406	SM-7EP1N8A9L33S	1613432	381	ST-08S1N8AWK00S	1619197	315	ST-3EP1N8AA400S	1620427	360
SF-Z0031	1607461	406	SM-7EP1N8A9L34S	1613433	381	ST-08S1N8AWQ00S	1619039	311	ST-3EP1N8AA500S	1620444	360
SF-Z0032	1607462	406	SM-7EPWN8AA700	1620664	384	ST-10KP010	1618255	319	ST-3EP1N8ACK02S	1618402	354
SF-Z0033	1607463	406	SM-7EPWN8AWT00	1613527	381	ST-10KP020	1618256	319	ST-3EP1N8ACK03S	1618407	354
SF-Z0035	1607465	406	SM-7ES1N8A8L32S	1613434	380	ST-10KP030	1618261	319	ST-3EP1N8ACK04S	1618760	

Index

Alphabetical

Type	Order No.	Page	Type	Order No.	Page	Type	Order No.	Page	Type	Order No.	Page
VC-AR1/2M-S88-SET	1607394	24	VC-K-T2-R	1855102	35	VC-TFS 2-PE	1583513	33	VS-09-BU-DSUB-2P-LH	1655289	214
VC-AR2-EMV	1853227	25	VC-K-T2-R-M25	1855107	35	VC-TFS 4-PEA	1607467	33	VS-09-BU-DSUB-CD-B	1688861	212
VC-AR2/3M	1852985	25	VC-K-T2-Z	1852943	35	VC-TFS 4/1M-PEA	1607488	33	VS-09-BU-DSUB-CD-G	1688845	212
VC-AR2/3M-PEA	1607774	30	VC-K-T2-Z-FK-6X20,5	1607703	35	VC-TFS 4/2M-PEA	1607495	33	VS-09-BU-DSUB-EG	1688803	210
VC-AR2/3M-S222-SET	1607311	24	VC-K-T2-Z-FK-6X24	1607677	35	VC-TFS 5-PEA	1607474	33	VS-09-BU-DSUB-ER	1688405	211
VC-AR2/3M-S666-SET	1607359	24	VC-K-T2-Z-FK-7,5X29,5	1607680	35	VC-TFS 5/1M-PEA	1607502	33	VS-09-BU-DSUB-FK	1688829	213
VC-AR2/3M-S888-SET	1607407	24	VC-K-T2-Z-FK-9X35	1607693	35	VC-TFS 6	1853476	33	VS-09-BU-DSUB-HD-CD-B	1655124	212
VC-AR3-EMV	1853230	25	VC-K-T2-Z-M25	1852948	35	VC-TFS 6-PE	1583526	33	VS-09-BU-DSUB-HD-EG	1655108	210
VC-AR3/4M	1852998	25	VC-K-T3-IN (10-25)	1424368	35	VC-TFS 7-PEA	1607481	33	VS-09-BU-DSUB-HD-ER	1656136	211
VC-AR3/4M-PEA	1607787	30	VC-K-T3-R	1855115	35	VC-TFS 8	1852820	33	VS-09-BU-DSUB-LH-B	1654798	211
VC-AR3/4M-S2222-SET	1607322	24	VC-K-T3-R-M25	1855120	35	VC-TFS 8-PE	1583536	33	VS-09-BU-DSUB/9-MPT-0,5	1688395	185
VC-AR3/4M-S6666-SET	1607370	24	VC-K-T3-Z	1852956	35	VC-TR-S	1607826	50	VS-09-CAN	1689307	184
VC-AR3/4M-S8888-SET	1607418	24	VC-K-T3-Z-M25	1852961	35	VC-TR1/2M-PEA	1607059	33	VS-09-DSUB-20-LI-1,0	1656233	218
VC-AR4-EMV	1853243	25	VC-K-T4-R	1855128	35	VC-TR1/2M-PEA-S22-SET	1607143	32	VS-09-DSUB-20-LI-2,0	1656246	218
VC-AR4/5M	1853007	25	VC-K-T4-R-M25	1855133	35	VC-TR1/2M-PEA-S66-SET	1607191	32	VS-09-DSUB-20-LI-5,0	1656259	218
VC-AR4/5M-PEA	1607790	30	VC-K-T4-Z	1852969	35	VC-TR1/2M-PEA-S88-SET	1607239	32	VS-09-GC-BU/BU	1688722	213
VC-AR4/5M-S2222-SET	1607335	24	VC-K-T4-Z-M25	1852974	35	VC-TR2/3M-PEA	1607062	33	VS-09-GC-ST/ST	1652651	213
VC-AR4/5M-S6666-SET	1607383	24	VC-M-KV-PG16 1X3/1X8	1885457	46	VC-TR2/3M-PEA-S222-SET	1607154	32	VS-09-IBS-BU	1689294	184
VC-AR4/5M-S8888-SET	1607431	24	VC-M-KV-PG16 1X3/1X9	1885460	46	VC-TR2/3M-PEA-S666-SET	1607202	32	VS-09-IBS-ST	1689271	184
VC-BZS WH	1852875	50	VC-M-KV-PG16 1X3/2X8	1885499	46	VC-TR2/3M-PEA-S888-SET	1607250	32	VS-09-KU-BU/BU	1689637	185
VC-CB-A	1607888	38	VC-M-KV-PG16 1X5/1X9	1885486	46	VC-TR3/4M-PEA	1607075	33	VS-09-KU-ST/ST	1689640	185
VC-CB-T	1607884	38	VC-M-KV-PG16 1X5/2X6	1885509	46	VC-TR3/4M-PEA-S2222-SET	1607167	32	VS-09-PROFIBUS-SC	1654549	184
VC-D-AF	1855319	38	VC-M-KV-PG16 1X6/1X8	1885473	46	VC-TR3/4M-PEA-S6666-SET	1607215	32	VS-09-PROFIBUS-SP	1654345	184
VC-D1-BU15-PE	1855050	39	VC-M-KV-PG16 2X6/1X7	1885512	44	VC-TR3/4M-PEA-S8888-SET	1607263	32	VS-09-SD	1887086	219
VC-D1-BU15-PE-R	1884801	39	VC-M-KV-PG16 3X7	1885525	44	VC-TR4/5M-PEA	1607088	33	VS-09-SET-EMV	1689158	184
VC-D1-ST15-PE	1855018	38	VC-M-KV-PG16(4- 6,5)	1853942	44	VC-TR4/5M-PEA-S22222-SET	1607178	32	VS-09-SET-STD	1689145	220
VC-D2-BU30-PE	1855063	39	VC-M-KV-PG16(5- 8)	1853955	44	VC-TR4/5M-PEA-S66666-SET	1607226	32	VS-09-ST-DSUB-1P-4S	1689006	215
VC-D2-BU30-PE-R	1884791	39	VC-M-KV-PG16(6,5- 9,5)	1853968	44	VC-TR4/5M-PEA-S88888-SET	1607274	32	VS-09-ST-DSUB-1P-4S-LH	1655315	215
VC-D2-ST30-PE	1855021	38	VC-M-KV-PG16(7-10,5)	1853971	44	VS-04-BUA-BUB-F/IP67	1653838	205	VS-09-ST-DSUB-2P	1688418	214
VC-D3-BU50-PE	1855076	39	VC-M-KV-PG16(9-13)	1853984	44	VS-04-BUA-FK-F/IP67	1653854	205	VS-09-ST-DSUB-2P-LH	1655292	214
VC-D3-BU50-PE-R	1884788	39	VC-M-KV-PG16(11,5-15,5)	1854857	44	VS-04-BUB-FK-F/IP67	1653867	205	VS-09-ST-DSUB-CD-B	1688858	212
VC-D3-ST50-PE	1855034	38	VC-M-KV-PG16/M25 ST	1644407	44	VS-04-C-SDA/PH/0,3	1405552	205	VS-09-ST-DSUB-CD-G	1688832	212
VC-D4-BU65-PE	1855089	39	VC-M-KV-PG21 1X6/2X9	1885619	47	VS-04-C-SDA/SDB/1,8	1405578	205	VS-09-ST-DSUB-EG	1688793	210
VC-D4-BU65-PE-R	1884775	39	VC-M-KV-PG21 2X6/2X8	1885635	47	VS-04-C-SDB/PH/0,3	1405565	205	VS-09-ST-DSUB-ER	1688382	212
VC-D4-ST65-PE	1855047	38	VC-M-KV-PG21 2X7,2/1X10,5	1885648	47	VS-04-MS-IP20	1402490	205	VS-09-ST-DSUB-FK	1688816	213
VC-EMV-KV-PG16(6,5- 9,5/ 6,5)	1854132	44	VC-M-KV-PG21 3X7	1885651	47	VS-04-MS-IP67	1402489	205	VS-09-ST-DSUB-HD-CD-B	1655137	212
VC-EMV-KV-PG16(7-10,5/ 8,5)	1854161	44	VC-M-KV-PG21 3X9	1885664	47	VS-08-A-RJ45/LP-1-IP67	1689446	85	VS-09-ST-DSUB-HD-EG	1655111	210
VC-EMV-KV-PG16(9-13/10,5)	1854174	44	VC-M-KV-PG21 4X6,5	1885677	47	VS-08-A-RJ45/LP-1-IP67-BK	1658655	85	VS-09-ST-DSUB-HD-ER	1655098	211
VC-EMV-KV-PG21(9-13/ 9,5)	1854200	45	VC-M-KV-PG21 4X8	1885680	47	VS-08-A-RJ45/MOD-1-IP20	1689433	79	VS-09-ST-DSUB-LH-B	1654785	211
VC-EMV-KV-PG21(9-13/12)	1854213	45	VC-M-KV-PG21(7-10,5)	1853997	45	VS-08-A-RJ45/MOD-1-IP67	1689080	84	VS-09-ST-DSUB/10-MPT-0,5	1688379	185
VC-EMV-KV-PG21(11,5-15,5/13,5)	1854242	45	VC-M-KV-PG21(9-13)	1854006	45	VS-08-A-RJ45/MOD-1-IP67-BK	1658642	84	VS-09-T-20-1-S-A	1655661	218
VC-EMV-KV-PG21(14-18/14,5)	1854255	45	VC-M-KV-PG21(11,5-15,5)	1854035	45	VS-08-A-RJ45/MOD-1-R-IP67	1689844	84	VS-09-T-20-1-S-S	1655658	218
VC-FSMA-M-2 SET	1855432	37	VC-M-KV-PG21(14-18)	1854048	45	VS-08-A-RJ45/MOD-1-R-IP67 BK	1658053	84	VS-09-T-2M16	1688353	219
VC-FSMA-M-KT-2 SET	1855703	37	VC-M-KV-PG21(17-20,5)	1854051	45	VS-08-BU-RJ45-10G/LH-1	1420401	85	VS-09-TI-2EMV	1688476	219
VC-K-KV-PG16 1X3/1X8	1885376	46	VC-M-KV-PG21(20X 7)	1885305	45	VS-08-BU-RJ45-5-F/PK	1652936	83	VS-15-A	1688036	220
VC-K-KV-PG16 1X3/1X9	1885389	46	VC-M-KV-PG21- 0	1854935	45	VS-08-BU-RJ45-6-MOD/BU	1653155	84	VS-15-A-EMV-S	1688049	220
VC-K-KV-PG16 1X3/2X8	1885415	46	VC-M-KV-PG21- 1X8,5/1X12	1854970	47	VS-08-BU-RJ45-6/KALSA	1653168	79	VS-15-A-GC-BU/BU	1689718	221
VC-K-KV-PG16 1X5/1X9	1885402	46	VC-M-KV-PG21/M32 ST	1644397	45	VS-08-BU-RJ45-6/LH-1	1653087	85	VS-15-A-GC-ST/ST	1689721	221
VC-K-KV-PG16 1X5/2X6	1885428	46	VC-MP-A1	1884403	31	VS-08-BU-RJ45-6/LV-1	1653090	85	VS-15-BU-DSUB-2P-5S	1688230	215
VC-K-KV-PG16 1X6/1X8	1885392	46	VC-MP-A2	1884416	31	VS-08-BU-RJ45/10G-F	1424009	83	VS-15-BU-DSUB-2P-5S-LH	1655344	215
VC-K-KV-PG16 2X6/1X7	1885431	46	VC-MP-A3	1884429	31	VS-08-BU-RJ45/BU	1689064	79	VS-15-BU-DSUB-3P	1688214	214
VC-K-KV-PG16 3X7	1885444	44	VC-MP-A4	1884432	31	VS-08-BU-RJ45/LP-1	1688586	85	VS-15-BU-DSUB-3P-LH	1655328	214
VC-K-KV-PG16 7/14	1607664	44	VC-MP-K1	1884568	31	VS-08-BU/BU-RJ45-F	1405617	83	VS-15-BU-DSUB-CD-MG	1688926	212
VC-K-KV-PG16(4- 6,5)	1854459	44	VC-MP-K2	1884571	31	VS-08-DSIV-L180-HYB SCO	1456666	91	VS-15-BU-DSUB-CD-OG	1688942	212
VC-K-KV-PG16(5- 8)	1853735	44	VC-MP-K3	1884584	31	VS-08-KS-H/GN	1654756	78	VS-15-BU-DSUB-ER	1688887	210
VC-K-KV-PG16(6,5- 9,5)	1853748	44	VC-MP-K4	1884597	31	VS-08-KS-H/GY	1654743	78	VS-15-BU-DSUB-ER	1688120	211
VC-K-KV-PG16(7-10,5)	1853751	44	VC-MP-S1	1884720	31	VS-08-KU-IP67	1689268	119	VS-15-BU-DSUB-FK	1688900	213
VC-K-KV-PG16(9-13)	1853764	44	VC-MP-S2	1884733	31	VS-08-KU-IP67-BK	1658684	119	VS-15-BU-DSUB-HD-CD-B	1655182	212
VC-K-KV-PG16(11,5-15,5)	1854844	44	VC-MP-S3	1884746	31	VS-08-M12MR-10G-P SCO	1417443	88	VS-15-BU-DSUB-HD-EG	1655166	210
VC-K-KV-PG21 1X6/2X9	1885538	47	VC-MP-S4	1884759	31	VS-08-M12MS-10G-P SCO	1417430	88	VS-15-BU-DSUB-HD-ER	1655140	211
VC-K-KV-PG21 2X6/2X8	1885554	47	VC-POLISHER/M FSMA	1884982	50	VS-08-RJ45-10G/C	1418853	78	VS-15-BU-DSUB-LH-B	1654811	211
VC-K-KV-PG21 2X7,2/1X10,5	1885567	47	VC-SD-A1	1886760	48	VS-08-RJ45-10G/Q	1419001	78	VS-15-BU-DSUB/16-MPT-0,5	1688094	210
VC-K-KV-PG21 3X7	1885570	47	VC-SD-A2	1886773	48	VS-08-RJ45-5-Q/IP67	1656990	82	VS-15-DSUB-20-LI-1,0	1656262	218
VC-K-KV-PG21 3X9	1885583	47	VC-SD-A3	1886786	48	VS-08-RJ45-5-Q/IP67-BK	1658493	82	VS-15-DSUB-20-LI-2,0	1656275	218
VC-K-KV-PG21 4X6,5	1885596	47	VC-SD-A4	1886799	48	VS-08-RJ45-FOLIEN-SET	1417184	78	VS-15-DSUB-20-LI-5,0	1656288	218
VC-K-KV-PG21 4X8	1885606	47	VC-SD-T1	1886728	48	VS-08-RJ45-Q	1402420	78	VS-15-GC-BU/BU	1652664	213
VC-K-KV-PG21(7-10,5)	1853890	45	VC-SD-T2	1886731	48	VS-08-SD-F	1652606	205	VS-15-GC-ST/ST	1652677	213
VC-K-KV-PG21(9-13)	1853900	45	VC-SD-T3	1886744	48	VS-08-SD-F-BK	1658066	83	VS-15-KU-BU/BU	1689653	221
VC-K-KV-PG21(11,5-15,5)	1853913	45	VC-SD-T4	1886757	48	VS-08-ST-H11-RJ45	1652716	78	VS-15-KU-ST/ST	1689666	221
VC-K-KV-PG21(14-18)	1853926	45	VC-SD1	1853670	48	VS-08-ST-H21-RJ45	1652729	82	VS-15-SD	1887099	219
VC-K-KV-PG21(17-20,5)	1853939	45	VC-SD2	1853683	48	VS-08-ST-H21P-RJ45	1404388	82	VS-15-SET-EMV	1689132	221
VC-K-KV-PG21(20X7)	1885198	45	VC-SD3	1853696	48	VS-08-T-H-RJ45/IP67	1652732	82	VS-15-SET-STD	1689129	220
VC-K-KV-PG21-1X8,5/1X12	1885279	47	VC-SD4	1853706	48	VS-08-T-H-RJ45/IP67-BK	1658671	82	VS-15-ST-DSUB-2P-5S	1688227	215
VC-K-KV-PG21-2X4,5/1X13	1885282	47	VC-T 2-BM	1607813	50	VS-09-A	1688366	184	VS-15-ST-DSUB-2P-5S-LH	1655360	215
VC-K-KV-PG21-O	1885363	45									

Type	Order No.	Page	Type	Order No.	Page	Type	Order No.	Page
VS-15-ST-DSUB-FK	1688890	213	VS-CT-RJ45-H	1653265	78	VS-PNRJ45-PNRJ45R-93G-1,0	1402505	108
VS-15-ST-DSUB-HD-CD-B	1655195	212	VS-EC-MSDB SH SCO	1407111	205	VS-PNRJ45-PNRJ45R-93G-2,0	1402508	108
VS-15-ST-DSUB-HD-EG	1655179	210	VS-FSBPXS-OE-94F/0,5	1424135	93	VS-PP-19-1HE-16-F	1652994	122
VS-15-ST-DSUB-HD-ER	1655153	211	VS-FSBPXS-OE-94F/1,0	1424148	93	VS-PP-F-RJ45-CAT6	1658118	120
VS-15-ST-DSUB-LH-B	1654808	211	VS-FSBPXS-OE-94F/2,0	1424151	93	VS-PP-F-SCRJ	1658121	134
VS-15-ST-DSUB/16-MPT-0,5	1688078	210	VS-FSBPXS-OE-94F/5,0	1424164	93	VS-PPC-C1-MNNA-4Q5-EMC	1403366	80
VS-15-T-20-1-S-A	1655687	218	VS-FSBPXS-OE-94I/0,5 SCO	1407504	93	VS-PPC-C1-MNNA-8Q5-EMC	1403367	80
VS-15-T-20-1-S-S	1655674	218	VS-FSBPXS-OE-94I/1,0 SCO	1407505	93	VS-PPC-C1-PC-ROBK-L	1405293	83
VS-15-T-2PG11	1688052	219	VS-FSBPXS-OE-94I/2,0 SCO	1407506	93	VS-PPC-C1-RJ45-MNNA-8I10G	1422108	80
VS-15-TI-2EMV	1688065	219	VS-FSBPXS-OE-94I/5,0 SCO	1407507	93	VS-PPC-C1-RJ45-MNNA-PG9-4Q5	1608100	80
VS-25-A	1689750	220	VS-FSDBPS-IP20-93G-LI/2,0	1419146	109	VS-PPC-C1-RJ45-MNNA-PG9-8Q5	1608016	80
VS-25-A-EMV-S	1689763	220	VS-FSDBPS-OE-93G-LI/1,0	1419135	109	VS-PPC-C1-RJ45-POBK-8I10G	1422205	80
VS-25-A-GC-BU/BU	1689734	221	VS-FSDBPS-OE-93G-LI/2,0	1419136	109	VS-PPC-C1-RJ45-POBK-PG9-4Q5	1608126	80
VS-25-A-GC-ST/ST	1689747	221	VS-IET-DSUB-SIGNAL-LH/5,0	1419137	109	VS-PPC-C1-RJ45-POBK-PG9-8Q5	1657834	80
VS-25-BU-DSUB-3P-10S	1690008	215	VS-GOF-FA-KONFTOOL-ADHESIVE	1658244	171	VS-PPC-C1-SCRJ-MNNA-PG9-A3C-C	1608045	131
VS-25-BU-DSUB-3P-10S-LH	1655412	215	VS-GOF-FA-KONFTOOL-EU	1658228	171	VS-PPC-C1-SCRJ-MNNA-PG9-A4D-C	1608032	128
VS-25-BU-DSUB-4P-5S	1655373	215	VS-GOF-FA-KONFTOOL-US	1658231	171	VS-PPC-C1-SCRJ-POBK-PG9-A3C-C	1657863	131
VS-25-BU-DSUB-4P-5S-LH	1655399	215	VS-IET-DSUB-SIGNAL-LH	1658503	216	VS-PPC-C1-SCRJ-POBK-PG9-A4D-C	1657850	128
VS-25-BU-DSUB-5P	1689983	214	VS-IET-DSUB-SIGNAL-STD	1658794	216	VS-PPC-C2-MSTB-MNNA-P13-A5-SP	1608074	124
VS-25-BU-DSUB-5P-LH	1655438	214	VS-IP20-FPN-93G-LI/2,0	1419142	108	VS-PPC-C2-MSTB-POBK-P13-A5-SP	1657892	124
VS-25-BU-DSUB-CD-B	1689967	212	VS-IP20-OE-93E-LI/1,0	1405633	98	VS-PPC-C2-MSTB-POBK-P13-B5-SP	1608236	124
VS-25-BU-DSUB-CD-G	1689941	212	VS-IP20-OE-94B-LI/5,0	1407699	100	VS-PPC-C2-PC-ROBK	1405125	124
VS-25-BU-DSUB-EG	1689909	210	VS-IP20/10G-IP20/10G-94F/1	1418866	102	VS-PPC-C2-PC-ROBK-L	1405303	124
VS-25-BU-DSUB-ER	1689886	211	VS-IP20/10G-IP20/10G-94F/5	1418879	102	VS-PPC-C2-PC67-MNNA	1404045	124
VS-25-BU-DSUB-FK	1689925	213	VS-IP67-IP20-93E-LI/2,0	1405921	98	VS-PPC-F1-PC-POBK	1405316	80
VS-25-BU-DSUB-HD-CD-B	1655247	212	VS-IP67-IP20-94B-LI/5,0	1407932	100	VS-PPC-F1-RJ45-MNNA-1C-F	1405222	83
VS-25-BU-DSUB-HD-EG	1655221	210	VS-IP67-OE-93E-LI/2,0	1405675	98	VS-PPC-F1-RJ45-MNNA-1R-F	1405358	83
VS-25-BU-DSUB-HD-ER	1655205	211	VS-IP67-OE-94B-LI/5,0	1407725	100	VS-PPC-F1-RJ45-MNNA-1R-PHA	1608029	85
VS-25-BU-DSUB-LH-B	1654837	211	VS-M12FSBP-IP20-93E-LI/2,0	1406085	99	VS-PPC-F1-RJ45-POBK-1R-PHA	1657847	85
VS-25-BU-DSUB/25-MPT-0,5	1689776	210	VS-M12FSBP-IP20-94B-LI/5,0	1412082	101	VS-PPC-F1-RJ45-POBK-1R-F	1608197	83
VS-25-DSUB-20-LI-1,0	1656291	218	VS-M12FSBP-IP67-93E-LI/2,0	1406247	99	VS-PPC-F1-SCRJ-MNNA-1C-F	1405235	128
VS-25-DSUB-20-LI-2,0	1656301	218	VS-M12FSBP-IP67-94B-LI/5,0	1412231	101	VS-PPC-F1-SCRJ-MNNA-1R-F	1405374	128
VS-25-DSUB-20-LI-5,0	1656314	218	VS-M12FSBP-OE-93E-LI/2,0	1405866	99	VS-PPC-F1-SCRJ-MNNA-1RP	1608061	128
VS-25-GC-BU/BU	1652680	213	VS-M12FSBP-OE-94B-LI/5,0	1407877	101	VS-PPC-F1-SCRJ-POBK-1RF	1608210	128
VS-25-GC-ST/ST	1652693	213	VS-M12FSBP-PPC/ME-93E-LI/2,0	1406519	99	VS-PPC-F1-SCRJ-POBK-1RP	1657889	128
VS-25-KU-BU/BU	1689679	221	VS-M12FSBP-PPC/ME-94B-LI/5,0	1412503	101	VS-PPC-F2-MSTB-MNNA-1C-SPSA5	1405248	124
VS-25-KU-ST/ST	1689682	221	VS-M12FSBP-PPC/PL-93E-LI/2,0	1406603	99	VS-PPC-F2-MSTB-MNNA-1C-SPSB5	1405167	124
VS-25-SD	1652211	219	VS-M12FSBP-PPC/PL-94B-LI/5,0	1412590	101	VS-PPC-F2-MSTB-MNNA-1R-P	1608087	124
VS-25-SET-EMV	1652208	221	VS-M16 (3-6)	1688450	219	VS-PPC-F2-MSTB-MNNA-1R-SPSA5	1608249	124
VS-25-SET-STD	1652198	220	VS-M16 (5-9)	1688447	219	VS-PPC-F2-MSTB-MNNA-1R-SPSB5	1608252	124
VS-25-ST-DSUB-3P-10S	1689996	215	VS-M20 (5-13)	1652127	219	VS-PPC-F2-MSTB-POBK-1R-P	1608281	124
VS-25-ST-DSUB-3P-10S-LH	1655425	215	VS-MP-PPC/CG-10G	1403678	117	VS-PPC-F2-MSTB-POBK-1R-SPSA5	1608294	124
VS-25-ST-DSUB-4P-5S	1655386	215	VS-MP-PPC/CG-FO	1404319	135	VS-PPC-F2-MSTB-POBK-1R-SPSB5	1608304	124
VS-25-ST-DSUB-4P-5S-LH	1655409	215	VS-MP-PPC/CG-PO	1403681	117	VS-PPC-F2-PC-POBK	1405329	124
VS-25-ST-DSUB-5P	1689970	214	VS-MP-PPC/CG-PO/10G	1403682	117	VS-PPC-J-1-SCRJ-MNBK	1405206	136
VS-25-ST-DSUB-5P-LH	1655441	214	VS-MP-PPC/CG-PO/FO	1404321	135	VS-PPC-J-1220-1227-1020-...	1405484	125
VS-25-ST-DSUB-CD-B	1689954	212	VS-MP-PPC/CG-XL-10G	1403686	117	VS-PPC-J-1220-1227-1020-0,2	1404799	125
VS-25-ST-DSUB-CD-G	1689938	212	VS-MP-PPC/CG-XL-FO	1404324	135	VS-PPC-J-1226-1227-1021-...	1405497	125
VS-25-ST-DSUB-EG	1689899	210	VS-MP-PPC/CG-XL-PO/10G	1403688	117	VS-PPC-J-1226-1227-1021-0,2	1404812	125
VS-25-ST-DSUB-ER	1689873	211	VS-MP-PPC/CG-XL-PO/FO	1404325	135	VS-PPC-J-4X-1227	1405387	125
VS-25-ST-DSUB-FK	1689912	213	VS-MP-PPC/PPC-1G	1403685	117	VS-PPC-J-M	1405390	125
VS-25-ST-DSUB-HD-CD-B	1655250	212	VS-MP-PPC/PPC-PO	1403684	117	VS-PPC/ME-IP20-93B-LI/5,0	1416138	106
VS-25-ST-DSUB-HD-EG	1655234	210	VS-MSTBAH 2,5/ 5-GB-5,08-BK-A	1657915	124	VS-PPC/ME-IP20-93E-LI/5,0	1405992	98
VS-25-ST-DSUB-HD-ER	1655218	211	VS-MSTBAH 2,5/ 5-GB-5,08-RD-B	1609549	124	VS-PPC/ME-IP20-94B-LI/5,0	1407990	100
VS-25-ST-DSUB-LH-B	1654824	211	VS-MSTBVA 2,5/ 5-GB-5,08-BK-A	1609565	124	VS-PPC/ME-OE-93E-LI/5,0	1405743	98
VS-25-ST-DSUB/25-MPT-0,5	1689789	210	VS-MSTBVA 2,5/ 5-GB-5,08-RD-B	1609581	124	VS-PPC/ME-OE-94B-LI/5,0	1407783	100
VS-25-T-20-1-S-A	1655700	218	VS-OE-OE-937/...	1402687	105	VS-PPC/PL-IP20-93B-LI/5,0	1416141	107
VS-25-T-20-1-S-S	1655690	218	VS-OE-OE-93A-100,0	1416392	105	VS-PPC/PL-IP20-93E-LI/5,0	1406030	99
VS-25-T-2M20	1689792	219	VS-OE-OE-93B-100,0	1416389	105	VS-PPC/PL-IP20-94B-LI/5,0	1412024	101
VS-25-TI-2 EMV	1689802	219	VS-OE-OE-93B/...	1417362	105	VS-PPC/PL-OE-93E-LI/5,0	1405772	99
VS-94A/...	1416486	105	VS-OE-OE-93C-100,0	1416376	105	VS-PPC/PL-OE-94B-LI/5,0	1407819	101
VS-94A/...	1416415	96	VS-OE-OE-93C/...	1417491	105	VS-PSC 1,5/3-M	1689310	215
VS-94D/...	1416444	96	VS-OE-OE-93E-100,0	1416295	96	VS-PSC 1,5/3-M PE	1689336	215
VS-94E/...	1416460	96	VS-OE-OE-93E/...	1417320	96	VS-PSC 1,5/5-M	1688825	215
VS-A-F-IP67	1653744	83	VS-OE-OE-93R-100,0	1416363	105	VS-PSC 1,5/5-M PE	1689323	215
VS-A-F-IP67-BK	1658668	83	VS-OE-OE-93R/...	1417388	105	VS-RJ45-RJ45-94P-0,3	1417993	110
VS-BH-M12FS-8CON-RJ45/ 90	1405057	94	VS-OE-OE-94A-100,0	1416305	96	VS-RJ45-RJ45-94P-0,5	1418028	110
VS-BH-M12FS-8CON-RJ45/180	1405060	94	VS-OE-OE-94B-100,0	1416567	96	VS-RJ45-RJ45-94P-1,0	1418057	110
VS-BH-M12FSD-RJ45/180	1657494	94	VS-OE-OE-94B/...	1417333	96	VS-RJ45-RJ45-94P-2,0	1418109	110
VS-BH-M12FSD-RJ45/90	1657261	94	VS-OE-OE-94C-100,0	1416318	96	VS-RJ45-RJ45-94P-5,0	1418141	110
VS-BH-M12FSX-10G-RJ45/180	1404549	94	VS-OE-OE-94C/...	1417346	96	VS-RJ45-RJ45R-94P-0,3	1418002	110
VS-BH-M12FSX-10G-RJ45/90	1404548	94	VS-OE-OE-94D-100,0	1416334	96	VS-RJ45-RJ45R-94P-0,5	1418031	110
VS-BU-CD-1,0/14,4/0,2	1688997	216	VS-OE-OE-94E-100,0	1416350	96	VS-RJ45-RJ45R-94P-1,0	1418070	110
VS-BU-CD-1,0/14,4/0,5	1688984	216	VS-OE-PPC/ME-93B-LI/5,0	1416162	106	VS-RJ45-RJ45R-94P-2,0	1418125	110
VS-BU-CD-HD-1,0/13,5/0,37	1655263	216	VS-OE-PPC/PL-93B-LI/5,0	1416168	107	VS-RJ45-RJ45R-94P-5,0	1418154	110
VS-BU-LH-3,6/18/3,8	1655454	217	VS-PG11 (3- 7)	1688117	219	VS-RJ45R-RJ45R-94P-0,3	1418015	110
VS-BU-LK-3,6/22,8/2,6	1688256	217	VS-PG11 (5-10)	1688104	219	VS-RJ45R-RJ45R-94P-0,5	1418044	110
VS-BU-LK-3,6/22,8/4,6	1688272	217	VS-PN-RJ45-5-Q/IP20	1658435	78	VS-RJ45R-RJ45R-94P-1,0	1418099	110
VS-BU-SC-2,6	1655470	217	VS-PNRJ45-PNRJ45R-93B-1,0	1418248	106	VS-RJ45R-RJ45R-94P-2,0	1418138	110
VS-CABLE-STRIP-VARIO	1657407	78	VS-PNRJ45-PNRJ45R-93B-2,0	1418277	106	VS-RJ45R-RJ45R-94P-5,0	1418167	110
VS-CT-RJ45-H	1653265	78	VS-EC-MSDB SH SCO	1407111	205	VS-PNRJ45-PNRJ45R-93G-1,0	1402505	108
VS-EC-MSDB SH SCO	1407111	205	VS-FSBPXS-OE-94F/0,5	1424135	93	VS-PNRJ45-PNRJ45R-93G-2,0	1402508	108
VS-FSBPXS-OE-94F/0,5	1424135	93	VS-FSBPXS-OE-94F/1,0	1424148	93	VS-PP-19-1HE-16-F	1652994	122
VS-FSBPXS-OE-94F/1,0	1424148	93	VS-FSBPXS-OE-94F/2,0	1424151	93	VS-PP-F-RJ45-CAT6	1658118	120
VS-FSBPXS-OE-94F/5,0	1424164	93	VS-FSBPXS-OE-94I/0,5 SCO	1407504	93	VS-PP-F-SCRJ	1658121	134
VS-FSBPXS-OE-94I/0,5 SCO	1407504	93	VS-FSBPXS-OE-94I/1,0 SCO	1407505	93	VS-PPC-C1-MNNA-4Q5-EMC	1403366	80
VS-FSBPXS-OE-94I/1,0 SCO	1407505	93	VS-FSBPXS-OE-94I/2,0 SCO	1407506	93	VS-PPC-C1-MNNA-8Q5-EMC	1403367	80
VS-FSBPXS-OE-94I/5,0 SCO	1407507	93	VS-FSBPXS-OE-94I/5,0 SCO	1407507	93	VS-PPC-C1-PC-ROBK-L	1405293	83
VS-FSDBPS-IP20-93G-LI/2,0	1419146	109	VS-FSDBPS-OE-93G-LI/1,0	1419135	109	VS-PPC-C1-RJ45-MNNA-8I10G	1422108	80
VS-FSDBPS-OE-93G-LI/1,0	1419135	109	VS-FSDBPS-OE-93G-LI/2,0	1419136	109	VS-PPC-C1-RJ45-MNNA-PG9-4Q5	1608100	80
VS-FSDBPS-OE-93G-LI/2,0	1419136	109	VS-IET					

